REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1977

Central Bureau of Statistics
Ministry of Finance and Planning

Price: Sh. 70

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1977

INDEX

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION		
Parliament		
Membership of the National Assembly, 1977	1	1
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, December 1976	2	2
Lakes, mountains and National Parks, December 1976	3	2
Registration of land, 1956—1977	4	3
District sizes by Land Categories, December 1976	5	4
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1975-1976	6	6
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1968-1976	7	7
Temperature for main stations, 1974-1976	8	8
Relative humidity, main stations, 1973-1976	9	9
Sunshine: main stations, 1973-1976	10	10
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population by race in census years	11	12
Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by race and nationality, 1969	12	12
Population census, 1969:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	13	13
Population of main towns by race	14	13
Population of major towns, 1962 and 1969	15	14
African population by tribe and sex	16	14
Population by race, sex and five-year age groups	17	15
Population in localities by size of locality and by sex	18	15
Population by age and education	19(a)	16
Population by age and education, by province	19(b)	16
Population of urban centres by age, sex and education	20	19
Comparison between population enumerated and born by province	21	19
Vital Statistics		
Births and deaths registered, 1965-1974	22	20
Nairobi: births and deaths registered (residents), 1967-1976	23	20
Births and deaths registered: compulsary registration areas only, 1967-1972	24	21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1967-1976	25	25
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1967-1976	26	25
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1967-1976	27	26
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1973-1976	28	26
Reported arrivals and departures, 1970-1976	29	27
Reported permanent emigration by nationality, 1970-1976	30	28
Total stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of visit, 1972-1976	31	29
Visitor departures by country of nationality and country of residence, 1973-1976	32	30
First visits and re-visits by country of residence and purpose of visit, 1974-1976	33	31
First visits and re-visits by purpose of visit and origin, 1974-1976	34	32
Hotels rooms and beds available and occupied, 1967-1976	35	33
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1967-1976	36	34
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1975	37(a)	35
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 1976	37(b)	35
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1975 and 1976	38(a)-(b)	36
Hotel bed occupancy, 1967-1976	39	36
Visits to National Parks and historic sites, 1971-1976	40	37
Total number of visits to National Parks, 1975-1976	41	37
Visitors to museums, snake park and sites, 1971-1976	42	38
Game lodge occupancy, 1974-1976	43	
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Use of Total Resources at current prices. 1972-1976	44(a)	40
Use of Total Resources, at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1976	44(b)	40
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices, 1972-1976	45(a)	41
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1976	45(b)	42
Composition of gross domestic product at factor cost by industrial origin, 1972-1976	46	43
Contribution of the public sector to gross domestic product at factor cost, 1975 and 1976	47	44
Gross National Product, 1972-1976	48	45
Production Accounts, 1975 and 1976	49	47
Gross domestic product: percentage rates of growth, 1972-1976	50	48
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1972-1976	51(a)	49
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1976	51(b)	50
Capital formation by type of asset at current prices, 1972-1976	52(a)	

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS—(Contd.)		
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1976	52(b)	51
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1974	53(a)	52
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1975	53(b)	53
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1976	53(c)	54
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1975	54(a)	55
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 1976	54(b)	56
Balance of payments by transaction, 1975-1976	55	57
Balance of payments: total net credits, 1972-1976	56	58
EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE		
Visible balance and volume of trade: external trade, 1967-1976	57(a)	60
Visible balance and volume of trade: East African trade, 1967-1976	57(b)	60
Visible balance and volume of trade: external and East African trade, 1967-1976	57(c)	60
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 1974-1976	58	61
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 1967-1976	59(a)	63
Quantity of principal commodities, 1967-1976	59(b)	64
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1967-1976	59(c)	65
Value of principal commodities by destination, 1973-1976	60	66
Value by country of destination, 1967-1976	61	67
Exports to Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1967-1976	62(a)	68
Exports to Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1967-1976	62(b)	69
Exports to Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1967-1976	63(a)	70
Exports to Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1967-1976	63(b)	71
Total Exports: by broad economic category, 1969-1976	64	72
Re-exports: Value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1972-1976	65	73
Industrial analysis of exports, 1967-1976	66	74
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1967-1976	67(a)	75
Quantity of principal articles, 1967-1976	67(b)	78
Value by country of origin, 1967-1976	68	81
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1973-1976	69	82
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1967-1976	70	82
Imports from Tanzania: value of principal commodities, 1967-1976	71(a)	83
Imports from Tanzania: quantity of principal commodities, 1967-1976	71(b)	83
Imports from Uganda: value of principal commodities, 1967-1976	72(a)	84
Imports from Uganda: quantity of principal commodities, 1967-1976	72(b)	84
Total imports: by broad economic category, 1969-1976.....	73	85
Price Indices, 1973-1976	74	86
Quantum Indices, 1973-1976	75	87
Domestic export prices. 1972-1976	76(a)	88
Prices of exports to E.A. countries, 1972-1976	76(b)	88
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 1972-1976	77	89
End-use analysis of imports: intermediate, household, and Government consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin, 1971-1975	78(a)-(e)	90
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 1976	79(a)	96
Number of employees by employment group, 1976	79(b)	99
Businesses opening and closing, 1967-1976	80	102
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	81	104
Land re-settlement: area planned and plots allocated, 1963-1972	82(a)	105
Land re-setlement: Land purchased under Shirika programme, 1971/1972-1975/1976	82(b)	105
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers, 1973-1977	83(a)	106
Agriculture and Livestock: cash revenue to producers at constant (1972) prices, 1972-1976	83(b)	107
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1972-1976	83(c)	108
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1972-1976	*83(d)*	108
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1968-1977	84	109
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1968-1977	85	109
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by Parastatal bodies, 1967-1976	86	109
Dairy production, 1971-1976	87	110
Livestock and Dairy Produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and wholemilk, 1967-1976	88	110
Agricultural inputs, 1969-1976	89	111
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1969-1976	90	111

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
AGRICULTURE—		
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes:		
Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle	91	112
Estimated Crop Area and Land use by Districts, 1969/70	92	113
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1969	93(a)	116
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1970	93(b)	117
Estimates of Livestock numbers by Districts, 1971/1972	93(c)	118
Large Farms:		
Size of holdings, 1967-1976	94	119
Land utilization, 1967-1976	95	119
Acreage under principal crops, 1967-1976	96	119
Land utilization by Districts, 1972-1976	97(a)-(e)	120
Livestock numbers, 1967-1976	98	130
Capital expenditure, 1967-1976 .	99	130
Mechanical equipment, 1967-1976	100	130
Irrigation schemes, 1968/69-1976/77	101	131
RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS		
Integrated Rural Survey 1974/75		
Small farm population by sex and province	102	133
Distribution of small population by school attendance, province and school age group	103	133
Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex	104	134
Distribution of rural households by income group and province	105	135
Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group	106	135
Distribution of holding by holding size group and province	107	135
Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group	108	136
Land utilisation by province	109	136
Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and by province	110	137
Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province	111	139
Total area under crops by crop and province	112	140
Distribution of holdings by household income group and province	113	140
Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group	114	141
Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province	115	141
Milk production by province	116	142
Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group	117	142
Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group.	118	143
Average value per holding of income and outlays by province	119	143
Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income group	120	143
Average value per holding income and outlays by holding size group	121	144
Mean value assets per holding by province	122	144
Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province	123	144
Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province	124	145
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1967-1976	125	146
Forest land plantation area, 1967-1976	126	147
Forest production: timber, 1967-1976	127(a)	147
Forest production: fuel sales, 1967-1976	127(b)	147
Forest production: other forest produce, 1967-1976	127(c)	147
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1972-1976	128	148
INDUSTRIAL. PRODUCTION		
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1972=100)	129	150
Census of industrial production, 1972	130	151
Census of industrial production, by main towns, 1972	131	152
Census of industrial production, by provinces, 1972	132	153
Survey of industrial production-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1970-1975	133*(a)-(f)*	154
All firms and establishments, 1973-1975	134*(a)-(b)*	158
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1967-1976	135(a)-(b)	159
Production of important foodstuffs, 1972-1976	136	160
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1972-1976	137	160
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1970-1975	138(a)-(e)	161
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1967-1976	139	162
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1975	140(a)	163
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 1976	140(b)	163
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1975	141(a)	164
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 1976	141(a)	164
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi 1971-1976	142	165
ministry of Works housing construction, 1970/71-1975/76	143	165
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership by town and type of ownership, 1972-1976	144	166

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—(Contd.)		
Building—(Contd.)		
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1973-1976	145(a)	167
Number and value of site and service plots completed by province, 1973-1976	145(b)	167
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1971-1976	145(c)	168
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cast bracket, 1971-1976	145(d)	168
Number of site and service plots by cost bracket and province, 1975-1976	145(c)	168
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1967-1976	146(a)	169
Public building plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1967-1976	146(b)	169
Cement production and consumption, 1967-1976	147	169
Ministry of Works expenditure on roads, 1973/74-1976/77	148	170
Cost Index—Residential buildings, 1974-1977	149(a)	171
Cost Index—Non-residential buildings, 1974-1977	149(b)	171
Cost Index—buildings, 1974-1977	149(c)	172
Cost Index—Civil engineering, 1974-1977	149(d)	172
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1974-1977	149(e)	173
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-Mining and Quarrying, 1970-1975	150(a)-(c)	174
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1972-1975	150(d)	174
Mineral production: quantity, 1967-1976	151(a)	175
Mineral production: value, 1967-1976	151(b)	176
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1973-1976	152	176
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1967-1976	153	177
Production by area, and imports, 1967-1976	154	177
Sales by area, 1967-1976	155	178
Sales by type of user, 1967-1976 and by type of user and area, 1976	156	178
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1967-1976	157	179
Lubricant sales, 1967-1976	158	179
Oil Refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1971-1976	159	179
DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES		
Survey of Distribution, 1966		
Summary of results-Retail and Wholesale Trade, 1960, 1966 and 1971	160	181
Analysis by type of trade, 1966	161	181
Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1966	162	182
Survey of Distribution, 1971		
Analysis by type of trade, 1971	163	183
Number of firms and sales by different classifications, 1971	164	184
Survey of Services, 1966		
Survey of services, 1966—Analysis by type of services	165	185
Survey of services 1966—Number of firms and receipt by different classifications	166	186
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation. Central Bank 1971-1977	167	187
Central Bank of Kenya: assets 1972-1977	168(a)	188
Central Bank of Kenya, liabilities 1972-1977	168(b)	188
Foreign exchange reserves, 1972-1977	169	189
Foreign exchange rates, 1973-1976	170	189
Principal interest rates, 1974-1976	171	190
Commercial Banks: assets 1972-1977	172(a)	191
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1972-1977	172(b)	192
Commercial banks: liquid assets, 1973-1977	172(c)	193
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans, and advances 1972-1977	172(d)	193
Money and quasi-money supply 1969-1977	173	194
Changes in money supply, 1975-1976	174	194
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1972-1976	175(a)	195
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1969-1977	175(b)	195
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank, 1967-1976	176	195
New Agricultural credit issued by type of farmer, 1972/73-1975/76	177	195
Insurance		
Life insurance—assets, 1972-1976	178(a)	197
Life insurance—liabilities, 1972-1976	178(b)	197
Non-life insurance—assets, 1972-1976	179(a)	198
Non-life insurance—liabilities, 1972-1976	179(b)	198
Analysis of loans and advances—life insurance, 1972-1976	180(a)	199

	TABLE No.	PAGE NO.
FINANCIAL STATISTICS—(Contd.)		
Insurance—(*Contd.)*		
Analysis of loans and advances—non-life insurance, 1972-1976	180(b)	199
Life assurance and annuities: Number and amount of policies, 1972-1976	181(a)	200
Life assurance and annuities: Income and outgoings, 1972-1976	181(b)	200
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1972-1976	181(c)	201
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries—loans and advances, 1974-1977	182	202
Hire purchase credit, 1975-1976	183	202
Stock Exchange		
East African Industrial Share Index, 1969-1977	184	203
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1972-1976	185	205
Earnings from road and rail traffic, 1972-1976	186	205
East African Railways and Harbours		
Railways—East Africa: Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1968-1976	187	206
Revenue in East Africa, 1967-1976	188	206
Expenditure in East Africa, 1967-1976	189	206
Traffic carried in East Africa, 1967-1976	190	207
Capital expenditure in East Africa, 1967-1976	191	207
Stocks of transport equipment in East Africa, 1967-1976	192	207
Shipping		
Vessels entering Kenya ports, 1967-1976	193	208
Traffic handled at Mombasa. 1967-1976	194	208
Commercial Aircraft		
East African Airways Corporation—operating statistics, 1967-1976	195	209
Traffic handled at main airports, 1967-1976	196	209
Direction of external traffic—arrivals, 1967-1976	197	210
Direction of external traffic—departures, 1967-1976	198	210
Road Transport		
Kilometres of roads, 1972-1977	199(a)	211
Roads completed, started and in progress, 1975-1976	199(b)	211
Vehicles with current licences, 1967-1975	200	212
Vehicles registered, 1967-1976	201	212
Licences issued for vehicles on hire, 1968-1976	202	213
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1968-1976	203	213
Equipment: value of imports 1967-1976	204(a)	214
Equipment: quantity imported, 1967-1976	204(b)	214
Vehicles imported by country of origin, 1967-1976	205	215
Traffic accidents, 1967-1975	206	215
East African Posts and Telecommunications		
Income and expenditure: East Africa, 1967-1976	207	216
Postal services: Articles handled, Kenya, 1967-1976	208	216
Telephones in use, Kenya, 1967-1976	209(a)	216
International telegraph traffic handled, 1967-1976	209(b)	216
Money Orders, East Africa; issued by country of destination, 1967-1976	210(a)	217
Money Orders, East Africa; payments by country of origin, 1967-1976	210(b)	217
Radio and television licences issued, 1967-1976	211	217
Daily/Weekly I average newspaper circulation, 1975-1976	212	218
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1967-1976	213	220
Pupils enrolled: by type of school, 1967-1976	214	220
Teachers in service by type of school, 1967-1976	215	220
Enrolment in Teachers' Training Colleges, 1975-1976	216	221
Pupils enrolled: primary schools by standard, 1975-1976	217	221
Pupils enrolled: Secondary and Secondary Technical Schools by form, 1975-1976	218(a)	222
Secondary school enrolment by province and sex, 1973-1976	218(b)	222
Primary School enrolment by province and district, 1971-1976	219	223
Performance of Kenya candidates: School Leaving Certificate, 1968-1976	220(a)	224
Performance of Kenya candidates: Higher School Certificate, 1968-1976	220(b)	224
Kenya students on higher education courses, 1972/73-1976/77	221	225
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1969-1976	222	225
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1976	223	226
Kenya students in the University of East Africa, 1966/67-1976/77	224	226
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1968/69-1976/77	225	227
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1968/69-1976/77	226	227

	TABLE No.	PAGE No.
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical practitioners, dentists, pharmacists, nurses and mid-wives, 1969, 1972-1976	227	229
Hospital beds. 1966-1975	228	229
Notifiable diseases, Nairobi City, 1967-1976	229	230
Reported cases of some infectious diseases, 1970-1976	230	230
Attendance at family planning clinics, 1968-1976	231	231
Attendance at family planning clinics by province, 1975-1976	232	231
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in aid, 1968/69-1977/78	233(a)	233
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1968/69-1977/78	233(b)	233
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure 1968/69-1976/77	234	234
Gross revenue from taxation for recurrent expenditure, 1968/69-1977/78	235	235
Excise Revenue by commodities, 1968-1976	236	235
Number of taxpayers, actual income and tax-payable, 1970-1975	237	236
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1973	238(a)	237
Kenya income tax—year of income, 1973 by chargeable income groups	238(b)	238
Economic analysis of current revenue, 1971/72-1975/76	239(a)	239
Economic analysis of current expenditure, 1971/72-1975/76	239(b)	240
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1971/72-1975/76	240(a)	241
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1971/72-1975/76	240(b)	241
Functional and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1968/69-1977/78	241	242
Functional classification of revenue—summary 1968/69-1977/78	242	242
Functional classification of revenue: recurrent account, 1972/73-1977/78	243(a)	243
Functional classification of revenue: development account, 1972/73-1977/78	243(b)	244
Functional classification of expenditure, 1972/73-1977/78	244	245
Economic/functional classification of expenditure, 1975/76	245	247
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1969-1976	246(a)	249
Annual debt servicing charges, 1968/69-1975/76	246(b)	249
Sources of unfunded debt, 1969-1976	247	250
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1970-1977	248	251
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1970-1977	249	252
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services, 1969-1976	250	252
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1971-1976	251	253
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1971-1976	252(a)	254
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1971-1976	252(b)	254
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1974-1976	253(a)	255
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1974-1976	253(b)	255
Kenya County Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1971-1976	254(a)	256
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of expenditure, 1971-1976	254(b)	256
Kenya County Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1974-1976	254(c)	257
Kenya County Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1974-1976	254(d)	257
Kenya County Councils: economic analysis of estimated revenue, 1971-1976	254(e)	257
East African Community—General Fund Services		
Total revenue and expenditure, 1966/67-1975/76	255(a)	258
Revenue by item, 1970/71-1975/76	255(b)	258
Expenditure, 1970/71-1975/76	255(c)	259
Functional classification of expenditure in Kenya by main services, 1971/72-1976/77	256	260
Economic analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1971/72-1976/77	257	261
Economic and functional analysis of expenditure in Kenya, 1974/75	258	262
LABOUR AND MANPOWER		
Wage employment by sector, 1967-1976	259	265
Wage employment by sector, 1972-1976	260	265
Wage employment by industry, 1973-1976	261	266
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1973-1976	262	269
Wage employment by province and district, 1967-1976	263	271
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1967-1976	264	*111*
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 1972-1976	*265(a)-(e)*	274
Wage employment by occupation and citizenship, 1972-1975	266	278
High and middle level manpower, employment by citizenship and sex, 1972	267	279
High and middle level manpower employment by sector, 1972	268	281
High and middle level manpower by major occupational groups and by economic activity, 1972	269	283
Percentage age distribution of high and middle level manpower, 1972	270	283
Provincial distribution of high and middle level manpower by major occupational groups, 1972	271	284
High and middle level manpower employment in the modem sector by major occupational groups, economic sector and size of establishment, 1972	272	284
Earnings by sector, 1973-1976	273	285
Earnings by industry, 1973-1976	274	286
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1973-1976	275	289
Earnings by province and district, 1967-1976	276	291

	Table No.	PAGE No.
LABOUR AND MANPOWER—(Contd.)		
Earnings by province and main towns, 1967-1976	277	292
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1972-1976	278(a)-(e)	293
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1972-1976	279	298
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 1972-1976	280(a)-(e)	299
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1966-1976	281	304
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1972-1976	282(a)-(e)	305
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of employment by district, 1969-1971/72	283(a)-(c)	308
Small Farms and Settlement Schemes: Estimates of earnings by district, 1969-1971/72	284(a)-(c)	311
Basic consolidated minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1 st June 1976	285(a)-(c)	314
Reported trade disputes involving stoppages of work, 1972-1976	286	315
Registration of employers and employees, contributions and benefits of National social security Fund, 1967-1975	287	315
Vacancies, applicants and placings, 1971-1975	288	316
Trade test passes, 1971-1976	289	317
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1971-1977	290	324
Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1971-1977	291	325
Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1971-1977	292	326
Average retail prices of certain consumer goods included in the Cost of Living index, Nairobi, 1969-1976	293	327
JUSTICE		
Cases filed for hearing, 1966-1974	294	328
Persons arrested and disposal, 1976	295	328
Police force strength, 1967-1976	296	329
Prison population, 1967-1976	297	329
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1967-1976	298	330

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Finance and Planning. The table have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the quarterly Kenya Statistical Digest in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly scries are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ***ad hoc*** statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau. A quarterly Economic Report reviewing the current economic situation is normally included in the Statistical Digest.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a charge. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Kenya Statistical Digest and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:—

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS,
MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING,
P.O. BOX 30266,
NAIROBI, KENYA.

CHANGES IN CONTENT

New Tables

The following tables are either new or have been significantly revised for the present issue of the Abstract:—

Table No.	
47	Contribution of public sector to gross domestic at factor cost, 1975 and 1976.
102	Small farm population by sex and province, 1974/75.
103	Distribution of small farm population by school attendance, province and school age group, 1974/75.
104	Distribution of small farm population over 17 years of age by employment, province and sex, 1974/75.
105	Distribution of rural households by income group and province, 1974/75.
106	Distribution of rural households by income group and household size group, 1974/75.
107	Distribution of holding by holding size group and province, 1974/75.
108	Distribution of holdings by holding size group and household income group, 1974/75.
109	Land utilisation by province, 1974/75.
110	Distribution of holdings by distance to social amenities and province, 1974/75.
111	Average value per holding of farm production and costs by province, 1974/75.
112	Total area under crops by crop and province, 1974/75.
113	Distribution of holdings by household income group and province, 1974/75.
114	Average value per holding of farm production and inputs by household income group, 1974/75.
115	Distribution of agricultural production per holding by type of output and province, 1974/75.
116	Milk production by province, 1974/75.
117	Average value per holding of household consumption by holding size group, 1974/75.
118	Distribution of household food consumption by type of food and household income group, 1974/75.
119	Average value per holding of income and outlays by province, 1974/75.
120	Average value per holding of income and outlays by household income group, 1974/75.
121	Average value per holding of income and outlays by holding size group, 1974/75.
122	Mean value assets per holding by province, 1974/75.
123	Number of livestock and holders owning livestock by province, 1974/75.
124	Number of cattle by type, age, sex and province, 1974/75.
129	Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1972 = 100), 1973-1976.
138(d)-(e)	Survey of industrial production—Building and Construction, 1970—1975: All firms including those with Fifty or more employees.
173	Money and quasi-money supply, 1969-1977.
290	Upper income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1971-1977.
291	Middle income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1971-1977.
292	Lower income index of consumer prices, Nairobi, 1971-1977.

In addition to the above tables, changes have been made to some of the tables included in the 1976 Abstract, in order to introduce comparable figures and more details in the information presented.

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—" means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).
". . " means figures not available.
" I " between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:—In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Bureau of Statistics.
Ministry of Finance and Planning
Nairobi.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 28 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2- ACT No. 38 OF 1964, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 14 OF 1965, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 17 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 3) ACT No. 18 OF 1966 THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 4) ACT No. 40 OF 1966, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 4 OF 1967, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 16 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 45 OF 1968, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA ACT No. 5 OF 1969, THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT No. 2 OF 1974, AND THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (No. 2) ACT No. 10 OF 1974.

Parliament consists of the President and the National Assembly:—

(a) The President

is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the office of Prime Minister under the Constitution.)

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 4) Act 40 of 1966, provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No. 2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio—The Speaker and the Attorney-General	2
Elected Members	157
Nominated Members	12

**The Vice-President*

is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers 23**

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers 33

are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members 12

are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated, would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members *2*

are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*He is also the Minister for Home Affairs. **Includes the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.

MEMBERSHIP OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(as at 25th July, 1977)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
The Attorney-General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status)	1
Elected Members	157
Nominated Members	12
Total	171

Source: National Assembly.

LAND AND CLIMATE

AREA

PROVINCE AND DISTRICT

(as *at 3lst December,* 1976)

Table 2

Sq. kilometres

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	12,414	109	12,523
Kwale	8,257	65	8,322
Lamu	6,506	308	6,814
Mombasa	210	65	275
Taita	16,959	16	16,975
Tana River	38,694	–	38,694
Total	**83,040**	**563**	**83,603**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	43,931	–	43,931
Wajir	56,501	–	56,501
Mandera	26,470	–	26,470
Total	**126,902**		**126,902**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	14,178	5	14,183
Kitui	29,389	–	29,389
Embu	2,714	–	2,714
Meru	9,922	–	9,922
Isiolo	25,605	–	25,605
Marsabit	73,952	4,126	78,078
Total	**155,760**	**4,131**	**159,891**
Central Province			
Nyeri	3,284	–	3,284
Murang'a	2,476	–	2,476
Kirinyaga	1,437	–	1,437
Kiambu	2,448	3	2,451
Nyandarua..	3,528		3,528
Total	**13,173**	**3**	**13,176**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	684	–	684
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	18,513		18,513
Kajiado	20,963	142	21,105
Nakuru	7,024	176	7,200
Nandi	2,745		2,745
Kericho	4,890		4,890
Elgeyo/Marakwet	2,722		2,722
Baringo	10,627	163	10,790
Turkana	59,490	2,279	61,769
Samburu	20,809		20,809
Trans-Nzoia	2,468		2,468
Uasin Gishu	3,784		3,784
West Pokot	5,076		5,076
Laikipia	9,718		9,718
Total	168,829	2,760	171,589
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	5,714	2,064	7,778
Kisii	2,196		2,196
Kisumu	2,093	567	2,660
Siaya	2,523	1,005	3,528
Total	**12,526**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Western Province			
Kakamega	3,520		3,520
Bungoma	3,074		3,074
Busia	1.629	137	1,766
Total	**8,223**	**137**	8,360
Total	**569,137**	**11,230**	**580,367**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

LAKES,* MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS

(as *at 31 St December,* 1976)

Tabic 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	National Parks	Area
	Sq. kilometres		*Metres*		*Sq. kilometres*
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo	20,899
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	767
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	464
Baringo	129	Cherangani (Hills)	3,370	Mount Elgon	168
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	57
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Malindi Marine	5
Total	10,749			Amboseli	390
				East Rudolf	1570
				Total	25,334

Sources: Ministry of Lands and Settlement and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet, and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya. Islands cover 2,145 sq. kilometres of which about 212 sq. kilometres is part of Kenya

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5—52 sq. kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

Table 4 REGISTRATION OF LAND* 1956-1977 '000 Hectares

	1956/70	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	6 months ending 30-6-77	Total to 30-6-77
Nyanza Province									
Kisumu	5.1	2.2	–	3.3	13.0	9.2	8.9	–	41.7
Kisii	138.4	17.9	16.4	25.3	4.1	13.0	2.8	–	217.9
South Nyanza	62.2	38.0	26.2	43.4	50.6	15.4	17.2	3.4	256.4
Siaya	33.5	21.6	8.5	35.6	6.6	24.3	20.2	8.0	158.3
Total	**239.2**	**79.7**	**51.1**	**107.6**	**74.3**	**61.9**	**49.1**	**11.4**	**674.3**
Western Province									
Kakamega	171.8	24.2	3.4	78.4	15.6	8.0	7.8	–	309.2
Bungoma	142.4	24.6	22.4	26.8	2.6	–	4.7	–	223.5
Busia	70.8	43.8	17.0	19.6	6.9	–	2.5	–	160.6
Total	**385.0**	**92.6**	**42.8**	**124.8**	**25.1**	**8.0**	**15.0**	–	**693.3**
Rift Valley Province									
Kericho	71.7	32.9	9.6	10.9	21.3	21.9	33.8	15.2	217.3
Nandi	58.6	4.4	12.5	3.5	13.0	11.8	22.3	2.9	129.0
Eigeyo Marakwet	41.9	6.2	9.6	7.8	8.3	–	6.3	–	80.1
Baringo	56.1	0.7	–	5.2	18.0	5.1	3.0	12.2	100.3
Narok	6.6	192.4	4.7	87.7	43.1	11.7	–	79.8	426.0
Kajiado	315.8	69.9	330.8	79.7	170.7	202.3	34.4	–	1,203.6
West Pokot	00.0	–	–	–	–	42.8	161.7	7.5	212.0
Samburu	00.0	–	–	–	–	65.7	10 6	236.2	312.5
Total	**550 7**	**306.5**	**367.2**	**194.8**	**274.4**	**361.3**	**272.1**	**353.8**	**2,680.8**
Central Province									
Nyeri	76.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	76.6
Murang'a	153.9	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	153.9
Kiambu	96.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	96.4
Kirinyaga	79.6	2.0	1.9	–	1.4	4.2	–	–	89.1
Total	**406.5**	**2.0**	**1.9**	–	**1.4**	**4.2**	–	–	**416.0**
Coast Province									
Kilifi	–			1.5	4.6	7.4	77.0	1.2	91.7
Kwale		6.4	10.2	8.5	17.3	2.3	81.0		125.7
Taita	8.3	0.8		–		2.5	0.6	–	12.2
Total	**8.3**	**7.2**	**10.2**	**10.0**	**21.9**	**12.2**	**158 6**		**229.6**
Eastern Province									
Embu	60.7	–	–	–	4.1	12.7	–	–	77.5
Mem	107.9	9.4	–	–	0.2	4.9	–	–	122.4
Kitui	45.2	–			4.8	15.0	4.9	3.0	27.7
Machakos	45.2	6.8	4.0	22.9	11.6	16.6	24.2	7.1	138.4
Total	**213.8**	**16.2**	**4.0**	**22.9**	**20.7**	**49.2**	**29.1**	**10.1**	**366.0**
Total All Provinces	**1,803.5**	**504.2**	**477.2**	**460.1**	**417.8**	**496.8**	**523.9**	**376.5**	**5,060.0**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included. The area of all registered land in Kenya is much larger.

LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5 — Sq. Kilometres

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt Reserves	Townships	Alienated land	Un-Alienated land	National Parks	Open	Total	Smallholder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	–	—	—	—	2	—	549	368	—	368
Busia	—	—	–	—	—		137	137	—	—	
Kakamega	69	3	—	35	—	—	—	107	448	3	451
Total	**616**	**3**	**—**	**35**	**—**	**2**	**137**	**793**	**816**	**3**	**819**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	—	—	—	69	–	–	—	69	179	–	179
Kisumu	—	23	179	197	2	—	410	811	218	—	218
Siaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,005	1,005	—		
South Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,064	2,064			
Total	**—**	**23**	**179**	**266**	**2**	**—**	**3,479**	**3,949**	**397**	**—**	**397**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	63	3	—	163	550	113	—	113
Elgeyo-Marakwet		—	—								
Kajiado	—			948	—	—	142	1,090			
Kericho	953	8	50	863	62	—		1,936	302	31	333
Laikipia	738	194	187	7,556	80	—		8,755	168		168
Nakuru	1,331	56	120	4,833	120	32	176	6,668	19	383	402
Nandi	69	13	—	643	—			725	142	5	147
Narok											
Samburu	—	—									
Trans-Nzoia	225	47	84	1,771	2	167	—	2,296	172		172
Turkana		—	1	—	–	—	2,279	2,280		–	
Uasin-Gishu	525	35	60	2,817	3	—	—	3,440	339	5	344
West Pokot		—	—			–					
Total	**4,151**	**356**	**510**	**19,494**	**270**	**199**	**2,760**	**27,740**	**1,255**	**424**	**1,679**
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	—	493	40	26		888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	446	10	—	3	1,070	20	291	311
Kirinyaga	308		—		—	46	—	354	–		
Nyandarua	560	17	3	271	16	273	—	1,140	1,526	862	2,388
Nyeri	972	5	55	434	—	555		2,021	398	18	416
Total	**2,555**	**149**	**156**	**1,644**	**66**	**900**	**3**	**5,473**	**1,968**	**1,212**	**3,180**
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	—	—	—	—	21	—	194	—	–	–
Isiolo		—	—	—	—	—	—	–		–	—
Kitui	—	—	—	—	7,115	6,369	. .	13,484	—	—	—
Machakos	60	181	222	4,047	804	549	5	5,868	485	21	506
Marsabit	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,126	4,126			—
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	—	311		1,909	—	—	95
Total	**1,289**	**185**	**227**	**4,580**	**7,919**	**7,250**	**4,131**	**25,581**	**580**	**21**	**601**
North-Eastem Province											
Garissa	—	—	—.	—							
Mandera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wajir..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	154	272	3,131	960	–	109	5,043	·	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	306	2,020	192	65	2,761	—	34	34
Lamu	39	122	119	109	5,884		308	6,581	—	49	49
Mombasa	—	3	204	—	—	—	65	272			
Taita	—	62	13	3,287	1,040	10,539	16	14,957			
Tana River	—	132	3	3,920	16,667	3,457		24,179	—	8	8
Total	**493**	**479**	**746**	**10,753**	**26,571**	**14,188**	**563**	**53,793**	**—**	**324**	**324**
Nairobi	**21**	**50**	**93**	**241**	**30**	**114**	**—**	**549**	**—**	**135**	**135**
Total	**9,125**	**1,245**	**1,911**	**37,013**	**34,858**	**22,653**	**11,073**	**117,878**	**5,016**	**2,119**	**7,135**

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31st DECEMBER 1976)

Table 5—(Contd.) Sq. Kilometers

	Trust Land							Available for Small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and Water	per Cent
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration												
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game Reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered				
Western Province													
Bungoma	—	3	31	1	—	—	35	1,843	279	2,157	—	3,074	0.53
Busia		2	—	—	—	—	2	1,385	242	1,629	137	1,766	0.30
Kakamega	258	2	50	—	—	—	310	2,433	220	2,963	—	3,520	0.60
Total	**258**	**7**	**81**	**1**	**—**	**—**	**347**	**5,661**	**741**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**	**1.43**
Nyanza Province													
Kisii	1	—	29	—	—	—	30	1,817	101	1,948	—	2,196	0.38
Kisumu	—	5	246	2	—	—	253	426	952	1,631	567	2,660	0.46
Siaya		—	4	41	—	—	45	1,436	1,042	2,523	1,005	3,528	0.60
South Nyanza	8	—	6	121	119	—	254	2,046	3,413	5,713	2,064	7,778	1.33
Total	**9**	**5**	**285**	**164**	**119**	**—**	**582**	**5,725**	**5,508**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**	**2.77**
Rift Valley Province													
Baringo	325	2	3		107	—	437	400	9,290	10,127	163	10,790	1.85
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	—	—		—	—	785	558	1,379	2,722	—	2,722	0.47
Kajiado	13	14	16	7,316	2,881	392	10,632	1,210	8,173	20,015	142	21,105	3.62
Kericho	102		37	1	—	—	140	1,665	816	2,621	—	4,890	0.84
Laikipia		5			—	—	5	338	452	795	—	9,718	1.67
Nakuru					—	—	—		130	130	176	7,200	1.24
Nandi	333		4	13	—	—	350	964	559	1,873	—	2,745	0.47
Narok	727		13	3,630	1,671	—	6,041	240	12,232	18,513	—	18,513	3.18
Samburu	3,288		13	657	—	—	3,958		16,851	20,809	—	20,809	3.57
Trans Nzoia					—	—	—	—		—	—	2,468	0.42
Turkana			65				65		61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048	11.00
Uasin Gishu							—			—		3,784	0.65
WestPokot	391		3	425			819		4,257	5,076		5,076	0.87
Total	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**12,042**	**4,659**	**392**	**23,231**	**5,078**	**115,842**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**	**29.85**
Central Province													
Murang'a	9	2	29	1		—	41	1,482		1,523	—	2,476	0.42
Kiambu			57	1		—	58	1,012		1,070	3	2,451	0.42
Kirinyaga		159	3	100	—	—	262	821	—	1,083	—	1,437	0.25
Nyandarua						—	—				—	3,528	0.61
Nyeri	—	2	5			—	7	840		847		3,284	0.56
Total	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	**—**	**—**	**368**	**4,155**	**—**	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**	**2.26**
Eastern Province													
Embu		28	8			—	36	775	1,709	2,520	—	2,714	0.47
Isiolo		170	43		239	—	452	—	25,153	25,605	—	25,605	4.39
Kitui	204		5	440	—	—	649	104	15,152	15,905	—	29,389	5.05
Machakos	93	45	115	107	—	—	360	1,286	6,163	7,809	5	14,183	2.43
Marsabit	151		12		2,090	1,570	3,823	—	70,129	73,952	4,126	78,078	13.40
Meru	341	1	207			870	1,419	579	5,920	7,918	—	9,922	1.70
Total	**789**	**244**	**390**	**547**	**2,329**	**2,440**	**6,739**	**2,744**	**124,226**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**	**27.44**
North-Eastern Province													
Garissa	—		109		533	—	462	—	43,289	43,931	—	43,931	7.54
Mandera									26,470	26,470	—	26,470	4.54
Wajir			145				145		56,356	56,301	—	56,501	9.70
Total	**—**	**—**	**254**	**—**	**533**	**—**	**787**	**—**	**126,115**	**126,902**	**—**	**126,902**	**21.78**
Coast Province													
Kilifi		2	140	356		—	498	511	6,238	7,247	109	12,523	2.15
Kwale	61			460			521	263	4,743	5,527	65	8,322	1.43
Lamu						—	—		184	184	308	6,814	1.17
Mombasa						—			3	3	65	275	0.05
Taita	2	1		243		—	246	110	1,662	2,018	16	16,975	2.91
Tana River					1,645	—	1,645		12,862	14,507	—	38,694	6.64
Total	**63**	**3**		**1,059**	**1,645**	**—**	**2,920**	**884**	**25,692**	**29,486**	**563**	**83,603**	**14.35**
Nairobi	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**684**	**0.12**
Total	**7,092**	**443**	**1,398**	**13,915**	**9,285**	**2,832**	**34,965**	**27,217**	**398,124**	**457,633**	**11,230**	**582,646**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1975 AND 1976

Table 6

millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Kiambu													
Average....	46.9	49.1	110.2	237.6	164.9	46.3	26.2	27.7	30.0	74.4	142.3	80.8	1,036.4
1975 fall....	2.1	2.4	51.1	156.5	95.5	16.5	57.5	6.8	103.2	47.8	102.8	26.9	669.1
1976 fall....	10.2	41.8	28.1	217.1	135.9	66.4	16.3	6.0	58.7	18.8	147.7	86.8	833.8
Nyeri													
Average....	48.2	46.0	69.1	181.8	165.1	32.2	37.0	37.8	90.8	94.1	115.6	74.4	932.1
1975 fall....	12.5	28.7	45.9	103.3	147.3	39.0	60.6	35.7	63.6	57.3	74.2	38.4	702.9
1976 fall....	51.7	60.3	47.4	55.8	100.1	37.8	65.4	23.3	62.3	19.6	119.0	165.7	808.4
Nanyuki													
Average....	19.5	25.2	58.2	122.7	85.8	44.4	56.2	70.6	51.6	81.9	93.1	43.4	752.6
1975 fall....	8.4	30.5	23.1	128.3	60.5	57.0	68.9	47.8	133.8	83.8	45.7	14.6	702.4
1976 fall....	8.4	30.5	16.5	178.8	92.3	46.2	80.7	116.3	52.1	45.7	134.2	74.6	876.3
Njoro													
Average....	28.8	36.4	66.9	131.6	119.5	78.9	105.0	125.4	67.6	53.9	77.4	46.3	937.7
1975 fall....	8.2	26.5	23.1	156.8	215.5	153.3	150.0	193.4	89.0	96.9	28.1	48.1	1,188.9
1976 fall....	3.9	37.5	11.0	110.1	77.2	31.5	106.4	153.6	77.5	24.4	33.9	43.8	710.8
Kitale													
Average....	21.6	45.7	82.2	161.2	186.9	130.1	139.1	166.5	135.5	98.0	70.3	36.4	1,273.5
1975 fall....	0.0	8.3	81.1	103.9	210.0	168.5	129.7	132.1	158.1	136.2	19.5	27.8	1,175.2
1976 fall....	4.6	18.6	23.7	162.4	245.9	105.3	104.4	101.6	67.3	48.1	61.2	30.5	973.6
Kakamega													
Average....	58.5	100.1	152.3	253.7	262.7	191.3	170.2	237.2	186.6	135.0	117.3	83.2	1,948.1
1975 fall....	3.2	34.4	263.2	173.9	242.6	203.9	310.2	316.1	268.7	145.4	56.7	36.8	2,055.1
1976 fall....	72.6	97.4	86.2	223.4	300.4	170.5	150.5	327.7	179.4	47.1	143.8	56.8	1,855.8
Kisumu													
Average....	59.6	83.8	156.2	212.5	173.5	90.9	63.3	91.2	78.9	75.0	116.7	100.4	1,302.0
1975 fall....	19.2	52.6	280.0	177.9	168.8	34.7	38.6	158.9	79.7	86.4	64.0	105.6	1,266.4
1976 fall....	82.2	67.4	36.1	357.5	71.3	40.5	75.0	113.4	144.5	52.4	139.8	100.7	1,280.8
Kisii													
Average....	76.0	101 .5	190.8	285.2	236.6	164.4	106.8	167.8	196.5	150.1	165.2	117.7	1,958.6
1975 fall....	35.8	79.1	197.8	304.0	279.7	199.0	157.1	198.6	317.5	157.8	63.6	90.3	2,080.3
1976 fall....	115.3	204.6	89.5	253.3	445.7	128.9	213.9	145.4	199.4	90.1	167.9	137.0	2,173.0
Embu													
Average....	22.8	23.0	88.3	293.2	214.5	29.7	47.7	41.4	43.3	149.3	200.9	54.7	1,208.8
1975 fall....	7.5	0.0	44.0	302.4	107.2	26.7	39.5	35.7	67.6	100.3	93.4	23.8	848.1
1976 fall....	0.0	50.7	1.0	378.1	43.6	135.2	37.4	7.8	63.5	101.8	173.4	81.6	1,074.1
Machakos													
Average....	53.3	52.3	123.6	206.7	73.8	12.1	6.2	6.2	10.0	53.4	191.5	120.7	909.8
1975 fall....	0.0	8.4	38.1	213.6	47.9	0.0	26.7	0.0	105.4	82.7	136.2	63.3	722.3
1976 fall....	0.0	31.5	61.3	124.2	30.3	49.3	2.5	2.5	22.5	0.0	131.0	215.7	670.8
Kilifi													
Average....	16.9	14.7	35.5	123.3	267.2	116.6	77.2	55.1	56.5	70.3	70.5	40.4	944.2
1975 fall....	0.0	0.0	30.0	105.9	278.1	174.6	151.1	14.0	34.1	15.2	5.2	10.9	819.1
1976 fall....	0.0	0.0	12.8	145.0	172.4	136.7	128.3	38.1	109.5	10.2	68.1	16.2	837.3
Kericho													
Average....	78.3	90.5	157.8	244.8	221.5	136.7	113.3	140.3	123.4	112.5	118.4	103.3	1,639.8
1975 fall....	5.4	72.9	213.9	183.5	182.2	186.3	210.6	433.1	195.1	277.6	53.2	106.0	2,119.8
1976 fall....	18.0	97.6	86.0	241.8	264.8	175.2	197.6	198.9	82.8	28.3	91.3	63.1	1,545.4
Garissa													
Average....	9.4	6.4	35.1	65.4	17.4	5.4	2.1	5.8	6.9	21.6	79.5	59.7	314.7
1975 fall....	2.3	0.1	8.6	84.6	131.7	0.3	5.7	0.0	2.8	0.1	80.6	0.0	316.8
1976 fall....	3.1	7.1	0.0	96.0	0.9	0.0	0.1	2.6	2.6	0.0	18.0	59.1	189.5
Nyahururu*													
Average....	28.8	30.4	54.4	113.7	90.7	85.4	134.0	154.1	68.3	42.4	78.8	68.4	949.4
1975 fall....	9.2	5.5	11.5	92.0	61.2	241.0	144.1	249.4	169.7	98.8	66.5	8.5	1,157.4
1976 fall....	0.0	35.5	1.9	128.5	72.9	70.1	120.4	163.1	62.4	10.8	23.9	66.3	755.8

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1975 AND 1976

Table 6—(Contd.) millimetres

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Meru													
Average	40.8	79.1	108.8	257.1	131.8	29.3	8.9	10.8	24.4	233.8	354.4	52.6	1,331.8
1975 fall ..	16.9	18.4	23.0	213.6	133.3	12.9	17.1	9.4	27.5	186.4	176.7	49.1	884.3
1976 fall ..	11.2	50.4	4.9	227.0	33.1	25.8	11.1	4.8	22.2	87.2	158.2	258.2	894.4
Mombasa													
Average	34.3	16.5	55.2	159.1	235.2	73.9	66.9	64.2	76.9	97.0	92.6	66.2	1,038.0
1975 fall ..	31.4	0.0	10.4	179.6	226.8	96.9	106.8	8.2	43.3	22.9	4.1	58.0	788.4
1976 fall ..	11.7	9.1	38.7	117.4	184.0	105.4	119.1	10.4	70.7	44.3	10.7	103.0	824.5
Eldoret													
Average	14.6	6.8	53.6	72.1	103.0	151.1	160.8	281.2	70.1	41.3	27.1	17.5	999.2
1975 fall ..	0.2	14.1	76.6	161.4	148.2	179.7	193.0	283.2	98.8	69.0	7.3	23.9	1,355.4
1976 fall ..	2.3	16.2	12.3	77.0	205.0	133.7	242.9	132.3	88.2	15.5	62.3	3.5	991.2
Nakuru													
Average	27.7	38.4	75.4	133.5	109.0	74.1	92.7	121.5	105.2	69.2	61.9	26.5	935.1
1975 fall ..	3.9	7.1	184.5	149.2	144.9	121.2	72.0	193.3	155.2	162.5	45.0	18.8	1,257.6
1976 fall ..	8.3	37.9	15.9	104.9	118.5	70.0	107.2	168.5	81.4	50.6	55.0	39.7	857.9
Kajiado													
Average	49.6	41.7	55.9	144.8	104.2	15.4	7.8	3.3	8.8	21.0	44.0	52.1	548.5
1975 fall ..	22.8	0.0	32.5	149.6	108.6	2.3	39.0	0.0	47.5	27.2	3.6	91.5	524.6
1976 fall ..	18.6	3.3	22.3	36.4	48.5	30.1	4.8	0.0	7.1	0.0	12.3	5.0	188.4

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.
Formerly Thomson's Falls.

ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS

1968-1976

Table 7 millimetres

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	Annual Mean
Kiambu	1,717.6	567.3	973.1	1,192.1	890.2	619.3	879.6	669.1	833.8	1,036.4
Nyeri	1,250.0	728.3	979.4	697.7	913.6	843.2	799.9	702.9	808.4	932.1
Nanyuki	995.1	861.2	672.0	816.2	664.2	614.6	788.6	702.4	876.3	752.6
Njoro	1,154.9	799.4	1,118.8	927.2	830.8	741.3	1,087.0	1,188.9	710.8	937.7
Kitale	1,152.8	1,114.3	1,307.3	1,226.0	1,163.9	1,045.8	1,051.2	1,175.2	973.6	1,273.5
Kakamega	2,104.8	1,778.1	2,319.5	1,869.4	2,196.0	2,547.3	1,691.0	2,055.1	1,855.8	1,948.1
Kisumu	1,761.4	1,207.6	1,263.8	1,432.9	1,493.0	1,050.8	1,204.6	1,266.4	1,280.3	1,302.0
Kisii	1,921.3	2,165.4	2,527.4	3,528.8	2,322.2	1,903.7	1,927.6	2,080.3	2,173.0	1,958.6
Embu	1,931.5	1,147.9	1,016.8	1,379.2	1,733.1	862.2	1,188.8	848.1	1,074.1	1,208.8
Machakos	1,376.2	858.7	765.4	866.9	794.8	772.7	897.6	722.3	670.8	909.8
Kilifi	1,642.5	698.8	651.4	694.7	1,099.7	977.1	562.8	819.1	837.3	944.2
Kericho	2,114.7	1,210.0	2,050.4	1,446.3	1,488.9	1,653.7	1,552.3	2,119.8	1,545.4	1,639.8
Garissa	915.0	272.7	232.5	350.0	179.1	258.5	236.1	316.8	189.5	314.7
Kajiado	442.8	462.6	774.3	523.7	350.1	516.5	499.3	524.6	188.4	548.5
Nyahururu*	1,456.1	763.4	1,075.1	1,137.2	848.7	736.5	1,049.6	1,157.4	755.8	949.4
Mem	2,295.2	1,691.6	1,723.7	1,289.0	2,270.5	1,321.9	1,707.6	884.3	894.4	1,331.8
Mombasa	1,736.6	897.3	716.9	544.0	1,436.0	1,016.8	623.6	788.4	824.5	1,038.0
Eldoret	1,078.9	950.4	1,451.0	1,091.1	1,123.5	882.5	836.1	1,355.4	991.2	999.2
Nakuru	1,106.1	743.7	1,189.8	891.1	869.3	771.4	985.3	1,257.6	857.9	935.1

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department
*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

CLIMATE

TEMPERATURE. MAIN STATIONS, 1974-1976

Table 8 — Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean Max.	26.7	27.9	27.5	26.0	24.7	24.0	22.5	23.1	25.6	26.7	25.1	25.6
Mean Min.	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.4	13.6	11.4	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.6	13.4	12.9
1974 Mean Max.	27.6	27.8	26.3	25.0	24.1	22.0	22.5	22.6	23.6	27.0	24.5	25.6
1974 Mean Min.	10.5	10.5	12.8	14.5	12.6	12.7	11.8	10.8	9.8	11.2	12.8	11.8
1975 Mean Max.	27.4	28.6	29.0	26.6	24.4	22.7	23.1	21.8	23.9	25.1	25.1	25.4
1975 Mean Min.	11.0	11.4	13.3	14.5	13.3	12.2	11.7	11.0	10.3	12.6	12.0	11.5
1976 Mean Max.	27.3	28.1	28.7	20.3	24.9	24.5	23.7	24.4	25.8	27.5	19.8	19.2
1976 Mean Min	10.9	13.0	13.1	20.2	13.7	11.6	10.6	10.3	10.5	12.5	26.5	24.8
Nakuru												
Mean Max.	27.1	28.1	27.8	25.7	25.1	24.9	23.9	24.1	25.3	25.3	24.1	25.2
Mean Min.	7.4	6.8	8.2	11.9	9.9	7.7	8.5	8.5	6.9	7.7	8.6	8.2
1974 Mean Max.	27.8	28.7	27.0	25.0	24.7	24.5	22.2	23.5	23.8	25.7	24.0	25.8
1974 Mean Min.	6.5	7.4	10.5	12.2	10.5	10.0	10.7	10.5	8.6	8.1	8.7	7.0
1975 Mean Max.	27.7	28.9	29.3	26.3	24.9	23.1	22.5	22.6	25.3	23.7	24.0	25.4
1975 Mean Min.	6.9	7.7	9.6	10.9	10.8	10.4	9.4	10.3	6.9	9.1	8.3	7.8
1976 Mean Max.	27.3	27.5	29.2	18.2	25.0	24.4	23.1	23.5	24.9	26.4	17.4	17.5
1976 Mean Min.	6.9	8.1	8.4	17.6	11.3	9.8	9.8	9.7	7.9	7.9	25.9	26.2
Mombasa												
Mean Max.	32.1	32.4	32.7	31.2	29.2	28.5	27.7	28.0	28.9	29.7	30.6	31.6
Mean Min.	23.2	23.6	24.2	23.8	22.6	21.2	20.3	20.3	20.8	22.0	23.0	23.3
1974 Mean Max.	32.2	32.2	32.1	32.3	30.9	28.0	27.5	28.2	28.7	30.2	30.6	31.4
1974 Mean Min.	23.1	23.3	23.6	24.0	23.0	21.7	20.7	20.0	20.3	21.4	22.7	23.0
1975 Mean Max.	31.5	32.2	32.7	30.7	29.3	27.6	27.5	28.8	28.4	29.8	31.3	31.3
1975 Mean Min.	23.3	23.5	24.8	23.8	23.0	21.5	20.6	22.6	22.0	21.3	22.7	23.5
1976 Mean Max.	31.6	32.3	32.2	21.1	29.7	28.4	27.6	28.2	28.9	29.8	27.7	27.7
1976 Mean Min.	23.0	24.5	24.3	27.5	23.0	21.7	20.0	21.3	21.3	22.6	31.1	31.8
Eldoret												
Mean Max.	25.2	26.1	26.2	24.7	24 0	23.3	21.8	21.8	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.9
Mean Min.	8.3	8.2	9.4	11.2	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.6	9.6	10.1	8.9
1974 Mean Max.	24.6	25.6	24.0	23.5	23.1	22.2	20.1	21.4	22.4	23.7	23.3	26.0
1974 Mean Min. ..	8.9	10.2	11.7	10.9	10.8	8.9	9.8	10.0	8.2	10.2	10.5	9.5
1975 Mean Max.	25.0	25.9	25.3	25.5	23.3	21.1	20.7		23.7	22.3	22.8	24.1
1975 Mean Min.	9.0	10.7	11.0	11.5	10.7	9.9	9.3		8.6	9.8	10.0	9.4
1976 Mean Max.	24.9	25.8	26.0	17.8	22.6	22.1	21.0	21.7	22.9	24.7	17.3	17.2
1976 Mean Min.	9.5	10.0	10.4	17.9	11.6	9.0	9.9	8.9	8.5	9.8	24.3	23.7
Nanyuki												
Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	25.4	23.5	23.1	23.1	22.4	22.7	22.9	23.5	22.1	22.9
Mean Min.	7.1	7.3	8.7	10.4	9.8	8.5	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.6	9.4	8.0
1974 Mean Max.	24.5	25.7	24.7	25.0	24.1	24.3	22.4	23.0	23.7			
1974 Mean Min.	6.5	7.8	9.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	9.4	10.5	8.6			
1975 Mean Max.												
1975 Mean Min.												
1976 Mean Max.												
1976 Mean Min.												
Kisumu												
Mean Max.	30.6	30.8	30.3	28.8	28.2	28.0	27.7	28.2	29.4	30.5	30.2	29.9
Mean Min.	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.2	16.1	16.3	17.1	17.3	17.1
1974 Mean Max.	31.6	32.9	30.4	27.9	28.4	27.8	26.5	28.5	28.6	31.0	30.4	30.6
1974 Mean Min.	16.3	17.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.4	16.3	16.1	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.5
1975 Mean Max.	32.1	32.1	30.2	28.4	28.1	26.9	27.5	26.4	29.4	28.8	30.9	29.8
1975 Mean Min.	17.4	17.7	17.6	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.2	15.8	16.3	16.0	16.2	16.8
1976 Mean Max. ..	30.9	30.6	31.7	23.9	28.2	29.0	27.4	11.1	19.1	31.6	23.7	23.6
1976 Mean Min.	16.4	16.8	17.7	23 8	17.7	15.9	16.2	15.6	160	17.2	30.0	30.4

Source: E.A. Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1973-1976

Table 9 Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean at 1500	44	40	45	55	57	53	55	54	46	44	54	50
1973 Mean at 1500	46	42	31	43	49	51	46	49	45	42	49	37
1974 Mean at 1500 ..	29	32	40	53	54	61	60	53	47	36	47	41
1975 Mean at 1200 ..	33	28	32	48	53	52	51	51	48	42	45	44
1976 Mean at 1200	32	32	29	46	50	45	47	44	40	34	66	51
Nakuru												
Mean at 1500	36	32	39	54	55	49	50	51	48	50	55	47
1973 Mean at 1500	34	33	21	41	45	45	47	57	51	46	50	27
1974 Mean at 1500 ..	22	24	43	52	51	47	57	56	51	50	50	40
1975 Mean at 1200 ..	27	23	26	44	49	55	59	63	61	59	57	36
1976 Mean at 1200	27	33	22	49	51	46	55	53	46	38	47	41
Mombasa												
Mean at 1500	63	61	63	68	72	68	68	67	65	66	68	67
1973 Mean at 1500	60	59	59	66	79	70	66	68	62	63	71	62
1974 Mean at 1500	58	55	62	60	61	70	69	62	63	58	65	59
1975 Mean at 1200	58	57	60	66	69	71	69	61	64	60	61	62
1976 Mean at 1200 ..	57	58	60	65	65	65	66	62	61	63	65	63
Eldoret												
Mean at 1500	39	35	38	49	52	50	60	61	51	49	51	45
1973 Mean at 1500 ..	39	44	30	33	45	53	56	66	56	45	48	
1974 Mean at 1500 ..	29	27	46	42	50	47	67	60	48	44	40	35
1975 Mean at 1200 ..	28	24	33	47	52	59	66	72	59	56	45	36
1976 Mean at 1200 ..	28	28	25	45	56	50	67	58	46	35	32	39
Nanyuki												
Mean at 1500	38	35	43	62	63	54	54	54	50	56	61	52
1973 Mean at 1500 ..	40	41	28	55	62	52	49	52	47	54	57	42
1974 Mean at 1500 ..	35	35	53	49	58	51	55	59	55			
1975 Mean at 1200 ..												
1976 Mean at 1200												
Kisumu												
Mean at 1500	41	42	45	53	55	52	49	49	46	42	45	45
1973 Mean at 1500	49	46	39	44	57	54	44	50	31	38	49	
1974 Mean at 1500 ..			41	56	53	53	56	47	50	39	42	39
1975 Mean at 1200	35	34	44	49	51	54	48	51	52	45	35	35
1976 Mean at 1200 ..	33	38	35	49	55	45	52	47	42	33	41	41

Source: East African Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1973-1976

Table 10 — Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
Mean	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.2	6.1	5.7	4.2	4.1	5.9	7.1	7.0	8.7
1973	9.6	8.7	9.7	8.2	5.5	5.2	5.0	3.5	6.1	8.3	7.2	9.9
1974	10.6	10.5	7.3	7.2	7.5	4.2	4.1	4.3	5.3	8.3	7.2	10.0
1975	10.2	10.8	9.5	7.7	6.5	4.3	4.4	2.5	4.8	6.0	8.2	9.0
1976	10.6	10.0	10.0	7.4	6.6	6.3	5.6	5.3	6.0	8.2	7.2	8.7
Mombasa												
Mean	8.6	9.1	9.0	7.5	6.5	7.5	7.0	7.9	8.5	8.7	9.0	8.8
1973	8.2	8.3	9.7	7.5	4.5	6.5	8.4	7.6	9.2	9.6	8.8	5.4
1974	9.3	9.3	9.6	6.0	9.0	6.3	8.4	9.0	8.0	9.9	9.3	9.1
1975	8.9	9.9	9.2	6.8	6.5	6.0	7.5	8.9	8.4	9.6	9.7	8.5
1976	8.9	9.6	8.9	7.5	7.2	7.2	7.3	8.3	8.7	9.3	9.9	9.0
Nanyuki												
Mean	8.9	8.4	7.5	5.4	7.7	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.8	5.7	5.1	7.0
1973	8.4	8.2	9.2	7.4	7.9	8.9	7.6	8.1	7.5	6.9	5.6	8.5
1974	8.9	9.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	8.5	6.3	7.2	8.3			
1975												
1976												
Kisumu												
Mean	9.3	9.2	8.7	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.8	8.9
1973	6.2	8.7	10.3	8.8	7.8	8.0		7.7	7.0	8.4	7.9	9.3
1974	10.3	10.1	7.1	8.0	7.8	8.5	6.5	7.9	7.2	9.3	8.1	10.0
1975	9.8	10.4	9.4	8.3	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.5	7.0	7.6	9.0	9.6
1976	10.5	9.3	9.5	8.1	6.8	8.8	6.5	7.3	8.2	9.2	8.5	9.2
Nakuru												
Mean	7.9	8.4	1.1	6.0	6.7	7.9	7.5	6.9	7.2	6.3	5.5	7.5
1973	8.1	7.2	9.1	6.9	6.8	7.7	6.8	6.5	7.2	8.1	6.0	8.9
1974	9.3	10.0	7.4	6.6	7.7	8.2	6.0	6.9	7.7	7.8	6.0	7.7
1975	9.1	9.2	8.0	6.3	6.9	6.7	5.5	5.5	6.9	5.6	7.5	8.5
1976	9.9	7.7	9.5	6.1	6.5	7.8	5.6	6.3	7.1	7.6	6.6	7'2
Eldoret												
Mean	9.3	8.7	8.3	7.6	7.8	7.5	5.8	5.7	7.6	7.6	7.6	8.6
1973	9.2	8.9	10.4	8.6	8.6	8 0	6.0	5.6	7.5	9.1	8.5	9.7
1974	10.2	10.6	7.3	8.5	7.5	7.9	5.0	6.5	7.4	8.6	7.7	8.6
1975	10.1	10.7	9.5	8.1	7.8	7.3	6.0		6.9	7.4	10.0	10.1
1976	11.0	9.7	10.2	8.5	6.6	8.3	5.2	6.3	8.7	9.7	8.9	9.7
Kitale												
Mean	8.4	7.4	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.1	6.1	7.1	7.6	7.0	8.8
1973	8.1	8.0	8.8	7.6	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.5	6.9	7.7	6.8	9.2
1974	9.4	9.4	6.9	6.2	5.9	7.9	5.3	6.1	6.5	7.3	6.5	8.6
1975	9.6	8.7	7.2	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.5	4.3	6.5	6.0	7.8	7.7
1976	8.9	7.1	8.3	6.4	5.3	6.9	5.4	6.1	7.3	8.2	7.2	7.8

Source: E. A. Meteorological Department.

NOTE: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1969 Census

Population Statistics from the 1969 census relate to the de facto population enumerated in Kenya (excluding the Karasuk area, which was at the time of census administered by Uganda) in respect of the night of 24th/25th August, 1969. After the census the Kenya Government took over the administration of Karasuk and re-named it Karapokot. The population of Karapokot as reported by the Uganda Government was 13,796 (6,821 males and 6,975 females).

Comparisons between the 1948,1962 and 1969 Censuses are apt to be misleading, on account both of differing degrees of coverage between the three censuses and of changes in the boundaries of Provinces and Districts.

Race

Included under sub-heads for various racial groupings are:—

1. "Asians": all persons who originate from the continent of Asia excluding the Middle East.
2. "Europeans": all persons of European decent irrespective of their national affiliation.
3. "Arabs": all persons who originate from the Middle East.
4. "Others": all persons who did not supply particulars of race.

Area and Density

As mentioned in the Introduction to Volume I of 1969 Census Report, there may be minute differences between areas computed from census maps and those published in other Government publications. District densities as shown in this Abstract are based on area data supplied by the Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

Education

Data refer to the highest grade completed. Thus for example a person who was still in say. Form II, at the time of enumeration is reported as having completed Form I only. Also years spent in teacher training colleges are shown as part of full time schooling.

Vital Statistics

The Office of the Registrar General has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration-culminating in extension of total coverage to the whole country on 1 st September, 1971. In view of this, while the Vital Statistics collected for Europeans and Asians may be considered reliable, those for Africans are apt to be underestimated. Furthermore, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awareness of the advantages of registration.

POPULATION

Population by Race in Census Years

Table 11

Number

	Census Year						
	1911	1921	1926	1931	1948	1962	1969
African					5,251,120	8,365,942	10,733,202
Non-African:							
Asian	11,787	25,253	29,324	43,623	97,687	176,613	139,037
European	3,175	9,651	12,529	16,812	29,660	55,759	40,593
Arab	9,100	10,102	10,557	12,166	24,174	34,048	27,886
Other	99	627	1,259	1,346	3,325	3,901	1,987
Total Non-African	**24,161**	**45,633**	**53,669**	**73,947**	**154,846**	**270,321**	**209,503**
Total					**5,405,966**	**8,636,263**	**10,942,705**

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Non-Africans and Non-Kenyan Africans by Race and Nationality

Table 12

Number

	Male	Female	Total
Non-African			
Kenyan*	46,811	42,610	89,421
Non-Kenyan*	61,665	58,417	120,082
European	21,129	19,464	40,593
Kenyan	2,168	1,721	3,889
Non-Kenyan	18,961	17,743	36,704
Asian	71,599	67,438	139,037
Kenyan	32,052	28,942	60,994
Non-Kenyan	39.547	38,496	78,043
Arab	14,773	13,113	27,886
Kenyan	12,432	11,767	24,199
Non-Kenyan	2,341	1,346	3,687
Total Non-African	**108,476**	**101,027**	**209,503**
Non-Kenyan African			
Tanzanian	16,552	9,808	26,360
Ugandan	9,509	7,723	17,232
Rwandese	2,806	2,049	4,855
Burundi	164	63	111
	1,927	1,592	3,519
Ethiopian	498	353	851
Sudanese	1,075	869	1,944
Congolese	111	140	412
Other	2,287	1,745	4,032
Total Non-Kenyan African	**35,090**	**24,342**	**59,432**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including "Others".

Note: Figures in italics are totals of the racial groups.

Population, Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 20

	Number	Land Area	Density*
	'000	*sq. km.*	
Nairobi	509	684	745
Coast Province			
Kilifi	308	12,414	25
Kwale	206	8,257	25
Lamu	22	6,506	3
Mombasa	247	210	1,177
Taita	111	16,959	7
Tana River	51	38,695	1
Total	**944**	**83,041**	**11**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	64	43,931	1
Wajir	86	56,501	2
Mandera	95	26,470	4
Total	**246**	**126,902**	**2**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	707	14,178	50
Kitui	343	29,389	12
Embu	179	2,714	66
Meru	597	9,922	60
Isiolo	30	25,605	1
Marsabit	52	72,732	1
Total	**1,907**	**154,540**	**12**
Central Province			
Nyeri	361	3,284	110
Muranga	445	2,476	180
Kirinyaga	217	1,437	151
Kiambu	476	2,448	194
Nyandarua	177	3,528	50
Total	**1,676**	**13,173**	**127**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	125	18,513	7
Kajiado	86	20,963	4
Nakuru	291	7,024	41
Nandi	209	2,745	76
Kericho	479	4,890	98
Elgeyo Marakwet	159	2,722	59
Baringo	162	10,627	15
Turkana	165	60,824	3
Samburu	70	20,808	3
Trans Nzoia	124	2,468	50
Uasin Gishu	191	3,784	50
West Pokot	82	5,076	16
Laikipia	66	9,718	7
Total	**2,210**	**170,162**	**13**
Nyanza Province			
South Nyanza	663	5,714	116
Kisii	675	2,196	307
Kisumu	401	2,081	193
Siaya	383	2,534	151
Total	**2,122**	**12,525**	**169**
Western Province			
Kakamega	783	3,520	222
Bungoma	345	3,074	112
Busia	200	1,629	123
Total	**1,328**	**8,223**	**162**
Total Kenya	**10,943**	**569,249**	**19**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Persons per square kilometre.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 14 Population of Main Towns by Race

Number

	AFRICAN	NON-AFRICAN					Total Population
		Asian	European	Arab	Other	Total	
Nairobi	421,079	67,189	19,185	1,071	762	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	187,147	39,049	4,925	15,863	89	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	42,190	4,070	684	191	16	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	24,978	6,575	598	261	19	7,453	32,431
Thika	16,574	1,507	214	85	7	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,515	2,349	249	67	16	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	10,957	475	161	29	2	667	11,624
Kitale	10,166	1,240	165	2	—	1,407	11,573
Malindi	7,549	815	827	1,564	2	3,208	10,757
Kericho	9,039	975	116	13	1	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	8,915	866	191	6	26	1,089	10,004
Isiolo	8,002	163	22	14		199	8,201
Nyahururu*	7,309	261	31	1		293	7,602
Lamu	5,025	164	19	2,195		2,378	7,403
Naivasha	6,756	149	13	2		164	6,920
Marsabit	6,509	45	15	66		126	6,635
Machakos	5,772	430	73	37	—	540	6,312
Kakamega	5,621	519	50	54		623	6,244
Kisii	5,358	594	103	10	15	722	6,080
Athi River	5,175	122	35	1	10	168	5,343
Elburgon	5,272	61	10	—		71	5,343
Voi	4,992	217	35	69	—	321	5,313

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Formerly Thomson's Falls.

POPULATION CENSUS 1962 AND 1969*

Population of Major Towns

Table 15 — Number

Town	1962			1969		
	African	Non-African	Total	African	Non-African	Tolal
Nairobi	156,246	110,548	266,794	421,079	88,207	509,286
Mombasa	111,847	67,728	179,575	187,147	59,926	247,073
Nakuru	30,189	7,992	38,181	42,190	4,961	47,151
Kisumu	14,119	9,407	23,526	24,978	7,453	32,431
Thika	11,352	2,600	13,952	16,574	1,813	18,387
Eldoret	15,059	4,546	19,605	15,515	2,681	18,196
Nanyuki	8,919	1,529	10,448	10,957	667	11,624
Kitale	7,000	2,342	9,342	10,166	1,407	11,573
Malindi	2,504	3,314	5,818	7,549	3,208	10,757
Kericho	5,950	1,742	7,692	9,039	1,105	10,144
Nyeri	6,256	1,601	7,857	8,915	1,089	10,004

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The comparative 1962/1969 figures have in some instances been affected by changes in the town boundaries.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

African Population* by Tribe and Sex

Table 16 — Number

Tribe	Males	Females	Total
Kikuyu	1,091,413	1,110,219	2,201,632
Luo	763,080	758,515	1,521,595
Luhya	723,071	730,231	1,453,302
Kamba	592,889	604,823	1,197,712
Kalenjin	600,031	590,172	1,190,203
Kipsigis	237,578	233,881	471,459
Nandi ..	131,001	130,968	261,969
Tugen	66,461	63,788	130,249
Elgeyo	57,002	53,906	110,908
Pokot	45,606	47,831	93,437
Marakwet	41,187	38,526	79,713
Sabaot	21,196	21,272	42,468
Kisii	356,730	344,949	701,679
Mem	276,325	277,931	554,256
Mijikenda	255,508	265,012	520,520
Somali	136,894	116,146	253,040
Turkana__	107,249	95,928	203,177
Masai	77,745	77,161	154,906
Embu	58,223	59,746	117,969
Taita	52,501	55,993	108,494
All Other Tribes	249,046	249,548	498,594
Total**	**5,340,705**	**5,336,374**	**10,677,079**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes non-Kenyan Africans who are reported in Table 12.

**Excludes figures in italics which are sub-totalled as Kalenjin.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Race, Sex and Five-year Age Groups

Table 17 Thousands

Age Group	African		Asian		European		Arab		Other		Total	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-4	1,046.6	1,035.6	7.1	6.5	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	1,058.1	1,046.4
5-9	903.5	880.7	8.6	8.4	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.3	0.1	0.1	916.6	893.4
10-14	701.6	651.3	9.7	9.2		1.4	1.9	1.7	0.1	0 1	714.7	663.8
15-19	549.9	534.6	7.6	7.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	14	0.1	0.1	560.2	544.8
20-24	420.0	440.7	5.4	6.6	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	428.0	450.1
25-29	341.2	402.5	5.2	5.7	2.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	349.6	411.2
30-34	272.2	290.9	5.7	5.7	2.1	1.9	0.9	0.7	0 1	0.1	280.9	299.2
35-39	243.8	257.9	5.5	4.7	1.9	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.1	252.1	264.8
40-49	354.0	355.6	7.9	6.6	3.2	2.7	1.2	0.9	0.1	0.1	366.4	365.8
50-59	238.8	235.2	5.2	3.7	2.2	1.8	0.8	0.6	0.1	—	247.1	241.3
60 and over	302.1	274.3	3.7	2.6	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.1	308.5	279.4
Total ..	5,373.9	5,359.3	71.6	67.4	21.1	19.5	14.8	13.1	1.0	1.0	5,482.4	5,460.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: Figures may not always add to the totals shown on account of rounding.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population in Localities by size of Locality and by Sex

Table 18 Number

size of Locality	Number of Localities	Population		
		Male	Female	Total
50,000.99,999	1	25,706	24,883	50,589
20,000.49,999	20	294,242	232,297	526,539
10,000.19,999	101	746,036	674,401	1,420,437
5,000.9,999	629	1,855,723	1,856,415	3,712,138
2,000.4,999	1,259	2,135,752	2,244,336	4,380,088
1,000.1,999	454	346,103	356,496	702,599
500.999 ..	163	66,624	62,172	128,796
200.499 ..	52	10,684	8,678	19,362
Less than 200	19	1,511	646	2,157
Total ..	**2,698**	**5,482,381**	**5,460,324**	**10,942,705**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Localities refers to sub.locations except incase of Urban Centres, where single wards are treated as sub-locations. Urban centres without wards are treated as single sub-locations.

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (a) *(a)* Total Kenya Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
None or N.S.*	3,665,966	669,189	452,064	411,080	453,359	756,757	585,757	985,115	7,979,287
Standard** 1	148,762	125,816	15,796	5,311	5,244	6,333	3,177	2,992	313,431
2	65,252	165,503	39,387	17,725	16,988	22,899	9,518	7,267	344,539
3	19,660	154,724	62,602	31,069	28,298	36,204	13,630	9,235	355,422
4	3,463	122,789	87,925	53,205	54,357	65,309	24,190	15,981	427,219
5	—	84,480	102,423	43,209	27,695	45,304	24,899	17,163	345,173
6	—	48,183	136,936	57,547	28,485	41,136	22,201	17,261	351,749
7	—	15,063	132,258	124,729	43,377	28,720	12,062	6,511	362,720
8	—	362	5,952	37,465	49,040	44,575	13,371	6,733	157,498
Forms** I and II	—	2,100	53,362	52,303	20,673	22,019	9,789	6,115	166,361
Ill and IV			16,796	40,143	20,395	14,482	5,530	3,943	101,289
	—	—	1,141	8,266	7,887	9,927	5,255	5,541	38,017
Total ..	**3,903,103**	**1,388,209**	**1,106,642**	**882,052**	**755,798**	**1,093,665**	**729,379**	**1,083,857**	**10,942,705**

*N.S.—Not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above.

Population by Age and Education

Table 19 (b) *(b)* By Province Number

Level of Education	AGE GROUP								TOTAL
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
Nairobi									
None or N.S.* ..	115,361	7,806	8,432	11,689	14,437	26,670	20,106	19,799	224,300
Standard** 1	10,204	1,995	302	236	277	411	295	141	13,861
2 ..	6,385	3,904	851	907	1,064	1,718	861	422	16,112
3 ..	3,134	6,183	1,774	2,095	2,241	3,644	1,587	646	21,304
4 ..	625	6,765	3,047	4,048	4,793	6,483	2,373	1,010	29,144
5 ..	–	5,905	3,386	2,994	3,027	5,751	2,698	1,080	24,841
6 ..	–	4,516	5,287	4,149	3,579	6,617	2,799	1,076	28,023
7 ..	–	2,657	11,627	15,081	6,187	*5,261*	1,708	744	43,271
8 ..	–	81	886	7,222	8,886	7,695	1,935	633	27,338
Forms** I and II	–	899	7,802	8,003	4,200	5,077	2,195	921	29,097
III and IV ..	–	—	5,963	13,503	7,313	5,733	2,561	1,879	36,952
	–	—	486	2,845	3,122	4,228	2,416	1,946	15,043
Total ..	**135,709**	**40,711**	**49,843**	**72,772**	**59,126**	**79,294**	**41,534**	**30,297**	**509,286**
Central Province									
None or N.S.* ..	605,346	44,562	27,929	35,137	40,915	73,196	68,959	174,274	1,070,318
Standard** 1 ..	37,216	24,872	2,451	816	1,162	1,516	867	952	69,852
2 ..	15,116	34,650	5,265	3,330	4,118	5,692	2,584	1,863	72,618
3 ..	3,166	34,086	9,383	5,610	5,795	8,375	3,386	2,499	72,300
4 ..	517	26,419	13,966	9,055	10,672	13,097	6,070	4,493	84,289
5 ..	–	17,771	19,053	7,627	4,830	9,613	6,626	5,303	70,823
6 ..	–	9,585	28,209	9,713	5,627	8,556	5,101	4,571	71,362
7 ..	—	2,457	30,383	31,242	10,532	5,519	2,879	1,918	84,930
8 ..	—	91	664	4,373	8,693	8,438	2,730	1,901	26,890
Forms** I and II	—	143	13,066	10,206	3,373	3,628	1,647	1,207	33,270
III and IV ..	—		2,870	7,598	2,662	1,263	339	290	15,022
	–		97	1,158	844	1,053	456	365	3,973
Total ..	**661,361**	**194,636**	**153,336**	**125,865**	**99,223**	**139,946**	**101,644**	**199,636**	**1,675,647**

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.) Population by Age and Education (b) By Province Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50+	
Coast Province									
None or N.S.* ..	287,960	59,300	55,236	50,988	58,855	88,198	59,686	84,816	745,039
Standard** 1 ..	9,184	5,576	876	460	213	402	174	174	17,059
2 ..	4,360	7,444	2,111	1,045	1,006	1,222	500	523	18,211
3 ..	1,633	7,204	2,907	1,711	1,850	1,983	699	527	18,514
4 ..	332	7,389	4,018	3,748	3,900	4,390	1,478	949	26,204
5 ..		5,950	3,791	2,310	2,110	3,163	1,687	1,029	20,040
6 ..		4,441	5,680	2,655	1,969	3,308	1,797	1,115	20,965
7 ..		2,285	11,632	6,939	2,792	2,934	1,194	655	28,431
8 ..		50	716	4,364	4,076	3,592	1,234	595	14,627
Forms** I and II ..		439	5,001	3,461	2,059	2,514	1,250	940	15,664
III and IV		—	2,701	4,077	2,486	2,176	1,071	826	13,337
V+***			242	1,235	1,071	1,454	908	1,081	5,991
Total ..	**303,469**	**100,078**	**94,911**	**82,993**	**82,387**	**115,336**	**71,678**	**93,230**	**944,082**
Eastern Province									
None or N.S.* ..	657,859	122,265	75,438	68,547	82,642	135,339	115,799	197,288	1,455,177
Standard** 1 ..	20,820	29,170	5,297	1,625	1,234	1,400	521	426	60,493
2 ..	7,341	32,711	10,766	4,164	3,495	3,611	1,684	1,011	64,783
3 ..	1,959	25,367	14,415	6,506	5,521	5,372	2,010	925	62,075
4 ..	358	18,354	17,460	9,423	8,139	9,421	3,052	1,438	67,645
5 ..		10,278	20,666	7,555	4,102	5,807	2,937	1,614	52,959
6 ..		5,648	24,870	9,793	3,948	4,585	2,269	1,513	52,626
7 ..		1,188	17,984	18,264	5,526	3,338	1,546	590	48,436
8 ..		73	375	3,650	5,689	6,032	1,631	730	18,180
Forms** I and II		92	5,441	6,162	2,204	1,403	879	327	16,508
III and IV ..			1,063	2,928	1,258	760	255	175	6,439
V+*** ..			79	598	479	415	197	212	1,980
Total ..	**688,337**	**245,146**	**193,854**	**139,215**	**124,237**	**177,483**	**132,780**	**206,249**	**1,907,301**
North-Eastem Province									
None or N.S.* ..	75,294	35,395	28,336	23,085	16,838	25,516	15,667	18,609	238,740
Standard** 1 ..	590	651	139	55	23	18	25	12	1,513
2 ..	87	508	174	14	11	32	10	31	867
3 ..	47	259	147	48	31	23	33	4	592
4 ..	15	174	147	57	59	114	32	—	598
5 ..		80	105	59	52	38	13	3	350
6 ..		84	338	28	71	66	48	9	644
7 ..		63	431	363	120	14	13	—	1,004
8 ..			6	241	153	82	4	—	486
Forms** I and II		—	218	221	61	81	21	10	612
III and IV ..			63	88	53	25	—	12	241
V+***			—	24	16	43	7	20	110
Total ..	**76,033**	**37,214**	**30,104**	**24,283**	**17,488**	**26,052**	**15,873**	**18,710**	**245,757**
Nyanza Province									
None or N.S.* ..	715,438	155,091	91,803	82,162	89,442	156,973	118,011	184,468	1,593,388
Standard** 1 ..	24,935	22,160	2,468	687	876	1,109	479	335	53,049
2 ..	13,832	32,439	7,276	2,855	2,180	3,298	1,342	1,122	64,344
3 ..	4,107	32,068	13,061	5,038	4,150	5,272	1,923	1,622	67,241
4 ..	900	26,070	19,022	9,198	7,789	10,080	3,823	3,074	79,956
5 ..		17,753	21,590	8,831	4,906	6,830	3,902	3,112	66,924
6 ..		11,199	29,077	11,303	4,586	7,008	3,670	3,577	70,420
7 ..		3,308	24,276	19,213	6,386	4,836	1,903	1,079	61,001
8 ..		36	1,123	6,053	7,563	6,278	2,207	1,246	24,506
Forms** I and II		197	8,734	10,249	3,451	2,637	1,154	1,019	27,441
III and IV ..		—	1,566	4,637	2,276	1,423	420	231	10,553
V+***			79	889	745	865	255	389	3,222
Total ..	**759,212**	**300,321**	**220,075**	**161,115**	**134,350**	**206,609**	**139,089**	**201,274**	**2,122,045**

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Table 19 (b)—(Contd.) Population by Age and Education (b) By Province Number

Level of Education	Age Group								Total
	0-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50 +	
Rift Valley Province									
None or N.S.* ..	734,806	165,203	123,102	105,684	114,540	179,237	129,673	184,691	1,736,936
Standard** 1 ..	25,958	21,166	2,655	869	995	825	560	436	53,464
2 ..	10,702	25,525	7,779	3,493	3,277	3,746	1,520	1,181	56,673
3 ..	3,839	23,569	10,720	5,427	5,267	6,033	2,172	1,205	58,232
4 ..	483	17,928	15,421	9,833	9,340	10,808	3,633	1,780	69,226
5 ..	—	14,229	16,456	7,886	5,372	7,201	3,630	1,696	56,470
6 ..	—	7,280	20,877	10,323	5,314	5,879	2,466	2,234	54,373
7 ..	—	2,191	20,368	20,373	8,093	4,283	1,439	807	57,554
8 ..	—	13	1,114	6,300	8,488	7,969	1,848	1,008	26,740
Forms** I and II	—	218	7,072	6,360	3,335	4,136	1,485	1,083	23,689
III and IV ..	—	—	1,878	4,021	2,687	2,004	608	411	11,609
V + ***	—	—	131	982	798	1,279	832	1,301	5,323
Total ..	**775,788**	**277,322**	**227,023**	**181,551**	**167,506**	**233,400**	**149,866**	**197,833**	**2,210,289**
Western Province									
None or N.S.* ..	473,902	79,567	41,788	33,788	35,690	71,628	57,856	121,170	915,389
Standard** 1 ..	19,855	20,226	1,608	563	464	652	256	516	44,140
2 ..	7,429	28,322	5,715	1,917	1,837	3,580	1,017	1,114	50,931
3	1,775	25,988	10,195	4,634	3,443	5,502	1,820	1,807	55,164
4 ..	233	19,690	14,844	7,843	9,665	10,916	3,729	3,237	70,157
5 ..	—	12,514	17,376	5,947	3,296	6,901	3,406	3,326	52,766
6 ..	—	5,430	22,598	9,583	3,391	5,117	4,051	3,166	53,336
7 ..	—	914	15,557	13,254	3,741	2,529	1,380	718	38,093
8 ..	—	18	1,068	5,262	5,492	4,489	1,782	620	18,731
Forms** I and II	—	112	6,028	7,641	1,990	2,543	1,158	608	20,080
III and IV ..	—	—	692	3,291	1,660	1,098	276	119	7,136
V + ***	—	—	27	535	812	590	184	227	2,375
Total ..	**503,194**	**192,781**	**137,496**	**94,258**	**71,481**	**115,545**	**76,915**	**136,628**	**1,328,298**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*N.S.—not stated.

**Highest standard or form completed.

***Form V and above

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Population of Urban Centres* by Age, Sex and Education**

Table 20 Number

Age Group	MALE							FEMALE						
	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total	Standard		Form			Level of Education Not Stated or None	Total
	1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	V+			1-4	5-8	I-II	III-IV	V+		
0-9	18,549	—				120,113	138,662	17,520	—				118,968	136,488
10-14	19,896	13,624	797			8,581	42,898	17,502	11,442	727	—	—	12,918	42,589
15-19	5,891	22,719	8,592	5,383	463	10,389	53,437	6,260	18,667	5,420	4,102	269	15,771	50,489
20-24	6,361	32,964	10,031	13,942	2,800	12,879	78,977	6,603	18,278	3,219	5,462	1,385	19,245	54,192
25-29	8,592	27,867	5,532	8,324	3,116	16,889	70,320	5,995	9,346	1,525	2,655	1,330	21,369	42,220
30-39	14,960	35,066	6,775	6,418	4,374	36,211	103,804	4,946	8,089	2,016	2,284	1,623	26,600	45,558
40-49	6,218	13,026	3,086	2,765	2,393	27,898	55,386	1,390	2,765	809	1,106	938	15,300	22,308
50-59	1,980	3,697	868	1,328	1,243	15,191	24,307	457	849	273	535	507	8,750	11,371
60+	764	1,405	361	734	702	10,995	14,961	254	403	152	293	353	8,600	10,055
Total	83,211	150,368	36,042	38,894	15,091	259,146	582,752	60,927	69,839	14,141	16,437	6,405	247,521	415,270

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Population of 22 urban centres which reported a population of 5,000 and over. See Table 14 for the list of the Urban Centres.

**See footnotes for Table 19(a) and 19(b)

POPULATION CENSUS, 1969

Comparison between Population Enumerated and Born in each Province

Table 21 '000

Province	Total Enumerated			Total Born		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Nairobi	303	206	509	212	215	427
Central	810	865	1,676	911	929	1,840
Coast	483	461	944	376	383	759
Eastern	924	984	1,907	1,000	1,014	2,014
North Eastern	134	112	246	132	113	245
Nyanza	1,047	1,075	2,122	1,063	1,052	2,115
Rift Valley	1,139	1,071	2,210	929	909	1,838
Western	642	687	1,328	726	731	1,457
Kenya so stated*	Not Applicable			5	5	10
Outside Kenya**				87	72	159
Not stated***				42	37	79

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Place of birth reported as Kenya-province or district not indicated.

**Population enumerated in Kenya but born outside Kenya.

***Population enumerated in Kenya but birthplace not indicated.

VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTHS AND DEATHS, REGISTERED 1965-1974

Table 22 Number

	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*	1973*	1974*
Births										
Male	20,614	20,351	27,981	41,261	72,105	83,174	103,248	132,146	141,248	116,637
Female	15,756	18,776	25,581	38,073	49,767	78,186	92,857	136,312	145,724	120,024
Total	36,370	39,127	53,562	79,334	121,872	161,360	196,105	268,458	286,972	236,661
Deaths										
Male	7,217	7,643	13,342	13,321	17,168	23,810	26,702	26,455	26,697	30,294
Female	5,324	5,520	10,341	9,431	11,534	19,107	20,623	20,429	20,295	23,041
Total	12,541	13,163	23,683	22,752	28,702	42,917	47,325	46,884	46,992	53,335

Source: Registrar General.

*Provisional.

NAIROBI—BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED (RESIDENTS) 1967-1976

Table 23 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Births										
Male	9,869	10,547	11,339	9,913	12,952	14,520	14,533	15,406	14,681	16,557
Female	9,370	10,151	10,851	9,498	12,437	13,923	14,817	14,580	13,926	15,901
Total	19,239	20,698	22,190	19,411	25,389	28,443	29,350	29,986	28,607	32,458
Deaths										
Male	3,215	2,690	2,239	1,893	2,213	2,142	2,014	2,267	2,045	2,118
Female	2,154	1,677	1,481	1,530	1,652	1,450	1,489	1,541	1,254	1,534
Total	5,369	4,367	3,720	3,423	3,865	3,592	3,503	3,808	3,299	3,652

Source: Nairobi City Council.

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1972

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24 — Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Nairobi						
Births	19,239	20,491	22,355	25,602	26,375	
All Deaths	5,439	4,367	3,977	4,663	4,648	3,982
Infant Deaths		1,224	165	1,064	1,285	1,328
Nyeri						
Births	11,558	9,861	1,750	10,209	11,808	
All Deaths	2,619	1,714	1,913	2,003	2,490	2,038
Infant Deaths	879	432	126	438	349	378
Mombasa						
Births	5,745	2,091	6,693	7,396	11,076	
All Deaths	3,070	2,540	1,460	1,538	1,289	1,897
Infant Deaths ..	1,105	540	165	295	267	464
Nakuru Municipality						
Births	3,286	3,113	3,527	3,005	4,097	
All Deaths	1,766	1,179	1,221	1,396	619	
Infant Deaths	434	395	248	396	472	108
Bungoma						
Births	8,025	7,693	10,008	9,750	13,848	
All Deaths	2,561	1,838	1,998	2,413	2,189	2,129
Infant Deaths	1,011	624	287	487	660	550
Nakuru Rural						
Births	970	3,386	2,566	8,479	3,045	
All Deaths	489	327	429	1,553	1,106	1,409
Infant Deaths	206	124	234	120	170	279
Kisumu Municipality						
Births	1,622	1,884	1,673	2,235	3,017	
All Deaths	1,126	1,059	857	976	1,075	718
Infant Deaths	745	109	248	209	188	271
Kisumu Rural						
Births		4,066	1,673	17,320	17,888	
All Deaths		1,594	857	6,343	11,152	
Infant Deaths		378	248	1,659	2,772	
Embu						
Births		2,941	7,001	5,078	4,782	
All Deaths		713	1,418	1,604	1,367	1,073
Infant Deaths		240	824	398	372	330
Kakamega						
Births		4,869	12,386	14,086	23,437	
All Deaths		1,454	2,889	3,152	4,219	3,480
Infant Deaths		371	324	742	976	700
Kericho						
Births		2,489	4,054	3,443	4,980	
All Deaths		606	1,046	1,212	201	808
Infant Deaths ..		170	143	324	51	31
Kiambu						
Births		6,858	13,761	12,135	16,166	
All Deaths ..		1,395	2,778	3,248	2,888	2,789
Infant Deaths ..		401	188	678	659	624
Eldoret						
Births		546	620	3.007	4,001	
All Deaths		513	564	1,281	520	617
Infant Deaths		73	135	107	114	133
Kilifi						
Births		479	1,314	4,761	4,577	
All Deaths		307	519	1,198	951	621
Infant Deaths		61		249	105	63
Kwale						
Births		1,448	2,784	6,444	7,001	
All Deaths		305	919	687	1,503	2,243
Infant Deaths		59	324	118	357	364

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED, 1967-1972

Compulsory Registration Areas Only

Table 24—(Contd.) Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972*
Muranga						
Births			5,766	7,586	8,717	
All deaths			1,287	1,976	1,799	1,718
Infant Deaths			824	444	323	253
Lamu						
Births			262	687	1,537	
All Deaths			103	59	130	
Infant Deaths			63	7	16	43
Machakos						
Births			5,818	8,222	11,065	
All Deaths			1,339	2,839	2,688	2,785
Infant Deaths			84	727	558	638
Siaya						
Births			3,380	10,859	11,248	
All Deaths			1,311	4,378	3,694	
Infant Deaths			81	1,078	734	
Uasin Gishu Rural						
Births			413	1,719	1,917	
All Deaths			161	338	212	91
Infant Deaths			133	66	49	40
Kitale Municipality						
Births			72	130	291	
All Deaths			23	20	15	143
Infant Deaths						
South Nyanza						
Births				4,928	5,002	
All Deaths				1,682	1,168	1,264
Infant Deaths				366	217	274
Busia						
Births				1,371	4,387	
All Deaths				509	928	1,251
Infant Deaths				89	210	302
Trans Nzoia						
Births				132	560	
All Deaths				20	15	143
Infant Deaths				1	—	38
Elgeyo Marakwet						
Births				641	3,030	
All Deaths				106	104	165
Infant Deaths				37	33	58
Nyandarua						
Births				670	3,292	.
All Deaths				232	183	155
Infant Deaths				53	15	6
Kirinyaga						
Births				672	4,596	
All Deaths				50	134	97
Infant Deaths				1	4	18
Meru						
Births				7,630	8,854	
All Deaths				1,456	1,514	1,718
Infant Deaths				344	410	253
Taita						
Births				644	3,981	
All Deaths				48	16	174
Infant Deaths				11	2	45

Source: Registrar-General.

*Provisional.

MIGRATION AND TOURISM
NOTES AND DEFECTIONS

MIGRATION STATISTICS

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967.

Before the Immigration Act of 1967 Kenya migration statistics excluded residents of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania travelling within these territories. Persons normally resident in one territory who entered or left East Africa through another territory were included in the statistics of arrivals/departures relating to their country of residence. Visitors to East Africa passing through Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania were only required to complete a form on their first entry into one of the East African territories and on their final departure. In published statistics they are therefore recorded against the country through which they enter/leave East Africa.

Under the Immigration Act of 1967 immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa. The statistics for years after 1967 are not, therefore, comparable with the previous years' statistics.

Although the coverage of the statistics is now fairly complete, they understate total movements because:—

(a) African citizens of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania are not required to fill in immigration forms when moving between the three East African countries. Many, however, do so, especially when travelling by air.

(b) not all border crossings have Immigration posts.

From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somewhat from those previously applicable—see "Notes and Definitions" Page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Arrivals

From July, 1973, only 10 per cent of all Arrival Declaration forms are analysed; the results are then multiplied by 10 to give arrivals series.

Residents

Persons returning to Kenya are classified as residents if—

(a) they have a valid re-entry pass; or

(b) they are resident in Kenya (other than as visitors, as defined below).

New Permanent Immigrants

Persons, other than residents (as defined above), are classified as new permanent immigrants if, on entering Kenya they are in possession of:

(a) an entry permit (this allows them to become residents); or

(b) a dependant's pass; or

(c) a pupils pass; or

(d) from 1973 on, a visitor's pass for "investigating settlement".

In 1971 and 1972 a substantial proportion of visitors "investigating settlement" who later become permanent immigrants are believed to have been omitted from permanent immigration totals; but before 1971, these totals included many persons who should strictly have been classified as visitors. The classification in use from 1973 is believed to give more accurate data on numbers of immigrants, but comparable statistics for previous years are not available.

Before 1973, persons who entered Kenya as visitors and later obtained a permit to become residents were classified as new permanent immigrants at the time of obtaining the permit. For technical reasons, it has not always been possible to exclude such persons from tables showing numbers of visitors.

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:—

(a) an in-transit pass; or

(b) a visitor's pass; or

(c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, nor day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months. From 1973, visitors "investigating settlement" have been classified as permanent immigrants, not as visitors.

Permanent and Temporary Emigrants

Permanent emigrants are persons who have resided in Kenya (other than as visitors) and who on departure state they are leaving Kenya for at least one year. Temporary emigrants are residents of Kenya who on departure state they will be away for less than one year.

First Visits and Revisits

Most of the tables on visitor traffic necessarily show the number of visits made to Kenya rather than the number of individual visitors, because of the inclusion of multiple visits by persons visiting neighbouring countries and subsequently returning to Kenya. However, the figures on "first visits" in Tables 33 and 34 provide an estimate of the number of visitors arriving in Kenya, while those on "revisits" show the number of visitors who leave Kenya but return within a short period (being based respectively on negative and positive replies to the question "Have you been in Kenya before during the last 30 days?") They do not show whether or not a visitor has ever been in Kenya before.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitors' departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals, mentioned in the previous paragraph). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

In 1975 these covered 214 hotels and game lodges in Kenya. The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures.

The definitions used for the new classification in Table 37 are as follows:

Major Division	Sub-class	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) City Centre	within 1 km.
	(b) Inner ring	„ 1-3km.
	(c) Suburban	„ 3-20 km. } from General Post Office.
	(d) Periphery	„ 20-40 km.
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km. inland:—
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa—Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa—Tsavo Road)
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road).
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Embu—Meru Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina—Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Murang'a Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (South of 1°30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (N. of 1°30'N.)

Nairobi "High Class" hotels are those classified as A*, A and B* or assumed to fall into these categories, where no official classification is available.

NATIONAL PARKS STATISTICS

Table 40 covers visits by persons paying daily entry fees. Visits by persons holding season tickets or special passes are not included; total visits to Nairobi National Park in particular are substantially understated because of this. Visits to areas with no entry fee—OI Donyo Sabuk National Park—are also excluded.

Table 41, however, covers all recorded visitors.

REPORTED ARRIVALS

Type of Immigrant, 1967-1976

Table 25 Number.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Returning Residents	113,030	98,097	108,923	110,085	119,594	106,755	97,308	92,160	99,650	101,110
New Permanent Immigrants	1,398	16,973	19,082	19,879	1,421	555	4,620	5,990	4,730	5,640
Holiday/Business Visitors*	169,092	187,580	220,937	267,235	343,106	378,696	339,867	330,570	352,400	389,790
Visitors in Transit	78,402	74,420	72,381	76,261	68,115	65,601	57,854	56,940	54,600	56,250
Less Visitors accepted as Permanent Immigrants	-135	—1,917	—1,609	—910	—150	—62	—	-	-	-
Total	**361,787**	**375,153**	**419,714**	**472,550**	**532,086**	**551,545**	**499,649**	**485,660**	**511,380**	**552,790**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1973, this included visitors who were later accepted as new permanent immigrants.

REPORTED DEPARTURES

Type of Emigrant, 1967-1976

Table 26 Numbers

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Temporary Emigrant	121,709	123,870	135,305	139,052	116,385	106,461	101,766	98,202	92,684	79,495
Permanent Emigrants	4,168	11,497	13,526	14,020	15,840	12,082	14,003	13,627	21,063	29,905
Holiday/Business Visitors	142,055	187,424	212,200	269,319	351,798	387,134	352,737	353,713	356,128	386,678
Visitors in Transit	86,060	69,667	63,770	69,454	47,907	41,260	35,406	25,867	30,002	37,564
Total	**353,992**	**392,458**	**424,801**	**491,845**	**531,930**	**546,937**	**503,912**	**491,409**	**499,877**	**533,642**

Source: Ccntral Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Method of Travel, 1967-1976

Table 27 Numbers

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Arrivals										
Sea	28,345	16,398	16,418	13,592	15,038	9,804	6,480	7,320	5,190	2,500
Air	193,081	220,408	248,241	288,417	340,913	366,318	383,532	379,680	413,700	440,360
Other	140,361	138,347	155,055	170,541	176,135	175,423	109,637	98,660	92,490	109,930
Total Arrivals ..	**361,787**	**375,153**	**419,714**	**472,550**	**532,086**	**551,545**	**499,649**	**485,660**	**511,380**	**552,790**
Departures										
Sea	25,346	19,126	21,639	21,583	21,290	12,790	9,606	5,015	3,782	2,275
Air	223,135	242,160	255,181	301,822	336,909	362,999	384,752	390,784	403,119	425,986
Other	105,511	131,172	147,981	168,440	173,731	171,148	109,554	95,610	92,976	105,381
Total Departures	**353,992**	**392,458**	**424,801**	**491,845**	**531,930**	**546,937**	**503,912**	**491,409**	**499,877**	**533,642**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1973-1976

Table 28 Numbers

	Arrivals				Departures			
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1973	1974	1975	1976
Africa								
Sea	3,835	3,150	2,530	1,770	7,174	3,183	2,370	1,462
Air	156,467	157,660	170,260	171,870	170,674	174,769	178,344	174,458
Other	80,851	70,660	64,230	71,090	80,961	68,881	64,168	70,113
Total ..	241,153	231,470	237,020	244,730	258,809	246,833	244,882	246,033
America								
Sea	691	760	540	100	197	286	355	136
Air	53,622	47,970	48,490	46,750	51,771	46,668	44,770	42,314
Other	7,206	7,270	8,230	12,890	8,106	7,948	8,438	10,803
Total ..	61,519	56,000	57,260	59,740	60,074	54,902	53,563	53,253
Asia								
Sea	856	1,290	1,030	220	771	658	461	216
Air	20,031	20,200	21,170	26,300	18,526	18,832	20,107	23,524
Other	2,090	2,010	2,370	3,310	2,228	2,373	2,636	2,738
Total ..	22,977	23,500	24,570	29,830	21,525	21,863	23,204	26,478
Europe								
Sea	1,069	2,020	1,000	370	1,372	829	523	398
Air	149,700	149,100	169,230	190,260	139,821	146,249	155,574	180,831
Other	18,755	17,800	16,540	21,180	17,421	15,347	16,529	20,325
Total ..	169,524	168,920	186,770	211,810	158,614	162,425	172,626	201,554
Other								
Sea	29	100	90	40	92	59	73	63
Air	3,712	4,750	4,550	5,180	3,960	4,266	4,324	4,859
Other	375	920	1,120	1,460	838	1,061	1,205	1,402
Total ..	4,116	5,770	5,760	6,680	4,890	5,386	5,602	6,324
Total								
Sea	6,480	7,320	5,190	2,500	9,606	5,015	3,782	2,275
Air	383,532	379,680	413,700	440,360	384,752	390,784	403,119	425,986
Other	109,637	98,660	92,490	109,930	109,554	95,610	92,976	105,381
Total	499,649	485,660	511,380	552,790	503,912	491,409	499,877	533,642

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL REPORTED ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1970-1976

Table 29 Numbers

Year/Quarter	Arrivals**					Departures				
	Returning Residents	Permanent Immigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors*	Total	Temporary Emigrants	Permanent Emigrants	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Total
1970	**110,085**	**19,879**	**76,261**	**266,325**	**472,550**	**139,052**	**14,020**	**69,454**	**269,319**	**491,845**
1971	**119,594**	**1,421**	**68,115**	**342,956**	**532,086**	**116,385**	**15,840**	**47,907**	**351,798**	**531,930**
1972	**106,755**	**555**	**65,601**	**378,634**	**551,545**	**106,461**	**12,082**	**41,260**	**387,134**	**546,937**
1973	**97,308**	**4,620**	**57,854**	**339,867**	**499,649**	**101,766**	**14,003**	**35,406**	**352,737**	**503,912**
1974	**92,160**	**5,990**	**56,940**	**330,570**	**485,660**	**98,202**	**13,627**	**25,867**	**353,713**	**491,409**
1975	**99,650**	**4,730**	**54,600**	**352,400**	**511,380**	**92,684**	**21,063**	**30,002**	**356,128**	**499,877**
1976	**101,110**	**5,640**	**56,250**	**389,790**	**552,790**	**79,495**	**29,905**	**37,564**	**386,678**	**533,642**
1970—										
1st Qr	27,024	4,698	18,443	67,728	117,893	30,915	2,329	15,218	74,867	123,329
2nd Qr	27,106	4,942	20,404	49,185	101,637	35,649	3,891	20,543	55,074	115,157
3rd Qr	28,084	5,821	21,051	69,984	124,940	36,703	4,211	18,898	69,471	129,283
4th Qr	27,871	4,418	16,363	79,428	128,080	35,785	3,589	14,795	69,907	124,076
1971—										
1st Qr	28,531	636	17,645	90,729	137,541	24,247	3,114	12,497	99,797	139,655
2nd Qr	28,414	577	15,739	62,652	107,382	28,977	3,850	11,507	67,737	112,071
3rd Qr	33,718	117	18,089	96,949	148,873	34,345	15,203	12,739	99,486	151,773
4th Qr	28,931	91	16,542	92,626	138,290	28,816	3,673	11,164	84,778	128,431
1972—										
1st Qr	29,168	185	16,465	127,127	172,945	29,956	3,045	10,357	138,768	182,126
2nd Qr	27,928	107	15,621	67,221	110,937	26,035	2,588	9,322	69,127	107,072
3rd Qr	27,088	153	17,644	96,327	141,212	27,124	3,780	12,091	101,752	144,747
4th Qr	22,571	110	15,811	87,959	126,451	23,346	2,669	9,490	77,487	112,992
1973—										
1st Qr	22,094	747	14,551	87,330	124,722	19,855	2,541	9,440	96,641	128,477
2nd Qr	24,024	1,003	13,223	68,207	106,457	26,020	3,809	8,614	71,196	109,639
3rd Qr	28,830	1,730	16,540	90,000	137,100	30,128	4,598	9,480	98,261	142,467
4th Qr	22,360	1,140	13,540	94,330	131,370	25,763	3,055	7,872	86,639	123,329
1974—										
1st Qr	23,370	1,640	14,380	94,190	133,580	20,642	2,695	6,486	106,846	136,669
2nd Qr	23,120	1,840	15,680	66,870	107,510	26,388	3,619	7,661	69,954	107,622
3rd Qr	25,230	1,610	14,570	90,170	131,580	28,695	4,582	7,372	94,575	135,224
4th Qr	20,440	900	12,310	79,340	112,990	22,477	2,731	4,348	82,338	111,894
1975—										
1st Qr	22,120	880	12,400	99,100	134,500	21,642	2,997	5,280	107,618	137,537
2nd Qr	23,010	970	12,530	60,150	96,660	24,236	2,839	6,763	66,590	100,428
3rd Qr	28,180	1,460	15,490	95,730	140,860	24,035	8,490	9,532	94,406	136,463
4th Qr	26,340	1,420	14,180	97,420	139,360	22,771	6,737	8,427	87,514	125,449
1976—										
1st Qr	23,470	670	13,530	112,140	149,810	17,654	5,080	8,113	116,238*	147,085
2nd Qr	24,840	670	12,620	78,330	116,460	23,861	5,138	8,960	78,817	116,776
3rd Qr	28,720	1,360	15,420	97,460	142,960	26,246	5,100	9,998	96,830	138,174
4th Qr	24,080	2,940	14,680	101,860	143,560	11,734	14,587	10,493	94,793	131,607

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding visitors becoming permanent immigrants.

**For definition see page 23.

MIGRATION

REPORTED PERMANENT EMIGRATION

By Nationality, 1970-1976

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
American	678	523	320	549	468	598	1 293
Australian and New Zealander ..	70	43	56	64	57	84	123
Belgian	8	25	9	19	16	23	36
British	10,127	9,750	7,023	7,485	7,040	7,623	8,180
Canadian	156	107	81	73	118	200	303
Danish	96	72	56	100	85	140	271
Dutch	154	103	109	180	201	255	396
French	64	56	45	67	66	129	199
West German	152	141	138	210	149	243	462
Greek	22	17	27	31	77	114	154
Indian	1,251	630	520	732	609	815	1,308
Israeli	44	62	27	59	21	54	94
Italian	163	141	66	147	162	306	505
Malawian	15	6		1	6	23	49
Norwegian	152	76	85	98	88	149	213
Pakistani	57	34	32	54	80	124	131
South African	18	11	22	12	5	19	23
Swedish	88	56	63	67	80	174	263
Swiss	48	24	40	46	53	84	190
Tanzanian	44	141	141	289	207	1,083	1,898
All Other African Nationalities	247	3,511	2,979	3,370	3,685	7,765	12,612
All Other Asian Nationalities	227	166	160	177	204	364	666
All Other European Nationalities..	126	122	62	134	129	248	366
Any Other	13	23	21	39	21	446	170
Total	**14,020**	**15,840**	**12,082**	**14,003**	**13,627**	**21,063**	**29,905**

Sourcc: Central Bureau of Statistics.

TOTAL STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND AVERAGE LENGTH OF VISIT, 1972.1976

Table 31

Total Stay (Thousands of Days)

Year Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1972	**1,940**	**1,001**	**1,826**	**4,287**	**409**	**72**	**1,350**	**341**	**793**	**493**	**738**	**715**	**262**	**75**	**4,768**
1973	**1,763**	**1,033**	**1,639**	**3,951**	**423**	**61**	**991**	**411**	**762**	**442**	**803**	**690**	**262**	**74**	**4,435**
1974	**1,966**	**1,057**	**1,383**	**3,918**	**440**	**48**	**961**	**411**	**679**	**444**	**975**	**594**	**256**	**86**	**4,406**
1975	**1,864**	**1,229**	**1,871**	**4,383**	**531**	**49**	**893**	**425**	**850**	**585**	**1.081**	**702**	**328**	**99**	**4,963**
1976	**1,942**	**1,458**	**1,908**	**4,688**	**561**	**59**	**944**	**421**	**860**	**700**	**1,284**	**640**	**335**	**123**	**5,308**
1972															
1st Qr.	701	379	742	1,681	123	18	473	112	327	238	329	244	73	26	1,822
2nd Qr.	331	149	291	677	77	17	309	62	110	57	81	87	54	12	771
3rd Qr.	501	270	451	1,103	100	20	297	102	225	104	176	221	77	20	1,223
4th Qr.	407	203	342	826	109	16	271	66	131	95	152	163	58	16	952
1973															
1st Qr.	483	370	490	1,223	105	15	218	97	286	172	287	200	64	19	1,343
2nd Qr.	359	169	445	841	116	16	291	105	153	85	124	127	71	17	973
3rd Qr.	489	275	406	1,052	106	15	246	118	185	90	195	239	78	22	1,173
4th Qr.	432	216	298	835	96	15	237	91	139	95	196	124	49	16	946
1974															
1st Qr.	564	386	456	1,285	109	12	242	106	245	166	396	162	68	22	1,407
2nd Qr.	372	163	304	721	104	13	227	93	124	77	142	92	61	18	839
3rd Qr.	484	318	388	1,070	107	13	240	123	185	100	233	209	76	24	1,191
4th Qr.	546	190	234	841	119	9	253	88	124	101	203	127	52	22	970
1975															
1st Qr.	637	371	455	1,333	120	9	240	104	258	190	378	196	70	27	1,463
2nd Qr.	340	173	417	797	123	11	203	96	164	86	163	121	75	22	931
3rd Qr.	454	350	535	1,203	120	15	231	119	255	143	268	205	92	24	1 338
4th Qr.	433	335	463	1,049	168	14	219	105	173	165	273	180	90	25	1,231
1976															
1st Qr.	622	462	504	1,450	124	13	249	102	292	226	446	167	78	27	1,587
2nd Qr.	387	261	443	905	172	14	245	91	171	134	217	124	74	35	1,091
3rd Qr.	454	420	467	1,217	109	16	208	109	228	173	302	203	88	31	1 342
4th Qr.	478	315	494	1,115	156	17	242	120	168	167	319	146	95	30	1,287

Average Length of stay (Days)

1972	**5.5**	**19 8**	**711**	**12.4**	**9.7**	**1.7**	**10.3**	**9 0**	**15.2**	**12 6**	**11 3**	**10 0**	**11.1**	**10.5**	**111**
1973	**5 6**	**19 9**	**64 2**	**12 8**	**9.7**	**1.7**	**9 8**	**9 8**	**15 6**	**12.2**	**10.9**	**11.9**	**12 2**	**10.7**	**11.4**
1974	**6 5**	**19.9**	**61.7**	**12.6**	**101**	**1.9**	**10.3**	**9 8**	**12.7**	**11 9**	**11 9**	**11 2**	**11.7**	**11.6**	**11.6**
1975	**6 3**	**20.2**	**68 2**	**141**	**11.6**	**1.6**	**101**	**9 9**	**171**	**145**	**13 1**	**13.7**	**14.2**	**12.5**	**12.9**
1976 ..	**61**	**20.3**	**61.2**	**13.9**	**11.4**	**61**	**9.9**	**10.2**	**16.6**	**14.8**	**12.5**	**12.6**	**12.7**	**14.3**	**12.5**
1972—															
1st Qr.	5.7	20.1	87.8	13.3	10.3	1.8	10.7	100	16.9	14.6	12.6	10.4	10.9	13.2	12.2
2nd Qr.	50	19.4	65.4	11.2	8.8	1.9	9.3	8.2	13.2	10.7	10.3	90	10.8	7.9	9.3
3rd Qr.	5.4	19.6	58.1	120	9.9	1.6	10.2	91	15.3	10.9	10.3	9.6	11.1	9.3	100
4th Qr.	5.7	19.8	68.4	12.5	9.7	1.7	10.7	81	13.5	11.9	10.6	10.8	11.9	10.8	100
1973—															
1st Qr.	60	20.1	70.3	14.2	9.9	1.6	9.8	108	17.3	13.4	11.9	130	140	13.3	12.7
2nd Qr.	5.6	19.8	65.6	140	10.6	1.8	10.9	10.4	16.3	12.8	120	13.3	12.8	120	12.2
3rd Qr. .	5.6	19.9	56.5	121	9.5	1.6	9.7	91	14.6	10.6	10.4	11.7	11.4	9.6	10.9
4th Qr.	5.5	19.7	650	11.0	8.8	1.9	8.8	91	13.3	11.4	9.8	9.7	10.7	9 1	100
1974—															
1st Or.	6.5	19.8	631	13.3	10.5	1.9	10.7	110	160	130	12.2	11.8	12.8	12.3	12.4
2nd Qr.	5.7	200	66.4	12.2	9.6	1.8	9.4	90	14.2	12.7	11.5	10.8	11.8	10.3	10.8
3rd Qr.	61	200	55.2	12.8	10.1	1.8	101	9.6	15 9	12.5	12.2	11.5	120	10.8	11.7
4th Qr.	7.4	19.9	65.8	11.9	10.3	21	11.2	9.4	12.2	12.7	11.4	10 6	101	13.2	11.2
1975—															
1st Qr. . .	7.3	201	651	13.7	120	1.8	11.6	10.8	16.7	14.3	12.6	11.8	13.2	13.5	13.0
2nd Qr. . .	5.7	20.2	76.4	14.2	11.6	1.6	9.9	9.4	17.7	13.6	13.6	150	14.2	13.2	12.7
3rd Qr. ..	5.9	20.4	63.9	14.5	10.7	1.6	9.4	9.4	18.4	14.5	13.7	140	141	10.8	12.9
4th Qr. ..	60	20.1	70.0	14.3	11.9	1.7	9.8	100	15.6	15.2	12.9	150	150	130	12.8
1976—															
1st Qr	6.6	20.3	64.2	14.0	10.0	1.6	9.4	111	18.2	15.3	12.5	11.7	13.6	13.9	12.8
2nd Qr.	5.8	20.5	61.9	14.2	11.4	1.5	9.8	9.7	16.1	14.9	13.3	13.7	12.4	14.8	12.4
3rd Qr.	5.8	20.1	55.6	14.0	10.9	1.6	10.1	9.7	16.5	14.8	12.8	12.6	11.9	13.5	12.6
4th Qr.	5.9	20.4	64 0	13.4	13.3	1.6	10.6	10.2	15.1	14.1	11.9	12.6	13.0	15.0	12.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 32

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY COUNTRY OF NATIONALITY AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1975-1976

Thousands

Country	All Visitors by Nationality				By Residence and Purpose of Visit															
					Holiday				Transit				Business				Total			
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1973	1974	1975	1976	1973	1974	1975	1976	1973	1974	1975	1976	1973	1974	1975	1976
United Kingdom	74.7	67.4	65.7	63.6	38.3	36.8	39.3	41.2	3.9	2.6	3.2	3.5	6.8	6.4	7.1	6.9	49.0	45.8	49.5	51.7
West Germany	38.6	37.2	43.1	49.7	32.2	31.6	36.8	43.3	2.2	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.3	36.3	34.9	40.4	47.4
Italy	17.3	19.9	20.1	22.3	13.5	16.2	16.2	18.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	15.8	18.4	18.1	20.5
France	12.5	12.4	13.2	19.3	8.0	9.2	9.6	15.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.8	10.5	10.3	11.2	18.5
Switzerland	19.0	20.5	20.2	21.4	17.7	19.7	19.1	20.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	19.2	21.0	20.8	22.2
Other Europe	36.2	39.6	41.4	50.1	22.8	27.9	27.7	34.7	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.9	27.8	31.9	32.6	41.2
Total Europe	**198.4**	**197.2**	**203.8**	**226.5**	**133.4**	**141.4**	**148.6**	**173.4**	**11.3**	**7.5**	**8.8**	**11.3**	**13.9**	**13.5**	**15.2**	**16.8**	**158.6**	**162.4**	**172.6**	**201.6**
United States	38.8	53.1	51.1	51.3	45.4	41.5	38.9	38.8	2.9	1.8	1.9	2.2	3.7	3.1	3.2	3.5	52.0	46.4	44.1	44.5
Canada	7.6	7.6	8.3	7.4	5.1	5.5	6.1	5.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	6.1	6.4	7.2	6.5
Total N. America	**66.5**	**60.7**	**59.4**	**58.6**	**50.4**	**47.0**	**45.0**	**44.2**	**3.4**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**2.8**	**4.2**	**3.6**	**3.8**	**4.1**	**58.1**	**52.8**	**51.3**	**51.0**
India	10.9	10.9	11.4	11.4	4.5	5.0	4.8	4.1	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	6.6	7.0	7.5	7.6
Japan	6.1	5.8	5.1	6.1	3.9	4.2	3.8	4.3	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	5.8	5.6	5.1	5.6
Israel	2.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.1	1.3	1.1	1.4
Other Asia	5.8	7.5	8.9	11.0	5.1	6.2	7.3	8.5	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	7.1	8.1	9.5	11.9
Total Asia	**25.1**	**25.5**	**26.5**	**30.0**	**15.0**	**16.3**	**16.8**	**17.9**	**3.7**	**3.1**	**3.7**	**5.9**	**2.8**	**2.5**	**2.8**	**3.2**	**21.5**	**21.9**	**23.2**	**26.5**
Kenya	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.3																
Uganda	16.8	22.5	22.6	19.9	14.1	18.5	18.2	15.2	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.1	7.3	7.6	7.7	6.6	73.3	27.6	27.5	23.9
Tanzania	54.8	44.4	39.6	51.6	63.1	51.4	47.4	56.3	5.2	3.8	3.6	4.3	9.4	10.1	9.6	10.6	77.8	65.3	60.6	71.2
Zambia	2.9	3.6	2.9	3.6	7.8	8.6	6.8	5.2	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.0	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.0	12.3	12.8	11.2	9.2
Other Africa	14.5	15.9	18.2	22.5	19.5	20.8	20.8	18.3	5.8	4.5	6.1	8.2	4.3	4.0	4.9	5.8	29.7	29.3	31.8	32.3
Total Africa	**91.0**	**88.8**	**85.6**	**99.9**	**104.6**	**99.3**	**93.1**	**95.0**	**16.3**	**12.5**	**14.7**	**17.6**	**22.1**	**23.2**	**23.4**	**24.1**	**143.0**	**135.0**	**131.1**	**136.6**
Australia and New Zealand	4.5	4.9	5.3	6.1	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	4.5	4.9	5.1	5.8
All Other Countries	2.6	2.6	5.5	3.2	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.8
Total Others	7.1	7.4	10.8	9.3	5.5	6.3	6.5	6.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	6.9	7.4	7.9	8.6
All Visitors	**388.1**	**397.6**	**386.1**	**424.2**	**309.0**	**310.3**	**310.0**	**337.4**	**35.4**	**25.9**	**30.2**	**37.6**	**43.7**	**43.4**	**45.9**	**49.2**	**388.1**	**379.6**	**386.1**	**424.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 33

FIRST VISITS AND REVISITS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE AND PURPOSE OF VISIT, 1974-1976

Numbers

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	FROM UGANDA			FROM TANZANIA			FROM ELSEWHERE			HOLIDAY			BUSINESS			TRANSIT			TOTAL		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1973	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Uganda—																					
1st Visit	13,200	15,710	13,650	1,680	1,240	1,280	6,040	6,240	4,020	9,420	11,410	8,510	7,260	8,810	7,950	4,240	2,970	2,490	20,920	23,190	18,950
Revisit	4,740	5,110	4,310	950	460	540	1,070	900	520	1,920	1,870	1,590	3,980	3,820	3,040	860	780	740	6,760	6,470	5,370
Total	17,940	20,820	17,960	2,630	1,700	1,820	7,110	7,140	4,540	11,340	13,280	10,100	11,240	12,630	10,900	5,100	3,750	3,230	27,680	29,660	24,320
Tanzania—																					
1st Visit	1,310	1,070	1,220	46,340	42,110	51,960	6,910	6,460	7,570	40,490	35,760	46,470	8,330	8,710	9,680	5,736	5,170	4,600	54,560	49,640	60,750
Revisit	480	450	290	11,170	11,480	10,860	780	930	780	7,200	7,490	7,360	4,070	4,000	3,570	1,160	1,370	1,000	12,430	12,860	11,930
Total	1,790	1,520	1,510	57,510	53,590	62,820	7,690	7,390	8,350	47,690	43,250	53,830	12,400	12,710	13,250	6,900	6,540	5,600	66,990	62,500	72,680
Other Africa—																					
1st Visit	2,380	2,920	3,710	7,770	5,540	4,330	28,300	30,410	31,470	18,210	17,640	17,400	6,250	6,510	7,750	13,990	14,720	14,360	38,450	38,870	39,510
Revisit	430	950	720	2,140	1,720	1,470	2,860	2,700	2,430	1,920	2,020	1,710	1,260	1,330	1,030	2,250	2,020	1,880	5,430	5,370	4,620
Total	2,810	3,870	4,430	9,910	7,260	5,800	31,160	33,110	33,900	20,130	19,660	19,110	7,510	7,840	8,780	16,240	16,740	16,240	43,880	44,240	44,130
U.K.—																					
1st Visit	2,450	1,360	840	5,560	5,190	4,910	37,990	43,390	43,260	35,030	38,000	36,420	5,930	7,090	7,620	5,040	4,850	4,970	46,000	49,940	49,010
Revisit	680	350	240	2,820	2,910	2,700	2,000	2,450	2,110	3,130	2,800	2,890	1,650	2,000	1,520	720	910	640	5,500	5,710	5,050
Total	3,130	1,710	1,080	8,380	8,100	7,610	39,990	45,840	45,370	38,160	40,800	39,310	7,580	9,090	9,140	5,760	5,760	5,610	51,500	55,650	54,060
W. Germany.....																					
1st Visit	550	790	680	6,610	5,190	4,290	21,810	30,370	40,000	25,270	32,240	40,090	1,580	1,980	2,060	2,120	2,130	2,820	28,970	36,350	44,970
Revisit	210	300	140	3,390	2,710	3,000	890	1,220	1,070	3,580	3,210	3,330	500	520	470	410	500	410	4,490	4,230	4,210
Total	760	1,090	820	10,000	7,900	7,290	22,700	31,590	41,070	28,850	35,450	43,420	2,080	2,500	2,530	2,530	2,630	3,230	33,460	40,580	49,180
Other Europe—																					
1st Visit	1,830	1,710	1,690	10,660	9,530	11,700	59,200	67,600	82,170	61,150	66,190	80,330	4,100	6,110	7,830	6,440	6,540	7,400	71,690	78,840	95,560
Revisit	480	480	510	5,900	5,770	7,570	2,570	2,750	3,090	6,660	6,560	8,440	1,060	1,430	1,270	1,230	1,010	1,460	8,950	9,000	11,170
Total	2,310	2,190	2,200	16,560	15,300	19,270	61,770	70,350	85,260	67,810	72,750	88,770	5,160	7,540	9,100	7,670	7,550	8,860	80,640	87,840	106,730
U.S.A. and Canada—																					
1st Visit	980	1,110	630	6,440	5,510	6,840	37,730	38,880	39,060	37,310	38,560	38,150	3,530	3,440	4,710	4,310	3,500	3,670	45,150	45,500	46,530
Revisit	190	260	70	6,420	6,940	8,530	1,350	1,400	1,290	6,360	7,050	8,460	710	1,000	840	890	550	590	7,960	8,600	9,890
Total	1,170	1,370	700	12,860	12,450	15,370	39,080	40,280	40,350	43,670	45,610	46,610	4,240	4,440	5,550	5,200	4,050	4,260	53,110	54,100	56,420
Other America—																					
1st Visit	70	60	40	280	260	210	1,410	1,640	2,090	1,370	1,500	1,510	180	290	560	210	170	260	1,760	1,960	2,330
Revisit		40	70	230	220	330	30	90	80	230	250	350	20	30	70	10	70	30	260	350	450
Total	70	100	30	510	480	540	1,440	1,730	2,170	1,600	1,750	1,860	200	320	630	220	240	290	2,020	2,310	2,780
India—																					
1st Visit	190	220	240	1,090	1,200	1,350	5,310	6,090	5,900	3,800	3,640	2,580	440	850	1,130	2,350	3,020	3,780	6,590	7,510	7,490
Revisit	50	40	70	460	440	350	310	250	160	490	390	190	170	110	130	160	230	240	820	730	580
Total	240	260	310	1,550	1,640	1,700	5,620	6,340	6,060	4,290	4,030	2,770	610	960	1,280	2,510	3,250	4,020	7,410	8,240	8,070
Other Asia—																					
1st Visit	450	710	660	2,090	1,910	2,160	10,590	11,090	15,730	7,890	8,500	12,150	1,890	2,310	2,800	3,350	2,900	3,600	13,130	13,710	18,550
Revisit	190	160	280	1,090	1,130	1,620	700	640	590	1,130	1,160	1,680	420	460	310	430	310	500	1,980	1,930	2,490
Total	640	870	940	3,180	3,040	3,780	11,290	11,730	6,320	9,020	9,660	13,830	2,310	2,770	3,110	3,780	3,210	4,100	15,110	15,640	21,040
All Other—																					
1st Visit	no	100	80	1,050	1,000	1,080	3,960	3,820	4,790	3,650	3,660	4,560	510	490	630	960	770	760	5,120	4,920	5,950
Revisit	20	30	50	410	480	520	160	250	110	460	510	590	60	150	40	70	100	50	590	760	680
Total	130	130	130	1,460	1,480	1,600	4,120	4,070	4,900	4,110	4,170	5,150	570	640	670	1,030	870	810	5,710	5,680	6,630
Total																					
1st Visit	23,520	25,760	23,430	89,570	78,680	90,110	219,250	245,990	276,060	243,590	257,100	228,170	40,000	46,590	52,720	48,750	46,740	48,710	332,340	350,430	389,600
Revisit	7,470	8,170	6,720	34,980	34,260	37,490	12,720	13,580	17,710	33,080	33,310	36,590	13,900	14,850	12,310	8,190	7,850	7,540	55,170	56,010	56,440
Total	30,990	33,930	30,150	124,550	112,940	127,600	231,970	259,570	288,290	276,670	290,410	324,760	53,900	61,440	65,030	56,940	54,590	56,250	387,510	406,440	446,040

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

first visit and revisits by purpose of visit and origin, 1974.1976

Table 34 Thousands

Visit/Year/Purpose	From Uganda		From Tanzania		From Elsewhere		Total	
	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.	E.A.R.	F.R.
FIRST VISITS								
1974—								
Holiday	6.9	6.0	36.8	32.7	6.2	154.9	49.9	193.7
Business	5.8	1.4	7.6	3.3	2.1	19.8	15.6	24.4
Transit	1.7	1.6	3.6	5.5	4.6	31.6	10.0	38.8
Total	14.5	9.0	48.0	41.6	13.0	206.3	75.5	256.9
1975—								
Holiday	8.3	5.8	32.4	28.1	6.6	176.4	47.2	210.4
Business	7.2	1.6	8.1	2.8	2.3	24.7	17.5	29.1
Transit	1.3	1.6	2.9	4.6	3.9	32.4	8.1	38.6
Total ..	16.8	9.1	43.4	35.5	12.7	233.5	72.9	278.1
1976—								
Holiday	6.5	4.8	41.7	29.8	6.9	198.6	55.0	233.1
Business	6.9	2.2	8.9	3.0	1.8	29.9	17.6	35.0
Transit	1.4	1.5	2.7	4.1	3.0	36.0	7.1	41.6
Total ..	14.8	8.6	53.3	36.8	11.6	264.5	79.7	309.8
REVISITS								
1974—								
Holiday	1.5	1.3	7.1	18.4	0.5	4.2	9.1	24.0
Business	3.1	0.6	4.1	2.4	0.9	2.9	8.0	5.8
Transit	0.7	0.3	0.9	2.1	0.4	3.8	2.0	6.2
Total ..	5.2	2.2	12.1	22.9	1.8	10.9	19.2	36.0
1975—								
Holiday	1.7	1.3	7.3	18.3	0.3	4.4	9.3	24.0
Business	3.3	0.8	3.8	2.5	0.7	3.6	7.8	7.0
Transit	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.8	3.7	2.2	5.7
Total ..	5.6	2.6	11.9	22.4	1.8	11.8	19.3	36.8
1976—								
Holiday	1.5	1.1	7.1	22.4	0.4	4.2	9.0	27.6
Business	2.8	0.6	3.5	2.2	3 0	3 0	6.6	5.8
Transit	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.6	0.6	3.8	1.7	5.8
Total ..	4.7	2.1	11.3	26.2	1.3	11.0	17.2	39.2
TOTAL								
1974—								
Holiday	8.4	7.4	43.9	51.2	6.7	149.1	59.0	217.6
Business	8.9	2.0	11.7	5.6	3.0	22.6	23.6	30.3
Transit	2.4	1.9	4.6	7.6	5.0	35.4	12.0	44.9
Total ..	19.7	11.3	60.1	64.4	14.8	217.2	94.7	292.8
1975—								
Holiday	10.0	7.1	39.7	46.4	6.9	180.8	56.6	234.4
Business	10.4	2.5	11.9	5.4	3.0	28.3	25.3	36.1
Transit	1.9	2.1	3.7	6.1	4.6	36.1	10.3	44.3
Total ..	22.4	11.7	55.3	57.9	14.5	245.3	92.3	314.8
1976-								
Holiday	7.9	5.9	48.8	52.2	7.2	202.7	64.0	260.8
Business	9.7	2.8	12.5	5.1	2.1	32.9	24.2	40.8
Transit	1.9	2.0	3.4	5.7	3.6	39.8	8.8	47.4
Total ..	19.5	10.7	64.7	63.0	12.9	275.4	97.0	349.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

E.A.R: East African Residents

F.R.: Foreign Residents

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1967-1976

Table 35

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			OTHER					
	High Class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-	Masai-Land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-ern	All Hotels
1967—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	183	441	312	160	41	50	49	37	161	2	1,437
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	84	76	53	60	55	47	57	48	49	14	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	300	674	578	284	96	102	81	64	291	4	2,474
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	69	65	47	46	41	39	43	35	36	11	52
1968—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	188	499	370	180	44	56	50	38	182	5	1,610
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	83	76	56	60	60	52	57	38	43	21	64
Beds Available ('000 sights)	323	778	708	324	108	118	84	64	333	10	2,848
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	67	64	51	46	44	44	42	30	30	17	52
1969—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	260	544	404	176	75	63	52	32	204	6	1,816
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	69	58	61	44	56	47	45	42	24	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	441	872	795	321	171	134	89	50	368	12	3,251
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	59	59	52	47	34	46	34	33	34	19	50
1970-											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	384	553	498	182	81	84	61	32	238	7	2,120
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	67	59	69	47	49	47	40	40	22	61
Beds Available ('000 nights)	700	909	986	336	183	173	109	50	423	13	3,882
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	56	52	53	37	41	30	30	33	17	49
1971—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	389	609	537	189	84	93	64	34	263	13	2,275
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	82	66	65	69	54	52	52	35	42	17	64
Beds Available ('000 nights)	716	1,028	1,067	349	195	192	118	55	472	25	4,215
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	54	59	54	42	45	32	27	35	15	52
1972—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights)	441	713	748	204	87	94	63	36	272	17	2,675
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	79	64	56	59	60	60	47	40	42	23	60
Beds Available ('000 nights)	802	1,213	1,493	379	202	199	118	59	483	32	4,980
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	51	45	48	50	29	30	37	19	50
1973—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	569	794	849	236	127	123	62	36	302	24	3,123
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	72	66	53	61	43	54	51	38	40	19	58
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,063	1,381	1,677	443	280	252	115	58	544	41	5,855
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	55	48	44	36	46	34	29	35	18	48
1974—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	581	861	1,008	270	129	137	68	43	317	16	3,430
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	71	61	53	61	43	51	51	33	43	21	57
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,093	1,488	1,995	498	279	280	119	61	570	31	6,414
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	50	48	45	37	44	36	27	37	19	46
1975—											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	579	885	1,058	260	135	140	69	39	320	20	3,505
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	73	60	60	62	42	52	54	36	41	21	59
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,092	1,564	2,093	473	284	283	120	57	578	39	6,584
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	55	47	37	46	38	29	36	17	49
1976-											
Rooms Available ('000 nights) ..	592	994	1,119	275	129	141	74	41	319	22	3,707
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	75	63	67	61	47	60	55	25	43	22	62
Beds Available ('000 nights)	1,119	1,778	2,202	506	274	286	127	66	579	44	6,983
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	48	62	44	43	53	40	29	38	18	51

Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS 1967-1976

Table 36

'000 Bed-Nights

YEAR/QUARTER	NAIROBI				COASTAL				OTHER												TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED BY			TOTAL BEDS AVAIL-ABLE
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masailand		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern					
	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Rcsi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Res— dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	For. eign Resi. dents	E.A. Resi. dents	Total	
1967	**162.7**	**43.3**	**173.9**	**267.2**	**164.2**	**109.7**	**37.9**	**92.7**	**26.3**	**13.2**	**31.3**	**9.2**	**3.4**	**31.6**	**0.6**	**21.6**	**40.0**	**65.7**	**—**	**0.4**	**640.3**	**653.5**	**1,293.8**	**2,473.6**
1968	**170.4**	**44.7**	**197.0**	**300.4**	**209.5**	**149.1**	**315**	**118.1**	**29.5**	**17.8**	**42.6**	**8.6**	**4.5**	**30.6**	**0.8**	**18.5**	**38.9**	**72.0**	**1.2**	**0.5**	**725.8**	**760.2**	**1,486.0**	**2,847.5**
1969	**219.2**	**41.0**	**200.3**	**309.6**	**261.0**	**156.1**	**45.6**	**106.3**	**38.1**	**19.7**	**50.4**	**11.0**	**5.1**	**24.9**	**1.0**	**15.2**	**53.5**	**72.0**	**2.0**	**0.4**	**876.5**	**756.2**	**1,632.7**	**3,251.4**
1970	**328.3**	**43.2**	**206.9**	**301.3**	**364.3**	**152.8**	**59.1**	**120.5**	**50.4**	**16.9**	**60.3**	**11.5**	**8.9**	**24.2**	**0.6**	**143**	**67.6**	**71.0**	**1.9**	**0.4**	**1,148.3**	**756.1**	**1,904.3**	**3,881 9**
1971	**397.6**	**32.9**	**253.1**	**304.6**	**474.0**	**153.6**	**66.5**	**121.3**	**65.6**	**15.8**	**74.0**	**12.1**	**8.4**	**29.2**	**1.2**	**13.5**	**89.5**	**75.8**	**2.0**	**1.7**	**1,431.9**	**760.6**	**2,192.5**	**4,215.3**
1972	**454.0**	**27.6**	**308.8**	**316.8**	**613.1**	**150.1**	**52.7**	**117.0**	**77.8**	**18.9**	**87.2**	**12.9**	**8.2**	**26.1**	**1.8**	**16.0**	**110.6**	**69.3**	**3.5**	**2.6**	**1,717.7**	**757.0**	**2,474.7**	**4,979.6**
1973	**484.3**	**58.9**	**291.2**	**468.5**	**656.5**	**156.0**	**52.5**	**143.4**	**82.6**	**18.0**	**101.1**	**15.8**	**5.8**	**34.0**	**2.5**	**14.2**	**114.4**	**76.7**	**4.6**	**2.9**	**1,795.4**	**988.4**	**2,783.8**	**5,853.6**
1974	**506.1**	**51.3**	**284.5**	**462.2**	**765.6**	**185.3**	**68.3**	**154.4**	**82.9**	**19.7**	**106.9**	**16.7**	**4.1**	**38.2**	**2.4**	**13.8**	**128.2**	**82.6**	**3.0**	**2.9**	**1,952.0**	**1,027.0**	**2,979.0**	**6,414.2**
1975	**520.1**	**52.0**	**271.1**	**282.8**	**967.0**	**182.4**	**68.1**	**154.1**	**82.8**	**22.0**	**110.3**	**19.7**	**3.7**	**42.4**	**2.7**	**13.6**	**120.0**	**87.4**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**2,148.8**	**1,059.9**	**3,208.8**	**6,584.3**
1976	**525.3**	**60.9**	**347.5**	**499.7**	**1,185.7**	**168.7**	**73.4**	**147.4**	**96.7**	**22.1**	**132.6**	**18.9**	**6.6**	**43.8**	**4.2**	**14.8**	**130.1**	**87.6**	**3.4**	**4.3**	**2,305.5**	**1,068.1**	**3,573.7**	**6,983.1**
1975—																								
1st Qr.	152.2	13.2	73.0	117.6	319.2	42.0	20.4	39.6	25.4	6.1	34.6	4 1	1.0	11.5	1.1	3.3	40.0	20.5	1.6	0.8	668.4	258.5	927.0	1,641.6
2nd Qr	97.7	10.3	51.3	117.2	134.3	39.7	13.8	37.4	11.0	4.0	12.6	4.9	0.8	9.9	0.2	3.4	15.2	22.2	0.2	0.8	337.0	249.7	586.7	1,580.9
3rd Qr	128.6	12.9	69.4	124.3	230.1	56.2	16.7	39.5	22.9	6.3	31.3	6.1	0.6	11.2	0.6	3.5	33.5	22.6	0.8	0.9	534.5	283.4	817.9	1,674.0
4th Qr.	141.6	15.6	77.5	123.7	283.5	44.5	17.2	37.6	23.5	5.6	31.7	4.6	1.3	9.8	0.9	3.5	31.4	22.1	0.6	1.2	609.0	268.2	877.2	1,687.8
1976—																								
1st Qr.	147.6	14.8	75.9	136.5	391.7	31.5	21.8	37.2	30.6	5.8	41.0	3.9	1.5	10.0	1.7	3.7	42.3	21.6	1.1	1.1	755.1	266.0	1,021.1	1,723.6
2nd Qr	122.0	14.9	83.2	115.2	183.7	39.1	14.1	33.6	13.9	5.2	19.9	4.5	0.8	9.7	0.2	3.2	18.9	21.9	0.1	1.0	456.7	248.3	705.0	1,682.9
3rd Qr	119.9	15.1	87.8	116.6	275.7	51.4	18.8	35.9	25.8	6.2	36.7	6.0	1.5	11.6	0.3	3.9	36.6	21.7	1.3	1.0	604.5	269.4	873.9	1,781.6
4th Qr.	135.7	16.1	100.6	131.4	334.6	46.7	18.7	40.6	26.4	4.9	35.1	4.5	2.8	12.5	2.0	4.1	32.3	22.3	1.0	1.2	689.2	284.4	973.6	1,795.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1975

Table 37 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	33	831.4	597.7	1,570.0	828.1	547.2	72.6	80.3	128.0	52.7	71.9
Inner Ring	26	443.5	274.8	738.4	380.0	180.8	29.0	70.5	99.7	51.5	62.0
Suburban	9	153.8	78.0	287.3	109.5	62.2	7.6	22.8	16.9	38.1	50.7
Periphery	4	36.2	6.8	60.2	8.4	1.1		4.9	2.4	13.9	18.8
Total	**72**	**1,464.9**	**957.3**	**2,655.9**	**1,326.0**	**791.3**	**109.2**	**178.5**	**247.0**	**49.9**	**65.3**
BEACH—											
South	13	226.8	152.4	537.7	282.9	211.1	3.6	62.7	5.5	52.6	57.1
N. Mombasa	14	426.4	301.4	857.3	546.3	478.9	3.0	60.3	4.2	63.7	70.7
Kilifi/Watamu	7	159.3	78.7	305.4	146.6	123.3	0.5	21.1	1.7	48.0	49.4
Malindi/Lamu	11	205.8	104.4	393.0	173.6	153.8	1.2	17.9	0.8	44.2	50.7
Total	**45**	**1,058.3**	**637.0**	**2,093.4**	**1,149.4**	**967.0**	**8.3**	**161.9**	**12.2**	**54.9**	**60.2**
MOMBASA ISLAND	**27**	**259.9**	**160.1**	**473.4**	**222.2**	**68.1**	**20.8**	**84.0**	**49.4**	**46.9**	**61.6**
COAST HINTERLAND							-				
East	7	46.6	18.6	95.1	33.8	28.9		4.6	0.2	35.5	39.8
West	4	87.9	37.8	189.3	71.0	53.8	0.4	14.9	1.8	37.5	43.0
Total	**11**	**134.5**	**56.4**	**284.5**	**104.7**	**82.8**	**0.4**	**19.5**	**2 1**	**36.8**	**42.0**
MASAILAND	**11**	**139.7**	**73.1**	**282.6**	**130 0**	**110.3**	**0.8**	**17.8**	**1.2**	**46.0**	**52.3**
NYANZA BASIN	**8**	**68.7**	**37.1**	**120.5**	**46.0**	**3.7**	**0.6**	**37.1**	**4.7**	**38.2**	**54.0**
WESTERN CENTRAL	**6**	**39.0**	**13.8**	**57.2**	**16.3**	**2.7**	**0.5**	**10.8**	**2.2**	**28.5**	**35.5**
Nakuru	3	42.7	18.0	68.0	24.1	4.5	0.6	15.1	3.9	35.4	42.1
Naivasha	5	48.8	14.0	91.9	24.6	18.2	0.1	3.0	3.3	26.8	28.6
Mt. Kenya	10	106.0	38.7	191.1	58.3	33.8	0.3	17.5	6.8	30.5	36.6
Aberdares	7	73.5	35.2	128.5	58.5	34.3	0.3	18.7	5.2	45.5	47.9
Periphery	4	49.3	24.3	98.7	41.9	29.2		11.5	1.2	42.4	49.2
Total	**29**	**320.2**	**130.1**	**578.2**	**207.4**	**120.0**	**1.2**	**65.8**	**20.3**	**35.9**	**40.6**
NORTH KENYA	**5**	**19.8**	**4.1**	**38.7**	**6.6**	**3.1**	**0.1**	**3.2**	**0.3**	**17.2**	**20.7**
Total Kenya	**214**	**3,505.1**	**2,069.0**	**6,584.3**	**3,208.8**	**2,148.8**	**141.9**	**578.6**	**339.4**	**48.7**	**59.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 24.

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY AREA, 1976

Table 37 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

AREA*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate %	Room Occupancy Rate %
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI—											
City Centre	35	907.1	659.1	1,712.8	901.6	608.6	63.6	77.8	151.6	52.6	72.7
Inner Ring	27	455.8	300.5	765.6	384.6	181.1	26.6	76.3	100.6	50.2	65.9
Suburban	11	182.3	104.9	345.5	136.4	82.2	5.5	21.6	27.2	39.5	57.5
Periphery	5	40.6	8.1	73.4	10.7	0.8		5.6	4.3	52.4	75.0
Total	**78**	**1,585.8**	**1,072.6**	**2,897.3**	**1,433.3**	**872.7**	**95.6**	**181.3**	**283.7**	**49.5**	**67.6**
BEACH—											
South		278.2	193.1	552.6	363.7	294.5	3.0	61.6	4.5	65.8	69.4
N. Mombasa	16	470.8	366.3	945.2	658.5	608.4	2.3	45.9	1.8	69.7	77.8
Kilifi/Watamu	7	162.9	82.1	310.8	148.6	119.2	0.8	26.9	1.7	47.8	50.4
Malindi/Lamu	11	207.6	105.2	393.8	183.6	163.6	0.7	18.3	1.1	46.6	50.7
Total	**48**	**1,119.5**	**746.7**	**2,202.5**	**1,354.4**	**1,185.7**	**6.8**	**152.8**	**9.2**	**61.5**	**66.7**
MOMBASA ISLAND	**30**	**274.5**	**166.0**	**506.7**	**220.7**	**73.4**	**19.9**	**85.2**	**42.3**	**43.6**	**60.5**
COAST HINTERLAND—											
East	5	41.3	20.2	84.2	37.8	33.4		4.2	0.2	44.9	49.0
West	6	88.2	40.4	189.8	81.0	63.3	0.3	15.4	2.0	42.7	45.8
Total	**11**	**129.5**	**60.6**	**274.0**	**118.8**	**96.7**	**0.3**	**19.6**	**2.1**	**43.3**	**46.8**
MASAILAND	**11**	**140.9**	**83.8**	**285.5**	**151.6**	**132.6**	**0.9**	**16.2**	**1.9**	**53.1**	**59.5**
NYANZA BASIN	**9**	**74.4**	**40.7**	**126.9**	**50.4**	**6.6**	**1.0**	**38.7**	**4.1**	**39.7**	**54.7**
WESTERN	**7**	**62.1**	**15.8**	**66.5**	**19.0**	**4.2**	**0.5**	**12.8**	**1.5**	**28.6**	**25.4**
CENTRAL—											
Nakuru	3	45.6	18.5	74.2	24.5	3.0	0.6	16.7	4.2	30.0	40.5
Naivasha	5	46.2	13.3	87.8	24.4	20.0	0.1	3.5	0.8	27.8	28.9
Mt. Kenya	10	107.6	40.7	195.8	61.4	35.7	0.3	18.6	6.7	31.4	37.8
Aberdares	7	70.3	37.9	124.1	62.8	38.9	0.4	16.7	6.8	50.6	53.9
Periphery	5	49.6	26.1	97.6	44.6	32.5	0.1	11.3	0.7	45.7	52.6
Total	**30**	**319.3**	**136.5**	**579.4**	**217.7**	**130.1**	**1.5**	**66.9**	**19.2**	**37.6**	**42.7**
NORTH KENYA	**4**	**22.1**	**4.8**	**44.2**	**7.7**	**3.4**	-	**4.0**	**0.3**	**17.5**	**21.8**
Total Kenya	**228**	**3,728.2**	**2,327.4**	**6,983.1**	**3,573.3**	**2,505.5**	**126.5**	**577.4**	**364.2**	**51.2**	**62.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For definitions see page 24.

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1975

Table 38 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	percent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	178.5	13.5	245.9	17.9	154.2	30.2	578.6	18.0
Uganda	69.9	5.3	10.6	0.8	1.7	0.3	182.2	2.6
Tanzania	39.3	3.0	18.5	1.3	1.9	0.4	59.7	1.9
Other Africa	75.2	5.7	23.2	1.7	3.8	0.7	102.1	3.2
United Kingdom	163.9	12.4	178.8	13.0	48.9	9.6	391.6	12.2
West Germany	75.0	5.7	362.5	26.4	42.2	8.3	479.7	14.9
Scandinivia	47.1	3.6	49.1	3.6	15.7	3.1	111.9	3.5
Other Europe	148.6	11.2	340.3	24.8	96.8	18.9	585.7	18.3
U.S.A./Canada	178.6	13.5	40.0	2.9	98.9	19.4	317.5	9.9
Asia	48.3	3.6	10.1	0.7	6.3	1.2	64.6	2.0
All other Countries	54.7	4.1	31.1	2.3	9.9	1.9	95.7	3.0
Permanent Occupants	247.0	18.6	61.6	4.5	30.8	6.0	339.4	10.6
Total	**1,326.0**	**100.0**	**1,371.6**	**100.0**	**511.1**	**100.0**	**3,208.8**	**100.0**

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1976

Table 38 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent	'000 Bed. nights	per cent
Kenya	181.3	12.6	237.9	15.1	158.2	28.0	577.4	16.2
Uganda	53.8	3.8	10.6	0.7	2.3	0.4	66.6	1.9
Tanzania	41.8	2.9	16.1	1.0	1.9	0.3	59.9	1.7
Other Africa	89.9	6.3	26.5	1.7	4.9	0.9	121.3	3.4
United Kingdom	174.2	12.2	173.3	11.0	57.2	10.1	404.7	11.3
West Germany	80.4	5.6	487.0	30.9	55.0	9.7	622.5	17.4
Scandinivia	40.8	2.8	50.7	3.2	18.1	3.2	109.6	3.1
Other Europe	177.5	12.4	457.5	29.0	115.3	20.4	750.3	21.0
U.S.A./Canada	167.9	11.7	36.3	2.3	103.9	18.4	308.1	8.6
Asia	59.3	4.1	8.2	0.5	8.1	1.4	75.6	2.1
All other Countries	82.7	5.8	19.4	1.2	11.4	2.0	113.5	3.2
Permanent Occupants	283.7	19.8	51.4	3.3	29.1	5.1	364.2	10.2
Total	**1,433.3**	**100.0**	**1,575.1**	**100.0**	**565.3**	**100.0**	**3,573.7**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics,

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1967-1976

Table 39

'000 Bed Nights

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Permanent Occupants*	233.2	244.5	234.5	215.8	217.1	189.7	347.2	333.1	339.4	364.2
Kenya Residents	420.3	417.6	419.2	430.5	440.8	469.4	505.2	553.4	578.6	377.4
Residents of Tanzania or Uganda		97.9	102.6	109.7	102.7	97.9	136.0	140.6	141.9	126.5
Foreign Residents	640.3	725.8	876.5	1,148.3	1,431.9	1,717.7	1,795.4	1,952.0	2,148.8	2,503.5
TOTAL BEDS OCCUPIED	1,293.8	1,486.0	1,632.7	1,904.3	2,192.3	2,474.7	2,783.8	2,979.0	3,208.8	3,573.7
TOTAL BEDS AVAILABLE	**2,473.6**	**2,847.5**	**3,215 4**	**3,881.9**	**4,215.3**	**4,980 0**	**5,853.6**	**6,414.2**	**6,584.3**	**6,983.1**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52.3	52.2	50.2	49.1	52.1	49.7	47.6	46.4	48.7	31.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Persons staying at least one month in one hotel; includes some block bookings for aircrew.

VISITS* TO NATIONAL PARKS AND HISTORIC SITES, 1971—1976

Table 40 Numbers

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Animal Orphanage (Nairobi)	145,906	162,165	777,456	183,446	216,625	135,582
Nairobi National Park	139,892	166,261	237,283	140,474	118,488	88,343
Tsavo National Park (East)	45,316	56,090	60,285	61,503	63,721	54,049
Tsavo National Park (West)	67,346	84,430	89,941	90,262	76,716	79,293
Meru National Park	3,854	5,591	11,466	15,666	18,509	19,103
Mountain National Parks ..	43,453	45,771	47,830	46,682	50,526	47,342
Lake Nakuru National Park	52,662	72,749	91,351	87,635	67,015	54,744
Marine National Parks	25,214	31,528	29,023	33,812	33,140	37,059
Shimba Hills National Reserve	4,206	6,495	7,508	8,693	8,126	6,795
Amboseli National Reserve	—	—	—	—	78,839	88,813
Mount Elgon National Park	1,398	3,773	4,168	3,707	2,250	1,904
Marsabit National Park	—	—	—	—	4,413	3,203
Kisite/Mpunguti National Park	—	—	—	—	596	1,463
Gedi (Historic Site)	21,353	23,726	24,570	28,444	30,876	29,396
Fort Jesus (Historic Site)	65,489	69,184	71,306	77,759	93,186	100,160
Jumba la Mtwana (Historic Site) ..	—	—	79	1,588	2,339	4,412
Saiwa Swamp National Park	—	—	—	—	—	830
Total	**616,089**	**727,763**	**852,266**	**779,671**	**865,365**	**452,498**

Source: Kenya National Parks and the National Museum.

*Visits for which entry fees were paid. Visits on season tickets and special passes are not included.

TOTAL NUMBER OF VISITORS TO NATIONAL PARKS, 1975-1976

Table 41 Numbers

Park	Adult Residents		Adult Non-Residents		Children		Season Ticket Holders		Other/Non-Paying Visitors		Total Visitors	
	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976
Aberdare	21,659	35,786	18,397	1,127	2,283	2,561	224	3,046	1,235	2,384	43,798	44,904
Lake Nakuru	23,976	14,361	27,073	27,690	15,966	12,693	3,824	9,573	7,631	3,781	78,470	68,098
Marine	11,588	11,310	16,615	21,352	4,937	4,397	895	311	574	394	34,609	37,764
Meru	6,260	1,052	7,715	12,124	4,534	5,927	768	2,571	3,116	4,152	22,393	25,826
Mt. Elgon ..	1,442	1,066	219	210	589	628	12	395	152	156	2,414	2,455
Mt. Kenya ..	4,150	5,406	1,894	430	2,143	2,032	4	58	409	1,864	8,600	9,790
Nairobi	46,935	27,509	43,634	42,230	27,919	18,604	13,830	46,436	69	11	132,387	134,790
Shimba Hills	2,770	917	4,208	5,005	1,148	873	10	195	1,863	2,892	9,999	9,882
Tsavo (East)	18,925	11,477	36,981	37,634	7,815	4,938	445	1,032	3,967	6,506	68,133	61,588
Tsavo (West)	32,041	21,223	36,005	51,920	8,670	6,150	121	5	2,730	10,584	79,567	89,882
Amboseli	23,673	19,084	49,948	64,701	5,218	5,028	476	8,398	3,326	3,128	82,641	100,339
Kisite/Mpunguti ..	345	671	184	570	67	222	—	—	—	—	596	1,463
Marsabit	2,516	2,514	1,404	482	493	207	—	—	—	35	4,413	3,238
Saiwa Swamp	—	498	—	46		286	—	—	—	—	—	830
Total..	**196,280**	**152,874**	**244,277**	**265,521**	**81,782**	**64,546**	**20,609**	**72,021**	**25,072**	**35,887**	**568,020**	**590,849**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1971-1976

Table 42 Numbers

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
National Museum ..	131,008	146,490	151,819	140,670	124,545	154,053
Lamu Museum	—	3,835	5,502	5,545	6,066	6,169
Snake Park	73,049	86,187	89,991	86,681	93,168	131,500
Fort Jesus	65,489	69,184	71,306	77,759	93,186	100,160
Gedi	21,353	23,726	24,570	28,444	30,876	29,396
Olorgesailie ..	13,012	6,157	3,597	2,593	4,487	3,465
Kariandusi	1,374	2,963	1,867	2,554	3,240	2,959
Hyrax Hill ..	11,217	3,249	1,640	2,022	1,284	1,020
Jumba la Mtwana ..			79	1,588	2,339	4,412
Total	**296,502**	**341,791**	**350,471**	**347,856**	**359,191**	**433,134**

Source: The National Museum.

TOURISM

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 1974-1976

Table 43

LODGE LOCATION/TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE		
	E.A. Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
National Parks	28.4	37.3	32.6	89.6	72.8	87.6	45.1	41.0	43.3
Game Reserves	16.0	22.8	19.3	118.2	120.0	147.3	50.0	53.9	60.4
Total	**44.4**	**60.1**	**51.9**	**207.8**	**192.8**	**234.8**	**47.6**	**47.4**	**51.8**
Full Catering	29.2	44.1	37.9	205.4	190.4	232.7	50.0	47.6	52.7
Self-Service	15.2	15.9	4.0	2.4	2.4	2.1	42.7	44.9	40.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

N A T I O N A L A C C O U N T S

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts—Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of National Accounts which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has, however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and Outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 to 1975 the industrial classification of Production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as a change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not comformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except tables 55 and 56.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted:

(i) no imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government machinery and equipment.

(ii) private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution, Transport and Storage and Services sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage etc. are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as bench marks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the Annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

(i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings.

(ii) direct supply of data from the few enterprises that operate in sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

(iii) Income Tax statistics for sectors such as Insurance and Real estate.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly from the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Kenya Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations. As far as the East African Community and its Corporations are concerned, their operations are territorially split on the basis of location, prior to being included in Kenya's Production and Capital Formation accounts.

Non-monetary production is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with non-monetary production to estimates of aggregates such as non-monetary agricultural production, consumption of firewood, number of dwellings etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undetaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings Completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector—as in the case of production accounts- are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1972) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as output are deflated.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1976

(a) At Current Prices

Table 44(a) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**658.6**	**740.1**	**896.3**	**1,029.6**	**1,253.4**
of which					
Semi-Monetary	144.5	154.7	175.9	232.6	258.6
Monetary	514.1	585.4	720.4	797.0	994.7
+ Indirect Taxes	65.1	91.1	123.7	139.9	174.2
—Subsidies	1.3	2.3	1.8	0.8	0.7
=**G.D.P. at Market Prices**	**722.4**	**829.0**	**1,018.1**	**1,168.7**	**1,426.8**
+ Imports of goods and services	216.2	251.8	433.8	422.0	471.8
— Exports of goods and services	200.1	240.6	357.2	382.6	478.0
=(+Import Surplus)	+ 16.1	+ 11.2	+76.6	+ 39.4	-6.2
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**738.4**	**840.2**	**1,094.7**	**1,208.1**	**1,420.6**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	165.1	181.5	203.8	242.5	298.0
Changes in Stocks	-5.6	-15.2	+85.8	-13.8	-21.1
Gross Investment	**159.6**	**166.2**	**289.5**	**228.8**	**276.9**
Public Consumption	128.7	139.8	176.5	205.3	245.4
Private Consumption	450.2	534.1	628.7	774.0	898.2
Total Consumption	**578.8**	**673.9**	**805.2**	**979.3**	**1,143.7**

•Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

USE OF TOTAL RESOURCES**, 1972—1976

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 44(b) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
G.D.P. at Factor Cost	**658.6**	**690.5**	**719.1**	**727.6**	**764.5**
of which					
Semi-Monetary	144.5	145.0	149.3	150.9	149.8
Monetary	514.1	545.5	569.8	576.6	614.7
+Indirect Taxes	65.1	80.5	89.0	85.0	90.1
—Subsidies	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.9	0.9
=**G.D.P. at Market Prices**	**722.4**	**769.9**	**806.5**	**811.7**	**853.6**
+Imports of goods and services	216.2	209.7	237.8	181.6	185.9
—Exports of goods and services	200.1	234.1	222.1	202.1	214.1
=(+Import Surplus)	+ 16.1	-24.4	+ 15.6	-20.5	-28.2
Total Resources available for Domestic Investment and Consumption	**738 4**	**745.5**	**822.2**	**791.2**	**825.4**
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	165.1	158.7	146.3	143.0	160.1
Changes in Stocks	-5.6	-13.6	+55.6	-6.2	-11.1
Gross Investment	**159.6**	**145.1**	**202.0**	**136.8**	**149.0**
Public Consumption	128.7	131.2	138.8	144.5	147.9
Private Consumption	450.2	469.3	481.4	509.9	528.5
Total Consumption	**578.8**	**600.4**	**620.2**	**654.4**	**676.4**

Souce: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL. ORIGIN**, 1972—1976

(a) At Current Prices

Table 45(a) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
A. Semi-Monetary Economy					
Agriculture	110.75	115.49	131.30	173.54	191.39
Forestry	4.83	5.21	5.57	7.30	8.27
Fishing	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.21
Building and Construction	10.78	12.91	14.79	19.35	21.86
Water	5.00	516	5.28	6.78	7.53
Ownership of Dwellings	12.98	15.76	18.81	25.39	29.36
Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy	**144.49**	**154.69**	**175.93**	**232.56**	**258.56**
B. Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:					
Agriculture -					
Forestry	94.36	107.43	123.08	135.39	223.66
Fishing	3.55	4.27	5.42	5.93	6.89
Mining and Quarrying	1.26	1.34	1.45	1.65	1.68
Manufacturing..	2.23	3.20	3.14	3.32	4.25
Electricity and Water	77.94	94.60	119.07	127.13	151.33
Building and Construction	8.93	9.34	10.43	13.20	16.52
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	35.73	38.70	43.39	44.39	50.69
Transport, Storage and Communications	66.26	80.60	115.87	121.86	143.12
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	38.21	44.16	53.73	60.25	69.10
Ownership of Dwellings	31.42	34.54	46.80	54.67	63.96
Other Services	27.22	30.23	35.39	40.40	45.14
Total	14.69	17.30	19.33	21.69	25.76
	401.80	**645.71**	**577.10**	**629.88**	**802.10**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	**5.12**	**6.15**	**7.27**	**8.86**	**10.37**
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration					
Defence	29.32	29.68	34.24	38.54	44.42
Education	5.36	5.67	7.43	8.92	9.82
Health	39.24	43.64	55.00	67.20	79.78
Agricultural Services	11.68	12.04	13.93	15.22	18.10
Other Services	8.47	8.76	9.73	10.71	12.24
Total	13.11	13.78	15.67	17.68	17.91
	107.18	113.57	136.00	158.27	182.27
Total Product Monetary Economy	**514.10**	**585.43**	**720.37**	**797.01**	**994.74**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi-Monetary)	**658.59**	**740.12**	**896.30**	**1,029.57**	**1,253.36**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	**54.58**	**59.29**	**69.42**	**76.84**	**90.51**

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN**, 1972-1976

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 45(b) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
A. Semi-Monetary Economy					
Agriculture	110.75	110.11	113.48	113.95	111.65
Forestry	4.83	4.99	5.15	5.33	5.50
Fishing	0.15	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.14
Building and Construction	10.78	11.18	11.31	11.54	11.86
Water	5.00	5.08	5.15	5.25	5.32
Ownership of Dwellings	12.98	13.54	14.12	14.73	15.35
Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy	**144.49**	**145.04**	**149.34**	**150.93**	**149.82**
B. Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and non-profit Institutions:					
Agriculture	94.36	96.72	96.15	96.21	102.84
Forestry	3.55	3.96	4.45	4 46	4.65
Fishing	1.26	1.17	1.11	1.11	1.16
Mining and Quarrying	2.23	3.22	2.90	2.98	3.28
Manufacturing	77.94	87.21	94.96	97.44	109.64
Electricity and Water	8.93	9.23	10.10	11.20	12.52
Building and Construction	35.73	35.45	32.02	30.87	31.72
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	66.26	73.98	71.67	66.24	71.64
Transport, Storage and Communications	38.21	42.38	41.94	40.67	43.11
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	31.42	32.45	38.39	40.64	41.73
Ownership of Dwellings	27.22	28.63	29.39	29.68	30.27
Other Services	14.69	14.56	16.49	17.62	18.17
Total	**401.80**	**428.96**	**439.57**	**439.12**	**470.73**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	5.12	5.69	6.45	7.42	8.08
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	29.32	30.61	31.93	32.31	32.66
Defence..	5.36	5.52	5.63	5.90	6.16
Education	39.24	41.32	49.34	55.06	59.52
Health	11.68	11.25	12.26	13.29	13.41
Agricultural Services	8.47	8.56	9.57	11.97	12.04
Other Services	13.11	13.58	15.01	11.55	12.07
Total	107.18	110.84	123.74	130.08	135.86
Total Product Monetary Economy	**514.10**	**545.49**	**569.76**	**576.62**	**614.67**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi-Monetary)	**658.59**	**690.53**	**719.10**	**727.55**	**764.49**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita K£	**54.58**	**55.32**	**55.69**	**54.30**	**55.21**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT, 1972—1976

Percentage of Total Gross Product at Constant (1972) Prices

Table 46_ Percentages

Industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Gross Product at Factor Cost					
A. Semi-Monetary Economy					
Agriculture	16.8	15.9	15.8	15.7	14.6
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-
Building and Construction	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ownership of Dwellings	2 0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Total Product Semi-Monetary Economy	**21.9**	**21.0**	**20.8**	**20.7**	**19.6**
B. Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non.Profit Institutions:					
Agriculture_	14.3	14.0	13.4	13.2	13.5
Forestry	0.5	0.6	0.6	0 6	0.6
Fishing	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Mining and Quarrying	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0 .4
Manufacturing..	11.8	12.6	13.2	13.4	14.3
Electricity and Water	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Building and Construction	5.4	5.1	4.5	4.2	4.1
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	10.1	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.4
Transport, Storage and Communications	5.8	6.1	5.8	5.6	5.6
Finance, Insurance. Real Estate and Business Services	4.8	4.7	5.3	5.6	5.5
Ownership of Dwellings	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.0
Total	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.4
	61.0	62.1	61.1	60.4	61.6
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	**0.8**	**0.8**	**0.9**	**1.0**	**1.1**
3. Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.3
Defence..	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Education	6.0	6.0	6.9	7.6	7.8
Health	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8
Agricultural Services	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6
Other Services ..	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.6
Total	**16.3**	**16.1**	**17.2**	**17.9**	**17.8**
Total Product Monetary Economy	**78.1**	**79.0**	**79.2**	**79.3**	**80.4**
Total Gross Product at Factor Cost (Monetary and Semi-Monetary)	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBUC SECTOR TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST, 1975 AND 1976

Table 47

K£million

	1975					1976*				
	Kenya Government	Local Authorities	East African Community	Parastatal Bodies**	Total	Kenya Government	Local Authorities	East African Community	Parastatal Bodies**	Total
Monetary Economy										
Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions										
Agriculture	—			2.22	2.22				2.02	2.02
Forestry		—	—	—	1.49	1.46	—	—		1.46
Fishing				-0.25	-0.25				0.36	0.36
Mining and Quarrying										
Manufacturing	0.86		10.76	10.92	22.54	0.93		10.90	15.16	26.99
Electricity and Water	1.47	2.56		9.13	13.17	1.99	3.40		11.11	16.50
Building and Construction	8.59	0.90	6.80	0.18	16.47	9.41	1.42	6.58	0.25	17.66
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels				-1.17	-1.17				-0.14	-0.14
Transport, Storage and Communications	0.08		36.86	1.07	38.01	0.09		38.61	0.97	39.67
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	0.31		0.13	13.75	14.19	0.36		0.15	15.62	16.13
Ownership of Dwellings	0.61	2.59	0.52		3.72	0.64	2.73	0.54		3.91
Other Services	0.61			0.31	0.92	0.66			0.21	0.87
Total	**14.02**	**6.05**	**55.07**	**36.16**	**111.31**	**15.54**	**7.55**	**56.8**	**45.56**	**125.43**
Producers of Government Services										
Public Administration	32.40	3.39	2.75		38.54	37.01	3.91	3.50		44.42
Defence	8.92				8.92	9.82				9.82
Education	60.11	3.20	0.14	3.75	67.20	71.06	3.62	0.16	4.94	79.78
Health	14.13	0.99	0.10		15.22	16.71	1.29	0.11		18.10
Agricultural Services	9.54	0.22	0.74	0.21	10.71	10.94	0.21	0.86	0.24	12.24
Other Services	12.01	4.66	1.00		17.68	11.80	5.06	1.06		17.91
Total	**137.11**	**12.47**	**4.73**	**3.96**	**158.27**	**157.33**	**14.08**	**5.69**	**5.18**	**182.27**
Total Public Sector	**151.13**	**18.52**	**59.80**	**40.12**	**269.58**	**172.87**	**21.63**	**62.47**	**50.74**	**307.70**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Public Companies.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT**, 1972—1976

Table 48 K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Factor Incomes					
A. Semi-Monetary Economy	**144.49**	**154.69**	**175.93**	**232.56**	**258.62**
B. Monetary Economy					
1. *Remuneration of Employees*					
Enterprises ..	187.46	208.40	249.10	273.98	321.26
Private Households	5.12	6.15	7.27	8.86	10.37
General Government	107.18	113.57	136.00	157.00	180.88
Total Remuneration of Employees	**299.76**	**328.12**	**392.37**	**439.84**	**512.51**
2. *Rental Surplus (including depreciation)*	27.22	30.23	35.39	40.40	45.14
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	187.11	227.05	292.61	316.77	437.08
Total Monetary Economy	**514.10**	**585.43**	**720.37**	**797.01**	**994.74**
Total Factor Incomes= Gross Domestic Product	658.59	740.12	896.30	1,029.57	1,253.36
Add: Indirect Taxes	65.06	91.11	123.66	139.94	174.16
Deduct: Subsidies	**1.30**	**2.26**	**1.83**	**0.81**	**0.73**
Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices	**722.35**	**828.97**	**1,018.13**	**1,168.70**	**1,426.79**
Add: Factor Incomes Received from Abroad	12.92	10.22	15.60	17.80	17.60
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	34.61	54.20	57.90	65.80	72.20
Gross National Product	**700.66**	**784.99**	**975.83**	**1,120.70**	**1,372.19**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

Table 49 PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 1975 AND 1976 K£million

	1975					1976*				
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)			Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices)***	Intermediate Consumption	Gross Domestic Product (at Factor Cost)		
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus**
A. *Semi.Monetary Sector*	**250.37**	**17.81**	**232.56**	**7.13**	**225.42**	**278.80**	**20.17**	**258.62**	**8.55**	**250.07**
B. *Monetary Sector*										
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	175.08	39.69	135.39	34.98	100.41	267.59	43.92	223.66	42.42	181.24
Forestry	7.26	1.33	5.93	4.90	1.03	8.32	1.43	6.89	6.03	0.86
Fishing	1.81	0.16	1.65	0.41	1.24	1.87	0.19	1.68	0.42	1.26
Mining and Quarrying	11.47	8.15	3.32	1.84	1.48	13.80	9.55	4.25	1.99	2.26
Manufacturing	599.46	472.33	127.13	57.89	69.24	730.13	578.80	153.33	67.61	83.72
Electricity and Water	22.47	9.27	13.20	4.83	8.37	27.94	11.42	16.52	6.32	10.20
Building and Construction	144.40	100.01	44.39	35.32	9.07	168.96	118.27	50.69	41.14	9.55
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	212.37	90.51	121.86	55.63	66.23	249.30	106.18	143.12	65.36	77.76
Transport, Storage and Communications	170.39	110.14	60.25	36.54	23.71	199.51	130.41	69.10	41.57	27.53
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services ..	72.57	17.90	54.67	26.21	28.46	84.81	20.85	63.96	30.48	33.47
Ownership of Dwellings	44.59	4.19	40.40		40.40	49.84	4.70	45.14		45.14
Other Services	51.91	30.22	21.69	15.43	6.26	58.32	32.56	25.76	17.92	7.84
Total	**1,513.78**	**883.90**	**629.88**	**273.98**	**355.90**	**1,860.39**	**1,058.28**	**802.10**	**321.26**	**480.83**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	**8.86**	—	**8.86**	**8.86**	—	**10.37**	—	**10.37**	**10.37**	—
3. Producers of Government Services	**233.29**	**75.03**	**158.27**	**157.00**	**1.27**	**262.19**	**79.91**	**182.27**	**180.88**	**1.39**
Total Monetary Sector	**1,755.93**	**958.93**	**797.01**	**439.84**	**357.17**	**2,132.95**	**1,138.19**	**994.74**	**512.51**	**282.22**
Total Monetary and Semi-Monetary Sector	**2,006.30**	**976.74**	**1,029.57**	**446.97**	**582.59**	**2,411.75**	**1,158.36**	**1,253.36**	**421.06**	**732.29**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Including Consumption of fixed Capital.

***After deduction of indirect taxes (less subsidies) from the total of Output.

Table 50

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT: PERCENTAGE RATES OF GROWTH AND PLAN TARGETS, 1972-1976

Percentages

	Current Prices					Constant (1972) Prices)					Plan Targets
	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976*	1972-1976* Cumulative	1972-1973	1973-1974	1974-1975	1975-1976*	1972-1976* Cumulative	
A. Semi-Monetary Economy											
Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	4.4	13.4	32.1	10.4	14.7	-0.4	3.0	0.6	-1.8	0.3	
Building and Construction	19.8	14.6	30.8	13.0	19.3	3.7	1.2	2 0	2.8	2.4	
Water	3.2	2.3	28.4	11.1	10.8	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.5	
Ownership of Dwellings	21.4	19.4	35.0	15.6	22.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	
Total Semi-Monetary Economy	7.0	13.7	32.2	11.2	15.7	0.4	3.0	1.1	-0.7	1.0	3.0
B. Monetary Economy											
1. Enterprises and Non.-profit Institutions:											
Agriculture	13.9	14.6	10.0	65.2	24.1	2.5	-0.6	0.1	6.9	2.2	6.7
Fishing	20.3	26.9	9.4	16.2	18.0	11.5	12.4	0.2	4.3	7.0	9.0
Fishing	6.3	8.2	13.8	1.8	7.4	-7.1	-5.1		4.5	-2.2	5.0
Mining and Quarrying	43.5	-1.9	5.7	28.0	17.5	44.4	-9.9	2.8	10.1	9.9	16.9
Manufacturing	21.4	25.9	6.8	19.0	18.0	11.9	8.9	2.6	12.5	9.0	10.2
Electricity and Water	4.6	11.7	26.6	25.2	16.6	3.4	9.4	10.9	11.8	8.8	9.0
Building and Construction	8.3	12.1	2.3	14.2	9.2	-0.8	-9.7	-3.6	2.8	-3.0	7.2
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	21.6	43.8	5.2	17.4	21.2	11.6	-3.6	-7.6	8.2	1.9	7.2
Transport, Storage and Communications	15.6	21.7	12.1	14.7	16.0	10.9	-1.0	-30	6.0	3.1	7.2
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	9.9	35.5	16.8	17.0	19.5	3.3	18.3	5.9	2.7	7.4	
Ownership of Dwellings	11.1	17.1	14.2	11.7	13.5	5.2	2.7	1.0	2.0	2.6	} 7.2
Other Services	17.8	11.7	12.2	18.8	15.0	-0.9	13.2	6.8	3.1	5.5	
Total	**15.9**	**23.9**	**9.1**	**27.3**	**18.9**	**6.8**	**2.5**	**-0.1**	**7.2**	**4.0**	
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	**201**	**18.2**	**21.9**	**170**	**19.2**	**11.1**	**13.4**	**150**	**8.9**	**12.1**	**7.2**
3. Producers of Government Services:											
Public Administration	1.2	15.4	12.6	15.2	n o	4.4	4.3	1.2	1.1	2.6	
Defence	5.8	31.0	20.0	10.1	16.3	3.0	2.0	4.8	4.4	3.6	
Education	11.2	260	22.2	18.7	19.4	5.3	19.4	11.6	8.1	11.0	
Health	3.1	15.7	9.3	18.9	11.6	-3.7	9.0	8.4	0.9	3.6	
Agricultural Services	}						11.0				
Other Services	} 4.4	12.7	11.8	6.2	8.8	2.6		-4.3	2.5	2.9	
Total	**6.0**	**19.7**	**16.4**	**15.2**	**14.2**	**3.4**	**11.6**	**51**	**4.4**	**6.2**	**10.1**
Total Product Monetary Economy	**13.9**	**23 0**	**10.6**	**24.8**	**17.9**	**6.1**	**4.4**	**1.2**	**6.6**	**4.7**	**8.4**
Total Gross Product At Factor Cost	**12.4**	**21.1**	**14.9**	**21.7**	**17.4**	**4.8**	**41**	**1.2**	**5.1**	**3.8**	**7.4**
Gross Domestic Product Per Capita	**8.6**	**17.1**	**10.7**	**17.8**	**13.5**	**1.4**	**0.7**	**-2.5**	**1.7**	**0.3**	

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

•Provisional.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1972.1976

(a) At Current Prices

Table 51 (a) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Semi-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	**10.65**	**12.74**	**15.17**	**20.12**	**23.01**
Monetary Economy					
1. *Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions*	14.61	14.42	21.13	23.19	25.98
Agriculture	0.26	0.25	0.23	0.15	0.26
Forestry	1.70	1.46	3.60	1.53	1.62
Mining and Quarrying	28.19	31.84	29.86	31.23	43.65
Manufacturing	8.51	12.17	10.03	17.19	32.45
Electricity and Water	8.50	9.14	7.00	7.81	10.23
Building and Construction	8.19	8.86	10.91	14.47	13.19
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	22.47	28.03	35.46	50.39	57.68
Transport, Storage and Communications	2.12	2.04	4.01	4.76	3.49
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	19.22	16.16	19.82	23.09	22.25
Ownership of Dwellings ..	7.60	8.92	8.52	7.16	10.64
Other Services	**121.37**	**133.30**	**149.85**	**180.97**	**221.44**
Total					
2. *General Government*	4.84	4.87	4.90	5.35	5.14
Public Administration	3.59	3.88	4.12	4.89	7.42
Education	2.94	2.84	3.30	4.35	6.30
Health	1.09	1.63	2.96	5.71	7.84
Agricultural Services	20.64	22.21	23.45	21.15	26.90
Other Services	**33.10**	**35.43**	**38.73**	**41.45**	**53.59**
Total ..					
Total	10.65	12.74	15.17	20.12	23.01
Semi.Monetary Economy	154.47	168.73	188.85	222.42	275.03
Monetary Economy	**165.11**	**181.46**	**203.76**	**242.54**	**298.04**
Total All Sectors					
Percentage Rates of Growth		19.62	19.07	32.63	14.36
Semi-Monetary Economy		9.23	11.76	17.94	23.65
Monetary Economy		**9.90**	**12.29**	**19.03**	**22.88**
Total					

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Industrial Breakdown**, 1972-1976

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 51 (b) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Semi-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	**10.65**	**11.04**	**11.60**	**12.00**	**12.48**
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions					
Agriculture	14.61	12.79	16.30	14.37	14.96
Forestry	0.26	0.22	0.16	0.09	0.13
Mining and Quarrying	1.70	1.26	2.53	0.86	0.87
Manufacturing	28.19	27.72	20.88	17.68	23.37
Electricity and Water	8.51	10.44	7.15	10.26	17.06
Building and Construction	8.50	7.92	4.95	4.41	5.49
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	8.19	7.73	7.19	8.20	7.06
Transport, Storage and Communications	22.47	24.49	25.33	28.64	29.94
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	2.12	1.79	2.75	2.79	1.86
Ownership of Dwellings ..	19.22	14.58	14.42	14.99	13.02
Other Services	7.60	7.90	5.89	4.17	5.64
Total	**121.37**	**116.83**	**107.55**	**106.46**	**119.40**
2. General Government					
Public Administration	4.84	4.37	3.35	3.13	2.70
Education	3.59	3.44	2.81	2.87	3.94
Health	2.94	2.53	2.25	2.57	3.32
Agricultural Services	1.09	1.43	2.07	3.37	4.13
Other Services	20.64	19.06	16.71	12.62	14.14
Total	**33.10**	**30.83**	**27.19**	**24.55**	**28.23**
Total					
Semi.Monetary Economy	10.65	11.04	11.60	12.00	12.48
Monetary Economy	154.47	147.66	134.74	131.00	147.63
Total All Sectors	**165.11**	**158.70**	**146.34**	**143.00**	**160.11**
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Semi-Monetary Economy		3.66	5.07	3.45	4.00
Monetary Economy		-4.41	-8.75	-2.78	12.69
Total		**-3.88**	**-7.79**	**-2.28**	**11.97**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1972-1976

(a) At Current Prices

Table 52 (a)

K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Traditional	10.65	12.74	15.17	20.12	23.01
(ii) Modem	13.23	9.88	13.38	15.55	14.14
	23.88	**22.62**	**28.55**	**35.67**	**37.16**
Public	5.42	5.60	5.86	6.80	7.21
Total	**29.30**	**28.22**	**34.41**	**42.47**	**44.37**
2. Non.Residential Buildings					
Private	9.42	9.20	13.63	10.99	12.19
Public	11.50	14.05	16.94	20.43	19.92
Total	**20.91**	**23.25**	**30.75**	**31.42**	**32.11**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	5.07	5.18	4.98	4.52	3.54
Public_	33.57	40.86	43.69	52.62	72.22
Total	**38.64**	**46.04**	**48.67**	**57.14**	**75.76**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	2.56	2.63	5.41	5.73	5.71
Public	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.01
Total	**2.70**	**2.74**	**5.47**	**5.82**	**5.81**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	16.15	16.99	22.42	27.66	33.69
Public	3.91	4.75	4.66	5.76	6.93
Total	**20.06**	**21.74**	**27.09**	**33.42**	**40.62**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	41.46	40.79	35.95	57.34	77.67
Public	9.33	17.16	20.82	15.62	20.22
Total	**50.79**	**57.94**	**56.77**	**72.96**	**97.89**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	2.71	1.52	0.77	-0.69	1.48
Public	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**2.71**	**1.52**	**0.77**	**-0 69**	**1.48**
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional	10.65	12.74	15.17	20.12	23.01
(ii) Modem	90.60	86.18	96.55	121.10	148.43
Total	**101.25**	**98.92**	**111.72**	**141.22**	**171.44**
Public	**63.86**	**82.54**	**92.04**	**101.32**	**126.60**
Total	**165.11**	**181.46**	**203.76**	**242.54**	**298.04**

*Provisional.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

CAPITAL FORMATION

By Type of Asset**, 1972-1976

(b) At Constant (1972) Prices

Table 52 (b) K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
1. Residential Buildings					
Private;					
(i) Traditional	10.65	11.04	11.60	12.00	12.48
(ii) Modern	13.23	8.94	9.74	10.14	8.30
	28.88	19.98	21.35	22.14	20.78
Public	5.42	5.06	4.27	4.43	4.23
Total	30.20	25.04	25.62	26.57	25.01
2. Non-Residential Buildings					
Private	9.42	8.30	9.16	6.55	6.42
Public	11.50	12.68	11.39	12.18	10.49
Total	20.91	20.99	20.55	18.72	16.91
3. Construction and Works					
Private	5.07	4.44	3.56	2.72	1.86
Public	33.57	34.99	31.23	31.62	37.93
Total	38.64	39.42	34.79	34.39	39.79
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	2.56	2.47	5.08	4.50	3.82
Public	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.09
Total	2.70	2.58	5.14	4.59	3.91
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	16.15	15.05	16.24	15.10	16.93
Public	3.91	4.21	3.38	3.15	3.48
Total	20.06	19.26	19.61	18.25	20.41
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	41.46	35.22	25.33	32.25	42.03
Public	9.33	14.82	14.67	8.78	10.94
Total	50.79	50.04	40.00	41.03	52.97
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	2.71	1.38	0.63	-0.50	1.11
Public	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2.71	1.38	0.63	-0.50	1.11
8. Total					
Private:					
(i) Traditional.....	10.65	11.04	11.60	12.00	12.48
(ii) Modern.....	90.60	75.79	69.74	70.76	80.47
Total	101.25	86.83	81.35	82.75	92.95
Public	**63.86**	**71.87**	**64.99**	**60.25**	**67.16**
Total	**165.11**	**158.70**	**146.34**	**143.00**	**160.11**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisonal.

**See notes and definitions on page 39.

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis Industry and Type of Asset, 1974

Table 53 (a) K£millon

	Dwellings	Non-Residential Buildings	Other Construction and Works	Land Improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and Other Equipment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Semi-Monetary Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	**15.17**	—	—	—	—	—	—	**15.17**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises Non-profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	-	0.02	3.68	5.47	2.10	7.98	0.77	21.13
Forestry			0.06		0.11	0.04		0.23
Fishing								
Mining and Quarrying ..	-	0-59	0.69		0.12	2.20		3.60
Manufacturing	-	7.92	2.12		4.02	15.79		29.86
Building and Construction	-	0.09	0.32		1.11	5.48		7.00
Electricity and Water ..			8.56		0.28			10.03
Transport, Storage and Communications	-	0.25				0.93		
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	1.97	10.09		15.86	7.53		35.46
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	-	0.52	0.22		1.02	8.43		10.19
Ownership of Dwellings..	19.24	2.53	-		0.11	1.38		4.01
Other Services		4.14	0.14		0.72	0.58 3.52		19.82 8.52
Total 1	19.24	19.17	25.89	5.47	25.45	53.86	0.77	149.85
2. General Government:								
Public Administration ..	-	3.54	0.20	—	0.77	0.38		4.90
Education	—	3.03	0.14		0.20	0.75	—	4.12
Health	-	2.64	0.14		0.08	0.44		3.30
Agricultural Services	-	1.22	1.14		0.30	0.30		2.96
Other Services	-	0.98	21.15		0.28	1.04		23.45
Total 2		11.40	22.78		1.64	2.91		38.73
Total 1+2	**19.24**	**30.57**	**48.67**	**5.47**	**27.09**	**56.77**	**0.77**	**188.58**
Total								
Semi-Monetary	15.17							15.17
Monetary	19.24	30.57	48.67	5.47	27.09	56.77	0.77	188.58
Total	**34.41**	**30.57**	**48.67**	**5.47**	**27.09**	**56.77**	**0.77**	**203.76**

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1975

Table 53 (b)

K£million

	Dwellings	Non. Residential Buildings	Other Construc-tion and Works	Land Im-provement and Plantation Develop-ment	Transport Equip-ment	Machinery and Other Equip-ment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Semi-Monetary Economy								
Ownership Dwellings	**20.12**	—	—	—	—	—	—	**20.12**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions:								
Agriculture	—	2.04	2.60	5.82	2.18	11.24	-0.69	23.19
Forestry	—	0.03	0.04	—	0.07	0.02	-	0.15
Fishing								
Mining and Quarrying	—	0.11	0.04	—	0.01	1.37	—	1.53
Manufacturing	—	2.69	1.99	—	3.16	23.39	-	31.23
Building and Construction	—	0.02	0.77	—	0.92	6.10		7.81
Electricity and Water	—	0.22	15.35	—	0.34	1.28		17.19
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	2.41	15.03	—	22.30	10.65		50.39
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	2.52	—	—	1.21	10.75		14.47
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	3.33	—	—	0.07	1.36		4.76
Ownership of Dwellings	22.35	—	—	—	—	0.74		23.09
Other Services	—	4.62	—	—	0.82	1.72		7.16
Total 1	**22.35**	**17.98**	**35.82**	**5.82**	**31.08**	**68.60**	**-0.69**	**180.97**
2. *General Government:*								
Public Administration	—	3.47	0.40	—	0.80	0.69		5.35
Education	—	3.42	0.18	—	0.26	1.02		4.89
Health	—	3.58	0.10	—	0.14	0.52		4.35
Agricultural Services	—	2.01	2.55	—	0.71	0.45		5.72
Other Services	—	0.95	18.10	—	0.42	1.68		21.15
Total 2	**—**	**13.44**	**21.32**	**—**	**2.33**	**4.36**	**—**	**41.45**
Total 1+2	**22.35**	**31.42**	**57.14**	**5.82**	**33.42**	**72.96**	**-0.69**	**222.42**
Total								
Semi-Monetary	20.12	—	—	—	—	—		20.12
Monetary	**22.35**	**31.42**	**57.14**	**5.82**	**33.42**	**72.96**	**-0.69**	**222.42**
Total	**42.47**	**31.42**	**57.14**	**5.82**	**33.42**	**72.96**	**-0.69**	**242.54**

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 1976*

Table 53 (c) K£million

	Residentia Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Other Construction and Works	Land Improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinery and Other Equipment	Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Semi-Monetary Economy								
Ownership of Dwellings	23.01	—	—	—	—	—		23.01
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture	—	0.81	2.61	5.81	2.98	12.28	1.48	25.98
Forestry	—	0.04	0.06	—	0.10	0.05	—	0.26
Fishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mining and Quarrying ..	—	—	0.02	—	0.16	1.43	—	1.62
Manufacturing	—	4.89	1.01	—	4.30	33.45	—	43.65
Building and Construction	—	0.36	0.91	—	0.63	8.33	—	10.23
Electricity and Water	—	0.67	29.57	—	0.47	1.75	—	32.45
Transport, Storage and Communications		2.29	15.62	—	25.50	14.26	—	57.68
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	2.40	—	—	1.21	9.59	—	13.20
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services		1.68	—	—	0.09	1.72	—	3.49
Ownership of Dwellings .	21.35	—	—	—	—	0.90	—	22.25
Other Services	—	4.58	—	—	1.37	4.69	—	10.64
Total 1	**21.35**	**17.72**	**49.80**	**5.81**	**36.82**	**88.45**	**1.48**	**221.44**
2. General Government:								
Public Administration	—	2.66	0.37	—	0.88	1.22	—	5.14
Education		3.74	0.49	—	0.33	2.86	—	7.42
Health	—	4.90	0.12	—	0.29	0.98	—	6.30
Agricultural Services	—	2.31	2.98	—	0.90	1.65	—	7.84
Other Services		0.78	22.00	—	1.40	2.72	—	26.90
Total 2	—	14.39	25.96	—	3.80	9.40	—	53.59
Total 1+2	**21.35**	**32.11**	**75.76**	**5.81**	**40.62**	**97.89**	**1.48**	**275.03**
Total								
Semi-Monetary	23.01	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.01
Monetary	21.35	32.11	75.76	5.81	40.62	97.89	1.48	275.03
Total	**44.37**	**32.11**	**75.76**	**5.81**	**40.62**	**97.89**	**1.48**	**298.04**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1975

Table 54 (a) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration	—	3.47	0.40	0.69	0.80	5.35
Education	—	3.42	0.18	1.02	0.26	4.89
Health	—	3.58	0.10	0.52	014	4.35
Agricultural Services	—	2.01	2.55	0.45	0.71	5.72
Other Services	—	0.95	18.10	1.68	0.42	21.15
Total	—	13.44	21.32	4.36	2.33	41.45
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture ..	—	0.14	0.02	0.22	0.20	0.67*
Forestry	—	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.07	0.15
Fishing						
Mining and Quarrying		0.11	0.04	0.57	0.01	0.73
Manufacturing	—	1.64	0.25	1.75	0.27	3.90
Building and Construction	—	—	0.56	0.17		0.73
Electricity and Water	—	0.22	15.35	1.28	0.34	17.19
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	2.12	15.03	6.52	2.44	26.10
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	—	0.78	—	0.22	0.02	1.02
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	1.96	—	0.51	0.07	2.54
Ownership of Dwellings	6.80	—	—	—	—	6.80
Other Services	—	0.01	—	0.01	0.01	0.03
Total	**6.80**	**6.99**	**31.29**	**11.26**	**3.43**	**59.87**
Total	**6.80**	**20.43**	**52.62**	**15.62**	**5.76**	**101.32**

*Includes expenditure of K£0.09 million on land improvement and plantation development.

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET 1976*

Table 54 (b) K£million

	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant and Machinery	Transport Equipment	Total
General Government						
Public Administration		2.66	0.37	1.22	0.88	5.14
Education	—	3.74	0.49	2.86	0.33	7.42
Health		4.90	0.12	0.98	0.29	6.30
Agricultural Services	—	2.31	2.98	1.65	0.90	7.84
Other Services	—	0.78	22.00	2.72	1.40	26.90
Total	**—**	**14.39**	**25.96**	**9.44**	**3.80**	**53.59**
Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	—	0.10	0.05	0.42	0.25	0.92
Forestry	—	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.10	0.26
Fishing						
Mining and Quarying	—	—	0.01	0.27	—	0.29
Manufacturing		0.60	0.10	0.42	0.42	1.54
Building and Construction	—	0.15	0.89	0.07		
Electricity and Water	—	0.67	29.57	1.75	0.47	32.45
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	2.05	15.57	7.04	1.78	26.44
Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels		0.50		0.24	0.01	0.75
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	—	1.38	—	0.50	0.09	1.97
Ownership of Dwellings	7.21	—	—	—	—	7.21
Other Services	—	0.03	—	0.03	—	0.07
Total	**7.21**	**5.53**	**46.26**	**10.78**	**3.13**	**73.01**
Total	**7.21**	**19.92**	**72.22**	**20.22**	**6.93**	**126.60**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes expenditure of K£0.10 million on land improvement and plantation development.

KENYA BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1975-1976

Table 55 K£million

	1975			1976*		
	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits	Debits/ Assets	Credits/ Liabilities	Net Credits
A. Current Account						
1. Merchandise transaction;Imports (c.i.f.) Exports (f.o.b.)	362.6	237.9	Dr. 124.7	407.9	311.2	Dr. 97.6
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	3.6		Dr. 3.6			
3. Freight and Insurance	1.8	21.0	19.2	4.6	27.5	22.9
4. Other Transportation	26.2	70.2	44.0	27.9	75.8	47.9
5. Foreign Travel	12.0	34.4	22.4	13.0	42.9	29.9
6. International Investment Income	57.7	15.7	Dr. 42.0	63.1	15.5	Dr. 47.6
7. Government Transactions n.e s	10.6	7.8	Dr. 2.8	11.6	8.5	Dr. 3.1
8. Other Services	13.3	13.4	0.1	15.9	14.2	Dr. 1.7
9. Private Transfers	8.2	7.2	Dr. 1.0	9.3	7.2	Dr 2.1
10. Government Transfers**	8.2	16.0	7.8	9.2	17.7	8.5
Total Current Account	**504.2**	**423 6**	**Dr. 80.6**	**562.5**	**520.5**	**Dr. 42.0**
Of which: Visible Balance	366.2	237.9	Dr. 128.3	407.9	311.2	Dr 96.7
Invisible Balance	138.0	185.7	47.7	154.6	209.3	54.7
B. Capital Movements						
11. Private Long-term***	2.1	17.4	15.3	2.5	25.6	23.1
12. Government Long-term†	Cr. 0.4	35.7	36.1	Cr. 0.4	42.2	42.6
13. Government Enterprises††	2.9	9 4	6.5	4.3	9.4	5.1
14. Short.term						
14.1 Government		. .		0.6		Dr. 0.6
14.2 Government Enterprises††	0.4	0.3	Dr. 0.1	0.4	0.3	Dr 0.1
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	3.4	4.0	0.6	3.3	Dr. 2.8	Dr. 6.1
14.4 Private	1.2	13.1	11.9	1.1	15.1	14.0
Total	**9.6**	**79.9**	**70.3**	**11.8**	**89.9**	**78.1**
C. Central Monetary Authorities						
15. Transactions With IMF						
15.1 SDR's						
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	1.0		Dr. 1 .0	Cr. 0.4		0.4
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation						
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	2.2	21.3	19.1		7.9	7.9
16. Other Changes in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:						
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	2.8	0.4	Dr. 2.4	43.8	0.3	Dr 43.5
16.2 Kenya Government	Cr. 1.3		1.3	0.4		Dr 0.4
16.3 Valuation Changes	—	Dr. 4.4	Dr. 4.4		Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.1
Total	**4.7**	**17.3**	**12.6**	**43.8**	**8.1**	**Dr. 35.7**
Total Capital Account	**14.3**	**97.2**	**82.9**	**55.6**	**98.0**	**42.4**
Errors and Ommissions	**—**		**Dr. 2.3**	**—**	**—**	**Dr. 0.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Excludes Capital Grants.

***Includes enterprises whose capital is 51 per cent or more owned by public sector,

†Includes Capital Grants.

††Covers the Community Corporations onlv.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Total Net Credits, 1972-1976

Table 56 K£million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
A. Current Account					
1. Merchandise Transactions; Imports(cif) Exports(f.o.b)	Dr. 65.5	Dr. 54.5	Dr. 157.8	Dr. 124.7	Dr. 96.7
2. Non-Monetary Gold Movements	Dr. 0.4	Dr. 0.2	Dr. 0.9	Dr. 3.6	—
3. Freight and Insurance	11.7	11.4	18.5	19.2	22.9
4. Other Transportation	11.8	14.3	44.6	44.0	47.9
5. Foreign Travel	17.4	13.3	13.9	22.4	29.9
6. International Investment Income	Dr. 12.3	Dr. 35.7	Dr. 36.1	Dr. 42.0	Dr. 47.9
7. Government Transactions n.e.s	Dr. 5.7	Dr. 5.3	Dr. 2.9	Dr. 2.8	Dr. 3.1
8. Other Services	5.1	2.1	1.8	0.1	Dr. 1.7
9. Private Transfer Payments	0.4	0.3	0.8	Dr. 1.0	Dr. 2.1
10. Government Transfer Payments**	13.2	7.5	6.1	7.8	8.5
Total Current Account	**Dr. 243**	**Dr. 46.8**	**Dr. 122.0**	**Dr. 80.6**	**Dr. 42.0**
of which: Visible Balance	Dr. 65.9	Dr. 54.7	Dr. 158.7	Dr. 128.3	Dr. 96.7
Invisible Balance	41.6	Cr. 7.9	46.7	47.7	54.7
B. Capital Movements					
11. Private Long.term***	15.3	31.3	41.6	15.3	23.1
12. Government Long-term†	15.3	16.8	21.8	36.1	42.6
13. Government Enterprises††	Dr. 0.1	—	7.6	6.5	5.1
14. Short-term					
14.1 Government	0.1	—	—	—	Dr. 0.6
14.2 Government Enterprises††	0.3	—	0.7	Dr. 0.1	Dr. 0.1
14.3 Deposit Money Banks	1.5	Dr. 0.3	3.7	0.6	Dr. 6.1
14.4 Private	2.2	5.3	10.4	11.9	14.0
Total	**34.6**	**53.1**	**85.8**	**70 3**	**78.1**
C. Central Monetary Authorities					
15. Transactions with IMF					
15. 15.1 SDR's					
15.1.1 Change in Holdings	2.3	Dr. 0.5	6.3	Dr. 1.0	0.4
15.1.2 Counterpart to Allocation	Dr. 2.3	0.5	—	—	—
15.2 Change in Reserve Position in Fund (or Use of Fund Credit)	—	Dr. 0.2	19.1	19.1	7.9
16. Other Change in Foreign Assets and Liabilities:					
16.1 Central Bank of Kenya	Dr. 10.5	Dr. 10.4	0.6	Dr. 2.4	Dr. 43.5
16.2 Kenya Government	—	Dr. 0.3	0.1	1.3	Dr. 0.4
16.3 Valuation Changes	—	—	4.3	Dr. 4.4	Dr. 0.1
Total	**Dr. 10.5**	**Dr. 10.9**	**30 .4**	**12.6**	**Dr. 37.7**
Total Capital Account	**24.1**	**42.2**	**116.2**	**82.9**	**42.4**
Errors and Ommissions	**0.2**	**4.6**	**Dr. 4.2**	**Dr. 2.3**	**Dr. 0.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Excludes capital grants.

***Includes enterprises whose capital is 51 per cent or more owned by Public Sector.

†includes capital grants.

††Covers the Community Corporation only.

EXTERNAL AND EAST AFRICAN TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1 **General.**—All trade between Kenya and countries outside the East African Customs Area is defined as "external" trade. This trade is classified under the headings of Net Imports (Direct Imports since 1972), Domestic Exports, and Re-exports. Trade in locally produced goods between Kenya, Uganda, and the mainland of Tanzania, is defined as "East African" trade. After 1968, Zanzibar is also included in East African trade, and excluded from "external" trade.

2 S**.I.T.C.**—The United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification, modified to cater for East Africa's needs, has been used since January 1st 1954. Since January 1st 1964, a classification based on the Revised S.I.T.C. has been used. In general the two classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3 **Direct Imports.**—These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for use or for warehousing. Both Net and Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported. The "Net Imports" concept applies to all statistics prior to 1972.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value of net imports. This may show itself as negative quantity or value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

4. **Valuation of Imports.**—The "direct" element in Net Imports is valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into East Africa; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded. As far as possible the imported goods transferred inter-territonally are also valued in this way. However, if a transfer cannot be related to the original importation, seventy percent of the declared value on transfer is assumed to be the c.i.f. value of the goods.

5. **Country of Origin.**—The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined, the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

6. **Government Imports.**—These include goods for the use of Kenya Government, East African Community and the East African Corporations (Railways, Harbours, Post and Telecommunications and Airways,-the imports of the latter being classified as commercial imports prior to 1964.) In the years before 1965, this concept included both goods imported directly and goods cleared from bonded warehouses. From 1965 onwards the latter is excluded.

7 —**Domestic Exports.**—These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to countries outside the East African area, or as aircrafts' or ships stores. From 1976, exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports.**—These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to countries outside the East African area or as aircrafts or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports.**—These are valued at f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination.**—The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export. If the country of final destination is unknown, the country of consignment is shown.

11. **East African Trade.**—These figures relate to trade between countries of the East African customs area. The fibres are not comprehensive because goods can quite easily cross internal borders without Customs forms being completed but the value of goods traded in this manner is thought to be only a small proportion of the recorded trade.

12. **Specie and Currency Notes.**—This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

13. **Gold**.—Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

14. **Parcel Post Imports.**—Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

15. **Trade Indices.**—A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used, and 1972 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Total Imports and Total Exports. Total Imports refer to Net Imports, plus imports from Uganda and Tanzania. Total Exports refer to Domestic Exports, plus Re-exports and Exports to Uganda and Tanzania.

16. Exclusions.—Travellers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de douane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh. 500 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside East Africa, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

17. **Petroleum Products.**—All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by-products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

18. **Further Information.**—More detailed definitions and notes on the trade of East Africa are contained in the Annual Trade Reports of Kenya, Uganda and Tanzania, published by the East African Customs and Excise Department.

TRADE

VISIBLE BALANCE AND VOLUME OF TRADE

External Trade, 1967—1976

Table 57 (a) K£'000

Type of Trade	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Net Imports										
Commercial ..	88,424	97,830	100,685	126,517	162,796	166,664	196,781	350,278	319,599	364,106
Government ..	18,172	16,934	16,265	15,508	21,309	17,281	18,382	19,131	32,596	29,667
Total	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	183,945	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773
Exports										
Domestic	53,519	57,795	63,332	71,606	73,185	90,590	122,636	162,946	168,968	268,792
Re-exports ..	6,071	5,140	5,178	5,844	5,157	4,864	6,293	7,127	7,564	9,667
Total	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458
Visible Balance ..	-47,007	-51,829	-48,440	-64,575	-105,763	88,491	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315
Volume ..	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447	279,399	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231

East African Trade, 1967--1976

Table 57 *(b)* K£'000

Type of Trade	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Tanzania										
Imports	3,288	3,692	4,018	5,938	7,932	6,196	8,528	10,623	9,166	12,406
Exports	11,382	13,069	12,848	14,752	14,743	19,428	22,227	25,993	28,540	33,442
Balance	+8,094	+9,377	+8,830	+8,814	+6,811	+13,232	+13,698	+15,370	+19,374	+21,036
Uganda										
Imports	10,165	8,650	7,803	10,048	8,026	7,706	4,860	3,843	1,486	818
Exports	14,796	13,265	15,949	16,698	19,150	17,832	29,557	39,824	32,910	33,162
Balance	+4,631	+4,615	+8,146	+6,650	+11,124	+10,126	+24,696	+35,981	+31,424	+32,344
Volume	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,283	72,102	79,828

External and East African Trade, 1967—1976

Table 57 (c) K£'000

Type of Trade	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Imports										
External	106,596	114,764	116,950	142,026	184,105	183,945	215,163	369,409	352,195	393,773
East African	13,453	12,342	11,821	15,986	15,958	13,902	13,388	14,466	10,652	13,224
Total	120,049	127,106	128,771	158,012	200,064	197,847	228,551	383,875	362,847	406,997
Exports*										
External	59,589	62,935	68,510	77,451	78,342	95,454	128,929	170,074	176,532	278,458
East African	26,178	26,334	28,797	31,450	33,893	37,260	51,784	65,817	61,450	66,604
Total	85,767	89,269	97,307	108,901	112,235	132,714	180,713	235,891	237,982	345,062
Visible Balance										
External	-47,007	-51,829	-48,440	-64,575	-105,763	-88,491	-86,234	-199,335	-175,663	-115,315
East African	+12,725	+13,992	+16,976	+15,464	+17,935	+23,358	+38,396	+51,351	-50,798	-53,380
Total	-34,282	-37,837	-31,464	49,111	-87,828	-65,133	-47,838	-147,984	-124,865	-61,935
Volume										
External	166,185	177,699	185,460	219,477	262,447	279,399	344,092	539,483	528,727	672,231
East African	39,631	38,676	40,618	47,436	49,851	51,162	65,172	80,283	72,102	79,828
Total	205,816	216,375	226,078	266,913	312,298	330,561	409,264	619,766	600,829	752,059

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Exports include Domestic Exports and Re-exports.

VISIBLE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE

By Geographical Area and Country, 1974-1976

Table 58 K£000

Geographical Area and Country	1974			1975			1976		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Western Europe									
E.E.C.									
United Kingdom	18,702	71,123	-52,421	22,691	75,707	-53,016	36,072	77,043	-40,971
West Germany	17,874	38,515	-20,641	19,189	29,186	-9,997	42,123	40,974	+ 1,149
Netherlands	11,445	14,587	-3,142	7,477	7,429	+48	17,025	9,601	+7,424
France	1,863	12,849	-10,986	1,459	9,968	8,509	3,115	10,820	-7,705
Eire	1,046	220	+ 826	1,008	1,647	-639	1,344	111	+ 1,233
Italy	4,440	13,117	-8,677	5,771	13,284	-7,513	13,874	12,915	+959
Denmark	1,432	2,260	-828	988	2,986	-1,998	1,821	2,055	-234
Belgium-Luxemburg ..	8,104	6,515	+ 1,589	2,416	4,808	-2,392	3,509	9,479	-5,970
Norway	152	2,607	-2,455	447	1,358	-911	523	946	-423
Sweden	4,439	7,327	-2,888	4,039	8,970	-4,931	10,295	6,521	+3,774
Spain	1,542	1,855	-314	1,158	1,341	-183	1,573	1,657	-84
Greece	1,939	228	+ 1,711	914	407	+ 507	1,235	450	+785
Rest*	3,565	8,483	-4,918	4,730	5,901	-1,171	7,386	10,046	-2,660
Total	**76,543**	**179,687**	**-103,144**	**72,287**	**162,992**	**-90,705**	**139,895**	**182,618**	**-42,723**
Eastern Europe									
U.S.S.R	414	326	+ 88	279	194	+ 85	1,189	137	+ 1,052
East Germany	1	293	-292	63	149	-85	37	122	-85
Yugoslavia	1,054	609	+ 395	592	1,186	-594	464	213	+251
Czechoslovakia	1,258	2,023	-765	840	745	+95	810	2,369	-1,559
Rest**	241	7,652	-7,361	528	1,222	-694	802	901	-99
Total ..	**2,968**	**10,903**	**-7,935**	**2,302**	**3,496**	**-1,194**	**3,302**	**3,742**	**-440**
North and South America									
U.S.A	8,028	21,376	-13,348	8,409	25,556	-17,147	18,378	23,672	-5,294
Central and South America.	379	2,853	-2,474	3,234	4,596	-1,362	3,659	202	+ 3,457
Canada	3,329	2,814	+ 515	5,039	5,799	-760	6,096	6,270	-174
Total	**11,736**	**27,043**	**-15,307**	**16,882**	**35,951**	**-19,269**	**28,133**	**30,145**	**-2,012**
Africa									
Uganda	39,824	3,843	+35,981	32,910	1,486	+31,424	33,162	818	+32,344
Tanzania	25,993	10,623	+ 15,370	28,540	9,166	+ 19,374	33,442	12,406	+21,036
Zaire	1,105	367	+738	1,920	462	+ 1,458	2,184	410	+ 1,774
Rwanda	2,978	300	+2,678	4,923		+4,923	6,269	765	+ 5,504
Burundi	593	18	+ 575	809	32	+ 777	1,306	5	+ 1,301
Somalia	1,502	245	+ 1,257	3,061	126	+2,935	2,373	103	+2,270
Sudan	924	6	+918	1,818		+ 1,818	4,165	136	+4,029
Zambia .	10,913	1,996	+ 8,917	8,218	549	+7,669	9,018	824	+ 8,194
Malawi	494	15	+479	310	15	+295	415	7	+408
Mauritius	984	6	+978	1,463	21	+ 1,442	2,473	8	+2,465
Rest***	10,765	1,249	+9,516	11,056	805	+ 10,251	13,038	1,112	+ 11,926
Total	**96,075**	**18,668**	**+77,407**	**95,028**	**12,662**	**+82,366**	**104,845**	**16,594**	**+91,251**
Middle East									
South Yemen ..	1,104	124	+980	848	54	+794	2,217	13	+2,204
Kuwait	797		+797	402		+402	642	18	+ 624
Iran	332	36,528	-36,196	964	51,355	-50,391	955	68,381	-67,426
Saudi Arabia ..	582	23,908	-23,326	776	27,311	-26,535	471	25,906	-25,435
Bahrein	294	676	-382	146	134	+ 12	647	845	-198
Israel	688	2,312	-1,624	605	2,114	-1,509	451	2,157	-1,706
Restt	831	7,950	-7,120	1,843	2,648	-805	612	58	+ 554
Total	**4,628**	**71,499**	**-66,871**	**5,584**	**83,616**	**-78,032**	**5,995**	**97,378**	**-91,383**

TRADE

Table 58—(Contd.) K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1974			1975			1976		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Visible Balance
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	1,139	2,187	-1,048	1,393	5,666	-4,273	1,740	2,211	-471
Hong Kong	1,129	3,452	-2,323	1,352	2,836	-1,484	1,015	5,005	-3,990
Japan	5,364	41,954	-36,590	4,551	31,384	-26,833	6,333	45,034	-38,701
India	2,820	6,763	-3,943	2,545	6,379	-3,834	2,862	7,922	-5,060
Malayasia	570	2,368	-1,798	580	3,136	-2,556	640	2,817	-2,177
New Zealand	567	80	+ 487	237	257	-20	735	249	+486
Pakistan	2,310	1,020	+ 1,290	3,080	460	+2,620	4,619	2,010	+ 2,609
China (Mainland)	1,787	4,627	-2,840	1,402	1,471	-69	413	3,055	-2,642
Rest††	6,299	10,265	-3,967	4,700	5,217	-517	7,839	7,411	+ 428
Total	21,985	72,716	-50,731	19,840	56,806	-36,966	26,196	75,714	-49,518
All Other Countries†††	7,821	3,089	+4,733	7,640	7,101	+539	10,000	150	+ 9,850
Ships Stores ..	14,135		+114,135	+18,617	—	+ 18,617	23,696	—	+ 23,696
Parcel Post and Special Transactions	—	270	-270	—	224	-224	—	656	-656
Total	218,410	383,875	-147,984	237,982	362,848	-124,866	345,062	406,997	-61,935

Source: Annual Trade Report: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-Union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

††Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea North and South and Bangla Desh.

†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

Principal Commodities, 1967—1976

Table 59 (a) (a) Value K£'000

Commodity	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals, chiefly for food*	53	120	93	83	93	16	37	53	78	34
Meat and meat preparations—total	2,857	3,026	2,595	2,853	3,661	4,876	3,761	4,512	5,006	8,310
Tinned meat and preparations ..	2,016	2,130	1,744	1,818	2,355	3,234	1,929	2,751	3,125	1,912
Bacon	172	168	242	276	273	211	170	239	252	429
Other	669	728	609	759	1,033	1,431	1,662	1,522	1,629	5,969
Milk and cream	123	74	51	88	30	494	322	164	78	218
Butter and ghee	254	319	274	234	93	759	692	458	286	553
Eggs	37	29	24	26	31	24	27	41	42	62
Fish and preparations	24	89	68	109	198	177	211	299	353	422
Maize, unmilled	1,406	4,774	2,772	4	—		5,589	1,662	4,688	5,287
Meal and flour of wheat	8	—	428	1,144	430	160	196	8	7	6
Fruit and vegetables—total	2,154	2,677	2,861	3,920	3,555	4,719	5,109	7,054	9,619	15,653
Cashew nuts	541	627	680	1,588	747	1,049	609	1,613	1,138	998
Pineapples, tinned	545	439	723	669	964	920	1,481	1,412	3,605	6,979
Beans, peas and lentils	327	834	529	512	456	1,103	1,173	1,545	1,788	1,620
Other	741	777	929	1,151	1,388	1,647	1,846	2,484	3,038	6,056
Coffee, not roasted	15,676	12,808	16,837	22,259	19,530	24,769	35,777	38,387	35,204	93,303
Tea	7,396	10,041	11,271	12,704	11,876	16,417	16,964	19,387	22,930	31,762
Feeding stuffs for animals ..	464	506	521	654	427	358	963	297	369	956
Other foods	315	421	378	333	337	552	1,044	1,355	1,088	1,685
Beverages and tobacco	42	26	23	141	86	49	65	82	126	399
Total	**30,809**	**34,911**	**38,209**	**44,552**	**40,347**	**53,341**	**70,768**	**73,759**	**79,874**	**158,650**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and skins, undressed..	1,742	1,671	1,871	1,653	2,442		5,186	4,441	5,414	8,561
Oil seeds and oil nuts	371	638	350	527	459	263	457	502	643	818
Timber (rough or simply worked)..	174	158	141	193	120	134	374	333	229	610
Wool, raw	489	576	551	373	263	369	806	692	426	526
Cotton, raw	629	398	761	1,226	1,182	1,216	1,373	1,136	1,282	1,142
Sisal fibre and tow	2,064	1,832	1,717	1,865	1,515	2,068	4,777	16,957	7,342	4,189
Metal scrap	392	299	443	519	419	434	531	849	435	347
Flourspar	—	—	—	—	—	—	318	523	989	2,220
Wattle bark	64	104	40	28	22	61	135	70	84	116
Pyrethrum flowers	488	536	570	414	571	790	741	1,113	1,296	1,201
Pyrethrum extract	2,423	2,504	2,224	1,748	2,761	3,782	2,920	4,536	3,494	5,686
Petroleum products	7,380	6,261	7,623	8,176	8,869	8,942	9,488	26,185	31,667	8,258
Petroleum by-Products	210	149	165	175	1,716	2,339	3,507	4,733	5,660	5,545
Other, not stated above	178	482	864	1,034	1,682	1,542	5,648	4,962	6,986	7,737
Animal and vegetable oik and fats ..	33	38	46	68	55	167	177	678	585	1,069
Total	**16,637**	15,646	**17,366**	**17,999**	**22,076**	**25,884**	36,261	**67,710**	66,532	78,025
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,432	2,823	2,728	3,523	4,130	4,772	6,179	7,403	7,049	10,319
Sodium carbonate	1,022	1,132	904	1,673	1,860	1,935	2,816	2,704	2,378	2,969
Wattle bark extract	861	1,134	1,144	1,141	1,206	1,689	1,215	1,434	1,721	2,686
Other	549	557	680	709	1,063	1,148	2,148	3,265	2,950	4,664
Leather	109	149	236	189	248	204	344	312	375	1,521
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc	282	350	379	308	407	426	869	1,811	1,499	986
Wood carvings	317	281	274	299	343	440	755	621	389	486
Wood, other ..	23	6	15	133	102		40	99	152	274
Cement	1,006	1,174	1,434	1,644	1,567	1,964	2,566	3,987	5,366	7,633
Glassware	44	136	345	237	314	197	550	496	422	529
Paper and Paper Products ..	357	427	480	713	1,139	985	1,450	2,236	2,668	3,294
Steel doors and windows	25	24	14	12	23	48	9	22	42	67
Aluminium ware, domestic	81	84	81	65	68	88	77	97	167	416
Metal containers	134	292	129	144	311	190	224	714	338	211
Machinery and transport equipment	117	167	178	180	252	211	377	341	929	1,197
Footwear	319	398	374	326	446	262	199	207	223	456
Printed matter	121	117	131	178	198	167	240	285	188	207
Other manufactured goods	329	407	642	975	1,065	1,176	1,757	2,628	2,555	4,243
Total	**5,696**	**6,835**	**7,441**	**8,926**	**10,613**	**11,177**	**15,456**	**21,259**	**22,362**	**31,834**
Miscellaneous										
Live animals, n.e.s.	64	97	101	128	149	189	152	216	200	282
Gold	311	306	215	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Total	**375**	**403**	**316**	**128**	**149**	**189**	**152**	**218**	**200**	**282**
Total	**53,519**	**57,795**	**63,332**	**71,606**	**73,185**	**90,590**	**122,636**	**162,946**	**168,968**	**268,791**

*Includes horses and mules.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1967—1976

(b) Quantity

Table 59 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	8,845	20,489	6,997	9,706	13,668	26,236	27,157	40,156	33,576	44,525
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	8,280	7,094	5,938	6,683	7,180	10,208	6,336	6,564	8,123	9,688
		575	428	209	378	22	2,345	1,072	136	132	436
Butter and ghee		746	1,036	824	656	227	1,979	1,860	1,147	637	1,155
	'000	2,022	1,555	1,281	1,371	1,598	1,302	1,426	1,798	1,570	2,076
Fish and fish preparations	Metric Ton	90	331	291	612	1,268	538	657	900	1,015	550
Maize, unmilled	Metric Tone	79,845	277,514	140,768	84	11	8	199,544	44,681	118,570	106,987
Cashew nuts		7,954	8,772	9,141	23,174	10,604	15,540	9,368	20,350	14,297	11,543
Pineapples, tinned		6,169	5,278	7,959	7,465	10,805	9,734	13,352	8,663	19,990	29,906
Potatoes		2,004	907	521	1,038	609	519	705	560	548	3,719
Beans, peas and lentils		5,632	17,711	10,849	9,583	8,059	21,268	16,283	10,408	15,977	11,252
Coffee, not roasted		50,748	37,594	50,969	53,725	56,426	63,142	75,317	71,681	67,615	77,546
Tea		18,480	27,499	32,835	35,063	33,508	47,126	51,472	49,594	52,547	59,265
Feeding stuffs for animals		25,359	28,408	29,870	31,827	21,566	39,403	29,711	9,293	12,298	23,652
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants											
Hides and Skins, undressed	Metric Ton	6,859	6,988	6,548	5,983	8,271	10,522	8,226	9,082	11,940	14,158
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels		7,072	9,959	6,924	8,038	6,498	400	5,659	4,244	6,770	5,432
Timber (roughly or simply worked)*	'000 cu. m.	6	5	5	7	4	5	12	9	7	16
Wool, raw	Metric Ton	1,417	1,798	1,821	1,675	1,313	1,605	1,498	1,343	1,224	1,288
Cotton, raw		3,111	1,686	2,780	5,082	4,606	4,266	4,780	3,318	3,008	2,073
Sisal fibre and tow		41,443	41,896	35,755	44,291	34,713	38,764	44,800	72,073	42,717	29,363
Elephant ivory		49	39	78	44	82	150	268	121	106	69
Flourspar		—	—	—	8	—	—	24,260	37,018	49,163	90,465
Wattle bark		2,317	3,547	1,233	874	-762	2,245	5,213	2,117	2,105	2,301
Pyrethrum flowers		1,569	1,802	2,030	1,488	2,307	2,849	3,083	4,094	4,593	3,665
Pyrethrum extract		327	366	367	265	368	509	356	472	313	503
Animal and vegetable oils and fats		112	131	185	351	275	214	677	3,020	1,392	2,103
Petroleum products*	Million litres	1,028	907	929	1,038	1,173	1,129	1,219	1,259	1,016	1,164
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Metric Ton	98.3	112.5	85.9	157.2	149.9	145	202	140	78	99
Wattle bark extract	Metric Ton	16,048	20,840	16,564	15,056	15,287	20,807	12,666	13,503	13,997	19,326
Cement	'000 Metric Ton	221.2	239.1	309.0	343.1	331.7	372	433	491	510	601
Steel doors and windows	Metric Ton	154	133	83	48	97	183	7	45	107	93
Aluminium ware, domestic		208	183	157	116	127	149	138	150	152	308
Metal containers		960	2,753	995	959	2,034	1,604	1,177	2,199	630	736
Footwear*	'000 pr.	524	606	638	560	642	382	284	298	222	826
Miscellaneous											
Live animals	No.	13,570	16,785	31,218	34,421	26,041	72,800	48,955	43,426	53,727	260,507
Gold	Gram	763,806	701,407	499,024					1,750		

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities, 1967—1976

(c) Percent of Total Value

Table 59 (c) Percent

Commodity	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Coffee, not roasted	29.3	22.2	26.6	31.1	26.8	27.3	29.2	23.6	20.9	34.7
Tea	13.8	17.4	17.8	17.7	16.2	18.1	13.8	11.9	13.6	11.8
Petroleum products	13.8	10.8	12.0	11.4	14.5	9.9	7.7	16.1	18.8	13.7
Sisal fibre and tow	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.3	3.9	10.4	4.3	1.6
Meat and meat preparations	5.3	5.2	4.1	4.0	5.0	5.4	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.1
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	5.4	5.3	4.4	3.0	4.6	5.0	3.0	3.5	2.8	2.6
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed ..	3.3	2.9	3 0	2.3	3.3	4.2	4.2	2.7	3.2	3.2
Cement, building	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.4	3.2	2.8
Wattle bark and extract	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.0	1.3	—	1.0
Sodium carbonate	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.1
Pineapples, tinned	1.0	0.8	—	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.1	2.6
Cotton, raw	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.4
Wool, raw	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2
Cashew nuts	1.0	—	1.1	2.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.4
Beans, peas and lentils	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.6
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3
Scrap metal	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2
Butter and ghee	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2
Maize, unmilled	2.6	8.3	4.4	—	—	—	4.6	1.0	2.8	2.0
Other	10.5	11.4	12.8	14.0	15.1	14.9	19.2	17.7	19.0	17.5
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Annual Trade Reports East African Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 1973-1976

Table 60 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	West Germany	U.S.A.	Netherlands	Canada	Japan	Sweden	India	Italy	Zambia	Stores*	Other countries	Total
Coffee, not roasted	1973	2,698	10,752	2,531	5,165	918	422	958		751	—	—	11,582	35,777
	1974	3,018	12,289	2,609	6,157	849	396	4,041	—	767		—	8,261	38,384
	1975	2,730	12,403	3,348	3,254	958	573	3,634		763	—		7,541	35,207
	1976	5,565	33,680	9,892	12,066	2,135	1,226	9,521	—	4,381	—	—	14,838	93,304
Tea	1973	9,137	192	2,355	1,539	1,449	153	—	—	1		4	2,134	16,964
	1974	8,425	372	2,412	2,053	1,606	308		—	1	11	4	4,185	19,377
	1975	10,168	274	2,593	1,588	2,728	230	2	—	1	7	3	5,333	22,927
	1976	15,477	439	4,449	1,708	2,709	280	5	32	21	3		6,639	31,762
Sisal fibre and tow	1973	403	554	17	161	—	793	14	316	210	—		2,309	4,777
	1974	768	2,211	189	911	—	1,554		378	554		—	10,392	16,957
	1975	335	496	211	264	36	560	29	284	597	—		4,530	7,342
	1976	317	102	221	184	36	860	29	315	209	—	—	1,916	4,189
Pyrethrum extract	1973	286	60	1,063	87	42	30	36	—	373	14	—	929	2,920
	1974	567	37	1,393	101	195	181	53	2	538	41		1,428	4,536
	1975	419	141	779	111	525	99	35		289	3	—	1,093	3,494
	1976	423	204	1,602	145	745	23	33	—	383	1	—	2,127	5,686
Pyrethrum flowers	1973	1		13			50	—	14	35	—		628	741
	1974	2	—	25	—	—	101		25	74		—	886	1,113
	1975	1	—	8			183	—	23	44	—		1,037	1,296
	1976	2	—	13	—	—	119	—	30	65	—	—	972	1,201
Meat and Meat Preparations	1973	1,594	64		59	—	—	—	2	107	283	112	1,540	3,716
	1974	1,650	146		136					—	294	124	2,162	4,512
	1975	2,636	172	40	145	—	—	—	1		328	137	1,547	5,006
	1976	5,451	195	—	158	—	—	—	23	61	16	314	2,093	8,311
Petroleum products	1973	—	—			—	426	—	—	—	43	6,063	2,956	9,488
	1974	—	—	307	—				—	342	6	12,859	12,671	26,185
	1975	695			—	—	1,066	—		875	34	17,153	11,844	31,667
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	1,126	—	—	2,140	50	22,280	13,338	38,934
Hides, skins and fur skins undressed	1973	971	130	40	180	—	—	205	—	1,628	11	—	2,021	5,186
	1974	335	47	19	128	—	3	248	—	1,689	10		1,962	4,441
	1975	638	12	6	120	—		102	—	2,754		—	1,830	5,462
	1976	714	98	17	116	—	6	194	—	4,758	—	—	2,642	8,545
Wattle Bark extract	1973	—	—				23	—	496		—		696	1,215
	1974	—		—	—		—		754	—		—	680	1,434
	1975		—			—			1,026		—		694	1,720
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,294	—	—	—	1,392	2,686
Pineapples, tinned	1973	503	349		214			23	—	63	10	5	313	1,480
	1974	345	235		125	—	—	9		128	6	3	561	1,412
	1975	467	1,159		787			100	2	108	3	5	940	3,571
	1976	1,614	1,934	—	1,055	—	—	429	—	294	10	4	1,639	6,979
Cement, Building	1973	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		2,566	2,566
	1974									—			3,987	3,987
	1975	—	—		—		—	—	—		—	1	5,365	5,366
	1976	—	—		—		—	—	—	—	—		7,633	7,633
Butter and Ghee	1973	61										9	115	692
	1974	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	237	16	206	459
	1975										31	10	215	256
	1976	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	10	455	533
Sodium carbonate (Soda Ash)	1973	—	—	—	—		60	—	11	—	55	—	2,690	2,816
	1974					—	41				109	—	2,554	2,704
	1975	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	159	1	2,195	2,355
	1976						—				122	—	2,846	2,968
Cotton, raw	1973		124						—	8	—	—	1,241	1,373
	1974	164	143	—	232	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	597	1,136
	1975	435	577		65								205	1,282
	1976	398	544	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200	1,142
Beans, Peas and Lentils	1973	177	10	35	116	34	16		—	84	33	1	667	1,173
	1974	160		124	315	126	—		—	85	39	1	695	1,545
	1975	314	51	69	231	102		—	—	56	25	1	939	1,788
	1976	186	8	71	235	106	1	—	—	62	38	1	912	1,620
Wool, raw	1973	157	401	—		–	—	—	—	—	–	—	248	806
	1974	111	189		—								342	642
	1975	102	210	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	426
	1976	148	255	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	105	561
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1973	47	20	7	155			3	—	16	—	—	209	457
	1974	51	40		284	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	116	502
	1975	167	33	—	247		42	6	—	2	—	—	146	643
	1976	148	31	—	226	—	28	14	—	—	—	—	371	818
Maize, Unmilled	1973	1,613	—	470			147		—	—	—	—	3,359	5,589
	1974				—	—	1,268	—	—	—	—	—	404	1,662
	1975	—	—	—			522			—	—	—	4,166	4,688
	1976	—	—	—	—	—	1,312	—	—	—	—	—	3,975	5,287
All other commodities	1973	2,528	904	773	297	215	2,889	3,660	682	164	5,253	418	7,072	24,855
	1974	2,794	2,129	841	900	517	1,514	76	1,641	241	7,766	651	12,885	31,955
	1975	3,247	3,616	1,214	494	659	1,263	131	1,187	270	6,115	727	15,396	34,319
	1976	4,937	4,585	1,991	996	321	1,349	64	1,156	1,221	7,110	554	22,348	46,632
Total	**1973**	**20,176**	**13,560**	**7,304**	**7,973**	**2,658**	**5,009**	**4,899**	**1,521**	**3,440**	**6,209**	**6,612**	**43,275**	**122,636**
	1974	**18,390**	**17,838**	**7,919**	**11,342**	**3,293**	**5,360**	**4,434**	**2,800**	**4,419**	**8,519**	**13,658**	**64,974**	**162,946**
	1975	**22,354**	**19,144**	**8,268**	**7,331**	**5,008**	**4,538**	**4,039**	**2,523**	**5,759**	**6,705**	**18,038**	**65,105**	**168,812**
	1976	**35,398**	**42,075**	**18,256**	**16,942**	**6,052**	**6,330**	**10,289**	**2,850**	**13,595**	**7,400**	**23,163**	**86,441**	**8,791**

source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and:Excise Department.

*Ships' and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country of Destination, 1967—1976

Table 61 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Western Europe										
E.E.C.										
United Kingdom	13,091	14,859	14,787	14,847	14,758	19,855	20,176	18,390	22,369	35,398
West Germany	4,909	5,786	7,848	6,817	7,030	9,460	13,560	17,838	19,146	42,075
Netherlands	1,661	2,837	2,386	3,750	3,326	6,848	7,973	11,342	7,340	16,942
France	549	1,246	693	555	533	701	1,431	1,857	1,452	3,015
Eire	245	284	286	430	387	617	599	1,037	970	1,242
Italy	1,436	1,281	1,415	1,539	1,510	2,834	3,440	4,419	5,759	13,595
Denmark	191	142	232	318	185	277	552	1,431	986	1,807
Belgium-Luxemburg	433	426	552	635	528	786	3,174	8,091	2,400	3,487
Norway	242	61	154	345	86	103	195	152	446	523
Sweden	2,102	1,643	2,145	3,392	2,955	3,179	4,899	4,434	4,039	10,290
Spain	383	288	311	317	638	1,020	940	1,540	1,158	1,562
Greece	168	175	103	136	120	227	1,203	1,939	914	1,210
Rest*	1,147	1,131	1,416	1,896	1,244	2,775	3,857	3,560	4,709	7,385
Total	**26,557**	**30,159**	**32,328**	**34,977**	**33,300**	**48,682**	**62,000**	**76,029**	**71,688**	**138,531**
Eastern Europe										
U.S.S.R	36	111	346	468	392	302	1	414	279	1,189
East Germany	—	—	—	28	64	18	—	1	63	36
Yugoslavia	17	415	570	513	446	249	994	1,054	592	463
Czechoslovakia	419	583	278	362	139	456	589	1,258	840	810
Rest**	412	150	84	582	1,327	412	641	242	525	802
Total	884	1,373	1,278	1,953	2,368	**1,437**	2,226	2,968	2,299	**3,300**
North and South America										
U.S.A	3,605	4,043	5,007	6,357	4,952	5,259	7,304	7,919	8,268	18,256
Central and South America	83	171	186	420	236	396	2,187	352	3,231	3,659
Canada	2,074	1,250	1,393	1,805	1,051	1,729	2,658	3,293	5,010	6,052
Total	**5,762**	**5,734**	**6,586**	**8,682**	**6,212**	**7,384**	**12,149**	**11,564**	**16,509**	**27,967**
Africa										
Zaire	434	464	475	827	982	904	801	1,067	1,797	1,975
Rwanda	395	630	774	771	749	946	1,169	2,358	4,103	4,857
Burundi	365	308	303	425	367	282	459	495	678	1,107
Somalia	3	432	543	524	520	840	879	1,154	2,244	2,030
Sudan	310	544	161	140	437	462	571	675	746	1,807
Zambia	1,703	1,925	2,670	2,307	4,394	3,884	6,209	8,519	6,712	7,400
Malawi	96	142	149	218	209	221	273	373	256	347
Mauritius	760	411	469	727	523	678	1,339	951	1,373	2,392
Rest***	1,377	2,014	2,691	3,219	3,553	3,850	5,253	9,550	9,908	12,291
Total	**5,442**	**6,870**	**8,235**	**9,158**	**11,734**	**12,067**	**16,951**	**25,142**	**27,816**	**34,206**
Middle East										
South Yemen	484	397	343	479	456	454	361	1,091	826	2,140
Kuwait	166	237	490	401	738	187	542	625	398	642
Iran	223	613	199	335	352	623	592	312	964	955
Saudi Arabia	606	93	156	132	70	156	275	560	775	468
Bahrein	212	216	191	154	110	95	158	294	133	639
Israel	92	130	168	259	237	348	465	688	604	451
Rest†	711	589	406	512	1,029	436	1,010	829	1,843	611
Total	**2,493**	**2,275**	**1,953**	**2,272**	**2,992**	**2,299**	**3,402**	**4,398**	**5,522**	**5,906**
Far East and Australasia										
Australia	608	619	583	618	765	744	656	1,130	1,392	1,730
Hong Kong	337	302	280	525	614	596	1,859	1,114	1,332	1,015
Japan	1,218	1,694	1,287	1,225	2,630	2,090	5,009	5,360	4,540	6,329
India	1,245	1,447	1,451	2,735	1,874	2,326	1,521	2,800	2,525	2,850
Malaysia	137	214	235	175	181	285	443	568	572	639
New Zealand	300	267	152	190	92	211	352	550	233	729
Pakistan	342	231	321	260	416	880	1,595	2.211	2,998	4,514
China (Mainland)	1,092	437	477	619	876	1,618	3,070	1,785	1,395	413
Rest††	604	555	668	775	711	657	1,942	6,275	4,653	7,781
Total	**5,883**	**5,766**	**5,454**	**7,122**	**8,159**	**9,407**	**16,448**	**21,793**	**19,641**	**26,000**
All other Countries†††	1,262	952	1,118	1,132	1,524	2,004	2,849	7,394	7,428	9,716
Ships Stores	5,235	4,666	6,380	6,410	6,895	7,310	6,612	13,658	18,039	23,164
Total	**53,519**	**57,795**	**63,332**	**71,606**	**73,185**	**90,590**	**122,636**	**162,946**	**168,968**	**268,791**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.

**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.

***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African) Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.

†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.

††Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South, and Bangla Desh.

†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1967—1976

(a) Value

Tabic 62 (a)

Commodity	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	135	138	143	148	127	132	65	113	61	70
Butter and ghee	285	294	261	247	113	210	287	275	99	3
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)	784	791	194	560	—		1	—	—	—
Wheat and spelt (milled) ..	—	—	—	—	—	42	93	—	—	
Maize, unmilled	18	23	8	—	1	477	488	759	348	357
Rice	23	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Millet	—	8	54	4	1	12	—	—	—	4
Biscuits	56	35	18	7	7	11	11	2	5	—
Fruit and vegetables	411	390	365	495	610	835	326	188	535	66
Tea	382	268	382	418	266	46	6	2	1	—
Margarine and shortenings	186	60	298	412	309	277	244	568	9	45
	525	854	1,075	1,410	1,439	2,348	2,995	2,491	2,169	4,287
Beer, ales and stout	281	216	111	180	252	330	431	251	—	—
Other beverages and tobacco	616	89	103	87	88	62	21	10	108	23
Total	**3,702**	**3,174**	**3,012**	**3,967**	**3,214**	**4,782**	**4,968**	**4,659**	**3,335**	**4,856**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	1,517	1,411	1,398	1,260	1,404	1,546	1,759	1,619	2,443	1,436
Petroleum by-products	146	93	124	99	340	1,170	1,031	1,960	2,841	5,047
Cotton seed oil	74	52	7	5	126	14	1	—	—	4
Other	214	357	339	370	644	484	379	417	398	484
Total	**1,951**	**1,966**	**1,868**	**1,734**	**2,514**	**3,214**	**3,170**	**3,996**	**5,682**	**6,971**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	1,274	1,758	2,099	2,458	2,371	2,710	2,325	2,905	3,180	3,609
Paints	19	12	24	14	13	25	53	86	63	47
Soap and soap preparations ..	300	550	865	837	745	600	103	91	53	79
Insecticides	118	41	72	83	93	146	239	263	314	784
Other	837	1,155	1,138	1,524	1,520	1,939	1,930	2,465	2,750	2,700
Bicycle tyres and tubes	59	80	105	123	107	180	13	55	182	23
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	858	1,002	942	1,058	923	1,097	1,174	1,351	1,757	1,146
Cotton piece goods	23	—	2	—	37	24	8	11	10	17
Cement	526	935	707	1,173	1,097	479	123	523	632	443
Base metals	36	15	49	166	375	77	612	592	333	701
Metal manufactures—total	705	683	705	854	786	593	948	915	1,112	1,666
Steel doors and windows	164	150	222	204	124	9	34	84	11	40
Aluminium ware, domestic	22	12	12	15	11	18	45	10	14	5
Metal containers	175	181	161	271	307	240	255	293	379	455
Other	344	340	310	364	344	326	614	528	708	1,166
Furniture	119	188	188	222	97	37	43	106	50	279
Clothing	139	559	389	264	314	249	350	31	27	87
Footwear	301	463	405	352	330	379	206	94	2	1
Other manufactured goods	1,646	2,240	2,374	2,380	2,577	2,464	2,913	3,810	3,999	3,206
Total	**5,686**	**7,923**	**7,965**	**9,050**	**9,015**	**8,289**	**8,715**	**10,393**	**11,284**	**11,169**
Miscellaneous	**44**	**6**	**2**	—	—	**1**	—	—	—	—
Total	**11,382**	**13,069**	**12,848**	**14,752**	**14,743**	**16,286**	**16,854**	**19,049**	**20,302**	**22,995**

*See main notes 1 and 11, on page 59.

EXPORTS TO TANZANIA*

Principal Commodities, 1967—1976

(b) Quantity

Table 62 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	396	448	434	436	383	424	108	142	63	81
Butter and Ghee ..		692	701	641	620	279	448	582	535	192	312
Wheat and spelt (unmilled)		23,728	28,474	5,120	17,796	7	—	11	—		—
Wheat and spelt (milled)..		—	—	—	—	—	756	8,156		1	
Maize (unmilled) ..		681	461	109	—	13	18,919	18,379	15,305	2,060	244
Rice		332	102	—	—		—				
Millet		6	407	2,006	88	7	204	—	_	—	38
Biscuits .		328	147	98	16	13	27	21	4	6	—
Tea		981	664	868	887	718	133	7	2	1	—
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	2,937	1,991	683	1,071	1,501	1,984	2,895	1,756	1	—
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	571	322	45	37	569	7	1	—	—	31,487
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	183,570	174,692	183,144	171,795	170,869	189,323	190,361	93,137	74,203	115
Manufactured Goods											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	96	54	114	57	57	62	138	146	49	66
Soap and soap preparations		1,262	2,021	3,394	3,085	2,763	2,328	291	208	86	814
Insecticides, fungicides, etc.		404	201	249	290	270	374	506	295	342	22
Bicycle tyres and tubes ..		—	118	182	222	198	330	18	67	188	26
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	181	2	9	1	284	129	22	36	30	
Cement	Metric Ton	74,851	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	3,490
Base metals		265	114	461	1,694	3,528	948	4,527	3,410	1,541	47
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		523	510	609	559	315	29	45	133	11	19
Aluminium ware, domestic		45	24	17	21	13	24	59	8	12	1,026
Metal containers		1,077	1,123	1,065	1,794	1,452	1,102	1,322	1,329	1,135	1
Footwear**	'000 pr.	637	967	783	664	646	655	155	78	1	—

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main notes 1 and 11 on page 59.

**Some goods classified under these two heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Report.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1967—1976
(a) Value

Table 63 (a)

K £'000

Commodity	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	161	188	223	205	192	215	122	49	68	5
Fresh milk and cream	747	2	976	621	449	848	1,451	1,826	2,088	297
Butter and ghee	281	146	321	298	219	223	140	168	149	16
Wheat and spelt, unmilled . .	818	788	624	803	594	1,692	529	1,198		6
Wheat and spelt, milled	3	—	27	6	—	—	52	78		23
Rice	141	42	131	16	21	37	200	1		
Biscuits	45	62	53	6	3	1	4	17	9	
Fruit and vegetables	352	332	321	359	436	316	327	189	94	22
Sugar, unrefined	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	33	6	
Coffee. roasted	19	17	15	11	13	8	2	—		
Tea	92	78	51	60	31	22		2	1	1
Feeding stuff for animals	174	94	146	283	197	46	575	256	203	311
Other foods	511	647	1,535	1,240	2,150	1,164	1,818	1,463	483	810
Non-alcoholic beverages	36	50	48	21	14	17	37	39		3
Beer, ales and stout	82	120	144	129	129	126	151	31		2
Spirits	8		1	—	—		2		6	
Tobacco, unmanufactured	39	14	16	20	11	7	10	7	1	—
Tobacco, manufactured (other than cigarettes)	190	17	3	15	4	3	5	8	_	—
Total	**3,699**	**2,597**	**4,635**	**4,093**	**4,463**	**4,725**	**5,432**	**5,365**	**3,125**	**1,496**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Petroleum products	2,553	2,998	3,492	4,340	4,786	4,859	4,880	10,178	14,545	17,233
Petroleum by-products	54	151	76	79	629	553	637	939	1,396	1,447
Other	518	524	627	754	547	409	534	653	457	426
Total	**3,125**	**3,673**	**4,195**	**5,173**	**5,962**	**5,821**	**6,051**	**11,770**	**16,398**	**19,106**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals—total	2,360	2,097	2,131	2,392	2,861	2,515	4,636	4,288	2,148	2,012
Paints, enamels, etc	*211*	*59*	*91*	*44*	*137*	*110*	*132*	*210*	*49*	*99*
Soap and soap preparations	*1,038*	*870*	*817*	*576*	*824*	*742*	*1,946*	*1,680*	*454*	*283*
Insecticides	*336*	*227*	*261*	*356*	*331*	*501*	*741*	*876*	*904*	*570*
Others	*775*	*941*	*962*	*1,416*	*1,569*	*1,162*	*1,817*	*1,522*	*741*	*1,060*
Bicycle tyres and tubes	123	152	125	164	155	39	5	8	12	17
Paper, paperboard and manufactures	496	535	492	427	498	394	871	970	458	576
Sisal bags and sacks	58	30	24	16	28	—	—		—	1
Blankets	64	70	16	6	8	—	4	43	35	2
Cement	162	64	220	246	84	295	53	31	8	3
Glassware	131	147	101	74	125	78	58	60	164	174
Base metals:										
Coated plates and sheets	2	17	69	54	1	14	64	745	90	57
Other	58	56	60	78	190	133	224	469	320	309
Metal manufactures—total	787	689	713	832	1,014	679	773	1,705	1,046	771
Steel doors and windows	*59*	*21*	*43*	*5*	*20*	*35*	*3*	*9*	*147*	*2*
Nails, rivets, nuts etc	*28*	*60*	*46*	*93*	*92*	*50*	*120*	*151*	*64*	*73*
Aluminium ware, domestic	*5*	*4*	*5*	*10*	*58*	*5*	*19*	*29*	*26*	*43*
Metal containers	*146*	*212*	*210*	*266*	*242*	*234*	*186*	*280*	*101*	*43*
Others	*549*	*392*	*409*	*458*	*602*	*355*	*445*	*1,236*	*708*	*610*
Furniture and fixtures	83	370	401	502	580	153	273	343	112	60
Clothing	1,251	416	386	351	450	87	446	195	32	27
Footwear	281	223	314	222	254	110	174	76	41	59
Printed matter	217	170	195	190	309	261	34	306	263	285
Other manufactured goods	1,840	1,957	1,872	1,877	2,168	1,203	2,800	2,913	1,603	1,915
Total	**7,913**	**6,993**	**7,119**	**7,431**	**8,725**	**5,961**	**10,415**	**12,152**	**6,332**	**6,269**
Miscellaneous	**58**	**2**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**14,796**	**13,265**	**15,949**	**16,698**	**19,150**	**16,507**	**21,898**	**29,287**	**25,855**	**26,871**

*See main note 11 on page 59.

EXPORTS TO UGANDA*

Principal Commodities, 1967—1976

(b) Quantity

Table 63 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	497	552	686	569	473	393	221	74	94	6
Fresh milk and cream ..	'000 litres	14,483	9	10,897	8,538	8,006	15,232	25,951	32,618	27,414	3,596
Butter and g h e e .	Metric Ton	678	367	822	799	540	525	332	346	284	23
Wheat spelt (unmilled) ..		26,867	24,325	19,535	26,193	19,458	55,609	16,957	15,818	—	50
Wheat spelt (milled)		63	—	178	29	—	—	756	1,206	3	141
Rice		1,970	521	1,666	216	170	531	1,780	1	1	2
Biscuits		297	274	236	23	13	2	5	20	12	—
Sugar (unrefined)		2	—	—	—	—	—	110	417	75	5
Coffee (roasted) ..		40	43	48	64	35	17	3	—	—	—
Tea		220	191	125	148	55	38	—	3	2	2
Beer, ales and stout	'000 litres	577	614	765	683	734	666	721		—	9
Tobacco (unmanufactured)	Metric Ton	104	29	57	82	43	42	41	163	2	—
Feeding stuff for animals..		5,421	1,811	2,883	8,000	4,338	1,018	1,678	5,244	2,632	2,179
Tobacco (manufactured)..		4	4	3	3	3	2	2	3	—	1
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Petroleum products**	'000 litres	287,918	362,286	431,284	517,498	533,503	513,280	457,559	460,470	438,125	401,177
Manufactured Goods											
Chemicals:											
Paints, enamels etc.	Metric Ton	1,229	194	234	122	148	89	239	293	47	66
Soap and soap preparations		5,335	4,761	5,292	4,640	6,452	3,328	8,709	5,656	1,025	880
Insecticides		1,269	895	974	1,044	1,084	1,387	1,830	1,468	980	699
Bicycle tyres and tubes ..		211	245	244	352	332	96	7	11	13	4
Sisal bags and sacks	'000	337	179	150	106	208	—	—		2	5
Blankets		108	128	27	6	17		3	14	27	1
Cement	Metric Ton	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145
Glassware		2,175	1,082	783	663	1,318	694	589	492	1,602	1,715
Base Metals:											
Coated plates and sheets		19	1,141	608	251	21	55	87	3,263	343	206
Other		434	726	842	883	2,297	1,860	1,575	2,177	1,231	972
Metal manufactures:											
Steel doors and windows		193	61	191	11	66	83	5	25	178	5
Nails, nuts, rivets etc. ..		297	670	460	694	625	351	648	604	214	253
Aluminium ware, domestic		9	8	14	19	101	8	28	40	24	34
Metal containers		760	1,152	1,361	1,340	860	558	658	844	290	72

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 11 on page 59.

**Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table, because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such exports in the Annual Trade Reports.

TOTAL EXPORTS 1969—1976

By Broad Economic Category

Table 64 K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1. Food and Beverages	**41,691**	**51,917**	**47,928**	**62,679**	**74,983**	**83,028**	**82,417**	**159,586**
11 Primary	33,328	41,850	37,459	48,951	59,912	67,328	67,676	135,873
111 For Industry	18,106	24,342	21,493	26,906	37,310	40,532	36,278	95,926
112 For Household Consumption	15,222	17,508	15,966	22,045	22,602	26,796	31,398	39,947
12 Processed ..	8,363	10,067	10,469	13,728	15,071	15,700	14,741	23,713
121 For Industry	991	1,646	1,169	1,051	1,970	2,275	2,395	2,805
122 For Household Consumption	7,372	8,421	9,300	12,677	13,101	13,425	12,346	20,908
2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)	**27,949**	**26,127**	**28,731**	**32,919**	**56,651**	**75,415**	**65,196**	**78,480**
21 Primary	*13,251*	*9,701*	*10,895*	*14,952*	*28,630*	*36,888*	*30,617*	*34,836*
22 Processed	*14,698*	*16,426*	*17,836*	*17,967*	*28,021*	*38,527*	*34,579*	*43,644*
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**12,979**	**14,378**	**18,356**	**19,451**	**21,673**	**46,035**	**58,957**	**69,730**
31 Primary	*65*	*56*	*69*	*69*	*88*	*98*	*268*	*323*
32 Processed	*12,914*	*14,322*	*18,287*	*19,382*	*21,585*	*45,973*	*58,689*	*69,407*
321 Motor Spirit	2,105	2,393	2,639	2,902	3,317	6,027	8,246	8,966
322 Other	10,809	11,929	15,648	16,480	18,268	39,910	50,443	60,441
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**717**	**946**	**1,145**	**1,930**	**3,212**	**5,390**	**5,303**	**6,589**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	*707*	*932*	*1,125*	*1,807*	*2,934*	*4,710*	*4,398*	*5,319*
42 Parts and Accessories	*10*	*14*	*20*	*123*	*338*	*680*	*905*	*1,270*
5. Transport Equipment	**450**	**453**	**538**	**1,946**	**4,026**	**4,199**	**4,190**	**4,005**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	—	—	—	*50*	*156*	*196*	*460*	*484*
52 Other	*17*	*10*	*97*	*245*	*322*	*1,057*	*1,570*	*1,283*
521 Industrial	*17*	*10*	*97*	*245*	*318*	*1,053*	*1,467*	*1,269*
522 Non-Industrial	—	—	—	—	*4*	*4*	*103*	*14*
53 Parts and Accessories	*433*	*443*	*441*	*1,651*	*3,548*	*2,946*	*2,160*	*2,238*
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**8,023**	**9,106**	**10,229**	**8,732**	**13,657**	**14,473**	**14,092**	**16,712**
61 Durable	*494*	*576*	*561*	*2,264*	*582*	*595*	*528*	*762*
62 Semi-Durable	*3,562*	*3,455*	*3,921*	*2,932*	*4,861*	*4,400*	*3,279*	*3,925*
63 Non-Durable	*3,967*	*5,075*	*5,747*	*5,536*	*8,214*	*9,478*	*10,285*	*12,025*
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**320**	**129**	**151**	**190**	**157**	**223**	**200**	**293**
Total	**92,129**	**103,056**	**107,078**	**127,848**	**174,420**	**228,763**	**230,356**	**335,395**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Destination, 1972—1976

Table 65

K£'000

	Year	U.K.	E.E.C. Other	Zambia	Sudan	Somalia and Ethiopia	Indian Ocean Islands**	Zaire, Rwanda, Burundi	Other Countries	Aircraft and Ship's Stores	Total
Food	1972	408	122	23		66	2	—	710	29	1,360
	1973	211	150	28	1	13	—	—	772	14	1,189
	1974	231	131	72	—	10	2	1	462	18	927
	1975	267	143	48	—	78	1	—	237	20	794
	1976	519	219	9	1	16	—	—	257	9	1,030
Beverages and tobacco	1972	—	—		27	3	1	5	4	178	217
	1973	—	—	1	15	1	2	7	2	239	265
	1974	—	—	1	5	1	2	6	1	237	253
	1975	—	—	—	2	1	1	18	1	301	324
	1976	—	—	1	3	2	1	16	2	298	323
Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1972	5		19		9	1	4	43	_	81
	1973	10	20	6	—	10	2	23	146	1	219
	1974	1	14	151	—	10	3	2	17	1	199
	1975	2	4	3	—	14	—	31	2	1	57
	1976	3	5	11	—	5	—	41	17	2	84
Mineral fuels	1972			216	17	17	5	17	8	64	344
	1973	—	—	114	22	28	8	8	14	68	261
	1974	—	—	269	20	5	38	20	143	69	564
	1975	—	—	233	28	18	11	21	78	87	476
	1976	—	—	254	7	25	4	106	66	68	530
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1972						—	_	5	_	5
	1973	—	—	32	—	—	—			—	33
	1974	—	—	10	—	—		34	1		45
	1975	—	—	129	—	—	—	124		1	254
	1976	—	—	397	—	1	—	780	23	1	1,202
Chemicals	1972	6		90	2	54	31	327	12	31	553
	1973	1	5	315	20	116	108	229	18	35	845
	1974	20	10	764	36	241	33	123	86	42	1,355
	1975	15	74	502	47	362	37	162	137	45	1,381
	1976	—	1	596	82	202	71	226	118	43	1,339
Manufactured goods ..	1972	15	22	310	19	69	29	42	29	20	555
	1973	2	249	282	61	41	23	45	29	19	752
	1974	3	13	508	2	38	26	145	55	39	829
	1975	2	3	139	295	34	17	103	344	40	977
	1976	—	11	65	134	19	20	75	148	45	517
Machinery and transport equipment	1972	98	56	346	88	223	59	140	379	25	1,414
	1973	177	41	239	351	473	95	243	808	26	2,453
	1974	50	18	505	183	267	210	398	963	40	2,634
	1975	36	30	424	698	412	113	590	605	46	2,954
	1976	45	128	271	2,108	188	67	551	891	43	4,292
Miscellaneous manufactured goods	1972	6	25	87	3	96	8	23	50	30	328
	1973	46	14	56	7	58	6	18	35	32	272
	1974	8	—	114	2	62	8	27	64	31	316
	1975	1	—	25	2	42	15	21	169	37	313
	1976	108	5	13	24	16	3	23	131	23	346
Unspecified transactions.	1972	—	—	—	—	—	—		7	—	7
	1973	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3		4
	1974	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5
	1975	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5
	1976	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3
Total	1972	538	225	1,091	156	537	135	557	1,247	377	4,864
	1973	446	480	1,074	475	740	244	573	1,826	435	6,293
	1974	313	188	2,394	248	634	322	756	1,795	477	7,127
	1975	323	255	1,503	1,072	961	195	1,071	1,577	578	7,535
	1976	674	371	1,617	2,258	473	166	1,820	1,656	532	9,667

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*S.I.T.C.—see note 2 on page 59.

**Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS OF EXPORTS*, 1967—1976

Table 66 K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Agriculture	32,930	36,127	39,301	45,036	39,819	52,336	73,067	88,254	82,899	15,064
Forestry	333	431	579	705	931	274	861	1,119	1,778	1,826
Hunting	269	368	435	392	586	1,142	4,159	2,223	1,648	1,271
Fishing	70	153	172	293	553	338	396	436	375	633
Total	**33,603**	**37,079**	**40,488**	**46,426**	**41,890**	**54,090**	**78,484**	**92,032**	**86,700**	**154,794**
Crude petroleum and natural gas										
Other mining and quarrying	52	111	172	244	250	114	474	868	1,419	2,656
Total	**52**	**111**	**172**	**244**	**250**	**114**	**474**	**868**	**1,419**	**2,656**
Food, beverages and tobacco	10,277	9,702	12,775	13,221	13,892	18,391	21,137	20,549	21,267	33,126
Textiles and clothing	3,562	3,383	2,918	2,375	2,824	2,472	3,618	4,110	3,232	3,666
Leather and footwear	1,225	1,501	1,675	1,411	1,490	1,207	1,259	844	1,046	2,513
Wood, cork and furniture	1,366	1,701	1,888	2,088	2,136	1,183	1,904	2,408	2,002	2,668
Paper and printing	2,231	2,436	2,392	2,756	3,590	3,183	4,467	5,880	6,512	6,500
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	391	455	379	523	853	1,044	1,512	1,685	1,417	1,182
Chemicals and rubber	9,621	10,051	10,578	10,808	12,762	14,380	16,553	20,395	17,189	26,164
Petroleum and coal products	11,715	11,004	12,143	14,181	17,818	19,484	21,402	45,713	58,836	71,159
Building materials, pottery and glass ..	1,981	2,557	2,208	3,504	3,336	3,181	3,572	5,364	6,950	9,764
Basic metal industries	116	96	196	327	639	280	1,050	2,473	938	2,367
Metal manufacture	2,136	2,261	2,294	2,822	2,950	2,399	2,948	4,743	3,801	5,964
Machinery	545	925	1,108	1,466	1,589	1,010	1,541	1,782	1,264	7,784
Transport equipment	62	62	129	70	166	163	101	747	873	3,044
Miscellaneous manufacturing	394	489	563	832	894	800	1,264	1,774	1,514	2,041
Total	**45,622**	**46,623**	**51,247**	**56,384**	**64,938**	**69,178**	**82,428**	**118,367**	**126,841**	**177,942**
Water and electricity	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other services	419	315	221	2	—	2	2	14	9	3
Total	**419**	**315**	**221**	**2**	**—**	**2**	**2**	**14**	**9**	**3**
Total	**79,696**	**84,128**	**92,128**	**103,056**	**107,078**	**123,384**	**161,388**	**211,272**	**214,969**	**335,395**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Domestic Exports and East African Exports but excludes re-exports.

**Includes transfers of imported merchandise to Uganda and Tanzania.

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1967—1976

(a) Value

Table 67 (a) K £'000

Article	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food and Live Animals										
Milk, dry	355	158	171	330	425	290	49	41	422	340
Fish and fish preparations	364	392	80	127	67	161	340	625	490	439
Wheat, unmilled	155			—	297	1,584	3,597	976	4,215	—
Maize, unmilled	6	3	5	387	898	11	—	97	—	9
Rice	- 1 5	343	- 3 1	101	713	63	10	331	17	1,204
Malt	156	213	116	204	209	356	—	310	—	580
Fruit and vegetables	672	551	503	638	609	422	438	827	516	614
Sugar refined, beet and cane	511	624	324	935	3,768	7,053	6,732	8,876	2,600	7,470
Sugar confectionery*	151	205	141	174	235	77	29	100	6	16
Chocolate and cocoa products	144	106	168	131	211	135	103	136	82	10
Tea	806	853	569	881	1,446	974	601	481	597	1,178
All other foods	1,248	1,420	1,184	1,644	2,132	2,186	2,785	3,384	2,614	1,279
Total	**4,553**	**4,868**	**3,230**	**5,552**	**11,010**	**13,312**	**14,684**	**16,184**	**11,559**	**13,139**
Beverages and tobacco										
Wines, cider and beer	152	300	270	297	432	379	494	552	331	664
Distilled alcoholic beverages	348	512	450	391	795	480	694	673	853	1,108
Tobacco, unmanufactured ..	40	28	29	68	125	37	24	111	34	—
All other beverages and tobacco ..	131	136	136	144	160	178	270	213	485	318
Total	**671**	**976**	**885**	**900**	**1,512**	**1,073**	**1,482**	**1,549**	**1,703**	**2,090**
Crude Materials, inedible—except fuels										
Rubber, crude	258	380	426	428	693	685	1,391	1,466	967	1,679
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	217	209	274	265	874	771	773	830	969	1,086
Synthetic fibres	804	847	994	730	1,039	1,133	971	1,718	1,512	1,911
All other crude materials	676	1,166	1,339	1,389	1,881	1,955	2,507	4,507	3,527	5,222
Total	**1,955**	**2,602**	**3,033**	**2,812**	**4,487**	**4,543**	**5,642**	**8,521**	**6,975**	**9,898**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials										
Coal and coke	245	206	205	382	449	285	431	467	518	817
Crude petroleum	9,454	9,656	10,168	11,023	12,798	14,587	16,361	67,027	86,822	93,470
Aviation spirit	197	163	183	150	127	235	217	484	728	737
Motor spirit	60	481	139	668	502	1,036	828	1,586	278	4
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel ..	397	1,001	998	873	400	879	945	2,269	453	2,604
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	613	326	309	666	396	648	105	1,937	1	—
Lubricating oils and greases	763	1,116	800	516	1,881	2,708	2,783	7,046	6,572	5,596
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen ..	49	45	36	73	30	51	73	127	230	75
All other mineral fuels, etc.	177	200	162	208	164	440	364	877	596	785
Total	**11,955**	**13,194**	**13,000**	**14,559**	**16,747**	**20,868**	**22,107**	**81,820**	**96,198**	**104,089**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats										
Animal oils and fats	233	347	569	785	1,229	805	1,225	2,584	3,695	2,089
Vegetable oils and fats ..	447	651	1,420	904	1,862	1,965	2,522	4,272	3,246	7,753
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	186	186	212	267	466	583	817	1,133	850	1,313
Total	**867**	**1,184**	**2,201**	**1,956**	**3,557**	**3,353**	**4,564**	**7,989**	**7,791**	**11,155**
Chemicals										
Chemical elements and compounds	888	1,734	1,678	2,203	3,255	3,073	4,642	8,794	6,215	9,846
Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc. ..	299	273	341	331	407	393	552	794	560	814
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	1,745	2,194	2,459	2,712	3,288	3,963	4,460	7,368	7,571	6,670
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc.	170	274	273	319	380	277	367	385	267	287
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	190	393	410	295	316	187	290	503	206	400
Manufaaured fertilizers—total	1,601	1,875	2,272	3,041	3,063	3,789	4,516	15,294	11,156	522
Nitrogenous	510	900	534	906	706	1,206	2,648	8,080	4,386	1,076
Phosphatic	455	510	486	534	689	476	522	4,055	3,064	1,998
Other	636	404	1,252	1,601	1,668	2,106	1,346	3,158	3,706	2,151
Synthetic plastic materials ..	705	1,020	1,187	1,603	2,315	2,152	3,254	7,805	4,157	7,175
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants. etc	863	1,345	1,348	2,019	1,751	1,963	3,927	5,785	3,454	4,750
All other chemicals	1,614	2,138	1,967	2,293	3,640	4,338	4,861	7,513	6,483	8,633
Total	**8,075**	**11,246**	**11,935**	**14,816**	**18,415**	**20,135**	**26,872**	**54,241**	**40,068**	**43,799**

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1967—1976

(a) Value

Table 67 (a)—(Contd.) K£'000

Articles	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material										
Materials of rubber	250	246	263		386	355	380	487	610	912
Rubber tyres and tubes	874	1,738	1,604	1,795	2,805	529	306	3,564	1,166	1,012
Wood and cork products ..	366	382	446	528	682	503	647	657	428	601
Paper and paperboard manufactures—total	4,101	3,925	4,817	5,705	7,210	7,088	9,754	18,363	10,178	6,659
Newsprint paper	*263*	*288*	*240*	*326*	*430*	*365*	*469*	*1,113*	*814*	*810*
Printing paper	*776*	*807*	*1,108*	*998*	*1,529*	*1,433*	*1,977*	*4,687*	*1,121*	*725*
Packing paper	*1,647*	*1,365*	*1,948*	*2,259*	*2,722*	*2,937*	*3,507*	*6,837*	*4,518*	*322*
Other manufactures of paper	*1,415*	*1,465*	*1,521*	*2,122*	*2,529*	*2,352*	*3,801*	*5,726*	*3,725*	*4,802*
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard	704	873	880	942	1,103	111	930	1,156	928	930
Cotton yam and thread (bleached)	223	170	216	204	329	284	453	328	126	257
Yam and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	219	252	441	522	872	1,198	2,511	4,506	2,710	4,427
Cotton piece goods:—total	1,830	2,752	1,923	1,022	1,174	810	695	1,305	725	553
Grey (unbleached)	*115*	*86*	*15*	*29*	*33*	*5*	*10*	*149*	*95*	*17*
Bleached	*89*	*269*	*75*	*126*	*118*	*149*	*99*	*42*	*8*	*5*
Dyed in the piece	*602*	*746*	*343*	*332*	*406*	*230*	*203*	*261*	*52*	*68*
Primed	*871*	*1,428*	*1,355*	*343*	*372*	*297*	*248*	*468*	*101*	*147*
Other cotton fabrics	*152*	*223*	*136*	*192*	*245*	*129*	*135*	*384*	*458*	*316*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,454	3,183	2,354	3,849	3,776	3,625	7,218	8,758	5,969	3,295
Jute bags and sacks	683	242	387	33	22	267		85		357
Blankets—cotton	76	10	16	23	17	20	1	54	1	29
All other types of blankets and rugs	126	132	64	98	147	201	40	249	207	126
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	214	354	366	368	263	201	594	436	633	556
Building materials of cement and asbestos	221	236	180	137	260	240	203	332	515	225
Glass and glassware	383	552	625	665	995	1,026	1,021	1,624	1,350	1,469
Iron and steel:—total	5,596	6,148	6,482	9,004	11,311	10,588	14,681	27,766	15,026	27,538
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	*1,186*	*1,228*	*1,481*	*1,890*	*3,053*	*1,394*	*1,308*	*2,989*	*1,684*	*2,083*
Universals, plates and sheets:										
Uncoated	*1,427*	*1,495*	*1,860*	*2,330*	*2,610*	*2,644*	*5,578*	*11,837*	*4,438*	*7,861*
Flats, coated	*298*	*360*	*415*	*360*	*527*	*109*	*196*	*316*	*527*	*183*
Corrugated, coated	*94*	*77*	*79*	*64*	*217*	*66*	—	*13*	*6*	—
Tinned	*824*	*789*	*1,156*	*1,353*	*1,374*	*1,480*	*2,368*	*4,047*	*1,971*	*3,715*
Railway Track Material	*436*	*589*	*170*	*19*	*320*	*240*	*825*	*665*	*508*	*727*
Wire	*345*	*408*	*480*	*963*	*798*	*745*	*1,289*	*3,406*	*1,432*	*1,793*
Tubes and fittings	*766*	*990*	*606*	*1,344*	*1,307*	*2,377*	*1,302*	*1,794*	*2,364*	*8,070*
Other in base metal form	*220*	*212*	*232*	*681*	*1,105*	*1,534*	*1,815*	*2,700*	*2,096*	*3,106*
Non-ferrous metals:—total	751	935	1,129	2,632	1,763	1,522	2,403	4,677	2,565	3,224
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	*1*	—	*1*	*1*	*1*	—	—	*1*	*1*	*25*
worked	*246*	*369*	*414*	*658*	*584*	*512*	*603*	*1,223*	*1,003*	*1,075*
Zinc and zinc alloys	*109*	*119*	*217*	*382*	*353*	*372*	*980*	*1,747*	*642*	*1,302*
Other	*395*	*447*	*497*	*1,591*	*825*	*638*	*820*	*1,706*	*1,019*	*821*
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.	240	256	190	258	400	353	367	516	782	1,265
Hand tools:										
Mechanics and other	441	475	481	658	1,029	1,151	949	1,574	2,011	2,641
Agricultural	40	152	159	146	181	150	92	132	132	222
Domestic utensils of base metals ..	214	203	210	189	295	130	150	521	146	596
Locksmiths ware	313	500	389	480	819	530	596	1,366	200	886
Metal containers	370	354	405	520	729	621	1,131	548	531	818
Wire products	478	361	392	400	469	496	720	813	1,000	832
All other manufactured goods	5,511	5,448	5,705	6,286	8,139	7,622	7,742	10,744	10,335	10,427
Total	**25,678**	**29,879**	**30,124**	**36,737**	**45,176**	**39,931**	**54,083**	**90,558**	**58,374**	**69,857**

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1967—1976

(a) Value

Table 67 (a)—(Contd.) K £'000

Articles	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Machinery and Transport Equipment										
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:										
Electric power machinery and switchgear	1,282	770	869	1,765	2,542	2,208	3,402	2,964	5,179	5,538
Insulated wire and cable	342	367	591	479	458	624	890	1,727	2,053	615
Wireless sets, domestic	230	335	465	506	578	498	675	1,057	119	1,170
T.V.sets	72	67	90	138	68	47	163	210	814	306
Telecommunications equipment, n.e.s	1,273	1,613	1,648	2,416	2,483	3,434	4,958	2,662	5,704	3,671
Batteries—motor vehicle	34	46	47	86	98	42	72	82	53	19
Batteries—not motor vehicle	340	337	224	381	390	278	403	393	617	490
Other, not stated above	1,014	1,507	1,658	2,025	2,813	2,568	2,807	6,644	4,179	5,860
Machinery, other than electric:										
Steam generating boilers	43	212	80	484	320	146	921	919	805	519
Aircraft engines, complete	2,200	1,136	1,451	1,063	859	498	950	996	1,619	1,302
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	272	252	308	345	376	493	380	1,179	1,314	735
Agricultural machinery and implements including parts:										
Tractors	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,451	2,044	2,245	4,195	5,015
Other	1,056	849	721	635	820	996	1,183	1,342	2,313	2,042
Office machines	648	950	1,023	1,279	1,643	1,127	982	1,522	1,784	1,818
Metal working	426	478	366	946	1,075	1,193	813	1,198	1,342	1,291
Textile and leather	647	935	758	978	1,646	2,398	3,245	3,398	3,658	12,708
Food processing	1,729	508	697	761	899	2,590	2,323	1,197	3,067	2,168
Construction and mining	1,059	936	1,382	2,030	2,255	3,412	1,945	2,502	3,124	4,911
Other machinery, not stated above	6,517	5,672	5,417	8,805	14,101	15,586	17,755	18,041	27,000	28,382
Transport equipment:										
Railway locomotives	1,281	1,529	2	—	1,603	1,564	283	—	—	—
Railway rolling stock including parts	4,030	2,086	953	308	752	1,555	2,773	585	1,095	503
Passenger motor cars, complete	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,963	4,756	9,493	6,230	8,410
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc., complete	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	4,049	3,499	7,168	9,540	10,404
Chassis with engines mounted for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,006	4,019	3,744	5,713	7,190	4,807
Bicycles, not motorized	148	123	99	123	186	212	47	579	37	45
All other road vehicles and parts	2,803	2,962	2,879	3,349	3,770	3,829	4,430	6,633	6,556	6,098
Aircraft, complete	636	1,341	5,152	4,140	2,002	652	817	1,202	3,686	958
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	2,602	2,334	2,689	2,270	4,176	2,535	2,511	3,994	5,132	5,251
Total	**41,494**	**36,864**	**40,652**	**48,570**	**64,787**	**64,968**	**68,771**	**85,645**	**108,405**	**115,034**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles										
Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings	203	242	183	251	431	353	254	765	528	523
Furniture and fixtures	174	281	307	310	666	260	193	281	150	254
Clothing	840	1,640	1,408	2,532	3,423	2,771	3,369	5,557	4,562	5,830
Footwear	271	272	271	252	605	279	392	639	832	1,049
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	1,039	2,124	2,359	1,838	2,799	2,384	2,597	3,327	3,336	3,390
Newspapers and periodicals	529	533	567	682	327	365	420	440	514	545
Books and pamphlets	347	451	393	536	1,284	1,553	1,628	1,573	1,246	1,374
Other, not stated above	3,389	3,201	3,066	4,928	7,579	6,650	7,656	9,183	9,209	10,812
Total	**6,792**	**8,744**	**8,554**	**11,329**	**17,114**	**14,615**	**16,509**	**21,764**	**20,377**	**23,776**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities										
Parcel post ex overseas (not analyzed by articles)	3,885	4,156	2,700	4,118	236	—	—	—	—	—
Other	671	1,052	636	678	1,063	1,152	449	1,114	659	936
Total	**4,556**	**5,208**	**3,336**	**4,796**	**1,299**	**1,152**	**449**	**1,114**	**659**	**936**
Total Imports	**106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**	**183,951**	**215,162**	**369,385**	**352,111**	**393,773**

IMPORTS

Principal Articles 1967—1976

(b) Quantity

Table 67 (b)

Article	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food											
Milk, dry	Metric Ton	1,986	1,406	1,758	1,766	2,406	2,573	297	101	2,085	531
Fish and fish preparations		2,198	3,015	287	301	136	1,612	2,253	3,692	1,847	1,459
Wheat, unmilled		4,512				13,000	64,821	77,083	13,744	82,917	
Maize unmilled		73	39	63	14,283	29,075	95	82	728	357	32
Rice not in husk		-207	2,995	-245	1,015	7,352	591	-24	1,502	4	10,001
Malt		2,681	4,078	2,094	3,603	2,936	5,318	1,175	2,231	1,908	
Fruit and vegetables*		9,697	5,665	2,683	4,194	3,611	2,008	1,811	2,348	1,699	1,526
Sugar (beet and cane) refined		17,580	24,147	8,540	21,7?3	71,747	103,816	77,485	70,703	12,709	45,501
Sugar confectionary		536	805	515	557	816	237	49	264	8	23
Chocolate products		322	270	341	280	426	304	177	220	170	13
Tea		4,284	5,190	3,408	6,165	7,964	5,680	3,817	2,922	3,014	4,148
Beverages and Tobacco											
Wines	'000 litres	555	836	646	525	927	718	976	869	790	904
Beer		486	541	521	488	586	223	242	342	148	113
Brandy, gin, whisky and rum	'000 litres	491	667	568	473	921	460	628	571	625	679
Tobacco unmanufactured	Metric Ton	36	23	22	53	96	29	19	79	71	
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels											
Rubber, crude	Metric Ton	1,728	2,798	2,768	2,935	4,690	4,608	6,979	5,661	3,570	5,218
Jute, including cuttings and waste		2,983	3,251	3,611	3,405	10,951	7,159	8,298	8,416	7,857	9,411
Synthetic fibres ..		5,107	5,344	5,801	3,867	5,035	5,452	4,441	5,498	3,940	3,707
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials											
Coal and coke	'000	501	41.7	32.5	83 0	82.7	40.6	71.5	66.7	45.8	64.1
Crude petroleum ..		1,922.6	1,962.8	2,074.9	2,205.6	2,540.6	2,499.2	2,560.6	2,807.7	2,825.5	2,490.0
Motor spirit	Million Litres	6.4	55.5	15.0	59.1	47.8	93.6	71.7	50.1	4.7	0.1
Aviation spirit		141	11.8	12.2	100	8.0	15.0	7.3	13.3	14.3	11.3
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel		400	102.7	102.4	76.9	39.5	81.6	76.5	107.6	11.0	55.8
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils		105.9	47.3	42.1	77.4	48.0	75.0	9.4	83.9	—	—
Lubricating oils*		24.1	36.8	32.6	25.6	53.0	83.5	82.4	112.2	87.5	58.9
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	'000 Metric Ton	2.6	2.3	1.6	3.8	1.4	2.0	2.4	1.7	3.2	0.8
Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats											
Animal oils and fats	Metric Ton	3,582	5,528	8,529	8,026	13,113	8,405	9,540	12,492	20,574	11,492
Vegetable oils and fats		4,448	8,015	18,257	8,479	17,709	20,739	19,711	16,419	14,284	38,876
Oils and fats, processed and waxes		2,228	2,578	2,587	2,737	4,101	4,990	5,442	5,055	3,594	4,704
Chemicals											
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc.*		1,017	1,248	1,078	1,091	1,302	1,408	2,032	1,855	1,221	1,587
Soaps and cleansing preparations		882	2,422	2,365	1,186	1,153	642	940	1,487	419	864
Waxes, polishes, pastes etc.		124	119	143	105	133	49	59	62	26	46

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS

Principal Articles, 1967-1976

(b) Quantity

Tabic 67 (b)—(Contd.)

Article	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Manufactured fertilizers—											
Nitrogenous	Metric Ton	29,265	38,259	31,115	50,170	41,025	55,530	74,729	104,051	44,354	20,104
Phosphatic		15,645	19,421	17,863	19,331	22,687	13,388	12,150	32,362	26,505	30,249
Other		19,843	14,386	36,283	48,900	47,610	62,817	33,145	37,995	33,884	29,474
Synthetic plastic materials		3,570	5,432	6,574	9,053	13,858	12,092	15,260	19,074	11,370	18,019
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc		2,595	3,760	3,717	4,337	4,298	4,099	6,951	8,242	3,849	4,078
Manufactured Goods, Classified Chiefly by Material											
Materials of rubber*	Metric Ton	685	755	767	813	1,061	695	872	713	537	778
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	128	218	161	169	270	51	340	446	82	26
Bicycle tyres		22	24	22	17	19	14	17	2		
Plywood	'000 m.	614	744	1,272	1,722	2,020	1,541	1,722	1,242	528	341
Paper and paper-board—total	Metric Ton	42,666	39,446	50,641	54,892	66,221	59,311	70,994	82,657	35,596	20,577
Newsprint paper		*4,262*	*4,932*	*4,060*	*5,122*	*6,167*	*5,387*	*6,132*	*6,492*	*4,207*	*4,178*
Printing paper		*6,943*	*7,159*	*10,101*	*8,594*	*12,687*	*11,302*	*13,147*	*17,686*	*3,159*	*1,582*
Packing paper		*21,540*	*18,278*	*26,064*	*26,722*	*31,004*	*30,161*	*31,807*	*37,354*	*19,033*	*2,519*
*Other**		*9,920*	*9,079*	*10,413*	*14,454*	*16,363*	*12,460*	*19,907*	*21,125*	*9,197*	*12,298*
Articles made of pulp, paper and paperboard*		879	613	519	523	436	299	358	587	1,142	1,177
Cotton yam and thread bleached		399	279	308	272	400	342	486	398	116	375
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass		596	448	983	914	1,164	1,619	2,584	2,561	2,066	3,270
Cotton piece goods—total	'000 sq. m.	15,411	25,830	14,729	13,925	13,140	12,442	9,422	3,868	2,823	1,334
Grey (unbleached)		*1,942*	*1,373*	*166*	*259*	*277*	*46*	*56*	*407*	*251*	*63*
Bleached		*928*	*6,475*	*2,334*	*8,629*	*8,491*	*9,937*	*7,426*	*147*	*88*	*30*
Dyed in the piece		*4,100*	*5,452*	*2,118*	*1,733*	*1,482*	*874*	*656*	*717*	*240*	*144*
Printed		*7,383*	*11,309*	*9,354*	*2,328*	*1,970*	*1,203*	*783*	*1,684*	*133*	*366*
Other cotton fabrics		*1,058*	*1,221*	*757*	*976*	*920*	*381*	*500*	*913*	*2,111*	*731*
Fabrics of synthetic fibres		10,995	19,718	14,750	19,669	16,659	13,250	20,746	21,349	18,470	610
Jute bags and sacks	'000	6,941	2,714	4,110	322	112	2,108	—	586	—	2,020
Blankets and rugs:											
Cotton blankets		241	20	60	103	35	71	12	19	—	12
Other*		225	149	122	164	282	296	52	69	67	123
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Metric Ton	4,323	4,578	2,932	2,232	4,633	2,107	1,418	3,207	1,152	445
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000 sq. m.	183	256	325	305	419	632	564	469	321	230
Glassware*	Metric Ton	1,489	1,891	1,762	1,790	2,884	2,055	1,929	2,546	1,279	1,321
Iron and steel:—total		98,733	114,709	113,945	129,698	174,926	145,793	160,982	205,503	98,383	188,113
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections		*26,980*	*29,269*	*33,774*	*31,603*	*51,477*	*23,444*	*15,518*	*24,204*	*12,138*	*15,651*
Universal plates and sheets:											
Uncoated		*28,234*	*31,777*	*35,154*	*36,608*	*45,605*	*42,004*	*65,489*	*101,686*	*36,640*	*64,710*
Tinned		*10,787*	*11,706*	*16,509*	*17,939*	*17,041*	*16,728*	*22,984*	*24,640*	*9,004*	*19,081*
Coated, corrugated		*1,382*	*1,297*	*1,256*	*979*	*2,945*	*875*	—	*61*	*11*	—

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imports in the Annual Trade Reports.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1967-1976
Table 67 (b)—(Contd.) (b) Quantity

Article	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Coated, flat	Metric Ton	*4,323*	*5,312*	*6,094*	*4,837*	*7,164*	*1,290*	*2,098*	*2,449*	*3,649*	*1,258*
Railway track material		*8,308*	*12,040*	*3,415*	*284*	*4,927*	*3,007*	*9,623*	*6,711*	*3,829*	*3,357*
wire		*6,502*	*7,233*	*7,543*	*12,329*	*9,464*	*7,845*	*11,815*	*23,048*	*8,677*	*12,533*
Tubes, pipes and fittings		*8,996*	*12,930*	*7,267*	*5,423*	*14,426*	*24,033*	*8,691*	*9,098*	*7,205*	*39,034*
Other		*3,222*	*3,146*	*2,954*	*9,696*	*21,877*	*26,566*	*24,764*	*13,609*	*17,230*	*32,489*
Non.ferrous metals (total)		*2,776*	*4,106*	*5,074*	*7,698*	*5,903*	*5,983*	*7,816*	*11,091*	*4,988*	*6,104*
Aluminium		*724*	*973*	*1,168*	*1,657*	*1,100*	*983*	*1,089*	*1,695*	*1,145*	*1,127*
Other		*2,051*	*3,132*	*3,906*	*6,041*	*4,803*	*5,000*	*6,727*	*9,396*	*3,843*	*4,977*
Metal manufactures:											
Metal containers		1,404	1,157	2,954	1,573	3,213	2,020	4,252	1,174	308	2,792
Wire products ..		4,409	3,718	3,060	2,811	3,176	3,205	4,009	2,237	2,805	1,460
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc		1,230	1,224	887	893	1,294	1,033	978	1,019	1,039	1,634
Hand tools:											
Agricultural .	'000	278	543	558	376	481	92	33	125	444	4,361
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Metric Ton	401	306	343	321	417	310	258	464	128	121
Machinery and Transport Equipment											
Electrical machinery, and appliances:											
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Metric Ton	1,267	424	481	859	1,319	1,437	1,950	1,253	2,465	2,196
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicle* ..	'000	13,102	5,917	2,051	4,767	3,581	2,802	7,062	2,557	3,358	5,861
Insulated cables and wires for electricity ..	Metric Ton	794	931	2,075	992	810	1,182	1,551	2,471	1,968	595
Wireless sets domestic ..	'000	25.7	32.1	52.3	48.8	52.9	46.3	62.2	84.2	57.5	67.9
T.V sets	'000	1.6	1.7	2.2	3.2	1.5	2.0	3.5	4.2	3.1	4.8
Machinery, other than electric:											
Steam generating boilers	Metric Ton	87	52	240	1,051	446	170	1,112	1,077	387	302
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	56	35	36	28	26	2	—	9	—	2
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines		2,291	1,627	1,990	2,246	2,036	2,231	1,613	360	380	225
Tractors complete		887	1,185	766	1,105	948	1,010	942	968	1,502	1,331
Metal working machinery	Metric Ton	503	494	504	1,562	1,033	946	925	912	890	1,108
Pumps for liquids		347	269	217	318	476	757	468	610	520	388
Excavating, road construction and mining machinery, n.e.s.		1,315	1,163	3,520	2,510	2,621	4,213	2,830	2,525	1,737	2,673
Other industrial machinery		8,261	5,983	5,687	9,822	11,078	10,355	9,939	7,431	9,887	16,675
Transport Equipment:											
Railway vehicles—											
Locomotives, steam..	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Locomotives, not steam		22	29	1	—	15	34	6	—	—	—
Rolling stock, complete		1,219	523	100	3	70	212	369	2	100	—
Road vehicles—											
Passenger motor cars		8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,152	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete ..		2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255
Chassis with engines..		1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,836	1,538	1,809	1,760	1,024
Bicycles not motorized		16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,643	3,786	7,407	2,460	32
Aircraft complete ..		64	44	55	33	46	41	32	35	50	37
Ships and boats	Gross Tons	232	220	496	305	227	101	158	94	165	276
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles											
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Metric Ton	860	1,209	870	1,037	1,789	1,287	1,116	1,847	1,348	1,246
Footwear*	'000 pr.	259	313	268	254	554	176	255	339	392	493
Cinematographic film. developed	'000 m.	2,673	1,478	2,096	2,335	2,436	2,456	2,126	1,863	1,779	2,168

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.
Some goods classified under this head are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such imp. orts in the Annual Trade Report.

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 1967-1976

Table 68 K£'000

Geographical Area and Country	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Western Europe										
E.E.C.										
United Kingdom	*34,989*	*36,110*	*36,453*	*41,459*	*56,249*	*54,301*	*57,137*	*71,123*	*75,707*	*77,043*
West Germany	*10,560*	*9,110*	*9,574*	*11,197*	*16,104*	*17,485*	*20,933*	*38,515*	*29,186*	*40,974*
Netherlands	*2,825*	*3,440*	*4,290*	*4,100*	*5,177*	*5,028*	*8,194*	*14,587*	*7,429*	*9,601*
France	*3,850*	*4,103*	*3,881*	*5,138*	*6,771*	*7,253*	*6,818*	*13,117*	*9,968*	*10,820*
Eire	*38*	*53*	*72*	*66*	*64*	*48*	*250*	*220*	*1,647*	*111*
Italy	*3,878*	*4,841*	*4,896*	*6,185*	*6,951*	*8,096*	*8,418*	*12,849*	*13,284*	*12,915*
Denmark	*617*	*716*	*797*	*826*	*1,308*	*1,630*	*1,454*	*2,260*	*2,986*	*2,055*
Belgium-Luxemburg	*2,290*	*2,129*	*1,642*	*2,031*	*2,805*	*3,644*	*3,603*	*6,515*	*4,808*	*9,479*
Norway	391	485	742	749	990	980	1,302	2,607	1,358	946
Sweden	1,676	1,532	1,821	2,286	2,759	4,292	4,734	7,327	8,970	6,521
Spain	90	138	178	260	399	286	585	1,856	1,341	1,657
Greece	20	58	40	72	62	124	140	228	407	450
Rest*	986	1,735	2,154	2,794	4,718	3,932	5,092	8,483	5,901	10,046
Total	**62,703**	**64,452**	**66,640**	**77,163**	**104,357**	**107,099**	**118,660**	**179,687**	**162,992**	**182,618**
Eastern Europe										
U.S.S.R	356	292	440	437	720	510	219	326	194	137
East Germany	166	182	135	188	269	202	519	293	149	122
Yugoslavia	405	709	435	387	238	452	1,465	609	1,186	213
Czechoslovakia	634	744	1,006	975	2,166	1,496	1,491	2,023	745	2,369
Rest**	523	629	590	1,489	1,896	1,559	1,153	7,652	1,222	901
Total	**2,084**	**2,555**	**2,606**	**3,476**	**5,289**	**4,219**	**5,847**	**10,903**	**3,496**	**3,742**
North and South America										
U.S.A	1,164	7,922	8,736	11,906	16,321	12,621	17,259	21,376	25,556	23,612
Central and South America	85	131	129	269	2,142	2,290	156	2,853	4,596	202
Canada	745	773	806	796	960	1,407	3,838	2,814	5,799	6,270
Total	**8,587**	**8,826**	**9,671**	**12,971**	**19,423**	**16,318**	**21,253**	**27,043**	**35,951**	**30,145**
Africa										
Zaire	528	574	528	670	731	742	534	367	461	410
Rwanda	40	66	93	102	353	1	—	300	—	765
Burundi			—	—	5			18	32	5
Somalia	14	56	18	22	56	80	51	245	126	103
Sudan	5	8	26	20	7	1	—	6	—	136
Zambia	2	128	104	133	208	383	604	1,996	549	824
Malawi	335	160	29	93	56	6	4	15	15	7
Mauritius	2	1	1	1	1	1	—	6	21	8
Rest***	785	255	479	792	1,257	1,454	1,152	1,249	806	1,112
Total	**1,711**	**1,248**	**1,278**	**1,833**	**2,674**	**2,665**	**2,345**	**4,202**	**2,010**	**3,370**
Middle East										
South Yemen	427	130	41	39	-37	29	181	124	54	13
Kuwait	402	49	243	228	569		—	—	—	18
Iran	8,575	8,944	8,139	8,888	9,991	14,138	15,114	36,528	51,355	68,381
Saudi Arabia	1,340	2,710	3,230	4,002	3,217	3,326	2,495	23,908	27,311	25,906
Bahrein		42	18	1	164	—	—	676	134	845
Israel	750	1,067	1,012	1,086	1,378	1,277	1,054	2,312	2,114	2,157
Rest†	43	59	22	47	339	122	972	7,951	2,648	58
Total	**11,537**	**13,001**	**12,705**	**14,291**	**15,621**	**18,892**	**19,816**	**71,499**	**83,616**	**97,378**
Far East and Australia										
Australia	1,354	1,700	2,137	1,884	3,143	3,722	2,243	2,187	5,666	2,211
Hong Kong	1,291	1,910	1,519	2,060	2,141	1,762	3,078	3,452	2,836	5,005
Japan	5,827	7,968	9,344	15,196	19,330	18,182	27,125	41,954	31,384	45,034
India	3,178	2,870	2,957	3,104	3,649	4,232	4,346	6,763	6,379	7,922
Malaysia	490	726	1,345	1,237	2,173	2,068	2,330	2,368	3,136	2,817
New Zealand	178	169	226	534	357	194	251	80	257	249
Pakistan	1,381	1,602	1,009	531	1,429	332	468	1,020	460	2,010
China (Mainland)	876	1,592	1,151	1,213	1,435	1,219	1,677	4,627	1,471	3,055
Rest††	1,028	1,118	767	1,256	2,417	1,854	3,046	10,265	5,217	7,411
Total	**15,603**	**19,655**	**20,555**	**27,015**	**36,074**	**33,565**	**44,564**	**72,716**	**56,806**	**74,714**
All other Countries††	293	407	170	306	71	661	2,415	3,089	7,101	150
Parcel Post and Special Transactions..	4,077	4,620	3,425	4,970	595	523	263	270	224	656
Total	**1,106,596**	**114,764**	**116,950**	**142,026**	**184,105**	**183,945**	**215,163**	**369,409**	**352,196**	**393,773**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Austria, Portugal, Switzerland, Finland and Cyprus.
**Albania, Bulgaria, Hungary, Poland and Romania.
***Ghana, Ethiopia, Nigeria, Egypt, Lybia, Mozambique, Malagasy, Swaziland, Re-union, Algeria, Commonwealth Countries (Other African), Foreign Countries (Other African) and Seychelles.
†Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey and Iraq.
††Burma, China (Taiwan), Sri Lanka, Singapore, Indonesia, Thailand, Korea, North and South and Bangla Desh.
†††Commonwealth Countries (Other) and Foreign Countries (Other).

DIRECT IMPORTS

Value of S.I.T.C.* Sections by Principal Country of Origin, 1973-1976

Table 69 K£'000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	West Germany	U.S.A.	India	Hong Kong	Nether-lands	France	Italy	Sweden	Other	Total
Food and live animals	1973	3,979	65	112	3,865	184	63	512	70	62	8	5,763	14,683
	1974	4,553	76	154	491	124	35	388	908	147	4	9,304	16,184
	1975	1,120	475	204	2,781	158	4	258	95	13	1	6,351	11,560
	1976	3,304	53	2,513	452	120	57	294	1,188	59	1	5,098	13,130
Beverages and tobacco	1973	586	1	61	57	7	—	19	478	109	—	164	1,482
	1974	600	5	79	135	4	—	34	410	99	—	182	1,549
	1975	780	2	47	154	5	—	23	451	109		132	1,703
	1976	972	4	92	48	8		41	557	139	—	229	2,090
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1973	532	571	496	353	70		228	61	468	14	2,789	5,642
	1974	996	1,024	946	809	439	2	481	100	397	78	3,249	8,521
	1975	663	1,205	272	1,007	230	3	218	75	392	53	2,857	6,975
	1976	872	1,718	508	1,776	275	7	324	168	223	33	3,994	9,898
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1973	1,526	—	531	359	1	—	149	20	16	—	19,504	22,106
	1974	2,463	2	515	1,384	—	1	771	85	26		76,573	81,820
	1975	1,336	3	676	900			749	37	48	—	92,449	96,198
	1976	2,849	17	172	3,972	1	—	305	123	545	4	96,100	104,089
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1973	91	—	701	708	5	—	366	7	7		2,679	4,564
	1974	177	—	883	1,322	15	—	590	3	2	1	4,995	7,989
	1975	209	—	480	1,089	17				13	2	5,981	7,791
	1976	1,152		721	601	16	—	—	1	14		7,694	11,155
Chemicals	1973	7,295	637	6,648	2,951	407	8	3,327	761	1,041	492	3,305	26,872
	1974	10,699	1,459	14,694	4,366	1,180	17	8,258	2,874	3,292	757	6,644	54,241
	1975	10,926	1,087	5,627	4,190	2,605	83	1,388	1,654	4,194	834	7,480	40,068
	1976	10,347	718	8,379	6,042	1,543	46	3,031	1,330	2,789	467	9,107	43,799
Manufactured goods, classified chiefly by material	1973	11,406	16,072	3,387	2,057	1,556	784	1,248	843	926	3,065	12,739	54,083
	1974	13,668	25,924	6,977	3,681	2,340	1,088	2,084	1,886	2,325	4,862	25,745	90,580
	1975	11,710	16,824	3,509	3,375	1,826	685	1,177	1,204	1,587	4,858	11,619	58,374
	1976	13,970	23,430	4,509	1,897	3,218	1,739	2,127	857	1,978	3,344	12,787	69,857
Machinery and transport equipment	1973	25,467	8,523	7,698	5,846	1,256	160	1,911	4,190	5,505	1,047	7,168	68,771
	1974	29,794	11,464	12,624	7,800	1,834	177	1,269	6,403	6,158	1,500	6,622	85,646
	1975	39,949	10,234	16,930	10,579	2,145	121	1,638	5,642	6,622	2,698	11,837	108,405
	1976	34,779	16,678	22,464	7,161	1,848	269	1,843	6,181	6,659	2,538	14,613	115,034
Miscellaneous manufactures	1973	6,206	1,257	1,165	1,064	860	2,063	374	388	283	107	2,743	16,510
	1974	7,579	1,999	1,436	1,387	826	2,131	672	447	402	125	4,761	21,765
	1975	8,629	1,448	1,376	1,155	805	1,953	733	301	292	121	3,264	20,377
	1976	8,509	2,416	1,614	1,722	891	2,887	664	414	508	133	4,018	23,776
Miscellaneous transactions	1973	49	—	135	—	—	—		—	—	—	265	449
	1974	594	—	207	—	—	—	39				273	1,114
	1975	396	—	57	—	—	—	13	1	—	—	192	659
	1976	289		—	1	1	—	17	1	—	—	627	936
Total	**1973**	**57,137**	**27,125**	**20,933**	**17,259**	**4,346**	**3,078**	**8,194**	**6,818**	**8,418**	**4,734**	**57,121**	**215,163**
	1974	**71,123**	**41,954**	**38,515**	**21,376**	**6,763**	**3,452**	**14,587**	**13,117**	**12,849**	**7,327**	**138,346**	**369,409**
	1975	**75,718**	**31,388**	**29,179**	**25,229**	**7,791**	**2,849**	**6,199**	**9,761**	**13,270**	**8,567**	**142,160**	**352,111**
	1976	**77,043**	**45,034**	**40,974**	**23,672**	**7,922**	**5,005**	**9,601**	**10,820**	**12,914**	**6,521**	**154,267**	**393,773**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 59.

IMPORT DUTY

Amount Collected by S.I.T.C.* Sections, 1967-1976

Table 70 K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food and live animals	1,007	1,358	1,055	1,610	2,925	3,068	2,541	1,277	1,788	1,914
Beverages and tobacco	1,199	1,376	1,348	1,469	1,706	1,677	1,727	1,721	1,800	2,024
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels ..	205	471	546	554	708	848	1,120	1,733	1,526	1,942
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related.. materials	5,627	6,071	6,765	7,400	8,851	6,645	10,108	10,523	13,170	678
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	10	22	133	169	35	48	—	23	181	428
Chemicals	468	648	671	771	1,051	836	1,061	1,316	1,764	3,723
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	5,097	6,710	6,478	7,138	8,668	6,471	7,825	13,119	9,836	13,972
Machinery and transport equipment ..	3,910	3,964	4,847	5,925	7,551	6,650	8,319	11,937	12,697	16,660
Miscellaneous manufactured articles ..	1,364	2,047	1,982	2,725	4,260	3,384	2,795	5,101	4,756	6,388
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s.	420	561	682	823	-526	-225	-448	-178	-150	261
Total	**19,307**	**23,228**	**24,507**	**28,585**	**35,229**	**29,404**	**35,048**	**46,572**	**47,368**	**47,990**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*See main note 2 on page 59.

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1967-1976
(a) Value

Table 71 (a) K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	114	66	66	51	28	45	82	42	116	10
Butter and ghee	13	4	6	87	16	4	—	—	—	—
Honey	25	31	39	20	21	19	20	8	12	—
Cereals and cereal preparations	131	87	161	285	295	121	108	26		7
Fruit and vegetables	353	248	356	590	1,139	591	523	242	362	325
Sugar, unrefined	2	4	—	12	21	4	—	1	958	348
Tea	42	111	46	29	34	18	3	15	5	—
Other foods	176	463	844	920	554	404	650	491	369	590
Tobacco unmanufactured	269	19	163	728	860	788	610	2,295	1,763	3,702
Other beverages and tobacco	16	16	5	7	4	1	2	2	2	33
Total	**1,141**	**1,049**	**1,687**	**2,719**	**2,971**	**1,995**	**1,998**	**3,122**	**3,587**	**5,015**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	173	106	38	39	319	207	396	377	89	9
Wood and timber	61	102	84	132	162	17	21	7	26	31
Cotton seed oil	299	490	108	441	244	5	6	—	—	—
Coconut oil	18	62	68	79	113	48	393	604	67	63
Other	372	343	256	417	592	590	639	926	834	1,204
Total	**923**	**1,103**	**604**	**1,124**	**1,430**	**867**	**1,455**	**1,914**	**1,016**	**1,307**
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals	111	157	205	190	206	167	719	815	468	437
Cotton piece goods	43	31	51	247	1,378	993	446	321	374	376
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	13	—	2	1	—	—	5	—	6	—
Blankets	165	164	196	185	165	114	120	37	15	13
Iron and steel	1	1	1	1	3	172	517	590	326	613
Aluminium	199	258	225	287	390	422	587	585	524	977
Metal manufactures	124	140	144	164	216	118	123	65	34	88
Clothing	49	52	27	27	52	126	196	395	379	571
Footwear	106	65	57	63	40	15	18	24	5	4
Other	405	671	819	930	1,081	898	1,443	1,700	1,711	2,225
Total	**1,216**	**1,540**	**1,726**	**2,095**	**3,531**	**3,025**	**4,174**	**4,532**	**3,843**	**5,305**
Miscellaneous	**8**	—	**1**	**1**	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**3,288**	**3,692**	**4,018**	**5,938**	**7,932**	**5,887**	**7,627**	**9,568**	**8,445**	**11,627**

IMPORTS FROM TANZANIA
Principal Commodities, 1967-1976
(b) Quantity

Table 71 (b)

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	451	239	235	184	104	89	164	70	150	—
Butter and ghee ..		45	20	32	458	87	9	—	—	—	—
Honey		293	295	412	181	178	165	120	52	55	23
Cereal and cereal preparations		4,337	3,014	3,663	6,758	7,011	2,742	2,716	678	—	13
Sugar, unrefined ..		30	81	3	251	458	65	8	8	5,964	2,276
Tea		153	362	117	117	109	15	12	40	11	—
Tobacco unmanufactured		790	175	479	1,529	1,896	1,561	1,154	3,283	2,317	4,701
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		4,801	4,744	790	897	6,526	4,483	6,820	4,304	842	293
Cotton seed oil	Metric Ton	2,819	3,370	670	3,244	1,848	18	99	—		
Coconut oil		175	496	636	682	822	351	2,549	3,107	286	219
Manufactured Goods											
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	361	185	336	1,657	8,266	4,075	1,920	868	903	742
Fabrics of synthetic		104		8	20					21	
Blankets	'000"	371	338	392	314	277	172	160	33	10	24
Footwear	'000 pr.	469	319	364	524	512	249	79	78	14	14

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1967-1976

Table 72 (a) (a) Value K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Meat and meat preparations	23	4	3	33	1	—	—	—	—	—
Fish and fish preparations ..	77	96	135	87	121	151	124	62	48	2
Cereal and cereal preparations	177	134	94	71	62	18	4	2	3	6
Fruit and vegetables	286	157	159	246	250	138	180	105	135	16
Sugar, unrefined	1,242	1,324	787	735	19	9	1	—	—	
Sugar confectionery	170	128	116	175	145	145	4	2	—	—
Coffee, robusta	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Feeding stuff for animals ..	124	90	102	90	150	117	174	75	6	—
Other foods	981	772	484	748	826	476	142	168	2	
Tobacco, unmanufactured ..	958	640	139	565	405	616	98	93	1	—
Cigarettes	51	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other beverages and tobacco	148	63	24	171	77	4	2	—	—	
Total	**4,237**	**3,410**	**2,044**	**2,921**	**1,956**	**1,674**	**729**	**507**	**195**	**26**
Basic Materials and Fuels										
Wood and timber	97	139	98	184	172	155	108	118	70	14
Electric energy	553	498	424	466	570	525	599	573	423	425
Cottonseed oil	807	658	479	738	702	468	178	193	38	—
Other	261	274	268	369	278	318	233	1,039	241	105
Total	**1,717**	**1,569**	**1,269**	**1,757**	**1,722**	**1,466**	**1,118**	**1,923**	**772**	**544**
Manufactured Goods										
Soap and soap preparations	267	172	194	105	82	60	30	14	6	—
Fertilizers	244	189	316	359	297	313	231	374	123	18
Cotton piece goods	2,314	1,759	2,144	2,725	2,130	2,112	1,556	671	153	38
Asbestos pipes and building materials	187	177	149	208	225	241	149	47	7	—
Metal manufactures	99	98	77	139	129	187	52	16		
Iron and steel	401	389	594	620	391	308	419	80	7	—
Other	693	879	1,006	1,213	1,095	1,223	384	135	183	138
Total	**4,205**	**3,664**	**4,480**	**5,369**	**4,347**	**4,444**	**2,821**	**1,337**	**479**	**194**
Miscellaneous	**6**	**7**	**11**	**1**	**1**	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**10,165**	**8,650**	**7,803**	**10,048**	**8,026**	**7,583**	**4,668**	**3,766**	**1,447**	**764**

IMPORTS FROM UGANDA

Principal Commodities, 1967-1976

Table 72 (b) (b) Quantity

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Food, Beverages and Tobacco											
Meat and meat preparations	Metric Ton	123	19	12	84	4	—	—	—	—	—
Fish and fish preparations		441	620	749	434	542	670	601	380	281	11
Cereal and cereal preparations		3,482	2,968	1.727	1,621	1,401	111	94	26	42	50
Sugar, unrefined ..		28,700	32,914	19,816	18,391	334	100	10	—	—	—
Sugar confectionery		1,272	793	780	1,165	955	937	25	8		—
Coffee robusta		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feeding stuff for animals		7,954	4,722	5,286	4,581	9,760	7,808	5,929	2,146	145	—
Tobacco, unmanufactured		2,140	1,547	281	1,214	953	1,829	183	148	922	—
Cigarettes		24	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basic Materials and Fuels											
Electric energy	Million kwh	242	224	219	247	293	287	347	307	261	250
Cottonseed oil	Metric Ton	6,711	4,239	2,857	5,162	3,593	2,207	849	533	108	—
Manufactured Goods											
Soap and soap preparations'	Metric Ton	3,028	1,891	1,854	1,202	982	527	212	100	40	—
Fertilizers		16,646	12,186	19,183	22,487	15,565	19,230	13,535	14,754	3,443	387
Cotton piece goods	'000 sq. m.	15,753	10,314	12,959	15,923	11,756	11,398	7,507	2,064	448	117
Asbestos pipes, building materials	Metric Ton	5,095	3,998	3,665	5,852	6,587	7,115	4,112	1,110	121	—
Iron and steel		9,038	6,241	9,353	8,791	7,792	6,942	8,271	675	100	—

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

TOTAL IMPORTS 1969-1976

By Broad Economic Category

Table 73 K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
1. Food and Beverages	**9,377**	**13,076**	**19,100**	**19,494**	**21,813**	**25,395**	**21,393**	**26,310**
11 Primary	*2,758*	*3,654*	*4,817*	*4,951*	*6,932*	*4,675*	*6,609*	*2,786*
111 For Industry	625	806	1,251	2,455	4,815	2,654	4,712	393
112 For Household Consumption	2,133	2,848	3,566	2,496	2,116	2,021	1,897	2,393
12 Processed	*6,619*	*9,422*	*14,283*	*14,543*	*14,881*	*20,720*	*14,784*	*23,524*
111 For Industry	3,104	4,206	4,812	3,883	4,693	7,806	8,925	11,379
122 For Household Consumption	3,515	5,216	9,471	10,660	10,189	12,914	5,859	12,145
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**45,720**	**56,846**	**70,437**	**68,506**	**88,978**	**153,094**	**105,007**	**124,011**
21 Primary	*2,351*	*4,157*	*5,884*	*5,114*	*5,360*	*9,281*	*7,734*	*11,488*
22 Processed	*43,369*	*52,689*	*64,553*	*63,392*	*83,618*	*143,813*	*97,273*	*112,523*
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**13,230**	**14,752**	**16,933**	**20,904**	**22,318**	**81,565**	**95,805**	**103,884**
31 Primary	*10,342*	*11,380*	*13,193*	*14,817*	*16,708*	*67,465*	*87,242*	*94,159*
32 Processed	*2,888*	*3,372*	*3,740*	*6,087*	*5,609*	*14,100*	*8,563*	*9,725*
321 Motor Spirit	*324*	*818*	*630*	*1,270*	*1,079*	*2,200*	*1,006*	*796*
322 Other	*2,564*	*2,554*	*3,110*	*4,817*	*4,530*	*11,900*	*7,557*	*8,929*
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**15,638**	**23,238**	**31,874**	**37,797**	**42,728**	**43,028**	**61,660**	**72,521**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	*14,553*	*21,776*	*29,234*	*34,500*	*39,580*	*38,918*	*56,307*	*64,259*
42 Parts and Accessories	*1,085*	*1,462*	*2,640*	*3,297*	*3,148*	*4,110*	*5,353*	*8,262*
5. Transport Equipment	**26,237**	**26,438**	**35,663**	**28,290**	**27,641**	**44,373**	**46,789**	**44,116**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	*4,914*	*5,956*	*6,657*	*5,976*	*4,760*	*9,495*	*6,230*	*8,410*
52 Other	*10,732*	*9,703*	*12,678*	*9,704*	*9,135*	*12,652*	*19,072*	*16,955*
521 Industrial	*10,506*	*9,457*	*12,345*	*9,481*	*8,985*	*12,393*	*18,836*	*16,618*
522 Non-Industrial	*226*	*246*	*333*	*223*	*150*	*259*	*236*	*337*
53 Parts and Accessories	*10,591*	*10,779*	*16,328*	*12,619*	*13,746*	*22,226*	*21,487*	*18,751*
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**15,217**	**18,853**	**24,750**	**21,707**	**24,618**	**35,304**	**31,273**	**35,219**
61 Durable	*3,427*	*4,708*	*6,533*	*4,571*	*5,385*	*7,179*	*5,277*	*7,009*
62 Semi-Durable	*6,228*	*8,196*	*10,667*	*9,099*	*9,924*	*15,657*	*12,989*	*16,578*
63 Non-Durable	*5,562*	*5,949*	*7,550*	*8,037*	*9,309*	*12,468*	*13,007*	*11,632*
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**3,353**	**4,808**	**1,305**	**1,153**	**456**	**1,116**	**659**	**936**
Total	**128,771**	**158,012**	**200,064**	**197,851**	**228,552**	**383,875**	**362,586**	**406,997**

Source: Annual Trade Report; East African Customs and Excise Department.

PRICE INDICES, 1973-1976

Table 74 1972=100

	Percent of Total Imports 1976	1973	1974	1975	1976
Imports					
Food and live animals	3.5	124	164	207	213
Beverages and tobacco	1.4	108	111	141	165
Crude materials, inedible	2.7	101	117	151	154
Mineral fuels	25.7	113	339	452	534
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2.8	115	155	211	197
Chemicals	10.9	134	181	229	256
Manufactured goods	18.0	122	169	187	201
Machinery and transport equipment	28.6	115	141	179	189
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6.1	118	171	179	194
All Imports	**100.0**	**119**	**178**	**220**	**238**
Non-oil Imports	**74.3**	**120**	**157**	**188**	**201**
	Percent of Total Exports				
Exports					
Food and live animals	48.1	110	131	137	224
Beverages and tobacco	0.2	98	90	116	145
Crude materials, inedible	9.6	141	184	160	180
Mineral fuels	20.8	108	230	321	387
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	0.7	114	174	227	262
Chemicals	5.8	115	126	160	205
Manufactured goods	8.8	118	134	183	219
Machinery and transport equipment	4.4	114	131	148	211
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	1.6	129	149	148	209
All Exports	**100.0**	**115**	**152**	**175**	**238**
Non-oil Exports	**79.2**	**116**	**138**	**150**	**214**
Terms of Trade					
All Items		97	85	80	100
Non.oil Items		97	88	80	106

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 1973-1976

Table 75 1972=100

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Imports				
Food and live animals	87	68	42	43
Beverages and tobacco	82	142	99	141
Crude materials, inedible	119	159	93	124
Mineral fuels	94	114	100	91
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	116	147	97	146
Chemicals	100	148	86	83
Manufactured goods	107	122	71	79
Machinery and transport equipment	92	93	93	93
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	94	86	77	82
All Imports	**97**	**110**	**84**	**86**
Non-oil Imports	**98**	**109**	**80**	**84**
Exports				
Food and live animals	117	102	99	116
Beverages and tobacco	126	93	62	66
Crude materials, inedible	112	133	120	122
Mineral fuels	103	102	94	92
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	165	152	133	192
Chemicals	123	130	91	87
Manufactured goods	121	105	103	102
Machinery and transport equipment	170	176	143	147
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	120	106	90	69
All Exports	**117**	**111**	**101**	**107**
Non-oil Exports	**120**	**114**	**104**	**112**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1972-1976

Table 76 (a) (K. Sh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	Prices (f.o.b.)				
		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	7.84	9.50	10.71	10.41	24.06
Tea		6.99	6.59	7.82	8.73	10.72
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	0.07	0.09	0.32	0.49	0.44
(b) Motor spirit		0.32	0.32	0.86	1.11	1.24
(c) Diesel fuels		0.18	0.20	0.51	0.71	0.93
Meat and meat products	Kg.	9.55	11.88	13.75	12.33	17.16
Sisal		1.07	2.13	4.71	3.44	2.85
Hides and skins, undressed		7.18	12.61	9.78	9.07	12.09
Maize*	100 Kg.	—	56.02	74.40	79.07	98.84
Soda ash		26.74	27.89	38.76	60.00	60.03
Cement		10.55	11.86	16.25	21.02	25.40
Wattle extract	Kg.	1.62	1.91	2.12	2.46	2.78
Raw cotton		5.70	5.74	6.85	8.53	11.02
Tinned pineapples		1.89	2.22	3.26	3.57	4.67
Raw cashew nuts		1.35	1.30	1.59	1.59	1.73
Wool		4.60	10.76	10.31	6.97	8.18
Pyrethrum flowers and powder		5.55	4.81	5.44	5.64	6.55
Animal feeds	100 Kg.	30.03	64.80	63.88	59.84	80.86
Non.ferrous metal scrap		274.50	256.28	430.57	219.33	265.97
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	1.04	1.44	2.97	2.24	2.88
Butter and ghee		7.67	7.44	8.00	8.98	9.59
Oil seeds**		1.22	1.63	2.37	1.97	2.93
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	482.79	523.10	623.06	664.79	792.05
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	1.69	3.24	4.58	6.30	3.92
Pyrethrum extract		18.452	164.10	192.21	223.49	226.28

*Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize.

**Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

PRICES OF EXPORTS TO E.A. COUNTRIES, 1972-1976

Table 76 (b) (K. Sh./Unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Meat and meat products	Kg.	8.50	11.40	15.07	16.43	17.43
Fresh milk and cream	Litre	1.11	1.10	1.12	1.52	1.65
Butter and ghee	Kg.	8.89	9.34	10.08	10.46	13.87
Wheat, unmilled		0.61	0.62	1.51		2.45
Rice, unmilled		1.38	2.24	1.85	2.68	3.29
Biscuits		8.80	10.72	16.08	16.64	11.68
Beans, peas and pulses		1.28	1.37	2.14	3.37	3.29
Tea		7.98	17.20	15.77	12.43	13.21
Animal feeds		0.97	0.53	0.93	1.62	2.29
Margarine and shortening		5.98	6.37	9.51	11.42	11.54
Beer	Litres	3.44	3.22	2.94	6.25	4.63
Unmanufactured tobacco	Kg.	4.23	4.89	5.56	5.40	15.78
Cigarettes		—	—			
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	329.92	326.81	424.91	514.99	1,089.96
Petroleum products:						
(a) Motor spirit	Litre	0.21	0.24	0.55	0.74	0.94
(b) Diesel fuels		0.16	0.20	0.44	0.64	0.72
Vegetable oils	Kg.	2.85	3.38	7.74	7.41	7.39
Paints		4.42	5.40	8.05	13.84	9.89
Soaps		4.40	4.22	4.86	9.03	9.17
Insecticides		7.35	8.39	12.93	18.42	19.39
Bicycle tyres		13.24	13.37	16.39	19.41	22.70
Synthetic fabrics	Sq. metre	4.61	6.47	7.82	9.85	10.76
Blankets	No.	10.50	29.97	60.81	25.77	21.33
Cement	Kg.	0.16	0.21	0.28	0.33	0.32
Glassware		1.74	1.86	2.41	1.82	1.99
Steel doors and windows		6.72	14.64	11.77	16.60	13.14
Metal boxes		5.71	4.45	5.28	6.74	9.06
Crown corks	Hundred	1.77	1.95	2.42	2.95	3.67

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1972-1976

Table 77 (K. Sh./Unit)

Article	Unit of Quantity	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Milk and cream, tinned	100 Kg.	286.65	330.83	462.84	408.53	603.35
Fish and fish preparations		200.23	301 .37	338.45	530.49	602.24
Apples, fresh		317.61	383.96	460.40	538.78	755.25
Hops		1,937.61	2,095.03	3,376.51	7,201.60	5,175.82
Refined sugar		135.88	173.76	215.06	409 08	328.36
Sugar and syrups		155.61	186.71	302.33	408.49	488.60
Milk foods for infants		977.53	1,014.08	1,337.10	2,923.77	1,065.70
Bakers and household yeast		664.98	699.99	798.57	1,111.49	1,245.44
Brandy	Litre	33.87	47.86	46.67	58.44	67.64
Whisky		16.96	16.83	18.87	22.05	25.38
Cigarettes	Kg.	39.24	42.65	43.28	53.50	67.56
Tobacco, unmanufactured		25.33	24.69	28.24	38.06	40.94
Natural rubber ..	100 Kg.	267.50	467.15	604.73	492.61	652.44
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	2,153.83	1,863.40	1,971.59	2,467.18	2,308.96
Sulphur	100 Kg.	68.63	93.07	115.74	167.43	194.80
Petroleum crude	Tonne	116.73	127.79	477.44	614.55	750.77
Aviation spirit	Litre	0.31	0.59	0.73	1.02	1.30
Motor spirit		0.22	0.23	0.63	1.19	1.29
Jet fuel		0.22	0.23	0.41	0.84	0.09
Lubricating oils		0.64	0.66	1.24	1.47	1.89
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	403.21	450.04	678.26	1,093.40	1,037.01
Urea, more than 45 % nitrogen	Tonne	555.85	784.37	2,523.35	3,476.36	1,520.80
Chlorine	100 Kg.	421.00	455.68	703.76	715.82	634.92
Caustic soda		114.10	115.22	198.49	270.83	181.70
Super.phosphates	Tonne	614.10	766.60	1,349.84	951.52	1,359.59
Sulphate of ammonia		313.47	522.77	1,108.73	1,785.87	3,605.50
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate		425.00	514.72	1,379.40	1,877.52	850.77
Fungicides	100 Kg.	1,398.32	1,379.62	1,718.46	2,175.72	2,310.74
Insecticides		784.27	892.90	1,227.94	1,763.45	2,354.54
Weed killers		995.03	1,108.47	1,862.58	2,010.11	2,060.19
Paper and paper board:—						
(a) Newsprint paper		135.62	152.87	342.75	386.96	387.62
(b) Other printing and writing paper, uncoated		250.91	297.68	523.41	672.85	841.07
(c) Other printing and writing paper, coated ,.		330.70	413.17	652.80	899.81	945.57
(d) Cigarette paper		844.60	876.10	1,053.81	1,527.50	1,304.61
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey:—						
(a) Dyed	Sq. metre	5.27	4.57	6.92	13.89	3.64
(b) Printed		4.94	6.34	5.39	5.25	8.87
(c) Coloured		4.70	5.59	10.49	6.28	13.90
Tractors, agricultural	Number	25,818.60	29,141.98	34,527.23	44,931.62	64,491 .25
Domestic refrigerators, electrical		1,134.29	1,225.57	1,290.49	1,769.34	1,977.43
Domestic washing machines		1,555.90	2,177.64	2,145.67	3,517.14	4,600.89

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1971

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (a) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Households			
	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	General Government Imports**	Total Retained* Imports
Agriculture	6,891	411	4,460	220	98	—	2,333	191	58	6,949
Forestry	97	17	97	17	—	—	—	—	—	97
Hunting	99	—	97	—	—	—	2		1	100
Fishing	278	-31	53	-3	—	—	225	-28	—	278
Total	**7,365**	**397**	**4,707**	**234**	**98**		**2,560**	**163**	**59**	**7,424**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	12,798	6,860	12,798	6,860	—	—	—	—	—	12,798
Other mining and quarrying	380	63	380	63	—	—	—	—	—	380
Total	**13,178**	**6,923**	**13,178**	**6,923**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**13,178**
Food, beverages and tobacco ..	10,445	4,310	3,560	1,187	_	—	6,885	3,123	101	10,546
Textiles and clothing	19,556	7,051	10,563	3,493	91	35	8,902	3,523	669	20,225
leather and footwear	1,262	383	119	18	—	—	1,143	365	73	1,335
Wood, cork and furniture	2,080	430	1,478	236	279	93	323	101	116	2,196
Paper and printing	9,792	964	7,944	867	—	—	1,848	97	681	10,473
Chemicals and rubber	25,422	2,004	22,435	1,290	—	—	2,987	714	474	25,896
Petroleum and coal products	3,416	1,991	3,051	1,531	—	—	365	460	12	3,428
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,916	455	2,446	319	38	10	432	126	51	2,967
Basic metal industries	13,343	718	13,343	718	—	—	—	—	97	13,440
Metal manufactures	7,177	817	4,683	427	1,053	31	1,441	359	346	7,523
Machinery	29,565	2,159	3,786	637	24,030	981	1,749	541	2,686	32,251
Transport equipment	22,246	5,411	10,507	2,051	9,051	2,281	2,588	1,079	2,373	24,619
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,923	1,707	1,122	282	1,566	266	4,235	1,159	686	7,609
Total	**154,143**	**28,400**	**85,037**	**13,056**	**36,208**	**3,697**	**32,898**	**11,647**	**8,365**	**162,508**
Water and electricity	570	—	450	—	—	—	120	_	—	570
Oter services	460	31	401	30	—	—	59	1	40	500
Total	**1,030**	**31**	**851**	**30**	**—**	**—**	**179**	**1**	**40**	**1,070**
Total* **	**175,716**	**35,751**	**103,773**	**20,243**	**36,306**	**3,697**	**35,637**	**11,811**	**8,464**	**184,180**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, Hast African Community, and East African Corporations E A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only Imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£590,327—main note 14 on page 59).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1974

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (b) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Households		General Govern-ment	
	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Retained Imports*	Duty	Imports**	Total Retained* Imports
Agriculture	5,626	147	4,523	108	128	—	975	39	142	5,768
Forestry	95	11	95	11	—	—	—	—	—	95
Fishing	181	-53	29	-5	—	—	152	—	—	181
Total	**5,996**	**107**	**4,741**	**116**	**128**	**—**	**1,127**	**-9**	**142**	**6,138**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	14,587	3,628	14,587	3,628	—	—	—	—	—	14,587
Other mining and quarrying	548	36	548	36	—	—	—	—	—	548
Total	**15,135**	**3,664**	**15,135**	**3,664**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**15,135**
Food, beverages and tobacco	12,328	4,722	4,295	1,557	—	—	8,033	3,165	—	12,328
Textiles and clothing	17,430	5,738	9,569	2,862	69	24	7,792	2,852	817	18,247
Leather and footwear	782	223	123	14	—	—	659	209	44	826
Wood, cork and furniture	1,331	272	957	157	168	57	206	58	35	1,366
Paper and printing	9,883	811	7,480	744	—	—	2,403	67	718	10,601
Chemicals rubber	23,664	1,107	21,192	705	—	—	2,472	402	71	23,735
Petroleum and coal products	11,744	3,022	10,470	2,235		—	1,275	787	24	11,768
Building materials, pottery and glass	2,749	404	2,373	296	31	8	345	100	46	2,795
Basic metal industries	12,312	544	12,312	544	—	—	—	—	321	12,633
Metal manufactures	6,938	823	3,719	433	1,906	31	1,313	359	238	7,176
Machinery	35,584	21,751	4,505	537	29,286	1,103	1,793	535	1,865	37,449
Transport equipment	17,970	4,497	6,088	1,167	9,654	2,275	2,228	1,055	3,714	21,684
Miscellaneous manufacturing	6,114	1,443	1,048	232	1,366	169	3,700	1,042	512	6,626
Total	**158,829**	**25,781**	**84,131**	**11,483**	**42,480**	**3,667**	**32,219**	**10,631**	**8,405**	**167,234**
Water and electricity	525	—	415		—	—	110	—	—	525
Other services	473	20	379	19	—	—	94	1	41	514
Total	**998**	**20**	**794**	**19**	**—**	**—**	**204**	**1**	**41**	**1,039**
Total* **	**180,958**	**29,572**	**104,801**	**15,282**	**42,608**	**3,667**	**33,550**	**10,623**	**8,588**	**189,546**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from net imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations. E.A. Community and E.A. Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for E.A. Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal Packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£1,364,589 with duty of K£224,788—see main note 14 on page 59).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1973

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (c) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Households			
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Govern-ment Imports**	**Total Retained* Imports**
Agriculture	7,966	213	7,152	167	–	–	814	46	150	8,116
Forestry	140	17	140	17	—	—	—	—	—	140
Hunting	125	23	125	23	–	—	—	—	—	125
Fishing	214	-25	21	-2	—	–	193	23	—	214
Total	8,445	228	7,438	205	—	—	1,007	69	150	8,595
Crude petroleum and natural gas	17,557	7,756	17,557	7,756	—	—			—	17,557
Other mining and quarrying	914	54	914	54	—	—	—	—	—	914
Total	**18,471**	**7,810**	**18,471**	**7,810**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**18,471**
Food, beverages and tobacco	8,677	4,165	3,159	1,311	—	—	5,518	2,854	3,019	11,696
Textiles and clothing	18,819	6,383	11,392	3,476	67	19	7,360	2,888	414	19,233
Leather and footwear	872	333	186	34	—	—	686	299	44	916
Wood, cork and furniture	1,234	259	937	172	107	34	190	53	60	1,294
Paper and printing	12,080	1,296	10,112	1,189	—	—	1,968	107	744	12,824
Chemicals and rubber	31,129	1,387	30,004	1,154	—	—	1,125	233	407	31,536
Petroleum and coal products	20,109	2,352	18,142	1,709	—	—	1,967	643	132	20,241
Building material, pottery and glass	2,279	378	1,997	294	28	8	254	76	23	2,302
Basic metal industries	18,038	1,039	18,038	1,039	—	—	—	—	131	18,169
Metal manufactures	8,312	829	4,790	394	2,187	41	1,335	394	273	8,585
Machinery	40,673	2,428	4,500	640	34,104	1,114	2,069	674	2,537	43,210
Total	**186,263**	**27,447**	**111,774**	**13,292**	**46,162**	**3,754**	**28,327**	**10,401**	**9,493**	**195,756**
Water and electricity	599	—	599	—	–	—	—	—	—	599
Other services	657	11	331	10	—	—	326	1	46	703
Total	**1,256**	**11**	**930**	**10**	**—**	**—**	**326**	**1**	**46**	**1,302**
Total* **	**214,435**	**35,496**	**138,613**	**21,317**	**46,162**	**3,754**	**29,660**	**10,425**	**9,689**	**224,124**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government Imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items total K£492,425 with duty of K£447,523—see main note 14 on page 59).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1974

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (d) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Households		General Govern-ment	Total
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Imports**	Retained* Imports
Agriculture	7,623	286	6,119	213	102	—	1,402	72	7	7,630
Forestry	218	15	218	15	—	—	—	—	6	224
Hunting	153	9	153	9	—	—	—	—	3	156
Fishing	522	53	58	5	—	—	464	47	—	522
Total ..	**8,516**	**363**	**6,548**	**243**	**102**	**—**	**1,866**	**120**	**16**	**8,532**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	67,027	4,965	67,027	4,965	—	—	—	—	—	67,027
Other mining and quarrying	1,514	177	1,514	177	—	—	—	—	—	1,514
Total	**68,541**	**5,142**	**68,541**	**5,142**	—	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**68,541**
Food Beverages and tobacco	7,467	2,754	4,281	944	—	—	3,186	1,810	7,225	14,692
Leather and footwear	1,167	441	250	49	188	94	728	298	130	1,297
Textiles and clothing	28,622	10,037	19,970	6,715	121	50	8,530	3,272	977	29,599
Wood, cork and furniture	1,637	397	930	178	217	58	490	161	46	1,683
Paper and printing	20,823	2,506	18,829	2,374	—	—	1,994	132	491	21,314
Chemicals and rubber	62,437	2,134	57,672	1,398	—	—	4,765	736	819	63,256
Petroleum and coal products	13,988	5,558	13.423	5,416	—	—	565	141	532	14,520
Building materials, portery and glass	3,547	727	2,516	457	51	14	980	256	59	3,606
Basic metal industries	33,228	1,744	33,228	1,744	—	—	—	—	40	33,268
Metal manufactures	9,814	1,296	5,587	652	2,336	66	1,891	578	123	9,937
Machinery	40,497	3,253	7,244	952	30,476	1,378	2,777	923	2,831	43,328
Transport equipment	26,708	8,727	12,075	2,814	11,459	4,220	3,174	1,692	2,008	28,716
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,637	1,849	1,900	349	1,821	211	3,916	1,289	482	8,119
Total	**257,572**	**41,423**	**177,905**	**24,042**	**46,669**	**6,090**	**32,996**	**11,288**	**15,763**	**273,335**
Water and electricity	573	—	453	—	—	—	120	—	—	573
Other services	615	8	310	8	—	—	305	—	32	647
Total	**1,188**	**8**	**763**	**8**	**—**	**—**	**425**	**—**	**32**	**1,220**
Total* **	**335,817**	**46,936**	**253,757**	**29,435**	**46,772**	**6,090**	**35,290**	**11,410**	**15,811**	**351,628**

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporation imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£938,207 with Duty of K£177,676—see main note 14 on page 59).

END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1975

Intermediate, Household and Government Consumption and Capital Formation by Industry of Origin

Table 78 (e) K£'000

	Total Commercial Imports		Intermediate Consumption		Capital Formation		Final Consumption			
							Households			
	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	Retained* Imports	Duty	General Govern-ment Imports**	Total Retained* Imports
Agriculture	10,915	281	10,139	254	95	_	681	27	10	10,925
Forestry	209	7	209	7	—	—	—	—	—	209
Hunting	26	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	26
Fishing	409	68	41	7	—	—	368	61	—	409
Total	**11,559**	**356**	**10,415**	**268**	**95**	**—**	**1,049**	**88**	**10**	**11,569**
Crude petroleum and natural gas	86,822	12,641	86,822	12,641	—	—		—	—	86,822
Other mining and quarrying	1,591	69	1,591	69	—	_	_	—	6	1,597
Total	**88,413**	**12,710**	**88,413**	**12,710**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**		**88,419**
Food, beverages and tobacco ..	13,117	3,530	6,042	1,244	—	_	7,075	2,286	10	13,127
Textile and clothing	21,107	8,350	13,469	4,701	17	6	7,621	3,643	1,373	22,480
Leather and footwear	1,127	444	765	279			362	165	212	1,339
Wood, cock and furniture	883	199	660	147	88	28	134	24	40	923
Paper and printing	13,046	1,394	11,507	1,257	—	—	1,539	137	1,333	14,379
Chemical and rubber	37,832	2,185	33,938	1,726	—	—	3,894	459	4,873	42,705
Petroleum and coal products	8,380	417	7,731	315	—	—	649	102	233	8,613
Building materials, pottery and glass	3,883	726	3,276	552	7	3	600	171	74	3,957
Basic metal industries	17,847	1,319	17,847	1,319	—	—	—	—	68	17,915
Metal manufactures	9,751	1,386	6,455	773	1,339	105	1,956	508	538	10,289
Machinery	56,579	4,013	10,820	1,061	42,779	2,033	2,980	919	3,709	60,288
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7,351	1,680	1,929	373	1,797	227	3,625	1,080	1,188	8,539
Total	**220,436**	**34,346**	**126,250**	**16,853**	**61,078**	**6,602**	**33,108**	**10,891**	**17,409**	**237,845**
Water and electricity	423	—	423	—	_	—	—	—	—	423
Other services	435	11	330	6			104	5	17	452
Total***	**858**	**11**	**753**	**6**	**—**	**—**	**104**	**5**	**17**	**875**
Total	**321,266**	**47,423**	**225,831**	**29,837**	**61,173**	**6,602**	**34,261**	**10,984**	**17,442**	**338,708**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Retained Imports. This aggregate is composed of:—

(1) Home consumption of net imports as recorded in the Annual Trade Report. This figure indicates the value of goods imported for immediate commercial consumption in Kenya or cleared from customs bonded warehouses, as distinct from Net Imports which indicate goods imported for consumption or for bonding. Re-exports are deducted.

(2) Recorded East African Imports.

(3) Imports for use by Kenya Government, East African Community, and East African Corporations. E.A. Community and East African Corporations imports have been adjusted to reflect usage of such imports within Kenya.

**General Government imports here mean only imports for Kenya Government and for East African Community, General Fund Services.

***Postal packages and special transactions are excluded. (These unallocated items Total K£473,152 with Duty of K£149,580—see main note 14 on page 59).

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of small holdings outside these area. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the annual enumeration of employees which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount of capital they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1976

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 79 (a)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry							
Coffee plantations	35	14	22	18	35	228	352
Tea plantations	16	5	5	7	14	72	119
Sugar plantations	10	9	8	11	11	63	112
Sisal plantations	3	1	—	—	2	17	23
Mixed farming	193	104	101	117	152	139	806
Ranching	95	393	515	95	120	103	1,321
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	170	230	38	36	35	31	540
Processing co-operatives of small farms	8	9	5	3	8	19	52
Agricultural services	19	18	33	13	30	36	149
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	1	—	2	3	—		6
Forestry	—	—	2	4	6	43	55
Charcoal burning	3	1	—	—	—	2	6
Logging	—	—	—	—	1	21	22
Ocean and coastal fishing	—	2	1	—	—	—	3
Inland water fishing	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
Total	**554**	**786**	**732**	**308**	**414**	**774**	**3,568**
Mining and Quarrying							
Crude petroleum and natural gas	2	—	—	1	—	1	4
Non-ferrous ore mining	5	1	2	1	3	2	14
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	7	6	8	8	8	12	49
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	—	1	—	—	—	2	3
Salt mining	—	2	1	—	1	1	5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	14	3	2	3	2	2	26
Total	**28**	**13**	**13**	**13**	**14**	**20**	**101**
Manufacturing							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	—	1	1	1	5	8
Manufacture of dairy products	1	—	3	5	2	15	26
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	—	1	1	1	6	9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	—	1	1	2	4	3	11
Grain mill products	197	58	6	10	4	11	286
Manufacture of bakery products	9	6	7	19	11	8	60
Sugar factories and refineries	7	1	2	3	5	7	25
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	—	1	1	1	2	3	8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	62	8	1	11	9	32	123
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	1	—	1	4	1	11
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3	1	—	2	2	8	16
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	—	—	—	2	2	4	8
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	5	2	—	1		11	19
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel..	6	2	3	1	3	7	22
Knitting mills	3	2	2	—	1	7	15
Cordage, rope and twine industries	1	—	2	—	2	2	7
Cotton ginneries	1	1	—	—	3	5	10
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	665	107	49	28	33	30	912
Tannaries and leather finishing —	—	1	—	—	5	4	10
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	4	4	3	3	2	1	17
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	14	3	2	3	—	3	25
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	118	4	13	20	32	44	231
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	3	3	3	1	—	1	11
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	50	6	1	2	1	1	61
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	334	58	44	23	28	13	500
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3	—	—	—	1	2	6
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.	2	2	—	4	14	8	30
Printing, publishing and allied industries	99	25	18	29	36	19	226
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	—	1	2	3	1	3	10
Pyrethrum extraction					—	1	1
Wattle bark processing	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1	2	1	—	3	3	10
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	—	1	1	—	3	4	9
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2	—	2	2	2	5	13
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	8	6	4	8	7	8	41
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	1	7	3	2	5	6	24
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	4	2	2	7	2	6	23

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1976

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 79 (a)(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of plastic products	1	4	6	2	3	10	26
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	1	1	—	—	—	1	3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1	—	—	—	—	3	4
Manufacture of structural clay products	2	—	—	—	—	3	5
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	—	1	—	—	4	5
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c	7	4	3	9	9	7	39
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	2	3	5	10
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	—	4	1	—	1	1	7
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	2	4	4	1	3	3	17
Manufacture of structural steel products	2	5	8	3	2	8	28
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	180	37	21	20	20	17	295
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	8	10	9	18	16	6	67
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1	3	2	3	5	8	22
Shipbuilding and repairing	2	3	2	—	4	4	15
Manufacture of railroad equipment	—	4	5	19	32	41	101
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	5	3	6	6	3	10	33
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1	—	1	1	1	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	1	5	2	—	—	—	8
Other manufacturing industries	128	30	14	6	11	8	197
Total	**1,952**	**433**	**263**	**286**	**344**	**444**	**3,722**
Electricity and Water							
Electric light and power	—	4	1	6	5	13	29
Water works and supply	4	8	3	3	8	6	32
Total	**4**	**12**	**4**	**9**	**13**	**19**	**61**
Construction							
Electrical contractors	18	24	24	16	12	7	101
Plumbers	15	12	3	7	4	6	47
Structural steel erectors	1	—	1	4	4	5	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	137	30	22	19	19	9	236
Borehole drilling	1	—	—	3	1	2	7
Construction of building	740	48	52	54	71	45	1,010
All other construction	66	7	6	16	24	71	190
Total	**978**	**121**	**108**	**119**	**135**	**145**	**1,606**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels							
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade							
Motor vehicles	19	10	12	7	22	17	87
Non-electric machinery and appliances ..	207	143	81	53	25	17	526
Electrical machinery and appliances	16	46	28	18	6	6	120
Wholesale Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	250	68	51	41	31	6	447
Agricultural produce	105	69	67	35	41	21	338
Oil and petrol	—	7	14	14	5	9	49
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	174	107	45	9	2	—	337
Building materials, hardware and timber	73	36	33	20	12	6	180
Domestic hardware	53	23	5	4	1	—	86
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	10	12	8	10	3	6	47
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals seeds, etc	14	26	10	10	8	6	74
General wholesale	791	216	110	54	18	9	1,198
Wholesale n.e.c	183	81	29	14	8	2	317
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	2,705	407	63	12	7	—	3,194
Butcheries	756	99	20	11	3	—	889
Oil and petrol	262	56	98	58	15	—	489
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,093	435	122	23	5	—	1,678
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	363	123	43	20	4	1	554
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	111	34	25	9	1	—	180
General retail	2,718	404	71	40	21	9	3,263
Retail n.e.c	761	211	62	17	7	—	1,058
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,554	358	300	131	47	7	2,397
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places .	171	35	35	46	71	75	433
Total	**12,389**	**3,006**	**1,332**	**656**	**363**	**197**	**17,943**
Transport and Communications							
E.A.R. central administration	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Railway transport	—	43	64	21	17	21	166

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1976

Number* of Establishments by Employment Groups

Table 79 (a)-(Contd.)

Industry	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	254	25	13	8	11	9	320
Other passenger land transport	95	26	21	18	13	9	182
Freight transport by road	268	40	22	28	16	34	408
Supporting services to land transport	1	—	—	1	—	1	3
Ocean and coastal water transport	—	1	1	1	4	4	11
Inland water transport	—	—	—	1	—	3	4
Supporting services to water transport	—	—	—		—	4	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	17	6	6	14	11	7	61
Supporting services to air transport	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Booking and travel agencies	64	18	11	6	3		102
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	74	19	20	12	9	13	147
Storage and warehousing	6	3	1	3	5	5	23
Communications	—	15	36	20	11	8	90
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	—	—	—	1	—	3	4
Total	**779**	**196**	**195**	**134**	**100**	**129**	**1,533**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary Institutions	1	1	4	34	57	34	131
Other financial institutions, except holding companies ..	155	49	27	11	7	5	254
Financial services	16	9		4	3	3	35
Holding companies	37	4	12 3	3	3	1	51
Insurance companies		7	8	14	19	8	58
Other insurance	33	30	10	6	5	2	86
Property companies	401	110	27	5	2	1	546
House and estate agents	145	40	11	2	1	2	201
Legal services	53	63	23	4	6	2	151
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	148	74	20	13	11	3	269
Data processing and tabulating services	6		1	1	1	1	10
Engineering, architectural and technical services	86	37	30	19	14	15	201
Advertising services	31	8	10	2	5	1	57
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c	330	87	33	27	19	27	523
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	4	1	—	3	2	1	11
Total	**1,448**	**520**	**207**	**148**	**155**	**106**	**2,584**
Community, Social and Personal Services							
Government services	—	2	13	16	22	26	79
Law and order	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Other public administration	—	5	1	4	25	65	100
Education services**	42	125	297	370	199	109	1,142
Research and scientific institutes	1	4	12	7	4	5	33
Medical, dental and other health services	101	113	26	14	15	41	310
Veterinary services	1	1	4	1	—	1	8
Welfare institutions	11	38	13	17	6	3	88
Business, professional and labour associations	12	59	9	5	6	—	91
Religious organizations	40	191	70	34	22	14	371
Social and related community services n.e.c	6	14	2	2	—	1	25
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	20	13	6	9	7	1	56
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	3	5	2	2	—	3	15
Pleasure boat hire	2	2	1	1	—		6
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	16	41	21	20	17	5	120
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	387	20	4	—	—	—	411
Electrical repair shops	185	39	16	10	8	13	271
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	318	81	64	39	38	22	562
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	139	21	9	1	1	1	172
Other repair shops n.e.c	216	47	10	3	1	_	277
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants ..	184	32	19	11	1	6	253
Barber and beauty shops	296	32	10	4	—	—	342
Photographic studios including commercial photography	129	52	18	9	2	—	210
Hunting and tourist guide services	13	8	6	11	4	1	43
Personal services n.e.c	89	10	2	1	—	—	102
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	7	12	7	8	1	36
Activities not adequately defined	856	25	8	1	1	1	892
Total	**3,068**	**987**	**655**	**599**	**388**	**319**	**6,016**
Total	**21,200**	**6,074**	**3,509**	**2,272**	**1,926**	**2,153**	**37,134**

*Excluding Central Government and private households. However, all other tables include Central Government and Private households with Domestic Servants.

**Number of establishments in education services has gone down because the Teachers' Service Commission now runs schools formerly under County Councils and only a single form covers a whole district.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1976

Number of Employees* by Employment Groups

Table 79 (b)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry						
Coffee plantations	38	146	271	1,220	37,091	38,766
Tea plantations	12	35	101	519	54,702	55,369
Sugar plantations	22	57	168	320	10,989	11,556
Sisal plantations	3	—	—	59	12,640	12,702
Mixed fanning	276	658	1,722	7,275	21,759	31,690
Ranching	989	2,616	1,345	3,974	12,306	21,230
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	768	248	468	1,175	11,443	14,102
Processing co-operatives of small farms	29	39	43	278	2,786	3,175
Agricultual services	42	224	182	1,071	6,170	7,689
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	—	15	37	—	—	52
Forestry	—.	14	60	237	10,672	10,983
Charcoal burning	4	—	—	—	287	291
Logging		—	—	21	10,742	10,763
Ocean and coastal fishing	5	5	—	—	—	10
Inland water fishing	—.	—.	16	—	—	16
Total	**2,188**	**4,057**	**4,413**	**16,149**	**191,587**	**218,394**
Mining and Quarrying						
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	12	—	99	111
Non-ferrous ore mining	4	11	18	85	455	573
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	15	57	111	263	1,383	1,829
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	4	—	—	—	856	860
Salt mining	4	6	—	27	104	141
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	7	11	39	67	227	351
Total	**34**	**85**	**180**	**442**	**3,124**	**3,865**
Manufacturing						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	—	7	13	41	1,930	1,991
Manufacture of dairy products	—	20	71	60	2,293	2,444
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	—	8	13	33	2,685	2,739
Canning, preserving and processing of fish			—	—	55	55
Manufacturing of vegetables and animal oils and fats	2	6	30	138	393	569
Grain mill produts	120	42	138	123	2,336	2,759
Manufacture of bakery products	16	48	284	372	1,480	2,200
Sugar factories and refineries	2	14	40	185	2,962	3,203
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	1	7	13	66	211	298
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	23	9	151	264	5,793	6,240
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	—	11	117	201	333
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3	—	28	53	4,142	4,226
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	—	—	25	63	1,205	1,293
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	7	—	16	—	6,688	6,711
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	8	17	12	78	3,309	3,424
Knitting mills	5	14	—	29	1,494	1,542
Cordage, rope and twine industries	—	16	—	53	1,167	1,236
Cotton ginneries	4	—	—	96	631	731
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.		—	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	288	330	409	1,118	2,640	4,785
Tanneries and leather finishing	2	—	—	168	628	798
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	10	21	38	48	316	433
Manufacture of foot wear ,except plastic footwear	9	15	42	—	1,594	1,660
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	11	94	299	1,069	6,139	7,612
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	6	18	11	—	83	118
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	14	8	36	23	55	136
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	143	289	318	887	1,034	2,671
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	—	—	—	23	1,340	1,363
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	8	—	63	437	1,513	2,021
Printing, publishing and allied industries	64	113	412	976	2,424	3,989
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilisers	1	10	41	46	293	391
Pyrethrum extraction	—	—	—	—	566	566
Wattle bark processing	—	—	—	—	463	463
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	3	8	—	117	360	488
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	2	5	—	109	410	526
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	—	12	30	46	519	607
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes cosmetics and other toilet preparations	18	22	124	256	1,449	1,869
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	18	24	28	193	654	917
Petroleum refineries	—	—	—	—	289	289

SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1976

Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 79 (b)-Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Manufacture of rubber products	8	15	99	55	1,180	1,357
Manufacture of plastic products	13	46	25	71	1,160	1,315
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	3			—	81	84
Manufacture of glass and glass products	—	—	—	—	687	687
Manufacture of structural clay products	—	—	—	—	482	482
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	—	8	—		1,734	1,742
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	24	127	265	780	1,203
Basic metal industries	—	—	20	101	997	1,118
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hardware	9	8	—	47	265	329
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	10	24	13	88	1,072	1,207
Manufacture of structural metal products	11	50	33	52	1,486	1,632
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108	138	279	671	2,566	3,762
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	32	64	255	497	456	1,304
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	7	13	40	149	903	1,112
Ship-building and repairing	10	12	—	161	1,211	1,394
Manufacture of railroad equipment	12	38	262	993	10,712	12,017
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	11	45	86	115	927	1,184
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	—	—	14	—	—	14
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	—	6	19	23	1,181	1,229
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	12	13	—	—	—	25
Other manufacturing industries	76	99	77	342	770	1,364
Total	**1,121**	**1,780**	**4,045**	**10,917**	**90,394**	**108,257**
Electricity and Water						
Electric light and power	9	9	84	149	3,907	4,158
Water works and supply	15	21	47	274	1,749	2,106
Total	**24**	**30**	**131**	**423**	**5,656**	**6,264**
Construction						
Electrical contractors	72	166	219	354	2,161	2,972
Plumbers	32	22	89	108	376	627
Structural steel erectors	—	9	50	140	506	705
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	89	145	258	541	797	1,830
Borehole drilling	—	—	53	21	279	353
Construction of building	135	344	715	2,182	8,482	11,858
All other construction	16	40	207	829	22,454	23,546
Total	344	726	1,591	4,175	35,055	41,891
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels						
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade						
Motor vehicles	27	84	96	723	1,915	2,845
Non-electric machinery and appliances	326	525	666	742	1,714	3,973
Electrical machinery and appliances	113	171	241	180	530	1,235
Wholesale Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	174	342	536	880	493	2,425
Agricultural produce	160	438	499	1,290	2,918	5,305
Oil and petrol	18	105	202	190	1,249	1,764
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	242	293	123	45	—	703
Building materials, hardware and timber	93	222	276	308	436	1,335
Domestic hardware	60	34	54	34	—	182
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	35	48	124	139	541	887
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	75	61	147	272	673	1,228
General wholesale	466	720	717	528	975	3,406
Wholesale n.e.c.	182	184	181	276	109	932
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	800	379	147	194	—	1,520
Butcheries	223	125	142	111	—	601
Oil and petrol	165	674	713	418	—	1,970
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	928	767	280	131	—	2,106
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware..	293	273	274	111	64	1,015
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	85	160	104	44	—	393
General retail	867	459	520	605	1,700	4,151
Retail n.e.c	438	401	214	217	—	1,270
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	966	1,933	1,780	1,288	1,103	7,070
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	98	249	632	2,177	10,680	13,836
Total	**6,834**	**8,647**	**8,668**	**10,903**	**25,100**	**60,152**
Transport and Communications						
E.A.R. central administration	—	—	—	—	2,762	2,762
Railway transport	151	428	285	494	3,920	5,278

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS, 1976

Number* of Employees by Employment Groups

Table 79 (b)—(Contd.)

Industry	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50 and over	Total
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	83	79	130	364	3,119	3,775
Other passenger land transport	72	135	228	403	899	1,737
Freight transport by road	99	148	385	518	6,108	7,258
Supporting services to land transport		—	16	—	108	124
Ocean and coastal water transport	4	7	15	151	695	872
Inland water transport	—	—	10	—	811	821
Supporting services to water transport		—	—	—.	11,955	11,955
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	13	44	190	314	2,789	3,350
Supporting services to air transport	—	—	—	—	184	184
Booking and travel agencies	33	67	75	80		255
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	53	147	163	265	2,584	3,212
Storage and warehousing	6	6	39	153	1,009	1,213
Communications	50	243	256	385	1,767	2,701
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	—	—	11	—	635	646
Total	**564**	**1,404**	**1,703**	**3,127**	**39,345**	**46,143**
Finance, Insurance ,Real Estate and Business services						
Monetary institutions	1	27	496	1,770	4,495	6,789
Other financial instituions, except holding companies	109	170	129	188	535	1,131
Financial services	21	—	61	75	304	461
Holding companies	9	20	44	107	52	232
Insurance companies	17	53	186	676	779	1,711
Other insurance	63	66	87	135	178	529
Property companies	217	173	75	62	59	586
House and estate agents	89	68	23	31	268	479
Legal services	168	152	51	172	273	816
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	141	129	166	372	344	1,152
Data processing and tabulating services	—	7	14	31	60	112
Engineering, architectural and technical services	103	211	271	397	1,674	2,656
Advertising services	16	65	34	131	53	299
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	181	221	379	650	6,593	8,024
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	4	—	33	93	82	212
Total	**1,139**	**1,362**	**2,049**	**4,890**	**15,749**	**25,189**
Community, Social and Personal Services						
Government services	6	95	229	763	5,260	6,353
Law and order	—	—	—	32		32
Other public administration	12	7	64	846	14,519	15,448
Education services	365	2,061	5,087	5,658	103,328	116,499
Research and scientific institutes	13	68	82	117	995	1,275
Medical, dental and other health services	212	168	203	478	9,189	10,250
Veterinary services	2	23	13	—	102	140
Welfare institutions	71	87	222	181	286	847
Business, professional and labour associations	121	54	77	212		464
Religious organizations	473	471	455	600	1,347	3,346
Social and related community services n.e.c.	25	15	23	—	90	153
Motion picture and other entertainment places	42	44	116	227	204	633
Libraries, museums, botanical and zooligical gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	15	12	22	_	377	426
Pleasure boat hire	7	6	13			26
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	86	139	272	583	425	1,505
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	42	27				69
Electrical repair shops	80	106	147	225	3,281	3,839
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	232	422	553	1,133	3,268	5,608
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	45	58	12	21	64	200
Other repair shops n.e.c	103	62	36	23		224
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	79	134	131	22	704	1,070
Barber and beauty shops	85	66	53	—	—	204
Photographic studios including commercial photography	142	120	107	42		411
Hunting and tourist guide services	23	36	158	107	99	423
Personal services n.e.c.	18	11	11			40
International and other extra-territorial bodies	18	85	93	232	127	555
Activities not adequatelv defined	63	52	10	25	71	221
Total	**2,380**	**4,429**	**8,189**	**11,527**	**143,736**	**170,261**
Total	**14,628**	**22,520**	**30,969**	**62,553**	**549,746**	**680,416**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding Central Government and private bouseholds. However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS

BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1967-1976

Table 80

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Companies Registered											
Local Companies											
Public	Number	31	27	48	38	46	32	51	51	60	64
Private		549	535	751	816	939	825	817	970	1,030	1,061
Nominal capital*	K£'000	10,562	5,129	7,119	4,934	12,604	7,296	9,682	32,500	8,890	13,310
Removed from register	Number	279	120	154	54	298	274	131	151	311	—
Total registered**		5,900	6,342	6,987	7,787	8,474	9,057	9,794	10,664	11,443	—
Foreign Companies											
Registered		39	39	42	26	32	31	42	40	31	37
Removed from register		23	23	20	12	12	11	11	15	2	14
Total registered**		691	707	729	743	763	783	814	839	868	891
Business Names Registered											
New names		2,887	3,397	3,395	4,272	4,406	3,674	3,949	5,268	3,687	3,561
Names removed ..		233	275	385	372	388	385	431	513	612	713
Total names registered**		29,288	32,410	35,420	39,320	43,338	46,627	50,145	54,900	57,975	60,823
Bankruptcies											
Cases		19	11	10	6	4	8	14	6	7	13
Estimated liabilities	K£'000	130	78	162	18	21	54	41	5	63	84
Estimated assets		36	89	2	12	1	21	15	11	9	10

Source: Registrar General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

AGRICULTURE

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming, the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In the large farms areas, the average size of farm is over 700 hectares, though there are some relatively small units among these also.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on an other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on the value of marketed production are also based on annual price and production figures—"production" for crops which have seasons cutting across calendar years being defined as "crop deliveries during the calendar year", i.e. stocks held on farms are ignored unless they are treated as "deliveries" by the marketing organization which supplies the information.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the small farm estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of numbers of cattle and of sheep and goats at district or provincial level, owing to sampling errors. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969,1970 and 1971/72.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 81 '000 Hectares

	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central Province						
Murang'a, Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
Kirinyaga	98	10	—	108	35	143
Nyandarua	265	—	5	270	83	353
Nyeri	160	—	12	172	157	329
Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
Mombasa	21	—	—	21	—	21
Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern Province						
Embu	66	186	—	252	19	271
Isiolo	—	—	2,561	2,561	—	2,561
Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
Marsabit	4		7,045	7,049	346	7,395
Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi Total	**16**	**—**	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Eastem Province						
Garissa	—	—	4,393	4,393	—	4,393
Mandera	—	—	2,647	2,647	—	2,647
Wajir	—	—	5,650	5,650	—	5,650
Total	—	—	**12,690**	**12,690**	—	**12,690**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu, Siaya	432	29	—	461	—	461
Kisii	220		—	220	—	220
South Nyanza	566	5	—	571	—	571
Total	**1,218**	**34**	—	**1,252**	—	**1,252**
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	—	92	196	77	273
Kajiado	22	—	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
Kericho	380	—	—	380	109	489
Laikipia	130	—	768	898	74	972
Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
Nandi	234	—		234	40	274
Narok	908	—	704	1,612	240	1,852
Samburu	140	—	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
Trans Nzoia	208	—	—	208	39	247
Turkana	12		5,937	5,949	—	5,949
Uasin Gishu	327	—	—	327	51	378
West Pokot	103	—	365	468	39	507
Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western Province						
Bungoma	253	—	—	253	55	308
Busia	163	—	—	163	—	163
Kakamega	325	—	—	325	27	352
Total	**741**	—	—	**741**	**82**	**823**
Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*The three categories are defined as follows:
High potential: annual rainfall of 857-5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province)
Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm. (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).
Low potential: annual rainfall of 612.3.mm or less.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Area Planned and Plots Allocated, 1963-1972*

Table 82 (a)

Province and Type of Scheme	1963-69		1969/70		1970/71		1971/72		Total to Date	
	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated	No. of hectares planned	Plots allocated
Eastern										
High Density	13,345	769	—	—	1	1	—	1	13,345	770
Low Density	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**13,345**	769	—	—	**1**	**1**	—	**1**	**13,345**	**770**
Central										
High Density	153,312	13,297	—	—	12	2	—	4	153,312	13,315
Low Density	26,655	1,414	—	—	—	—	—	—	26,655	1,414
Total	**179,967**	**14,711**	—	—	**12**	**2**	—	**4**	**179,967**	**14,729**
Rift Valley Province										
High Density	95,675	5,280	7,863	—	699	172	—	234	103,538	6,385
Low Density	19,656	1,129	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,656	1,129
Total	**115,331**	**6,409**	**7,863**	—	**699**	**172**		**234**	**123,194**	**7,514**
Nyanza										
High Density	18,733	1,760	—	—	3	6	—	5	18,733	1,774
Low Density	17,695	1,933	—	—	—	1	—	4	17,695	1,938
Total	**36,428**	**3,693**	—	—	**3**	**7**	—	—	**36,428**	**3,712**
Western										
High Density	67,716	6,922	—	—	12	6	—	7	67,716	6,947
Low Density	8,542	503	—	—	2	—	—	—	8,542	505
Total	**76,258**	**7,427**	—	—	**14**	**6**	—	**7**	**76,258**	**7,452**
Total	**421,329**	**33,009**	**7,863**	—	**729**	**188**	—	**255**	**429,192**	**34,177**

*The figures included refer only to holdings allocated to individuals after the sub-divisions of the former European owned farms. The system of tub-dividing these large estates was discontinued in 1971 and replaced by the Shirika programme as indicated in the next table.

LAND RE-SETTLEMENT

Land Purchased under Shirika Programme*, 1971/72-1975/76

Table 82 (b)

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	Total to June, 1976
Number of Farms	16	22	25	13	14	105
Area (Hectares)	22,029	21,945	30,471	7,843	15,546	108,627
Cost (K£)	1,083,793	1,032,627	1,570,628	606,450	1,041,072	6,312,139
Number of settlers to-date	2,244	2,044	233	5,056	2,423	12,000
Estimated final number of settlers	2,244	3,161	2,859	400	13,010	17,000

Source; Ministry of Lands and Settlement.

*According to this programme entire farms (including all assets) are taken over and managed by qualified personnel supplied by the Settlement Fund Trustees, on behalf or the Shirika members.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production, 1973-1977

Table 83 (a) K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977***
Cereals					
Wheat	3,865	6,925	8,275	12,047	13,000
Maize	8,571	8,482	17,022	21,628	24,758
Barley	976	1,148	1,662	2,623	2,643
Rice	906	974	1,678	2,641	2,857
Other cereals	173	129	286	307	250
Total	**14,491**	**17,658**	**28,923**	**39,246**	**43,508**
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	412	384	680	1,318	1,511
Castor and other oil seeds	235	495	725	380	300
Pyrethrum	3,259	4,206	4,551	3,919	4,012
Sugar cane	4,453	5,916	8,230	9,618	12,213
Cotton	983	1,167	1,549	1,648	2,383
Tobacco	30	34	87	239	317
Total	**9,372**	**12,202**	**15,822**	**17,122**	**20,736**
Other Temporary Crops					
Pulses	416	1,027	877	1,810	2,000
Potatoes	1,551	2,122	3,066	3,128	4,000
Other temporary crops	1,596	2,207	3,180	3,371	4,000
Total	**3,563**	**5,356**	**7,123**	**8,309**	**10,000**
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	32,772	35,326	35,345	103,504	180,000
Sisal	7,051	18,350	7,038	4,112	4,290
Tea	16,766	19,255	22,914	32,757	52,000
Coconuts and products	515	540	487	489	500
Wattle	468	472	370	422	499
Cashew nuts	862	959	1,254	1,080	959
Fruit** and other permanent crops	972	1,206	1,163	1,391	1,450
Total	**59,406**	**76,108**	**68,571**	**143,755**	**239,698**
Total Crops	**86,832**	**111,324**	**120,439**	**208,432**	**313,942**
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and calves for slaughter	16,353	17,610	19,827	20,200	22,863
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	795	1,137	1,339	1,171	1,200
Pigs for slaughter	651	728	856	994	998
Poultry and eggs	1,360	1,104	1,607	1,600	1,605
Wool	503	480	252	370	366
Hides and skins	1,205	1,298	1,461	1,488	1,681
Dairy products	11,305	11,100	10,781	12,050	16,837
Total	32,172	32,457	36,123	37,873	45,550
Unrecorded Marketed Production	**4,299**	**4,668**	**5,404**	**6,070**	**8,977**
Total	**123,303**	**148,449**	**161,966**	**252,375**	**368,469**

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other than permanont plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

***Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1977.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Value of Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1972) Prices, 1972-1976

Table 83 (b) K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Cereals					
Wheat	4,160	3,449	4,361	4,000	5,068
Maize	7,252	8,571	7,104	9,486	10,981
Barley	477	906	967	949	1,483
Rice	859	918	844	816	985
Other cereals	205	173	129	286	307
Total	**12,953**	**14,017**	**13,405**	**15,537**	**18,824**
Temporary Industrial Crops					
Pineapples	326	430	396	742	1,109
Castor and other oil seeds	272	158	297	645	288
Pyrethrum	3,662	3,110	3,882	4,041	3,288
Sugar cane	3,038	4,310	4,796	4,616	4,611
Cotton	980	934	867	931	912
Tobacco	31	25	26	55	148
Total	**8,309**	**8,967**	**10,264**	**11,030**	**10,356**
Other Temporary Crops	**4,249**	**3,314**	**4,468**	**5,806**	**5,515**
Permanent Crops					
Coffee	24,165	27,726	27,302	25,764	31,275
Sisal	1,862	2,623	3,910	1,972	1,516
Tea	16,034	17,013	16,069	16,916	18,639
Wattle	530	434	425	383	589
Cashew nuts	638	809	871	1,037	360
Fruit** and other permanent crops	1,652	1,441	1,634	1,492	893
Total	**44,881**	**50,046**	**50,211**	**47,564**	**54,416**
Total Crops	**70,392**	**76,344**	**78,348**	**79,937**	**89,111**
Livestock and Related Products					
Cattle and calves for slaughter	16,510	14,317	12,990	12,812	12,907
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	825	752	1,066	1,277	849
Pigs for slaughter	631	629	514	550	617
Poultry and eggs	1,207	1,360	1,104	1,607	1,600
Wool	205	211	217	178	178
Hides and skins	1,170	1,055	957	942	951
Dairy products	10,890	11,305	10,100	9,766	8,837
Total	**31,438**	**29,629**	**26,948**	**27,132**	**25,939**
Unrecorded Marketed Production	**4,100**	**3,828**	**3,420**	**3,676**	**2,835**
Total	**105,931**	**109,801**	**108,716**	**110,745**	**117,885**

*Provisional.

**Fruit from other permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1972-1976

Table 83 (c)

	Large Farms		Small Farms		Total		Percentage Share of Small Farms
	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	K£ million	Annual Percent Change	
1972	50.3	19.4	55.6	24.8	105.9	22.2	52.5
1973	60.0	19.2	63.3	13.8	123.3	16.4	51.4
1974	73.4	22.3	75.0	18.5	148.4	20.4	50.6
1975	71.8	—2.2	90.1	20.1	162.0	9.2	55.6
1976	124.5	73.4	127.9	42.0	252.4	55.8	50.7

*Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL OUTPUT LESS RECORDED INPUT: MONETARY SECTOR, 1972-1975

Table 83 (d) K£ million

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
At Current Prices					
Total Output	116.40	133.20	161.79	175.08	267.58
Less Recorded Inputs	22.04	25.77	38.72	39.69	43.92
Gross Domestic Product	94.36	107.43	123.08	135.39	223.66
At Constant Prices					
Total Output	116.40	118.92	119.72	119.85	127.28
Less Recorded Inputs	22.04	22.20	23.57	23.63	24.44
	94.36	96.72	96.15	96.22	102.84
Price Index (1972=100)					
Output	100.0	112.0	135.1	146.1	210.2
Input	100.0	116.1	164.3	168.0	179.7
Quantity Index (1972=100)					
Output	100.0	102.2	102.9	103.0	109.3
Input	100.0	100.7	106.9	107.2	110.9

Source: Central Bureau of Statitistics.

*Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Production for Sale, 1968-1977

Table 84 '000 Metric Tons

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Wheat	216.3	241.6	221.5	205.7	164.4	124.6	159.5	158.1	200.3	195.0
Maire**	352.6	280.3	205.7	256.6	373.0	440.8	365.4	487.8	564.7	557.5
Rice paddy	18.7	22.7	28.5	30.0	33.8	36.1	33.2	32.1	39.3	42.0
Pyrethrum extract	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sugar-cane***	947.2	1,300.7	1,451.2	1,378.0	1,062.3	1,545.1	1,719.1	1,654.6	1,652.6	1,735.4
Seed cotton	14.3	17.1	14.0	16.8	17.0	16.2	15.0	16.1	15.8	16.0
Clean coffee	39.6	52.4	58.3	59.5	62.0	71.2	70.1	66.2	80.3	90.0
Sisal	50.3	49.8	43.9	44.8	41.2	58.1	86.5	43.6	33.6	33.0
Tea	29.8	361	41.1	36.3	53.3	56.6	53.4	56.7	62.0	80.0

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, Kenya Sisal Board and Tea Board.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1977.

**Deliveries to the Marketing Board only.

***Including cane delivered to the sugar factories for the production of white sugar.

PRINCIPAL CROPS

Average Prices to Producers, 1968-1977

Table 85 Sh. per 100 kg.

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Wheat	56.26	54.51	45.10	50.61	50.61	56.72	80.36	104.71	120.30	133.33
Maize	30.80	27.55	27.50	33.33	38.89	38.89	46.43	69.79	76.59	88.89
Rice paddy	45.75	54.87	50.73	48.35	50.83	50.14	58.64	104.49	136.88	136.03
Pyrethrum extract	34,440.00	32,518.51	31,024.78	35,699.97	39,617.65	41,536.28	43,000.00	44,652.54	47,200.00	47,200.00
Sugar-cane	4.60	4.52	4.52	4.52	5.00	5.18	6.18	8.94	10.45	12.64
Seed cotton	98.00	97.52	99.18	104.77	115.46	121.55	155.31	192.11	208.58	297.83
Clean coffee	640.40	630.36	747.84	636.46	778.92	920.70	1,007.84	1,068.60	2,469.78	4,000.00
Sisal	92.60	90.02	78.09	67.78	90.37	191.25	442.97	343.48	262.58	260.00
Tea	585.00	618.91	673.78	650.47	601.47	592.68	720.62	807.84	1,056.93	1,300.00

Source: Wheat Board, Maize and Produce Board, Pyrethrum Marketing Board, Sugar Factories, Cotton Lint and Seed Marketing Board, Coffee Board, E.A. Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

*Forecast based on data available for the first two quarters of 1977.

LIVESTOCK

Purchases for Slaughter by Parastatal Bodies*, 1967-1976

Table 86 '000 Head

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Cattle and Calves	**216.2**	**184.2**	**185.4**	**197.9**	**210.3**	**199.1**	**155.0**	**159.5**	**134.1**	**228.5**
Sheep and Lambs	**46.8**	**40.8**	**60.7**	**64.8**	**53.0**	**54.7**	**17.8**	**11.3**	**25.8**	**12.8**
Goats	**19.9**	**12.3**	**38.4**	**47.3**	**468**	**46.5**	**17.7**	**6.5**	**7.2**	**4.6**
Pigs										
Baconers	33.2	40.6	41.4	49.5	42.8	39.1	40.1	31.5	33.8	38.7
Porkers	13.9	10.0	9.8	9.1	6.3	2.5	1.6	4.5	4.8	3.7
Larders**	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.0	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3
Total	**48.5**	**51.9**	**52.5**	**60.5**	**51.0**	**45.2**	**44.1**	**38.3**	**40.9**	**44.6**

Sources: Kenya Meat Commission, Pig Industry Board and Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.

*A small proportion of the purchases of the Kenya Meat Commission are sold to Tanzania or exported live.

**After June 1971, the grade was changed to manufactures, which includes valuation.

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1971-1976

Table 87

	Recorded Milk Production* '000 litres	Milk Processed by the KCC						
		Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Metric Tons	Cheese Metric Tons	Evaporated milk Metric Tons	Dried whole-milk powder Metric Tons	Dried skim. milk powder Metric Tons	Other products Metric Tons
1971	220,351	108,374	4,092	495	2,679	2,320	3,228	393
1972	268,437	124,550	5,696	730	4,826	2,927	4,080	235
1973	279,658	148,816	5,543	988	5,129	3,697	3,814	159
1974	249,843	160,009	4,366	558	3,249	2,592	3,019	71
1975	230,607	157,956	4,191	462	1,626	2,289	2,772	1
1976	208,658	150,422	3,067	177	2,099	3,009	1,489	2

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

*Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy Board.

**Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to Producer for Meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk, 1967-1976

Table 88

K. Shillings

	Beef (per kg.)				Mutton** (per kg.)			Highland** Lamb (per kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per kg.)	Butterfat† (per kg.)	Whole-†† milk (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th	A	B	CA&CB				
1967	3.23	3.01	2.66	2.31	4.40	2.31	2.64	6.05	4.05	6.84	0.57
1968	3.08	2.86	2.53	2.31	4.18	2.31	2.51	5.74	4.41	7.22	0.59
1969	3.41	3.30	2.75	2.40	4.19	3.35	2.51	5.74	4.04	6.60	0.52
1970	3.49	3.32	2.73	2.38	4.19	3.35	2.62	5.75	3.55	6.38	0.53
1971	4.06	3.76	2.85	2.47	4.38	3.53	2.51	5.90	3.70	7.24	0.69
1972	4.43	4.08	3.02	2.63	4.60	3.77	2.97	6.12	4.18	7.35	0.77
1973	4.77	4.42	3.46	3.00	4.90	4.30	3.73	6.23	4.26	7.11	0.77
1974	5.29	4.96	4.13	3.64	6.76	5.80	4.87	7.53	5.67	7.20	0.77
1975	5.98	5.57	4.74	4.12	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.20	6.36	7.94	0.85
1976	6.68	6.49	4.79	4.18	7.00	6.00	4.92	8.19	6.55	8.71	1.05

Source: Kenya Meat Commission, Uplands Bacon Factory, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

*All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

**Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964. The prices given for 1967 for beef, mutton, and lamb are those which came into effect in May, 1967.

***Average price paid by Uplands Bacon Factory.

†Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

††the price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation". These distinctions were abolished in July, 1970.

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1969-1976

Table 89 K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	2,922	3,607	3,711	4,224	5,893	12,876	9,974	9,664
Other agricultural chemicals**	1,793	2,236	1,640	2,936	3,124	4,090	3,719	4,277
Livestock drugs and medicines**	909	1,321	1,152	1,683	1,488	1,762	2,321	2,669
Fuel	2,441	2,372	2,720	3,028	3,337	4,718	5,963	6,139
Power	313	358	370	430	445	610	791	910
Spares and maintenance of machinery	929	1,042	919	946	921	1,041	1,183	1,352
Bags	815	512	1,057	1,465	1,806	2,328	2,858	3,466
Manufactured feeds**	1,088	1,354	1,487	2,124	2,841	4,606	4,417	5,771
Seeds	405	340	800	736	1,206	1,475	2,407	2,796
Office expenses	152	159	157	158	158	161	163	164
Small implements	248	236	318	302	201	220	194	194
Other	141	168	200	238	277	334	364	570
Total	**12,156**	**13,705**	**14,531**	**18,270**	**21,677**	**34,221**	**34,354**	**37,972**
Services Inputs								
Marketing, research and publicity	857	1,028	1,181	1,848	1,788	1,879	2,016	2,167
Artificial insemination	50	70	50	18	15	13	23	35
Aerial spraying	105	93	57	83	82	105	110	115
Accounting, secretarial and auditing services	481	530	556	595	630	679	731	776
Tractor services	355	371	388	425	555	694	802	914
Private veterinary services	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
Government seed inspection services	2	4	9	16	17	20	32	43
Farm planning and survey services	—	—	—	—	1	2	3	3
Governmental veterinary innoculation services	26	30	32	23	18	20	22	20
Insurance	200	200	200	200	209	235	265	292
Transportation	243	260	254	292	341	462	640	765
Other	150	150	150	150	157	175	197	217
Total	**2,499**	**2,766**	**2,907**	**3,680**	**3,843**	**4,314**	**4,871**	**5,377**
Total Inputs	**14,655**	**16,471**	**17,438**	**21,950**	**25,540**	**38,535**	**39,225**	**43,349**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

**For details see Table 90, below.

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 1969-1976

Table 90 K£'000

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	435	531	588	773	786	1,134	1,278	1,470
Fungicides	991	1,275	703	1,609	1,620	2,091	1,533	1,763
Herbicides	367	430	349	540	716	861	891	1,025
Plant hormones				14	2	4	17	19
Total	**1,793**	**2,236**	**1,640**	**2,936**	**3,124**	**4,090**	**3,719**	**4,277**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips, Spray fluids	615	707	666	703	765	829	1,037	1,193
Vaccines	146	422	263	628	460	444	727	836
Other livestock drugs	148	192	223	352	263	490	557	640
Total	**909**	**1,321**	**1,152**	**1,683**	**1,488**	**1,762**	**2,321**	**2,669**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	63	82	149	188	324	787	743	971
Poultry feed	792	1,057	913	1,219	1,590	2,162	2,537	3,315
Cattle feed	146	118	352	637	844	1,657	1,085	1,417
Other feeds	87	97	73	80	84	1	52	68
Total	**1,088**	**1,354**	**1,487**	**2,124**	**2,841**	**4,606**	**4,417**	**5,771**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES*

Estimated Crop Areas by Rains Cycle**

Table 91 '000 Hectares

	1969 Short Rains			1970 Long Rains			Crop Year 1969/70		
	Single Crop (1)	Mixed Crop (2)	Total (3)	Single Crop (4)	Mixed Crop (5)	Total (6)	Single Crop (7)	Mixed Crop (8)	Total (9)
Cereals									
Improved Maize	13.1	10.3	23.4	86.2	37.8	124.0	99.3	48.1	147.4
Unimproved Maize	68.0	290.4	358.4	107.9	382.0	489.9	175.9	672.4	848.3
Bulrush Millet	1.8	28.6	30.4	1.7	12.6	14.3	3.5	41.2	44.7
Finger Millet	2.6	5.7	8.3	10.1	17.7	27.8	12.7	23.4	36.1
Other Millet	0.2	6.7	6.9	1.7	4.5	6.2	1.9	11.2	13.1
Sorghum	6.3	30.3	36.6	18.7	85.9	104.6	25.0	116.2	141.2
Wheat	3.5	—	3.5	2.0	—	2.0	5.5	—	5.5
Other Cereals	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	2.1	2.7	0.9	2.4	3.3
Pulses									
Beans	7.2	147.7	154.9	2.3	165.4	167.7	9.5	313.1	322.6
Pigeons peas	—	53.6	53.6	0.5	67.9	68.4	0.5	60.7	61.2
Cow peas	—	30.7	30.8	0.1	35.7	35.8	0.2	66.4	66.6
Field peas	0.8	7.0	7.8	—	5.0	5.0	0.8	12.0	12.8
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	3.8	3.8	0.4	10.2	10.6	0.4	14.0	14.4
Other Pulses	—	0.7	0.7	—	1.3	1.3	—	2.0	2.0
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	22.5	17.0	39.5	15.3	10.9	26.2	37.7	27.9	65.6
Sugar cane	10.2	15.9	26.1	12.0	18.4	30.4	11.1	17.2	28.3
Pyrethrum	10.5	1.0	11.5	11.0	8.3	19.3	10.7	4.6	15.3
Groundnuts	0.4	4.9	5.3	2.3	14.4	16.7	1.3	9.6	10.5
Oil Seeds	2.0	13.9	15.9	—	8.1	8.1	1.0	11.5	12.5
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	1.5	3.0	4.5	1.2	6.4	7.6	1.3	4.7	6.0
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	18.6	50.4	69.0	12.1	72.4	84.5	15.4	61.4	76.8
English Potatoes	5.1	11.9	17.0	5.0	15.6	20.6	10.2	27.5	37.7
Sweet Potatoes	3.6	13.2	16.8	4.0	24.6	28.6	3.8	18.9	22.7
Yams	0.2	7.7	7.9	0.5	7.8	8.3	0.4	7.8	8.2
Cabbages	2.7	4.7	7.4	0.3	4.7	5.0	3.0	9.4	12.4
Other Vegetables	—	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.9	1.2
Other Temporary Crops	2.2	12.0	14.2	6.6	7.6	14.2	8.8	19.6	28.4
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	—	51.1	11.4	62.5	51.1	11.4	62.5
Tea	—	—	—	19.3	0.3	19.6	19.3	0.3	19.6
Coconuts	0.6	34.9	35.5	0.5	43.9	44.4	0.6	39.4	40.0
Bananas	9.5	59.8	69.3	10.7	70.9	81.6	10.0	65.3	75.3
Cashew nuts	1.3	29.7	31.0	—	36.6	37.7	1.2	33.2	34.4
Other Fruit	1.2	20.4	21.6	1.5	23.2	24.7	1.3	21.8	23.1
Other Permanent Crops	2.2	1.4	3.6	3.8	1.5	5.3	3.0	1.5	4.5
Total cultivation	**198.2**	**411.8**	**610.0**	**390.9**	**546.2**	**937.1**	**589.1**	**958.0**	**1,547.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The following districts are excluded from this table:—

Nakuru, Laikipia, Uasin Gishu, Trans Nzoia, Baringo, West Pokot, Lamu and Tana River. The first four are predominantly large farm areas and crop areas for these are included in the data for large farms.

**The method for obtaining the entries in columns (7) and (8) is as follows:—

(a) For crops planted twice a year and for cotton, the appropriate entries for short and long rains are added.

(b) For tea and coffee, which are measured in the long rains only (hence no entries in columns (1), (2) and (3), the entries are copied from those obtained in the long rains.

(c) For all other crops an average is taken of the entries made for the short and long rains.

In the "mixed crop" columns, addition produces a higher value than that given for total cultivation, owing to the incidence of multiple cropping.

The measurement of crop areas is undertaken using objective methods. For crop identification, however, it is sometimes necessary to rely on reports given by the farmers themselves. This applies particularly to cereals.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 '000 Hectares

	Rift Valley Province				Central Province					
	Kericho	Nandi	E/Mara. kwet	Total	Nyeri	Mura. ng'a	Nyan. darua	Kiambu	Kiri. nyaga	Total
Cereals										
Improved Maize	12.5	11.9	5.6	30.0	1.0	3.5	1.7	0.5	2.2	8.9
Unimproved Maize	24.1	10.0	8.5	42.6	19.0	69.9	12.5	28.3	34.5	164.2
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	—	3.0	3.6
Finger Millet	2.7	0.8	2.1	5.6	—	—	—	—	**	**
Other Millet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.7
Sorghum	0.2	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	1.4
Wheat	**	—	1.7	1.7	0.1	—	2.4		—	2.5
Other Cereals	—	—	—	—	—	**	0.3	—	0.1	0.4
Pulses										
Beans	0.2	1.2	7.9	9.3	13.4	48.4	0.2	17.7	34.0	113.7
Pigeon peas	**	—	—	**	—	0.1	0.2	0.1	—	0.4
Cow peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	**	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Field peas	0.3	—	0.5	0.8	—	1.5	4.6	—	—	6.1
Yellow Green and Black Grams ..	—	—	**	**	—	—	—	—	3.0	3.0
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	**	1.1	1.1
Temporary Industrial Crops										
Cotton	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	—	—	5.7	6.1
Sugar cane	2.9	1.5	**	4.4	0.6	2.8	—	0.5	0.9	4.8
Pyrethrum	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.3	—	7.3	0.5	—	8.1
Groundnuts	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Oils Seeds	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	0.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops..	—	**	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	**	—	0.1	0.2
Other Temporary Crops			**	**						
Cassava	—	**	0.5	0.5	**	0.8	—	0.1	0.1	0.1
English Potatoes	1.1	—	0.6	1.7	1.9	1.1	13.9	2.9	0.8	20.6
Sweet Potatoes	0.1	**	0.3	0.4	2.5	1.1	—	2.2	0.3	6.1
Yams	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	—	0.1	0.4	1.1
Cabbages	0.1	**	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.2	3.5	1.1	0.1	6.0
Other Vegetables	—	—	—	—	—	**	0.6	0.2	**	0.8
Other Temporary Crops	—	**	**	**	0.9	2.3	2.8	0.8	**	6.8
Permanent Crops										
Coffee	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	6.0	9.5	—	5.3	6.2	27.0
Tea	2.7	1.2	—	3.9	3.6	1.0	—	1.5	0.5	6.6
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bananas	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	3.4	13.9	—	3.9	4.1	25.3
Other Fruits	**	—	—	**	0.2	0.3	—	0.7	0.1	1.3
Other Permanent Crops	—	**	—	**	0.1	0.2	—	0.8	—	1.1
Total Land Use										
Aggregate Area of Crops***	47.1	26.8	29.0	102.9	54.4	159.2	50.0	67.2	99.7	430.5
Total Cultivation	47.6	25.4	18.5	91.5	36.2	94.8	36.0	44.5	55.7	267.2
Paddocked Grazing	0.2	—	0.2	0.4	2.0	4.1	2.4	7.5	0.4	16.4
Other Farm Land†	235.4	171.8	175.0	582.2	74.8	55.8	108.0	56.0	26.0	320.6
All Farm Land	**283.2**	**197.2**	**193.7**	**674.1**	**113.0**	**154.7**	**146.4**	**108.0**	**82.1**	**604.2**

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 (Contd.) '000 Hectares

	Nyanza Province					Western Province			
	Kisumu	Kisii	S. Nyanza	Siaya	Total	Kakamega	Bungoma	Busia	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	0.8	22.2	1.2	4.3	28.5	41.3	21.7	2.1	65.1
Unimproved Maize	32.9	26.9	62.5	40.0	162.3	34.9	17.1	17.4	69.4
Bulrush Millet	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9
Finger Millet	0.2	8.7	2.7	0.3	11.9	2.7	5.6	6.4	14.7
Other Millet	—	—	2.8	—	2.8	1.8	—	0.8	2.6
Sorghum	23.6	1.5	28.4	23.6	77.1	9.5	4.5	7.8	21.8
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Cereals	—	—	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	—	0.5
Pulses									
Beans	9.1	4.2	14.3	12.4	40.0	10.8	4.6	5.0	20.4
Pigeon peas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cow peas	0.8	—	2.2	1.4	4.4	0.8	—	0.1	0.9
Field peas	2.3	—	0.4	0.8	3.5		—	—	—
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	0.8	—	—	**	0.8	0.1		0.1	0.2
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	0.8	—	12.3	3.9	17.0	0.4	3.3	10.5	14.2
Sugar cane	1.2	1.1	2.5	0.5	5.3	2.1	0.1	0.1	2.3
Pyrethrum	—	4.8	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—
Groundnuts	1.2	0.2	4.0	1.1	6.5	0.9	0.5	0.3	1.7
Oil Seeds	0.3	—	0.1	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.2
Other Temporary Industrial Crops ..	—	**	—	—	**				
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	3.2	—	8.3	5.5	17.0	6.3	3.3	7.2	16.8
English Potatoes	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	0.8	**	—	—	—
Sweet Potatoes	1.9	2.1	1.2	0.2	5.4	0.9	1.3	0.8	3.0
Yams		—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Cabbages	0.1	**	0.1	—	0.2	2.2	—	**	2.2
Other Vegetables	**	0.2	0.1	**	0.3	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops	0.1	0.7	**	3.4	4.2	0.3	0.2	**	0.5
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	**	9.4	1.0	**	10.4	3.3	0.9	—	4.2
Tea	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	4.2	—	—	4.2
Coconuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
Pawpaws	—	—	—	**	**	—	—	—	—
Bananas	0.8	5.1	0.6	0.1	6.8	7.2	2.1	0.3	9.6
Other Fruits	—	0.2	0.1	**	0.3	0.1	0.1	**	0.2
Other Permanent Crops	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.8	—	—	—	—
Total Land Use									
Aggregate area of crops*** ..	80.5	91.8	145.3	98.7	416.3	131.1	66.3	59.2	256.6
Total cultivation	48.7	77.0	101.9	56.6	284.2	114.3	56.0	41.9	212.2
Paddocked grazing	0.2	2.2	—	0.1	2.5	0.4	0.2	—	0.6
Other Farm Land†	162.5	127.7	469.4	168.9	928.5	223.1	194.2	121.0	538.3
All Farm Land	**211.4**	**206.9**	**571.3**	**225.6**	**1,215.2**	**337.8**	**250.4**	**162.9**	**751.1**

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

Estimated Crop Areas and Land Use by Districts, 1969/70*

Table 92 (Contd.) '000 Hectares

	Coast Province				Eastern Province				
	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total	Embu	Meru	Kitui	Machakos	Total
Cereals									
Improved Maize	—	—	**	**	2.3	3.0	6.2	3.4	14.9
Unimproved Maize	69.2	42.9	17.2	129.3	19.3	43.0	88.4	129.8	280.5
Bulrush Millet	—	0.2	—	0.2	5.8	7.4	26.3	0.5	40.0
Finger Millet	—	0.8	—	0.8	0.3	—	—	1.8	3.1
Other Millet	—	—	0.7	0.7	2.2	0.3	2.8	—	5.3
Sorghum	—	4.0	—	4.0	7.7	9.5	16.6	2.5	36.3
Wheat	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3
Other Cereals	1.4	0.6	—	2.0	0.3	—	0.3	—	0.6
Pulses									
Beans	1.9	—	6.4	8.3	9.4	27.0	33.1	61.4	130.9
Pigeons peas	—	—	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.1	20.0	37.2	60.6
Cow peas	0.4	0.5	4.3	5.2	4.1	1.2	30.5	19.9	55.7
Field peas	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.9	—	2.4
Yellow, Green and Black Grams	—	—	—	—	7.3	0.1	3.0	—	10.4
Other Pulses	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.8	—	—	0.9
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Cotton	2.1	0.2	0.9	3.2	1.3	0.6	11.7	11.5	25.1
Sugar cane	—	1.1	1.4	2.5	0.5	3.8	1.0	3.7	9.0
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	2.2
Groundnuts	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	—	0.3	1.6	—	1.9
Oils Seeds	1.2	0.5	1.3	3.0	0.1	1.9	3.8	0.9	6.7
Other Temporary Industrial Crops	—	0.9	1.6	2.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.6	2.3
Other Temporary Crops									
Cassava	14.6	13.1	2.9	30.6	0.8	2.2	1.4	6.5	10.9
English Potatoes	—	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.2	13.4	—	0.3	13.9
Sweet Potatoes	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	5.4	6.9
Yams	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.2	6.2	0.2	—	6.6
Cabbages	—	1.0	2.0	3.0	—	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.8
Other Vegetables	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other Temporary Crops	—	2.9	1.8	4.7	—	3.0	2.5	6.7	12.2
Permanent Crops									
Coffee	—	—	1.6	1.6	2.8	13.0	—	3.2	19.0
Tea	—	—	—	—	0.7	0.4	—	—	1.1
Coconuts	30.7	9.3	—	40.0	—	—	—	—	—
Cashew nuts	24.9	8.3	—	33.2	—	—	1.2	—	1.2
Pawpaws	0.9	3.3	0.3	4.5	—	—	0.1	1.0	1.1
Bananas	7.5	3.7	2.1	13.3	2.4	11.3	2.7	3.6	20.0
Other Fruits	10.2	4.0	0.3	14.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.5
Other Permanent Crops	—	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	0.7	—	1.8	2.5
Total Land Use									
Aggregate Area of Crops***	165.4	98.2	46.5	310.1	69.6	157.6	256.8	303.8	787.8
Total Cultivation	118.2	68.3	27.6	214.1	38.9	109.4	139.9	188.2	476.4
Paddocked Grazing	—	—	—	—	0.5	5.7	—	1.0	7.2
Other Farm Land†	606.5	484.4	174.2	1,265.1	212.5	527.4	1,450.6	600.9	2,791.4
All Farm Land	**724.7**	**552.7**	**201.8**	**1,479.2**	**251.9**	**642.5**	**1,590.5**	**790.1**	**3,275.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The district estimates given in this table add up to the country totals in column (9) of Table 91.

**Less than 0.05 but not zero.

***Crops grown in mixtures are double counted.

†Includes communal grazing.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1969*

Table 93 (a) '000 Head

	Cattle				Sheep and Goats				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.4	207.0	—	207.4	—	139.7	—	139.7	—	632.3	0.4	—
Kisii	1.4	263.4	—	264.8	—	99.3	—	99.3	—	596.0	4.1	—
South Nyanza	—	432.4	—	432.4	—	150.5	—	150.5		947.2	5.7	—
Siaya	—	282.4	—	282.4	—	179.0	—	179.0	—	638.8	0.2	—
Total	**1.8**	**1,185.2**	**—**	**1,187.0**	**—**	**568.5**	**—**	**568.5**	**—**	**2,814.3**	**10.4**	**—**
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.0	294.2	—	295.2	—	56.0	—	56.0	7.9	1,194.2	—	—
Bungoma	0.8	257.2	—	258.0	—	55.8	—	55.8	—	563.8	0.6	—
Busia	—	103.3	—	103.3	—	46.3	—	46.3	—	330.1	—	—
Total	**1.8**	**654.7**	**—**	**656.5**	**—**	**158.1**	**—**	**158.1**	**7.9**	**2,088.1**	**0 6**	**—**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	25.8	933.8	—	959.6	4.8	515.0	—	519.8	1.3	490.7	20.8	—
Nandi	12.1	334.4	—	346.5	1.0	143.7	—	144.7	0.1	196.5	0.2	—
Elgeyo Marakwet		184.2	—	184.2	—	200.0	—	200.0	—	144.5	1.3	
Samburu	—	—	448.0	448.0	—	—	318.0	318.0	—	—	19.0	12.0
Turkana	—		110.0	110.0	—	—	625.0	625.0	—	—	63.0	169.0
Baringo	2.5	—	—	210.0	6.3	—	—	692.0	1.2			
West Pokot	—	—	—	150.0	—	—	—	158.0	—	—		
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0	—	—	371.0	371.0	—	—	12.0	—
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0	—	—	484.0	484.0	—	—	11.0	—
Nakuru	163.9	—	—	163.9	169.8	—	—	169.8	9.7	32.8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	115.1	—	—	115.1	27.6	—	—	27.6	4.0	30.6	—	—
Trans Nzoia	111.2	—	—	111.2	10.1	—	—	10.1	8.9	22.0	—	—
Laikipia	165.2	—	—	165.2	80.1	—	—	80.1	1.7	2.3	—	
Total	**595.8**	**1,452.4**	**1,894.0**	**4,299.7**	**299.7**	**858.7**	**1,798.0**	**3,800.1**	**26.9**	**919.4**	**127.3**	**181.0**
Central Province												
Nyeri	19.7	111.0	—	130.7	13.1	133.3	—	146.4	21.0	261.4	0.4	—
Murang'a	9.2	89.9	—	99.1	0.7	170.6	—	171.3	3.4	305.8	—	—
Nyandarua	47.2	71.2	—	118.4	72.1	84.5		156.6	2.9	118.0	0.3	
Kiambu	19.4	72.6	—	92.0	2.3	121.0	—	123.3	3.2	194.0	0.2	—
Kirinyaga	—	49.7	—	49.7	—	58.0	—	58.0	1.0	187.2	0.7	—
Total	**95.5**	**3944**	**—**	**489.9**	**88.2**	**567.4**	**—**	**655.6**	**31.5**	**1,066.3**	**1.6**	**—**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	4.7	64.2	—	68.9	0.7	89.5	—	90.2	0.1	536.7	4.0	—
Kwale	0.2	189.0	—	189.2	—	218.0	—	218.0	—	420.0	0.1	—
Taita	—	— 38.1	—	38.1	—	65.5	—	65.5	0.7	110.0	0.5	—
Tana River	—		—	139.0	—	—	—	88.0			—	—
Lamu	—	—		9.0	—	—	—	5.0	—	—	—	—
Total	**4.9**	**291.3**	**—**	**444.2**	**0.7**	**373.0**	**—**	**466.7**	**0.8**	**1,066.7**	**4.6**	**—**
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	87.5	—	87.5	—	114.0	—	114.0	0.7	253.0	0.1	—
Meru	9.8	171.6	—	181.4	67.0	286.0	—	353.0	0.3	682.4	1.2	—
Kitui	—	650.3		650.3	—	448.0	—	448.0		1,764.5	22.8	
Machakos	47.9	689.5	—	737.4	2.6	613.1		615.7		1,401.0	1.1	—
Isiolo	—	—	210.0	210.0	—	—	34.0	34.0		—	3.0	10.0
Marsabit	—	—	230.0	230.0	—	—	508.0	508.0		—	5.0	149.0
Total	**57.7**	**1,598.9**	**440.0**	**2,096.6**	**69.9**	**1,461.1**	**542.0**	**2,072.7**	**1.0**	**4,100.9**	**33.2**	**159.0**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	—	—	361.0	361.0	—	—	74.0	74.0	—	—	2.0	10.0
Wajir	—	—	156.0	156.0	—	—	74.0	74.0	—	—	0.5	76.0
Mandera	—	—	80.0	80.0	—	—	143.0	143.0	—	—	0.2	90.0
Total	**—**	**—**	**597.0**	**597.0**	**—**	**—**	**291 .0**	**291.0**	**—**	**—**	**2.7**	**176.0**
Nairobi	**15.8**	**—**	**—**	**15.8**	**2.6**	**—**	**—**	**2.6**	**1.0**	**24.3**	**—**	**—**
Total	**773.3**	**5,576.9**	**2,931.0**	**9,786.7**	**460.8**	**3,986.7**	**2,631.0**	**8,015.3**	**69.1**	**12,080.0**	**180.4**	**516.0**

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1969, Large Farm Census 1969. and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969 Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into Large Farms, Small Farms, and Pastrol Areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as whole does not add up to the overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICTS, 1970*

Table 93 (b)

'000 Head

	Cattle				Sheep and Goats				Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Pastoral Areas	Total				
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	0.3	235.3	—	235.6	—	152.0	—	152.0	—	598.4	1.0	—
Kisii	1.6	273.4	—	275.0		104.4		104.4	—	734.0	5.9	—
South Nyanza	—	486.2	—	486.2	—	264.0	—	264.0	—	997.0	2.4	—
Siaya	—	237.6	—	237.6	—	116.0	—	116.0		1,017.6	1.0	—
Total	**1.9**	**1,232.5**	**—**	**1,234.4**	**—**	**636.4**	**—**	**636.4**	**—**	**3,347.0**	**10.3**	**—**
Western Province												
Kakamega	1.1	376.9	—	378.0		76.0		76.0	5.0	1,304.0	—	—
Bungoma	0.5	271.4	—	271.9	—	80.0	—	80.0	—	614.3	—	—
Busia	—	105.9	—	105.9		47.0		47.0	—	375.7		—
Total	**1.6**	**754.2**	**—**	**755.8**	**—**	**203.0**	**—**	**203.0**	**5.0**	**2,294.0**	**—**	**—**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	28.1	968.3	—	996.4	5.5	584.0	—	589.5	1.1	566.0	— 24.0	—
Nandi	14.4	324.8	—	339.2	2.5	133.0		135.5	0.1	196.5		—
Elgeyo Marakwet .	—	145.6	—	145.6		135.0		135.0	—	**134.0**	0.7	
Samburu	—	—	348.0	348.0	—	—	243.0	243.0	—	—	19.0	9.0
Turkana	—	—	110.0	110.0	—	—	625.0	625.0	—	—	63.0	—169.0
Baringo	2.2		—	210.0	6.2	—		692.0	—	—	—	—
West Pokot	—		—	150.0				158.0	—			—
Kajiado	—	—	687.0	687.0		—	371.6	371.0	—	—	12.0	—
Narok	—	—	649.0	649.0			484.0	484.0			11.0	—
Nakuru	173.5	—	—	173.5	155.8	—		155.8	9.3	40.1	—	—
Uasin Gishu	103.5	—	—	103.5	29.3	—	—	29.3	2.6	3.0	—	—
Trans Nzoia	116.3	—	—	116.3	9.1	—	—	9.1	9.2	8.6		—
Laikipia	163.6	—	—	163.6	70.5		—	70.5	1.7	2.0	—	
Total	**601.6**	**1,438.7**	**1,794.0**	**4,192.1**	**278.9**	**852.0**	**1,723.0**	**3,697.7**	**24.0**	**950.2**	**129.7**	**178.0**
Central Province												
Nyeri	22.1	145.2	—	167.3	12.1	130.0	—	142.1	13.4	259.4	0.2	—
Murang'a	11.3	121.5	—	132.8	0.8	220.0		220.8	2.3	308.0	0.2	—
Nyandarua	49.4	83.9	—	133.3	68.4	74.0	—	142.4	1.1	108.0	0.7	—
Kiambu	18.7	72.3	—	91.0	2.6	112.0	—	114.6	4.6	263.0	0.3	—
Kirinyaga	—	59.8	—	59.8	—	77.0	—	77.0	3.7	168.4	0.8	—
Total	**101.5**	**482.7**	**—**	**584.2**	**83.9**	**613.0**	**—**	**696.9**	**25.1**	**1,106.8**	**2.2**	**—**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	5.2	42.3	—	47.5	1.5	68.0	—	69.5		416.0	— 2.7	—
Kwale	1.1	173.4	—	176.5	0.2	288.0		288.2		600.0	—	—
Taita	0.5	41.9	—	42.4	—	66.0	—	66.0	1.4	**95.4**	—	—
Tana River	—	—	—	139.0	—	—	—	88.0			—	—
Lamu	—		—	9.0	—	—	—	5.0			—	—
Total	**6.8**	**259.6**	**—**	**414.4**	**1.7**	**422.0**	**—**	**516.7**	**1.4**	**1,111.4**	**2.7**	**—**
Eastern Province												
Embu	—	55.6	—	55.6	—	111.0	—	111.0	0.5	235.0	—	—
Meru	10.3	213.5	—	223.8	67.0	308.0		375.0	0.3	655.9	3.9	—
Kitui	—	701.2	—	701.2	—	505.0	—	505.0	—	775.0	20.7	—
Machakos	48.4	640.4	—	688.8	4.5	611.0	—	615.5	—	1,342.0	2.5	
Isiolo	—	—	182.0	182.0	—		38.0	38.0			3.0	16.0
Marsabit	—	—	196.0	196.0		—	508.0	508.0	—	—	5.0	146.0
Total	**58.7**	**1,610.7**	**378.0**	**2,047.4**	**71.5**	**1,535.0**	**546.0**	**2,152.5**	**0.8**	**3,007.9**	**35.1**	**162.0**
North-Eastcm Province												
Garissa	—	—	240.0	240.0	—	—	87.0	87.0	—	—	2.0	16.0
Wajir	—	—	130.0	130.0	—	—	53.0	53.0	—	—	0.5	67.0
Mandera	—	—	65.0	65.0		—	82.0	82.0			0.2	72.0
Total	**—**	**—**	**435.0**	**435 0**	**—**	**—**	**222.0**	**222 0**	**—**	**—**	**2.7**	**155.0**
Nairobi	**12 0**	**—**	**—**	**12.0**	**2.7**		**—**	**2.7**	**1.1**	**54.2**	**—**	
Total	**784.1**	**5,778.4**	**2,607.0**	**9,675.3**	**438.7**	**4,261.4**	**2,491.0**	**8,127.9**	**57.4**	**11,8715**	**182.7**	**495.0**

*These estimates have been obtained from the small Farms Census 1970, and Aerial Livestock Census of Pastoral Areas 1969/70. Only crude estimates are available for Turkana, West Pokot, Baringo, Tana River and Lamu. For these districts a breakdown into large Areas small farm and pastoral areas is not available. Hence the aggregated breakdown for Rift Valley and Coast Provinces and for the country as a whole does not add up to the overall totals.

ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK NUMBERS BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 93 (c) '000 Head

	Cattle			Sheep and Goats			Pigs	Chickens	Donkeys	Camels
	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total	Large Farms	Small Farms	Total				
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	0.4	98.5	98.9	—	112.1	112.1	—	483.7	—	—
Kisii	—	255.8	257.3	—	120.3	120.3	—	711.0	3.1	—
South Nyanza		485.5	385.5	—	370.4	370.4	0.9	1,047.6	—	—
Siaya	—	166.9	166.9	—	199.3	199.3	—	682.5	0.4	—
Total	**1.9**	**1,006.7**	**1,008.6**	**—**	**802.1**	**802.1**	**0.9**	**2,924.8**	**3.5**	**—**
Western Province										
Kakamega	0.4	403.7	404.1	0.1	54.5	54.6	0.1	1,198.8	—	—
Bungoma	0.4	208.4	208.8	—	68.8	68.8	—	477.7	—	—
Busia	—	66.3	66.3	—	53.9	53.9	—	330.3	—	—
Total	**0.8**	**678.4**	**679.2**	**0.1**	**177.2**	**177.3**	**0.1**	**2,006.8**	**—**	**—**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	25.2	424.0	449.2	2.5	543.4	545.9		581.9		
Nandi	10.8	196.3	207.1	1.2	119.5	120.7	—	167.5	0.8	—
Elgeyo Marakwet	—	87.9	87.9	—	875.4	875.4	—	115.2	1.9	—
Baringo	3.2	31.3	34.5	—	69.5	69.5		61.7	—	—
Laikipia	164.7	4.7	169.4	65.6	5.7	71.3	—	12.7	—	—
Trans Nzoia	129.7	6.8	136.5	6.3	0.3	6.6	—	23.8	—	—
Uasin Gishu	104.7	15.7	120.4	19.7	4.8	24.5	—	22.4	—	—
West Pokot	—	42.1	42.1	—	61.7	61.7	—	60.8	—	—
Total	**438.3**	**808.8**	**1,247.1**	**95.3**	**1,680.3**	**1,775.6**	**—**	**1,046.0**	**1.1**	**—**
Central Province										
Nyeri	20.8	115.1	135.9	10.0	116.1	126.1	17.6	196.7		
Murang'a	11.5	83.1	94.6	1.0	174.1	175.1	4.6	417.6	0.4	—
Nyandarua	45.5	62.2	107.7	50.6	87.2	137.8	—	100.1	—	—
Kiambu	18.2	66.4	84.6	2.5	86.7	89.2	3.7	603.6	1.2	—
Kirinyaga	—	57.6	57.6	—	73.0	73.0	8.9	348.6		—
Total	**96.0**	**384.4**	**480.4**	**64.1**	**537.1**	**601.2**	**34.8**	**1,666.6**	**2.6**	**—**
Coast Province										
Kilifi	5.2	19.6	24.8	0.1	85.5	85.6	—	343.0	—	—
Kwale	1.5	11.6	131	—	39.9	39.9	—	200.8	—	—
Taita	—	47.5	47.5	—	93.7	93.7	—	103.1	—	—
Total	**6.7**	**78.7**	**85.4**	**—**	**219.1**	**219.2**	**—**	**646.9**	**—**	**—**
Eastern Province										
Embu		86.7	86.7		126.2	126.2	—	392.3		—
Meru	9.1	194.0	203.1	46.0	567.6	613.6	2.8	689.9	—	—
Kitui	—	237.6	237.6	—	341.0	341.0	2.5	621.1	9.6	—
Machakos	56.6	368.3	424.9	4.9	672.3	677.2	—	982.5	—	—
Total	**65.7**	**886.6**	**952.3**	**50.9**	**1,707.1**	**1,758.0**	**5.3**	**2,685.5**	**11.8**	**—**
Total	**609.4**	**3,843.6**	**4,453.0**	**210.5**	**5,122.9**	**5,333.4**	**41.1**	**10,976.6**	**20.6**	**—**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*These estimates have been obtained from the Small Farms Census 1971/72 carried out during short rains 1971 and long rains 1972 and Large Farms Census 1972. Information on the two rain cycles is averaged to obtain the above figures. Livestock data for the Pastoral Areas were not available as in the previous years.

LARGE FARMS

Size of Holdings, 1967-1976

Table 94

Number of Holding

Size of Holding in Hectares	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
0- 19	309	379	387	417	416	436	429	445	455	452
20- 49	260	302	316	324	338	334	338	334	355	361
50- 99	284	284	295	304	292	286	298	302	306	320
100- 199	329	341	354	364	362	369	380	392	393	384
200- 299	261	287	295	321	325	328	337	335	347	345
300- 399	233	233	247	253	244	256	259	259	256	258
400- 499	265	206	206	218	219	208	202	216	219	219
500- 999	444	444	481	498	484	496	489	498	490	492
1,000- 1,999	219	253	238	243	224	223	210	207	211	211
2,000- 3,999	106	98	106	107	113	110	107	113	114	111
4,000-19,999	117	113	107	111	109	107	102	102	105	107
20,000 and over	* 14	13	13	15	13	13	14	14	13	13
Total	**2,841**	**2,953**	**3,045**	**3,175**	**3,139**	**3,166**	**3,165**	**3,217**	**3,264**	**3,273**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

Note: Since 1970 number of holdings are based on the new metric groupings whereas those for the previous years are based on the old acreage groupings.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization, 1967-1976

Table 95

'000 hectare

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Temporary crops	298.2	293.8	293.3	301.2	292.3	302.1	291.5	301.6	322.4	344.3
Temporary meadows	79.0	84.2	86.1	98.9	101.9	95.2	92.2	97.3	94.0	79.4
Temporary fallow	54.9	61.7	94.5	95.8	65.9	69.8	64.1	78.7	73.1	62.5
Permanent crops	179.6	162.7	161.2	161.5	156.5	146.3	149.3	158.4	150.0	154.8
Uncultivated meadows and pastures	1,844.1	1,824.5	1,774.3	1,780.4	1,776.5	1,755.7	1,810.7	1,792.7	1,796.1	1,789.2
Forest land	117.9	126.5	132.0	123.7	140.6	149.7	135.5	126.7	126.2	144.4
All other land	124.2	99.5	111.9	127.1	147.2	169.6	114.4	118.3	111.0	114.7
Total	**2,697.9**	**2,652.9**	**2,653.3**	**2,688.6**	**2,680.9**	**2,688.4**	**2,657.7**	**2,673.7**	**2,672.8**	**2,689.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

LARGE FARMS

Hectares under Principal Crops, 1967-1976

Table 96

'000 hectar

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Sisal	103.4	83.9	85.7	85.1	82.1	67.9	74.0	81.9	73.8	77.0
Tea	20.7	21.4	21.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	25.5	26.3	26.0	25.3
Sugarcane	21.9	26.5	26.1	26.4	28.1	26.9	27.1	29.3	31.5	30.1
Coffee	28.7	28.4	27.6	29.5	28.4	29.4	28.6	28.5	28.3	29.8
Wattle (for sale as bark)	18.6	17.5	16.5	17.2	16.6	16.1	13.7	13.6	12.1	11.8
Pyrethrum	4.8	4.9	3.0	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.2	4.3	4.1	3.0
Wheat	133.1	139.8	137.3	121.1	92.7	89.2	83.6	89.3	89.9	86.6
	57.6	51.6	55.8	59.3	66.3	77.2	75.8	63.7	68.1	74.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1972

Table 97(a) — Hectares

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	ð	ð	ð	ð	2,282	4,135	5,364	30,996	—	30,635	73,412
Maize	2	582	584	59	2,306	27,668	2,991	10,693	454	30,148	74,319
Barley	—	—	—	—	1,159	743	1,711	8,755	—	882	13,250
Oats					116	707	786	2,101	—	1,667	5,377
Others	—	2	2	—	15	73	38	268	—	207	601
Total	2	584	586	59	5,878	33,326	10,890	52,813	454	63,539	166,959
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,696	—	13,696	—	120	—	—	174	7,845	19	8,158
Pyrethrum	—	17	17	59	224	7	119	2,459	14	227	3,109
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	13	2,378	1	121	2	244	2,759
Others						41	74	386		55	556
Total	13,696	17	13,713	59	357	2,426	194	3,140	7,861	545	14,582
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	3	3	—	59	78	51	1,243	58	91	1,580
Temporary Fodder Crops	—	—	—	—	117	1,910	748	5,453	71	600	8,899
Other Temporary Crops	63	300	363	160	4,113	6,742	2,574	13,845	2,006	8,605	38,045
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	629	11	640	497	2,161	30,424	8,428	45,573	1,420	21,632	110,135
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,636			12,636
Tea	—	979	979	—	11,997	190	217	383	5,328	1,337	19,452
Coffee	—	—	—	—	760	1,879	121	3,136	275	207	6,378
Wattle	—	—	—	—	72	73	2	108	78	15,306	15,639
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others				—	636	51		62	10	520	1,279
Total	—	979	979		13,465	2,193	340	16,325	5,691	17,370	55,384
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	4	9		
Others	—	—	—	—	8	195	9	773	—	12	397
Total	—	—	—	—	8	198	11	173	—	16	406
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures . .	**4,559**	**4,406**	**8,965**	**5,618**	**51,950**	**120,420**	**693,235**	**333,340**	**30,592**	**182,222**	**1,417,377**
All Land	**18,949**	**6,300**	**25,249**	**6,393**	**78,108**	**197,717**	**716,471**	**471,905**	**48,153**	**294,620**	**1,813,367**

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				2	3,763	3,870	—	9,635
Maize	76	53	129	531	735	169	492	1,927
Barley	—	—	—	1	2,889	392	—	3,282
Oats	—	—	—		451	115	—	566
Others				3	24	8	68	103
Total	76	53	129	537	9,862	4,554	560	15413
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	19
Pyrethrum		—		8	440	—	—	448
Sunflower	11	—	11	—	46	—	—	46
Others	—		—	3	146	—		149
Total	11	—	11	11	651	—	—	662
Root Crops and Vegetables. .		—	—	206	93	88	1,361	1,748
Temporary Fodder Crops	—			292	430	275	29	1,026
Other Temporary Crops	18	53	71	7,960	4,617	1,074	5,331	18,982
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	30	—	30	2,521	3,312	5,151	572	11,556
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	3,861	—		8,772	12,633
Tea	—	—	—	3,382	—	—	—	3,382
Coffee	1		1	13,577	—	1,067	5,553	20,197
Wattle	15	—	15	313	15	73	13	414
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
Others		—		2,052	—		3	2,055
Total	16		16	23,185	15	1,140	14,341	38,681
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
Pineapples	—	—	—	1,961	2	—	284	2,247
Others			—	281	16	8	143	448
Total	—	—	—	2,242	18	8	434	2,702
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures .	**660**	**745**	**1,405**	**40,377**	**121,338**	**40,806**	**34,672**	**237,193**
	811	**851**	**1,662**	**77,331**	**140,336**	**53,096**	**57,300**	**328,063**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1972

Table 97 (a)—(Contd.) Hectares

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals				—	—	—	—	—	
Wheat	2	6,144	6,146						89,193
Maize	129	52	181	1	—	—	1	69	77,210
Barley	—	1,794	1,794	—	—		—	—	18,326
Oats	—	93	93	—	—	—	—	—	6,036
Others									706
Total	131	8,083	8,214	1	—	—	1	69	191,471
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	211	59	270	—	4,613	—	4,613	129	26,885
Pyrethrum	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	3,578
Sunflower	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	5	2,822
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	705
Total	211	64	275	—	4,613	—	4,613	134	33,990
Root Crops and Vegetables	213	15	228	1	75	—	77	79	3,715
Temporary Fodder Crops	507	1,427	1,934	103	6	—	109	76	12,044
Other Temporary Crops	1,979	117	2,096	803	23	—	826	492	60,875
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	16,075	4,794	20,869	2,195	598	18,727	21,520	217	164,967
Permanent Industrial Crops		—							
Sisal	14,065		14,065	7,522	—	18,865	26,387	2,217	67,938
Tea	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	23,813
Coffee	1,550		1,550	—	—	—	—	1,304	29,430
Wattle	—	3	3					—	16,071
Coconut	—	—	—	176	1,106		1,282		1,282
Others	16	—	16	24	305		329	—	3,679
Total	15,631	3	15,634	7,722	1,411	18,865	27,998	3,521	142,213
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	671	112	—	783	—	790
Pineapples	—	—		—	9	—	9	—	2,265
Others	66	—	66	41	36	4	81	39	1,031
Total	66	—	66	712	157	4	873	39	4,086
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**197,725**	**28,383**	**226,108**	**5,698**	**6,235**	**22**	**11,955**	**22,299**	**1,925,302**
All Land	**232,538**	**42,886**	**275,424**	**17,236**	**13,118**	**37,618**	**67,972**	**26,926**	**2,538,663***

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Table 97(b) L«nd Utilization by District, 1973 *Hectares*

Cereal	NYANZA PROVINCE			RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Wheat	—	—	—	—	1,822	4,388	3,022	30,115	333	31,447	71,127
Maize	4	261	265	—	2,485	27,478	1,901	10,530	909	29,761	73,064
Barley	—	—	—	—	983	457	1,015	7,566	–	834	10,855
Oats	—	—	—	—	295	391	311	2,912	–	1,590	5.499
Others	–	–	–	–	4	138	4	376	4	206	732
Total	4	261	265	–	5,589	32,852	6,253	51,499	1,246	63,838	161,277
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	14,772		14,772		337	2	–	76	7,338	69	7,822
Pyrethrum	1	12	13	11	330	5	86	2,382	10	159	2,983
Sunflower ..						3,054	11	48	11	106	3,230
Others	–	–	–	–	–	57		318	–	22	397
Total	14,773	12	14,785	11	667	3,118	97	2,824	7,359	356	14,432
Root Crops and Vegetables				12	34	172	98	1,067	15	376	1,774
Temporary Fodder Crops	–				83	2,197	525	5,520	55	354	8,734
Other Temporary Crops	115	833	948	149	3,729	6,413	2,077	14,811	1,593	7,210	35,982
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	715	61	776	57	3,767	29,314	10,401	41,821	1,628	15,500	102,488
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								21,893		1,859	23,752
Tea	2	938	940		13,855	176	214	253	5,499	1,452	21,449
Coffee	–				731	1,418	97	2,531	218	226	5,221
Wattle					28	78	4	46	20	13,171	13,347
Coconut											
Others	–	–	–	–	783	–	–	51	8	247	1,089
Total	2	938	940	–	15,397	1,672	315	24,774	5,745	16,955	64,858
Fruit											
Cashew nuts				—				*2*		1	3
Pineapples	–					1				1	2
Others	–	–	–	–	5	181	3	108	1	10	308
Total	–	–	–		5	182	3	110	1	12	313
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures . .	**3,923**	**3,184**	**7,107**	**5,948**	**55,655**	**104,796**	**715,122**	**307,030**	**31,604**	**186,786**	**1,406,941**
All Land	**19332**	**5,289**	**24,821**	**6,177**	**84,926**	**180,716**	**734,891**	**449,456**	**49,246**	**291,387**	**1,796,799**

	WESTERN PROVINCE			CENTRAL PROVINCE				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat				125	3,279	2,640	48	6,092
Maize	87	82	169	227	572	149	961	1,909
Barley	—	—	—	—	1,893	96	—	1,989
Oats	—	—	—	—	475	22	1	498
Others				6		4	—	10
Total	87	82	169	358	6,219	2,911	1,010	10,498
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane ..				3	—	—	—	3
Pyrethrum	—	—	—	2	182	1		185
Sunflower	38	—	38	10	—	1	2	13
Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Total	38	–	38	15	182	2	3	202
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	—	—	220	44	104	338	706
Temporary- Fodder Crops	—	—	—	270	1,039	235	191	1,735
Other Temporary Crops	54	–	54	7,936	7,447	904	5,589	21,876
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17	—	17	4,446	7,804	4,094	324	16,668
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal			—	3,329	—	—	6,536	9,865
Tea	1	—	1	3,127	—	—		3,127
Coffee	13	–	13	14,084	—	1,023	5,421	20,528
Wattle	—	—	—	240	4	88	14	346
Coconut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others				125	42	—	2	169
Total	14	–	14	20,905	46	1,111	11,973	34,035
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—				
Pineapples	—	—	—		—	—	2	2
Others	—	—	–	2,174	2	—	287	63
Total	–	–	–	217	16	8	161	4,002
				2,391	18	8	450	2,867
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures ..	**589**	**770**	**1,359**	**47,046**	**113,906**	**38,872**	**35,512**	**235,336**
All Land	**799**	**852**	**1,651**	**83,587**	**136,705**	**48,241**	**55,390**	**323,923**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1973

Table 97(b)ð (Contd.) Hectares

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals	—			—	—	—	—	—	
Wheat		6,408	6,408				—		83,627
Maize	314	22	336	—	—	—	—	74	75,817
Barley	—	1,129	1,129	—	—	—	—	11	13,984
Oats	—	39	39	—	—	—	—	—	6,036
Others									742
Total	**314**	**7,598**	**7,912**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**85**	**180,206**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	76	76	—	4,425	—	4,425	—	27,098
Pyrethrum	—	10	10	—		—	—		3,191
Sunflower	—	1	1	—		—		6	3,288
Others								3	401
Total	**—**	**87**	**87**	**—**	**4,425**	**—**	**4,425**	**9**	**33,978**
Root Crops and Vegetables	324	22	346	18	42	—	60	97	2,983
Temporary Fodder Crops	515	1,271	1,786	71	4	—	75	47	12,377
Other Temporary Crops	1,850	102	1,952	807	19		826	275	61,913
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	8,124	5,990	14,114	1,985	761	18,727	21,473	484	156,020
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	12,695	—	12,695	7,707	—	18,865	26,572	1,134	74,018
Tea	—	—	—	—		—	—		25,517
Coffee	1,502		1,502		—	—		1,370	28,634
Wattle	—	3	3	—		—	—	—	13,696
Coconut	—	—	—	374	1,387	—	1,761	—	1,761
Others	17	—	17	10	299		309	6	1,590
Total	**14,214**	**3**	**14,217**	**8,091**	**1,686**	**18,865**	**28,642**	**2,510**	**145,216**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	653	136	—	789	—	794
Pineapples	—	—		—	8	—	8	—	2,473
Others	31	—	31	57	61	4	122	31	894
Total	31	—	31	710	205	4	919	31	4,161
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**210,124**	**28,243**	**238,367**	**7,666**	**5,716**	**22**	**13,404**	**22,740**	**1,925,234**
All Land	**235,496**	**43,316**	**278,812**	**19,348**	**12,858**	**37,618**	**69,824**	**26,278**	**2,522,108***

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table

LARGE FARMS

Table 97(c) Land Utilization by District, 1974 Hectares

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	—	2,316	4,960	2,990	29,112	—	34,837	74,215
Maize	7	300	307	—	2,754	23,993	2,811	7,765	447	23,128	60,898
Barley	—	—	—	—	611	187	1,032	6,719	—	711	9,260
Oats	—	—	—	—	70	460	238	2,605	6	1,219	4,598
Others		4	4	—	25	181	63	644		176	1,089
Total	7	304	311	—	5,776	29,781	7,134	46,845	453	60,071	150,060
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,377	—	13,377	—	360	2	—	77	6,872	71	7,382
Pyrethrum	—	11	11	17	312	4	101	3,345	10	194	3,983
Sunflower	—	13	13	—	4	4,567	61	540	41	469	5,682
Others						—		342	1	152	495
Total	13,377	24	13,401	17	676	4,573	162	4,304	6,924	886	17,542
Root Crops and Vegetables	—	4	4	—	19	233	258	752	36	144	1,442
Temporary Fodder Crops		1	1		39	1,784	684	4,941	56	313	7,817
Other Temporary Crops	70	466	536	92	3,550	7,528	6,072	20,413	1,663	8,679	47,998
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	893	107	1,000	57	4,126	32,069	15,078	39,500	1,604	21,051	113,485
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21,755	—	2,234	23,989
Tea	2	925	927	—	14,180	182	210	235	5,810	1,519	22,136
Coffee	—	5	3		686	1,316	95	2,440	166	58	4,761
Wattle	—	—	—	—	4	65	4	123	—	12,776	12,972
Coconut											
Others					828	9		28	9	226	1,100
Total	2	930	932	—	15,698	1,572	309	24,581	5,985	16,813	64,958
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples				—	—	10			—	2	12
Others		—			9	175	5	174	—	20	383
Total	—	—	—	—	9	185	5	174	—	22	395
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,178**	**4,147**	**8,325**	**6,057**	**55,456**	**107,024**	**705,560**	**314,520**	**29,565**	**180,390**	**1,398,572**
All Land	**18,527**	**5,983**	**24,510**	**6,223**	**85,349**	**184,749**	**735,263**	**456,030**	**46,286**	**288,369**	**1,802,269**

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	—	—	—	117	3,726	2,671	—	6,514
Maize	55	13	68	253	460	329	922	1,964
Barley	—	—	—	—	1,343	106		1,449
Oats	—	—	—	5	305	30	1	341
Others				4	3			7
Total	55	13	68	379	5,837	3,136	923	10,275
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	3,641	3,641	1	—	—	—	1
Pyrethrum		—		1	241	1		243
Sunflower	44		44			1	4	18
Others				13	—	—	—	
Total	44	3,641	3,685	15	241	2	4	262
Root Crops and Vegetables				300	133	92	159	684
Temporary Fodder Crops				378	1,029	195	60	1,662
Other Temporary Crops	38	13	51	9,992	6,748	790	5,126	22,656
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	13	—	13	5,053	7,713	3,159	505	16,430
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—		—	2,302	—	—	7,230	9,532
Tea		—		3,282	—		—	3,282
Coffee	13	—	13	14,059		881	5,431	20,371
Wattle	—		—	475	5	102	14	596
Coconut	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Others			—	87	4		6	97
Total	13		13	20,205	9	983	12,681	33,878
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—						2	2
Pineapples		—	—	2,964	—	—	225	3,189
Others	—	—	—	165	2	2	169	338
Total	—	—		3,129	2	2	396	3,529
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**640**	**1,231**	**1,871**	**43,851**	**114,545**	**40,734**	**34,831**	**233,961**
All Land	**803**	**4,898**	**5,701**	**83,302**	**136,257**	**49,093**	**54,685**	**323,337**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1974

Table 97(c)ð (Contd.) Hectares

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat	—	8,522	8,522	—	—	—	—	—	89,251
Maize	374	38	412	10			10	62	63,721
Barley		1,371	1,371		—	—		11	12,091
Oats		74	74	8	—	—	8		5,021
Others	3		3	—				1	1,104
Total	377	10,005	10,382	18	—	—	18	74	171,188
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	130	137	267	—	4,674	—	4,674	—	29,342
Pyrethrum	—	14	14	—	—	—	—		4,251
Sunflower	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	5,763
Others	—					—		6	501
Total		151	281	—	4,674		4,674	12	39,857
Root Crops and Vegetables	**321**	**43**	**364**	**15**	**91**		**106**	**125**	**2,725**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**416**	**1,872**	**2,288**	**55**	**4**		**59**	**100**	**11,927**
Other Temporary Crops	**3,756**	**147**	**3,903**	**34**	**25**		**59**	**547**	**75,750**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**13,899**	**8,604**	**22,502**	**1,385**	**526**	**20,351**	**22,262**	**324**	**176,016**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	16,727	—	16,727	8,077	—	22,394	30,471	1,136	81,855
Tea									26,345
Coffee	1,996	—	1,996	—	—	—	—	1,352	28,498
Wattle		4	4				—		13,572
Coconut	—			340	1,375	—	1,715		1,715
Others		—	—	8	294		302	6	1,505
Total	18,723	4	—	8,425	1,669	22,394	32,488	2,494	153,490
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	646	173	—	819	—	821
Pineapples					11		11		3,212
Others	28	1	29	55	56	4	115	11	876
Total	28	1	29	701	240	4	945	11	4,909
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**202,530**	**22,786**	**225,316**	**7,784**	**5,728**	**7,380**	**20,892**	**22,018**	**1,910,955**
All Land	**240,179**	**43,613**	**283,792**	**18,417**	**12,957**	**50,129**	**81,503**	**25,705**	**2,546,817***

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of Forest Land which is not included in this table.

LARGE FARMS

Table 97 (d) Land Utilization by District, 1975 Hectares

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat					2,270	6,178	2,914	29,745		33,211	74,318
Maize	10	277	287		3,910	26,283	2,139	7,654	591	25,205	65,782
Barley					612	432	1,638	7,143		715	10,540
Oats				—	114	217	172	2,684		952	4,139
Others	8		8		5	145	24	412	2	174	762
Total	**18**	**277**	**295**	**—**	**6,911**	**33,255**	**6,887**	**47,638**	**593**	**60,257**	**155341**
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,728		13,728		462	3			8,287	70	8,822
Pyrethrum		30	30	29	275	28	84	3,255	10	221	3,902
Sunflower	1	18	19		5	3,611	26	637	30	336	4,645
Others						27		343		17	387
Total	**13,729**	**48**	**13,777**	**29**	**742**	**3,669**	**110**	**4,235**	**8,327**	**644**	**17,756**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**1**	**9**	**10**		**75**	**332**	**344**	**703**	**17**	**346**	**1,817**
Temporary Fodder Crops		**3**	**3**		**42**	**1,601**	**659**	**4,227**	**39**	**417**	**6,985**
Other Temporary Crops	**112**	**265**	**377**	**98**	**5,037**	**7,087**	**4,777**	**32,872**	**1,534**	**9,601**	**61,006**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**1,124**	**165**	**1,289**	**57**	**3,345**	**30,328**	**12,957**	**36,593**	**4,139**	**22,526**	**109,945**
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal								17,983		1,983	19,966
Tea	2	931	933	—	13,365	141	214	315	6,105	1,416	21356
Coffee	—	—	—		676	1,352	7	2,370	182	75	4,662
Wattle				—	40	50	91	183	46	10,977	11,387
Coconut	—	—	—								
Other				—	1,045	55	—	42	9	61	1,212
Total	**2**	**931**	**933**	**—**	**15,126**	**1,598**	**312**	**20,893**	**6342**	**14,512**	**58,783**
Fruit											
Cashew nuts				—	—		—	—	—		
Pineapples	—	—	—			10				1	11
Others					8	150	6	169	1	8	342
				—							
Total	—	—	—	—	**8**	**160**	**6**	**169**	**1**	**9**	**353**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**4,875**	**4,310**	**9,185**	**5,993**	**52,859**	**100,499**	**709,503**	**303,184**	**27,127**	**177,575**	**1,376,740**
All Land	**19,861**	**6,008**	**25,869**	**6,177**	**84,145**	**178,529**	**735,555**	**450,514**	**48,119**	**285,887**	**1,788,926**

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat	4	—	4	105	3,994	2,275		6,374
Maize	76	10	86	314	349	157	498	1,318
Barley	—	—	—	2	1,623	119		1,744
Oats	—	—	—	4	413	83		500
Others				27	9	3	4	43
Total	**80**	**10**	**90**	**452**	**6,388**	**2,637**	**502**	**9,979**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	3,884	3,884	—	—	1	4	5
Pyrethrum				2	236	1		239
Sunflower	41	—	41	13	18	17	4	52
Others		—	—			2		2
Total	41	3,884	3,925	15	254	21	8	298
Root Crops and Vegetables				**264**	**160**	**93**	**260**	**777**
Temporary Fodder Crops		—		**451**	**535**	**85**	**126**	**1,197**
Other Temporary Crops	**34**		**34**	**10,093**	**4,112**	**1,267**	**6,869**	**22,341**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**8**	—	**8**	**2,569**	**8,555**	**2,764**	**1,112**	**15,000**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,031	—	—	5,378	7,409
Tea	—	—	—	3,553	—	—		3,553
Coffee	7	—	7	13,061		974	5,224	19,259
Wattle	—		—	286	73	70		429
Coconut	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
Others				46		19	2	67
Total	7	—	7	18,977	73	1,063	10,604	30,717
Fruit								
Cashew nuts	—		—				2	2
Pineapples		—		4,507	—	—	191	4,698
Others	—		—	239	19	7	165	43
Total	—	—	—	4,746	19	7	358	5,1
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**640**	**1,005**	**1,645**	**43,445**	**118,934**	**39,811**	**33,982**	**236,172**
All Land	**810**	**4,899**	**5,709**	**81,012**	**139,030**	**47,748**	**53,821**	**321,611**

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by Districts, 1975

Table 97 (d)-(Contd.) Hectares

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	TOTAL
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat		9,200	9,200	—	—	—	—		89,896
Maize	560	68	628	—	—	—	—	37	68,138
Barley		1,222	1,222	—	—		—	11	13,317
Oats		91	91	—	—	—			4,730
Others	5		5			—	—	2	820
Total	**565**	**10,581**	**11,146**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**—**	**50**	**177,101**
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	144	125	269	—	4,770	—	4,770	—	31,478
Pyrethrum	—	14	14	—	—	—	—	1	4,186
Sunflower	—	2	2			—		6	4,765
Others . .				15	—	—	15	1	405
Total	**144**	**141**	**285**	**15**	**4,770**	**—**	**4,785**	**8**	**40,834**
Root Crops and Vegetables	**427**	**51**	**478**	**13**	**83**	**—**	**96**	**140**	**3,318**
Temporary Fodder Crops	**461**	**1,410**	**1,871**	**92**	**4**	**—**	**96**	**55**	**10,207**
Other Temporary Crops	**5,596**	**790**	**6,386**	**49**	**11**		**60**	**677**	**90,881**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**14,362**	**8,067**	**22,429**	**164**	**413**	**17,760**	**18,337**	**276**	**167,284**
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	15,081	—	15,081	7,465	—	22,715	30,180	1,145	73,781
Tea		—		—	—	—	—		26,042
Coffee	2,836		2,836					1,572	28,336
Wattle		—		331	—	—	331	—	12,147
Coconut	—			261	1,371	—	1,632		1,632
Others	96	—	96	8	292		300	6	1,681
Total	**18,013**	**—**	**18,013**	**8,065**	**1,663**	**22,715**	**32,443**	**2,723**	**143,619**
Fruit									
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	631	233	—	864	—	866
Pineapples					19		19		4,728
Others	11	2	13	37	68	13	118	13	916
Total	**11**	**2**	**13**	**668**	**320**	**13**	**1,001**	**13**	**6,510**
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**208,580**	**25,578**	**234,158**	**10,172**	**6,055**	**10,692**	**26,919**	**22,188**	**1,907,007**
All Land	**248,159**	**46,620**	**294,779**	**19,238**	**13,319**	**51,180**	**83,737**	**26,130**	**2,546,761***

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 95 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in thi table.

LARGE FARMS

Land Utilization by District, 1976**

Table 97 (e) — Hectare

	Nyanza Province			Rift Valley Province							
	Kisumu	Kisii	Total	Baringo	Kericho	Trans-Nzoia	Laikipia	Nakuru	Nandi	Uasin Gishu	Total
Cereals											
Wheat	—	—	—	635	1,523	6,165	1,977	29,475	—	33,348	73,123
Maize	9	287	196	260	3,487	29,810	1,530	11,117	851	25,284	72,339
Barley	—	—	—	—	836	454	1,237	7,442	87	446	10,502
Oats	—	—	—	208	117	189	264	2,363	—	603	3,744
Others					12	405	5	475		149	1,046
Total	9	287	296	1,103	5,975	37,023	5,013	50,872	938	59,830	160,754
Temporary Industrial Crops											
Sugarcane	13,659		13,659	—	561	2	—	—	7,527	67	8,157
Pyrethrura		19	19	167	237		26	2,273		184	2,887
Sunflower	10	19	29	—	22	3,101	15	395	14	195	3,742
Others						16		139		40	195
Total	13,669	38	13,707	167	820	3,119	41	2,807	7,541	486	14,981
Roof Crops and Vegetables		12	12	16	94	429	478	851	61	226	2,155
Temporary Fodder Crops	1	1	2		33	2,006	537	2,662	47	454	5,739
Other Temporary Crops	48	515	563	817	4,957	9,722	4,657	39,953	1,996	12,552	74,654
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	971	138	1,109	510	3,103	27,118	4,173	31,550	4,286	21,455	92,195
Permanent Industrial Crops											
Sisal					—	—	—	18,053	—	1,400	19,453
Tea	2	923	925	—	12,774	123	203	374	6,123	1,341	20,938
Coffee	—	3	3	—	785	1,383	98	2,508	178	19	4,971
Wattle	—	—	—		3	37		182	47	11,053	11,322
Coconut		—	—	—			—			4	4
Others					1,164	4		71	14	88	1,341
Total	2	926	928	—	14,726	1,547	—	21,188	6,362	13,905	58,029
Fruit											
Cashew nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pineapples	—	—	—	—		1	—	—	—	1	2
Others	—			—	5	170	1	385	1	17	579
Total		—	—		5	171	1	385	1	18	581
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**5,351**	**4,125**	**9,476**	**4,206**	**53,040**	**96,385**	**719,424**	**304,025**	**26,703**	**174,693**	**1,378,476**
All Land	**20,051**	**6,042**	**26,093**	**6,819**	**82,753**	**177,520**	**734,625**	**454,293**	**47,935**	**283,619**	**1,787,564**

	Western Province			Central Province				
	Bungoma	Kakamega	Total	Kiambu	Nyandarua	Nyeri	Murang'a	Total
Cereals								
Wheat			—	106	3,881	688		4,675
Maize	104	13	117	295	112	179	552	1,138
Barley				2	829	677	—	1,508
Oats				1	334	—	—	335
Others	—	—	—	30	61	4	4	99
Total	**104**	**13**	**117**	**434**	**5,217**	**1,548**	**556**	**7,755**
Temporary Industrial Crops								
Sugarcane	—	3,975	3,975	—	—	1	2	3
Pyrethrum	—	—		7	108	1	—	116
Sunflower	41		41	16	21	11	4	52
Others	—			—	67	2	—	69
Total	41	3,975	4,016	23	196	15	6	240
Root Crops and Vegetables	—			**308**	**262**	**95**	**272**	**937**
Temporary Fodder Crops		—		**413**	**223**	**322**	**128**	**1,086**
Other Temporary Crops	**61**	—	**61**	**10,097**	**13,911**	**1,296**	**7,000**	**32,304**
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	**19**	—	**19**	**2,825**	**4,988**	**3,540**	**2,259**	**13,612**
Permanent Industrial Crops								
Sisal	—	—	—	2,113	—	—	6,094	8,207
Tea				3,318				3,318
Coffee	7	—	7	13,800	—	1,202	5,304	20,306
Wattle	—	—	—	304	70	83	—	457
Coconut	—	—	—					
Others				53	—	85		138
Total	**7**	—	**7**	**19,588**	**70**	**1,370**	**11,398**	**32,426**
Fruit								
Cashew nuts				1	—	—	—	1
Pineapples	—	—	—	4,894	—	—	100	4,994
Others		—	—	207	17	6	111	341
Total	—	—	—	5,102	17	6	211	5,336
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**579**	**911**	**1,490**	**43,092**	**114,955**	**34,667**	**32,154**	**224,868**
All Land	**811**	**4,899**	**5,710**	**81,882**	**139,839**	**42,859**	**53,984**	**318,564**

LARGE FARMS
Land Utilization by Districts, 1976*'

Table 97 (e)ð (Contd.) Hectares

	Eastern Province			Coast Province				Nairobi	Total
	Machakos	Meru	Total	Kilifi	Kwale	Taita	Total		
Cereals									
Wheat		8,797	8,797	—	—	—	—		86,595
Maize	303	78	381	13	—	—	13	33	74,317
Barley		1,126	1,126		—	—		5	13,141
Oats		74	74	—	—	—	—		4,153
Others	8	10	18		—		—	1	1,164
Total	311	10,085	10,396	13	—	—	13	39	179,370
Temporary Industrial Crops									
Sugarcane	—	156	156		4,135	13	4,148		30,098
Pyrethrum		13	13	—	—			1	3,036
Sunflower	—	8	19	—	—	—	—	7	3,890
Others								1	265
Total	11	177	188	—	4,135	13	4,148	9	37,289
Root Crops and Vegetables	176	27	203	3	88		91	129	3,527
Temporary Fodder Crops	228	1,170	1,398	201	4		205	70	8,500
Other Temporary Crops	5,972	750	6,722	334	15		349	943	115,596
Temporary Meadows and Fallow Land	17,344	7,282	24,626	83	809	9,376	10,268	79	141,908
Permanent Industrial Crops									
Sisal	11,492	—	11,492	7,590	—	29,621	37,211	631	76,994
Tea								120	25,301
Coffee	2,948	—	2,948	—	—	—	—	1,606	29,841
Wattle									11,779
Coconut		1		204	1,428	—	1,632		1,636
Others	85		85	104	352		456		2,020
Total	14,525	—	14,525	7,898	1,780	29,621	39,299	2,357	147,571
Fruit									
Cashew nuts				780	340	—	1,120	—	1,121
Pineapples	—	—	—	10	27		37		5,033
Others	3	2	5	37	65	3	105	13	1,043
Total	3	2	5	827	432	3	1,262	13	7,197
Uncultivated Meadows and Pastures	**209,005**	**24,851**	**233,856**	**9,447**	**6,179**	**17,596**	**33,222**	**22,528**	**1,903,916**
All Land	**247,575**	**44,344**	**291,919**	**18,806**	**13,442**	**56,609**	**88,857**	**26,167**	**2,544,874***

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The difference between the total shown in this table and the one shown in Table 94 is on account of "Forest Land" which is not included in this table.

**Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Livestock Numbers, 1967-1976

Table 98 "000 Head

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Dairy Cattle										
Cows	144.5	165.7	161.9	174.0	165.3	181.4	186.4	183.9	176.5	175.1
Heifers	89.1	102.3	96.5	103.2	97.2	114.7	101.6	101.9	95.3	95.8
Bulls and bull calves**	11.6	12.2	14.7	14.8	16.9	11.8	14.1	13.0	14.7	19.2
Total	245.2	280.2	273.1	292.0	279.4	307.9	302.1	298.8	286.5	290.1
Beef Cattle										
Cows	126.0	131.7	139.4	136.2	133.6	135.9	133.9	142.4	138.2	150.1
Bulls and bull calves	358.0	355.1	361.2	355.9	347.8	352.8	346.2	332.3	313.2	306.4
Other										
Total	484.0	486.8	500.6	492.1	481.4	488.7	480.1	474.7	451.4	456.5
Sheep	477.7	443.8	460.9	438.5	437.4	366.0	349.8	353.0	346.4	325.7
Pigs	25.6	28.8	32.3	27.2	26.5	23.3	20.0	17.7	20.2	18.1
Poultry	207.6	225.2	219.4	215.8	210.9	219.6	246.8	338.9	285.8	236.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.
**Maintained for stud purposes only.

LARGE FARMS

Capital Expenditure, 1967-1976

(Net of Sales)

Table 99 K£'000

Type of Capital Expenditure	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Residential buildings	608	612.9	733.8	805.8	1,010.0	1,136.6	1,492.3	2,541 .9	2,828.3	3,373.4
Non-residential buildings	306	318.3	525.4	357.4	441.0	712.5	780.7	946.9	1,877.8	693.8
Mechanical equipment	2,109	1,775.7	1,962.2	2,108.0	2,171.2	2,181.4	2,413.5	3,024.0	3,992.8	3,823.2
Roads, dams and water supplies	308	326.5	354.7	292.0	596.5	777.6	728.2	801.9	1,208.0	914.5
Fencing	185	168.7	277.9	210.1	96.0	71.9	64.3	71.8	141.8	560.0
Plantation development	1,069	1,131.2	1,137.2	1,228.0	1,212.0	884.5	700.0	1,633.3	1,568.3	1,581.4
Other	357	301.8	318.6	263.8	356.1	432.8	646.6	2,253.8	636.3	464.1
Total	**4,942**	**4,635 1**	**5,309 8**	**5,265.1**	**5,882 8**	**6,197.3**	**6,825.6**	**11,273.6**	**12,253.3**	**9,364.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

LARGE FARMS

Mechanical Equipment, 1967-1976

Table 100 Numbers

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Tractors										
Wheel	5,894	4,255	5,288	6,602	5,336	5,501	5,235	5,709	5,501	5,505
Crawler	723	649	710	645	555	527	486	486	512	478
Combine Harvesters										
Self.propelled	596	420	563	462	405	407	337	318	289	320
Tractor drawn	446	201	213	177	153	141	143	144	144	147

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional.

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1968/69-1976/77

Table 101

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77
Mwea									
Hectares cropped	3,443	3,788	4,311	4,660	4,766	5,534	5,379	5,609	5,616
Number of plot-holders	1,891	2,072	2,338	2,578	2,562	3,001	2,917	2,972	2,973
Paddy yields (M. tons)	17,466	23,025	24,760	27,938	31,220	30,819	28,423	32,060	35,960
Gross value of crop (K£)	424,794	559,434	600,420	679,852	760,995	918,774	1,349,328	1,857,235	2,087,630
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	258,490	371,923	378,904	439,614	495,085	619,607	902,729	1,345,437	1,082,507
Ahero									
Hectares cropped	212	923	1,321	1,241	1,693	1,525	1,534	1,236	1,479
Number of plot-holders	131	408	519	515	518	519	445	519	519
Paddy yields (M. tons)	1,052	2,662	2,221	2,133	2,977	2,273	2,467	3,747	5,127
Gross value of crop (K£)	25,473	64,573	56,843	69,179	117,595	90,940	148,020	184,335	253,404
Payments to plot-holders (K£)	16,003	28,558	4,027	19,545	41,554	5,600	61,855	96,099	165,606
Tana River									
Hectares cropped	484	535	573	577	709	856	856	856	864
Number of plot-holders	247	295	354	359	465	583	585	586	592
Seed cotton yields (M. tons)	816	1,126	1,278	1,835	2,004	2,272	2,288	2,507	4,371
Gross value of crop (K£)	42,589	61,661	69,654	109,814	123,961	151,560	228,095	249,420	273,208
Payment of plot-holders (K£)	19,926	38,278	39,328	79,595	74,611	90,656	146,450	112,688	152,973
Perkerra									
Hectares Irrigated	583	583	—	—	—	—	—	195	198
Hectares cropped	255	258	188	305	236	260	370	195	198
Number of plot-holders	472	463	465	455	418	372	346	340	329
Onions yields (M. tons)	2,396	2,735	1,600	1,746	994	1,644	1,267	775	1,083
Chillies yields (M. tons)				86	165	186	188	178	172
Gross value of crop (K£)	85,180	73,265	60,815	61,428	77,814	102,117	118,000	77,444	125,176
Payment to plot-holders (K£)	43,954	40,308	30,212	17,125	32,317	50,477	58,944	27,148	59,255
Bunyala									
Hectares cropped		212	212	424	417	342	332	381	354
Number of Plot holders		131	131	131	131	129	112	131	131
Paddy Yield (M. tons)		1,067	1,124	1,683	746	471	674	1,189	1,074
Gross value of crop (K£)		25,868	27,494	46,129	29,644	18,763	30,351	58,572	59,048
Payments to Plot holders (K£)		16,881	18,763	25,530	7,416	2,052	9,559	30,983	29,799
West Kano									
Hectares Cropped	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	217
Number of Plot-holders	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200
Paddy Yield (M. tons)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,477
Gross Value of crop (K£)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	81.283
Payment to Plot-holders (K£)	—	—	—	- -	—	—	—	—	62,627
All Schemes									
Hectares cropped	4,394	5,716	6,605	7,207	7,821	8,517	8,471	8,277	8,728
Number of Plot holders	2,741	3,369	3,807	4,038	4,094	4,604	4,405	4,548	4,744
Gross value of produce (K£)	577,986	784,801	815,226	966,402	1,110,009	1,282,154	1,873,794	2,427,006	2,879,749
Gross payment to plot holders(K£)	338,373	371,923	471,234	581,409	650,983	768,392	1,179,537	1,612,355	1,552,767

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics.

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

The Integrated Rural Survey (I.R.S.) was constituted in the first quarter of 1974, under the Bureau's National Integrated sample Survey Programme (NISSP). The purpose of NISSP is to provide through a series of sample surveys, a broadly based information service aimed at supplying pertinent integrated and up-to-date information on socio-economic trends. The specific data content of IRS was broad in subject matter; as illustrated by the tables here. The reasons for this were twofold. Firstly the IRS had a committment to maintain as far as possible the lines of enquiry of the earlier surveys which it superseded. Secondly, it was agreed that the first round of the survey should seek to provide a broad baseline description of the socio-economic factors dominating the small-scale agricultural households in Kenya with holdings of less than twenty hectares.

I RS 1 covered all the districts in Central, Western, Nyanza, Coast (except Tana River), and Eastern (except Isiolo and Marsabit) provinces. In Rift Valley Province only Kericho, Baringo and Elgeyo Markwet districts were covered including the settlement schemes. Excluded from the coverage were North Eastern Province and other traditional pastoral areas, urban areas and all former scheduled areas-excluding the settlement schemes.

The respondents for IRS 1 were selected as a sub-sample of the respondents from the 1971 /1972 Small Farms Census Survey. A two-stage stratified sample was used to select the final list of respondents. The sublocation was used as the Primary Sampling Unit (P.S.U.). Prior to the selection, the P.S.U's were classified into agro-ecological zones to facilitate stratification. Coast Province zoning was effected on basis of rainfall. In all 139 P.S.U's were selected; 23 P.S.U's in each province except Eastern Province which had 24 P.S.U's. Within each P.S .U. twelve respondents were selected for inclusion in the IRS sample adding up to a total sample size of 1668 households.

The IRS 1 was launched in November ,1974 and terminated in October, 1975, thereby covering one agricultural year. The enumeration plan included 13 four-week cycles. Each respondent was enumerated once during each four-week cycle.

Farm

This term was used strictly in the IRS 1 to describe only registered farms on the land registry lists in the District Land Offices. The normal unit of definition and reference is the Holding.

Holding

The land associated with a household being used wholly or partially for agricultural purposes and being managed as a single economic unit under overall control and direction of the holder.

Holder

The person with overall control over the management of the holding.

Household

A person or group of persons living together under one roof or several roofs within the same compound or homestead area and sharing a community of life by their dependence on a common holding as a source of income and food which usually, but not necessarily, involves them in eating from a "common pot".

Operator

The person who is charged with the day to day running operations of the holding.

Parcel

A single piece of land forming part of the Holding but separated from other parts of the Holding by private or communal land.

Family Labour

Unpaid household labour used on the holding for agricultural purposes, excluding labour used for collecting water, firewood etc.

Hired Labour

Labour employed in the agricultural work on the holding and paid either in cash or in kind.

Regular Labour

Hired labour to work on the holding on regular basis and usually paid in cash or in kind on a monthly or weekly basis.

Improved Livestock

Livestock with some exogenous ancestry.

Farm (Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from agricultural operations on the holding.

Non-Farm (Non-Holding) Operating Surplus

Gross margin derived from non-agricultural enterprises conducted by household members.

SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SEX AND PROVINCE,* 1974-75

Table 102 Number

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Male	1,148,139	260,189	1,140,500	1,260,093	337,176	936,292	5,082,389
Female		301,506	1,239,773	1,281,599	337,109	957,056	5,258,785
Total	**2,289,881**	**561,695**	**2380,273**	**2,541,692**	**674,285**	**1,893,348**	**10,341,174**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION BY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, PROVINCE* AND SCHOOL AGE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 103 Percent

	5 years and less	6-12 years	13-15 years	17 years plus	Total
Central Province					
Not in School	97.79	24.54	7.50	91.66	65.55
Primary	2.21	75.45	87.55	5.41	32.61
Secondary	0.00	0.01	4.45	2.72	1.69
Other	0.00	0.00	0.50	0.21	0.15
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Coast Province					
Not in School	97.60	52.24	45.88	97.31	83.56
Primary	1.52	46.08	51.67	1.46	15.09
Secondary	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.81	0.59
Other	0.87	1.68	0.00	0.42	0.75
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Eastern Province					
Not in School	98.56	41.10	18.71	90.52	7.55
Primary	1.44	58.68	81.10	8.47	27.95
Secondary	0.00	0.22	0.18	1.01	0.50
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Nyanza Province					
Not in School	98.62	53.64	43.33	93.14	81.68
Primary	1.38	46.36	55.47	5.30	17.42
Secondary	0.00	0.00	1.20	1.51	0.87
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.03
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Rift Valley Province					
Not in School.	97.83	38.24	25.84	93.77	72.82
Primary .	2.17	61.76	71.99	5.93	26.82
Secondary	0.00	000	2.17	0.30	0.36
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Western Province					
Not in School	96.07	36.47	22.45	91.98	72.91
Primary	2.40	62.54	74.42	5.94	25.28
Secondary ..	0.00	0.00	3.13	1.69	1.07
Other	1.53	1.00	0.00	0.39	0.74
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Not in School	97.82	39.26	23.48	92.33	73.69
Primary	1.83	60.43	74.16	5.93	25.13
Secondary	0.00	0.06	2.23	1.58	0.96
Other	0.35	0.26	0.12	0.15	0.22
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SMALL FARM POPULATION OVER 17 YEARS OF AGE BY EMPLOYMENT, PROVINCE* AND SEX, 1974/75

Table 104 Percent

	Male	Female	Total
Central Province			
None	74.28	95.91	85.88
Operate Another Holding	0.16	1.27	0.76
Labour on Another Holding	2.94	1.00	1.90
Other Rural Work	1051	0.50	5.14
Teaching/Government Employment	3 07	1.18	2.06
Urban Employment	8.75	0.13	4.13
Other	0.29	0.00	0.14
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coast Province			
None	75.31	97.23	88.00
Operate Another Holding	1.26	0.33	0.72
Labour on Another Holding	2.15	0.08	0.95
Other Rural Work	10.92	1.39	5.41
Teaching Government Employment	3.76	0.43	1.83
Urban Employment	5.81	0.34	2.64
other	0.79	0.19	0.45
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Eastern Province			
None	82.61	97.23	91.09
Operate Another Holding	0.68	0.11	0.35
Labour on Another Holding	1.48	0.16	0.71
Other Rural Work	10.02	0.95	4.76
Teaching Government Employment	1.52	0.89	1.15
Urban Employment	3.70	0.66	1.94
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nyanza Province			
None	83.71	98.99	91.94
Operate Another Hiolding	0.14	0.00	0.06
Labour on Another Holding	2.60	0.10	1.25
Other Rural Work	3.70	0.04	1.73
Teaching Government Employment	4.57	0.48	2.36
Urban Employment	5.28	0.40	2.65
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Rift Valley Province			
None	79.24	98.10	89.15
Operate Another Holding	0.59	0.01	0.29
Labour on Another Holding	3.12	0.00	1.48
Other Rural Work	4.00	0.43	2.13
Teaching Government Employment	5.24	1.46	3.25
Urban Empployment	7.81	0.00	3.71
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
Western Province			
None	73.31	97.39	86.28
Operate Another Holding	1.65	0.65	1.11
Labour on Another Holding	2.33	0.00	1 08
Other Rural Work	3 59	0.28	1.81
Teaching Government Employment	9.44	1.67	5.26
Urban Employment	9.67	0.00	4.47
Other	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00
None	78.81	97.51	89.07
Operate Another Holding	0.62	0.42	0.51
Labour on Another Holding	2.41	0.28	1.24
Other Rural Work	6.83	0.49	3.35
Teaching Government Employment	4.52	0.98	2.58
Urban Employment	6.71	0.31	3.20
Other	0.11	0.01	0.05
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm acres.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 105 Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0 Shs	10.35	4.26	5.09	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.67
1000-999 Shs	7.84	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	13.83	20.84	26.09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.37	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.47	10.08
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL HOUSEHOLDS BY INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 106 Percent

	1 Member	2-3 Members	4-5 Members	6-7 Members	8-10 Members	11-15 Members	16 Members and Over	Total
Below 0 Shs	7.84	7.66	5.97	5.28	9.73	3.98	3.17	6.67
000-999 Shs	43.15	23.57	10.69	6.67	8.43	6.26	1.81	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	27.12	38.75	26.97	25.99	11.91	11.19	8.19	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	9.92	9.10	20.40	16.83	12.66	9.56	4.43	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	5.45	8.46	11.29	11.39	15.51	11.52	14.38	11.73
4,000-5,999 Shs	5.41	8.07	13.76	15.30	13.31	19.32	15.13	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	00.0	2.43	5.55	7.57	11.49	14.55	11.21	7.95
8,000 Shs. and Over	1.11	1.96	5.36	10.98	16.96	23.62	41.67	12.08
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDING BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND PROVINCE,* 1974/75

Table 107 Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Below 0.5 hectares	6.74	20.37	9.55	15.72	22.99	21.53	13.91
0.5-0.9 hectares	10.50	18.46	17.35	26.18	12.11	17.67	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	36.96	22.52	33.39	22.03	17.59	17.27	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	16.47	11.42	14.82	15.23	14.78	14.68	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	11.86	7.68	8.57	6.79	10.11	8.60	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	5.92	8.15	9.68	8.13	5.72	4.36	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	7.63	5.87	5.43	4.09	6.87	10.22	6.50
8.0.hectares and Over	3.92	5.53	1.22	1.83	9.83	5.68	3.47
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Number of Holding	**329.530**	**69.861**	**353.159**	**386.431**	**89.823**	**254.618**	**1,483.422**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 108

	Less than 0 Sh.	0-999 Shs.	1,000 1,999 Shs.	2,000 2,999 Shs.	3,000 3,999 Shs.	4,000 5,999 Shs.	6,000 7,999 Shs.	8,000 Shs. and Over	Total
Below 0-5 hectares	14.00	24.61	11.53	16.50	15.74	11.30	10.68	8.15	13.91
0-5-0.9 hectares	11.85	23.51	24.12	16.25	14.45	19.97	6.56	14.76	17.92
1.0-1.9 hectares	26.86	24.90	31.12	24.13	29.60	26.88	23.90	24.33	26.99
2.0-2.9 hectares	19.64	13.28	14.44	13.80	21.07	15.58	9.60	14.41	15.11
3.0-3.9 hectares	9.75	8.65	5.58	12.82	6.38	7.91	15.85	9.28	8.89
4.0-4.9 hectares	4.84	0.52	7.46	7.47	7.50	4.61	15.38	11.58	7.22
5.0-7.9 hectares	11.74	1.67	3.18	4.68	3.35	11.51	12.37	10.14	6.50
8.0-hectares and Over	1.35	2.86	2.57	4.35	1.91	2.24	5.65	7.36	3.47
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Number of Holdings	**98,982**	**175,057**	**322,813**	**204,972**	**174,002**	**200,501**	**117,919**	**179,176**	**1,483,422**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LAND UTILISATION BY PROVINCE*

Table 109 '000 Hectares

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern P4ovicne	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Area of Holdings	880.1	166.0	769.3	744.9	267.8	630.2	3,458.3
Area under Cultivation**							
October.November, 1974							
Pure	129.0	31.4	141.6	164.5	62.3	93.7	622.4
Mixed	167.7	80.2	292.4	67.9	12.1	39.2	659.5
Total	**296.7**	**111.6**	**434.0**	**232.4**	**74.3**	**132.9**	**1,281 9**
Total Additional Area Planted to Crops in 1975***							
Pure	64.6	27.5	81.3	93.1	63.9	109.7	440.1
Mixed	160.2	37.5	273.5	171.0	5.0	137.8	784.9
Total	**224.8**	**65.0**	**354.8**	**264.1**	**68.9**	**247.5**	**1,225.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes parmanent crops but excludes fallow and pasture.

***This area includes land planted during the long rains, 1975, that had contained a crop at the time of the initial measurement in October, 1974. The total land cultivated during the year is, therefore, less than the sum of the area under cultivation and the additional area planted.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 110 Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Wet Season Drinking Water							
Under 1.0 Mile	88.47	66.84	85.26	83.53	90.05	91.07	85.94
1-1.9 Miles	10.98	23.35	10.80	14.89	9.90	8.70	12.08
2-3.9 Miles	0.55	9.36	2.62	1.58	0.05	0.00	1.60
4-7.9 Miles	0.00	0.44	1.18	0.00	0.00	0.23	0.34
Over 8 Miles	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Dry Season Drinking Water							
Under 1.0 Mile	83.06	43.33	60.80	69.48	69.86	86.52	72.15
1-1.9 Miles	14.96	22.36	18.83	26.00	25.44	13.00	19.41
2-3.9 Miles	1.98	19.06	9.32	4.52	4.28	0.25	5.03
4-7.9 Miles	0.00	10.89	9.36	0.00	0.42	0.23	2.81
Over 8 Miles	0.00	4.36	1.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Primary School							
Under 1.0 Miles	42.60	32.95	39.68	44.61	31.86	51.51	42.85
1-1.9 Miles	42.99	37.12	41.94	41.23	36.37	35.36	40.29
2-3.9 Miles	11.66	23.88	13.03	13.98	24.73	12.66	14.13
4-7.9 Miles	2.75	5.42	5.34	0.18	4.72	0.48	2.55
Over 8 Miles	0.00	0.62	0.00	0.00	2.31	0.00	0.17
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Government Secondary School							
Under 1.0 Miles	3.47	1.71	5.11	1.34	3.86	0.59	2.75
1-1.9 Miles	11.65	1.51	9.95	4.69	3.44	4.76	7.28
2-3.9 Miles	27.02	11.82	27.88	25.22	11.13	37.74	26.92
4-7.9 Miles	41.59	17.45	16.44	27.56	21.95	32.18	28.01
Over 8 Miles	16.27	67.50	40.62	41.18	59.62	24.72	35.05
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Harambee Secondary School							
Under 1.0 Miles	7.99	1.38	9.49	2.50	4.31	14.52	7.51
1-1.9 Miles	17.05	8.78	19.20	17.73	7.53	14.17	16.28
2-3.9 Miles	38.33	16.09	16.65	47.07	15.91	26.27	30.97
4-7.9 Miles	28.55	29.42	22.58	22.77	26.12	25.26	24.95
Over 8 Miles	8.07	44.33	32.07	9.93	46.12	19.78	20.29
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Health Centre							
Under 1.0 Miles	3.97	4.36	3.30	2.14	8.52	6.68	4.10
1-1.9 Miles	13.87	16.13	11.03	13.76	9.63	7.00	11.83
2-3.9 Miles	43.47	23.31	16.20	42.25	23.73	37.32	33.46
4-7.9 Miles	30.04	20.28	30.06	30.37	39.47	23.69	29.15
Over 8 Miles	8.65	35.92	39.41	11.48	18.66	25.31	21.46
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Market							
Under 1.0 Miles	17.42	13.06	6.47	13.33	16.58	14.87	13.05
1-1.9 Miles	24.29	9.32	18.76	33.01	18.32	23.49	24.04
2-3.9 Miles	38.67	21.34	31.01	44.03	39.57	37.28	37.24
4-7.9 Miles	14.38	22.58	36.36	6.61	15.93	21.91	19.36
Over 8 Miles	5.24	33.71	7.40	3.02	9.60	2.44	6.30
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Post Office							
Under 1 .0 Miles	5.05	7.16	0.84	3.44	10.86	8.87	4.73
1-1.9 Miles	18.34	13.01	2.70	6.57	5.38	9.28	8.96
2-3.9 Miles	33.13	35.36	16.73	28.70	20.75	25.79	26.17
4-7.9 Miles	30.56	18.34	42.27	34.05	20.94	25.64	32.25
Over 8 Miles	12.92	26.13	37.46	27.25	42.07	30.42	27.89
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

RURAL SURVEY STATISTICS

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY DISTANCE TO SOCIAL AMENITIES AND BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 110—(Contd.)

Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Bus Route							
Under 1 .0 Miles	30.84	44.02	14.41	45.08	17.18	32.78	30.76
1-1.9 Miles	34.11	24.10	20.57	25.85	9.57	21.08	24.54
2-3.9 Miles	20.97	22.66	20.40	18.91	23.32	27.64	21.67
4-7.9 Miles	7.15	7.01	28.20	5.82	24.82	16.52	14.49
Over 8 Miles	6.93	2.22	16.41	4.34	25.10	1.98	8.54
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Matatu Route							
Under 1 .0 Miles	45.72	43.54	41.97	48.40	30.34	41.65	43.79
1-1.9 Miles	28.16	23.03	22.95	30.53	16.16	25.37	26.09
2-3.9 Miles	15.45	18.37	18.07	15.01	26.31	22.47	17.96
4-7.9 Miles	5.54	4.12	15.42	2.43	22.59	9.06	8.65
Over 8 Miles	5.13	10.94	1.58	3.63	4.60	1.45	3.50
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Care should be taken in drawing Provincial comparisons due to the differing densities of population.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND COSTS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 111 Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Production							
Crops Sold to Co-operatives**	510	117	512	592	380	61	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	270	53	246	594	210	250	331
Net Sales of Cattle	218	154	299	161-	577	136	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	122	99	134	10	260	42	88
Sales of Milk	371	126	143	149	479	61	201
Total Sales	**1,491**	**549**	**1,334**	**1,184**	**1,906**	**550**	**1,192**
Output Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Output Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Output Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12	55	15	35
Output Consumed by Household	1,530	670	1,667	1,047	1,686	896	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	20	110	115—	383	96	5	89
Livestock Valuation Change	52—	161—	513—	450	264	34	2—
Total Production	**3,139**	**1,220**	**2,487**	**3,103**	**4,036**	**1,521**	**2,660**
Farm Costs							
Purchased Seed	76	18	92	28	84	42	59
Machinery Contract	15	9	30	39	116	18	31
Fertilizers	85	2	41	10	125	17	42
Sprays	24	0	18	0	3	0	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	71	1	21	60	62	18	43
Total Purchase Crop Inputs	**271**	**31**	**202**	**137**	**391**	**96**	**185**
Purchased Feed	94	1	7	0	22	5	25
Other Livestock Expenses	61	1	27	3	140	12	31
Total Livestock Expenses	**156**	**2**	**34**	**3**	**162**	**16**	**56**
Wages to Regular Labour	72	148	89	36	149	28	67
Wages to Casual Labour	155	94	60	63	134	91	93
Total Wages to Labour	**227**	**242**	**149**	**99**	**284**	**119**	**161**
Own Produce Used as Seed	29	12	81	15	4	5	31
Own Produce Fed to Stock	101	24	13	12		15	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	19	17	21	13	26	16	18
Total Own Produced Inputs	**149**	**53**	**115**	**40**	**85**	**36**	**84**
Farm Repairs	217	64	77	35	28	69	92
Total Farm Costs	**1,019**	**392**	**576**	**314**	**950**	**335**	**579**
Farm Operating Surplus	**2,120**	**828**	**1,911**	**2,789**	**3,086**	**1,186**	**2,081**
Number of Holdings	**329,330**	**69,861**	**353,159**	**386,431**	**89,823**	**254,618**	**1,483,422**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

***Includes pastoral and large farm areas.

TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS OCTOBER, 1974—OCTOBER, 1975 BY CROP AND PROVINCE*

Table 112 '000 hectares

	Central Province		Coast Province		Eastern Province		Nyanza Province		Rift Valley Province		Western Province		Total	
	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed	Pure	Mixed
Cereals														
Local Maize	27.6	230.2	42.2	68.6	37.0	399.7	85.4	205.3	21.6	2.6	10.7	63.6	224.6	970.0
Hybrid Maize**	29.1	71.9	6.1	3.5	9.3	49.0	31.7	19.7	87.3	13.8	94.6	84.8	258.2	242.6
Finger Millet	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	11.6	16.2	6.9	4.9	9.5	6.9	19.4	30.5	47.4
Sorghum	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.4	13.4	162.3	0.0	0.0	3.1	16.9	16.8	189.6
Other Cereals	2.3	6.5	0.4	0.1	12.2	79.8	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	3.5	6.6	18.5	93.4
Pulses and Nuts* **														
Beans	8.4	224.0	0.3	17.2	25.3	259.3	3.5	70.1	0.9	6.1	11.5	136.9	49.9	713.6
Cow Peas	0.0	7.8	1.2	37.7	10.1	198.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	12.8	11.7	259.5
Pigeon Peas	0.0	4.2	0.0	6.5	0.0	104.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	115.2
Field Peas	4.1	9.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	4.1	12.3
Groundnuts	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	11.4	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.7	3.5	14.3
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	0.2	30.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	36.3
Root Crops														
English Potatoes	16.9	102.8	0.0	0.0	31.0	108.4	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	48.9	212.3
Sweet Potatoes	0.9	12.6	0.0	0.2	0.1	1.8	7.7	6.5	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.4	10.9	21.7
Cassava	0.0	1.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	0.8	19.4	7.5	0.7	0.4	21.0	13.7	41.2	28.7
Other	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	17.7	23.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.7	24.4
Fruit Vegetables and Oils														
Bananas	2.8	56.4	0.1	1.7	6.2	39.0	3.1	7.1	0.0	0.1	7.4	6.6	19.6	110.8
Other Fruits	0.7	4.1	0.1	7.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	1.2	12.3
Vegetables	2.1	37.4	0.1	1.6	0.1	7.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	1.1	1.5	3.5	4.0	52.0
Oilseeds	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7	0.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	7.1	13.0	11.5
Temporary Industrial Crops														
Sugarcane	0.5	2.7	0.0	1.2	5.7	3.8	41.3	0.2	0.9	0.0	6.5	0.8	55.0	8.7
Pyrethrum	9.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	9.5	0.4	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	22.4	4.7
Cotton	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.2	0.0	22.2	10.0	15.2	1.1	0.0	13.7	6.4	25.0	45.1
Other	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.4	2.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	3.4
Permanent Crops														
Coffee	32.1	3.4	0.0	0.3	49.0	11.4	9.7	4.1	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.1	92.0	19.3
Tea	37.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	11.0	0.0	5.4	0.1	3.5	0.2	1.8	0.1	59.0	5.8
Coconuts	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	49.3
Cashew Nuts	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	48.0
Other	19.5	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.4	10.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	23.1	10.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Includes areas planted in both long and short rain season where two crops are grown within one year. Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes yellow and synthetic maize.

***Excluding cashew nuts.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 113 Percent

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Less than 0 Shs	10.35	4.25	5.10	4.29	15.60	5.23	6.66
000-999 Shs	7.85	10.16	9.05	12.14	9.67	21.42	11.80
1,000-1,999 Shs	13.83	20.84	26 09	25.56	9.11	28.88	22.44
2,000-2,999 Shs	14.07	17.48	12.55	12.84	15.30	15.20	13.82
3,000-3,999 Shs	10.14	15.30	15.27	10.70	10.18	10.02	11.73
4,000-5,000 Shs	15.10	19.88	12.70	14.23	14.79	9.33	13.52
6,000-7,999 Shs	11.26	4.08	11.34	3.61	8.38	6.46	7.95
8,000 Shs and over	17.40	8.01	7.90	16.63	16.97	3.46	12.08
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Number of Holdings	**329,530**	**69,861**	**353,159**	**386,431**	**89,823**	**254,618**	**1,483,422**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF FARM PRODUCTION AND INPUTS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 114 Shs.

	Under 0 Sh.	0-000 Sh.	1,000-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-3,999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000- Sh. and over	Total
Crop Sold to Co-operatives*	243	18	183	261	498	567	826	1,094	428
Crops Sold to Local Markets**	120	69	95	180	149	288	425	1,481	331
Net Sales of Cattle	255	47	174	140	112	248	248	121—	143
Net Sales of Other Stock	87	35	74	100	61	145	129	86	88
Sales of Milk	86	22	60	88	129	244	312	777	201
Total Sales	790	191	586	769	950	1,492	2,072	3,318	1,192
Output Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Output Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Output Fed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Output Consumed by Household	959	458	751	968	1,193	1,487	2,262	2,946	1,297
Crop Valuation Change	—128	—28	—57	—27	—50	71	138	846	89
Livestock Valuation Change	—2,769	—377	—459	—90	233	365	577	1,821	2
Total Production	—1,066	258	869	1,668	2,377	3,515	5,185	9,180	2,660
Farm Costs									
Purchased Seed	49	20	40	47	76	75	91	96	59
Machinery Contract	44	13	10	20	20	36	34	98	31
Fertilizers	119	4	8	32	34	38	108	78	42
Sprays	7	0	1	11	12	8	36	18	10
Other Purchased Crop Inputs	113	7	17	20	29	65	41	106	43
Total Purchased Crop Inputs	334	44	75	131	173	222	311	396	185
Purchased Feed	29	1	4	8	12	15	63	103	25
Other Livestock Expenses	27	5	17	26	28	26	65	80	31
Total Livestock Expenses	56	6	21	34	40	41	128	184	56
Wages to Regular Labour	224	9	20	34	68	57	85	164	67
Wages to Casual Labour	208	31	27	65	77	99	139	227	93
Total Wages to Labour	432	40	46	99	145	156	224	391	161
Own Produce Used as Seed	15	5	30	23	19	41	44	71	31
Own Produce Feed to Stock	44	7	8	19	18	35	62	127	35
Own Produce Given to Labour	24	1	9	6	14	22	30	51	18
Total Own Produce Inputs	83	13	47	48	51	98	136	249	84
Farm Repairs	654	26	30	29	36	54	147	95	92
Total Farm Costs	**1,559**	**130**	**220**	**341**	**444**	**571**	**946**	**1,315**	**579**
Farm Operating Surplus	**—2,624**	**128**	**649**	**1,327**	**1,933**	**2,944**	**4,239**	**7,865**	**2,081**
Number of Holdings	**98,982**	**175,057**	**332,813**	**204,972**	**174,002**	**200,501**	**117,919**	**176,176**	**1,843,422**

Source: Central Bueau of Statistics.

*Includes all direct sales to Co-operatives and Marketing Boards.

**Includes sales to Traders and Board Agents.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION PER HOLDING BY TYPE OF OUTPUT AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 115

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Crops Sold to Co-operatives**	16.25	9.59	20.59	19.08	9.42	4.01	1609
Crops Sold to Local Markets***	8.60	4.34	9.89	19.14	5.20	16.44	12.44
Net Sales of Cattle	6.94	12.62	12.02	5.19	14.30	8.94	5.38
Net Sales of Other Stock	3.89	8.11	5.39	0.32	6.44	2.76	3.31
Sales of Milk	11.82	10.33	5.75	4.80	11.87	4.01	7.56
Output Used as Seed	0.92	0.98	3.26	0.48	0.10	0.33	1.17
Output Fed to Stock	3.22	1.97	0.52	0.39	1.36	0.99	1.32
Output Given to Labour	0.61	1.39	0.84	0.42	0.64	1.05	0.68
Output Consumed by Household	48.74	54.94	67.03	33.74	41.77	58.91	48.76
Livestock Valuation Change	—1.66	—13.20	—20.63	14.50	6.54	2.24	—0.08
Crop Valuation Change	0.64	9.02	—4.62	12.34	2.38	0.33	3.35
Total Production	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Total Value of Production (Shs.)	3,139	1,220	2,487	3,103	4,036	1,521	2,660

Source: Central Bureau ot statisucs.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

**Includes all direct sales to Co-opeartive and Marketing Boards.

***Includes Sales to Traders and Board Agents.

MILK PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 116

	No. of Holdings with Cows '000	No. of Cows in Milk '000	Total Production Million Litres	Production per Cow Litres	Percent of Production Sold
Central Province	210.2	333	310.4	932	45.7
Coast Province	19.9	85	18.1	213	62.3
Eastern Province	192.6	446	172.2	386	28.9
Nyanza Province	193.8	525	138.0	263	38 0
Rift Valley Province	76.6	290	153.3	529	36.0
Western Province	117.7	168	47.5	283	30.7
Total	810.7	1,847	839.6	455	38.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 117 Shs.

	Under 0.5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-0.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-4.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	264	339	356	361	497	441	631	618	386
Finger Millet	6	15	8	23	33	32	27	28	17
Sorghum	57	72	32	37	24	48	21	20	43
Beans	111	125	199	137	243	220	185	71	164
English Potatoes	45	47	123	134	175	246	188	48	115
Other Crops	97	119	167	177	153	217	176	116	152
Beef	18	23	26	14	28	33	35	53	25
Other Meat and Poultry	76	60	82	93	131	151	148	151	95
Milk	161	211	284	294	372	535	422	572	300
Total Consumption of Own Produce	**835**	**1,011**	**1,277**	**1,270**	**1,656**	**1,923**	**1,833**	**1,677**	**1,297**
Purchased Items									
	45	43	55	38	52	29	44	39	46
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	411	402	547	494	508	615	649	428	498
Meat and Fish	219	236	213	239	204	297	323	282	236
Fats and Oils	69	66	100	76	97	74	93	91	83
Sugar and Sweets	142	155	180	151	181	178	253	219	172
Fruits and Vegetables	64	88	115	86	80	69	80	64	88
Drinks and Beverages	107	108	134	161	156	154	210	183	140
Salt and Other Flavourings	30	31	39	34	36	35	32	34	35
Total Food Purchases	**1,087**	**1,130**	**1,383**	**1,278**	**1,313**	**1,451**	**1,685**	**1,340**	**1,297**
Clothing	202	204	366	387	439	358	527	516	324
Appliances and Utensils	16	11	35	15	53	27	33	22	25
Furnishings	45	30	33	27	56	56	84	38	40
Miscellaneous Purchases	127	123	187	159	161	156	182	117	158
Total Non-Food Purchases	390	367	621	489	708	597	826	753	547
Miscellaneous Expenses	186	161	370	255	393	363	533	592	309
Total Cash Consumption	**1,662**	**1,658**	**2,374**	**2,022**	**2,415**	**2,411**	**3,044**	**2,685**	**2,153**
Total Consumption	**2,498**	**2,669**	**3,650**	**3,292**	**4,070**	**4,334**	**4,876**	**4,362**	**3,450**
Number of Holdings	206,366	265,816	400,371	224,072	131,916	107,031	96,386	51,464	1,483,422

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD CONSUMPTION BY TYPE OF FOOD AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 118

	Under 0 Sh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-3,999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Own Produced Items									
Maize	12.58	11.82	12.48	15.43	11.87	14.55	13.27	20.44	14.85
Finger Millet	0.98	0.64	0.88	0.61	0.60	0.70	1.09	0.27	0.66
Sorghum ..	106	2.97	2.28	1.46	1.31	2.44	0.68	1.36	1.66
Beans	3.83	4.50	5.51	5.90	5.88	6.82	7.78	7.36	6.32
English Potatoes	3.46	1.05	1.24	4.34	5.54	4.49	8.82	4.61	4.43
Other Crops	4.31	6.03	7.15	5.10	5.05	5.26	5.98	6.45	5.86
Beef	0.98	2.17	1.82	0.61	0.30	0.84	0.46	0.96	0.96
Other Meat and Poultry	2.77	3.05	4.34	3.92	3.44	3.80	3.91	3.36	3.66
Milk	9.04	4.74	8.26	8.35	10.67	12.85	12.98	16.65	11.57
Total Consumption of Own Produce	39.03	36.82	44.00	45.68	44.66	51.78	54.97	61.45	50.00
Purchased Items									
Dairy Products and Eggs	2.24	2.09	1.87	2.17	2.25	1.71	1.12	1.38	1.77
Grains, Flours and Root Crops	25.15	26.93	22.55	21.33	22.84	17.10	18.40	12.10	19.20
Meat and Fish	9.52	12.70	10.37	9.53	8.95	9.30	7.58	7.91	9.10
Fats and Oils	4.92	2.25	3.05	2.83	3.14	3.27	3.28	3.21	3.20
Sugar and Sweets	8.91	6.67	6.74	7.27	6.89	7.07	5.59	5.76	6.63
Fruits and Vegetables ..	2.73	3.86	4.16	3.68	4.57	3.76	3.16	2.04	3.39
Drinks and Beverages	5.94	6.91	5.57	5.76	5.20	4.91	4.84	5.26	5.40
Salt and Other Flavourings	1.51	1.77	1.70	1.70	1.54	1.15	1.09	0.90	1.35
Total Food Purchases	**60.97**	**63.18**	**56.00**	**54.32**	**55.34**	**48.22**	**45.03**	**33.55**	**50.00**
Total Food Consumption	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Total Value of Consumption (Sh.)	**2,457**	**1,244**	**1,707**	**1,119**	**2,671**	**2,872**	**4,115**	**4,974**	**2,594**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 119 Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	2,120	828	1,911	2,789	3,086	1,186	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	326	626	491	365	303	126	354
Regular Employment	921	449	368	415	796	559	566
Casual Employment	365	474	353	108	135	165	252
Remittances from Relatives	393	829	300	178	163	407	324
Other Gifts	117	117	62	57	94	50	75
Total Household Income	**4,241**	**3,325**	**3,486**	**3,911**	**4,577**	**2,494**	**3,652**
Total Outlays	**4,473**	**3,139**	**4,020**	**2,546**	**3,426**	**2,808**	**3,450**
Current Savings	**—232**	**186**	**534**	**1,365**	**1,151**	**314**	**202**
Number of Holdings	**329,530**	**69,861**	**353,159**	**386,431**	**89,823**	**254,618**	**1,483,422**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING OF INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, 1974/75

Table 120

	Less than OSh.	0-999 Sh.	1,000-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-3,999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000 Sh. and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	—2,624	128	649	1,327	1,933	2,944	4,239	7,865	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	—832	87	170	250	409	572	421	1,390	354
Regular Employment	183	46	142	128	457	449	1,290	2,331	566
Casual Employment	155	116	217	350	222	266	439	281	252
Remittances from Relatives	241	159	261	389	390	443	404	322	324
Other Gifts	38	14	46	61	45	141	160	128	75
Total Household Income	—2,840	551	1,485	2,505	3,456	48,15	6,953	12,317	3,652
Total Outlays	**3,691**	**1,611**	**2,165**	**2,721**	**3,364**	**3,892**	**5,618**	**6,505**	**3,450**
Currents Savings	**—6,530**	**—1,060**	**—681**	**—216**	**91**	**923**	**1,335**	**5,812**	**202**
Number of Holdings	**98,982**	**175,057**	**332,813**	**204,972**	**174,002**	**200,301**	**117,919**	**179,176**	**1,483,412**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

AVERAGE VALUE PER HOLDING INCOME AND OUTLAYS BY HOLDING SIZE GROUP, 1974/75

Table 121 Sh

	Under 0-5 hectares	0.5-0.9 hectares	1.0-1.9 hectares	2.0-2.9 hectares	3.0-3.9 hectares	4.0-4.9 hectares	5.0-7.9 hectares	8.0 hectares and over	Total
Farm Operating Surplus	1,369	1,855	1,610	2,344	2,255	3,424	2,659	2,946	2,081
Non-Farm Operating Surplus	359	278	239	130	418	318	750	1,761	354
Regular Employment..	614	430	649	426	641	408	944	460	566
Casual Employment	214	198	286	309	184	319	290	134	252
Remittances from Relatives	290	349	362	267	325	328	277	357	324
Other Gifts	62	63	63	82	129	77	88	97	75
Total Household Income	**2,908**	**3,173**	**3,209**	**3,558**	**3,952**	**4,874**	**5,008**	**5,755**	**3,652**
Total Outlays	**2,498**	**2,669**	**3,650**	**3,292**	**4,070**	**4,334**	**4,876**	**4,362**	**3,450**
Current Savings	**410**	**504**	**—441**	**266**	**—811**	**540**	**132**	**1,393**	**202**
Number of Holdings	**206,366**	**265,816**	**400,371**	**224,072**	**131,916**	**107,031**	**96,386**	**51,464**	**1,483,422**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MEAN VALUE ASSETS* PER HOLDING BY PROVINCE**, 1974/75

Table 122 Sh.

	Central Province	Coast Province	Eastern Province	Nyanza Province	Rift Valley Province	Western Province	Total
Land	4,395	1,887	1,193	682	1,569	1,155	1,820
Buildings	2,774	2,871	1,812	1,023	1,803	1,384	1,796
Farm Equipment	182	86	177	68	422	94	146
Transport Equipment	534	90	163	99	400	126	234
Livestock	2,806	2,242	2,673	2,066	5,457	1,331	2,462
Crops in Store	245	138	250	301	287	247	259
Planted Crops	273	81	153	109	375	129	174
Inputs in Store	24	2	17	9	14	5	14
Total Assets	**11,233**	**7,397**	**6,438**	**4,357**	**10,327**	**4,471**	**6,905**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding domestic household assets.

**Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND HOLDERS OWNING LIVESTOCK BY PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 123 000's

	Holders Owning			Numbers					
				Cattle		Sheep		Goats	
	Cattle	Sheep	Goats	Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75	Oct. '74	Oct. '75
Central Province	233-7	167.7	120.6	1.088.8	997.2	719.3	712.3	376.2	438.5
Coast Province	22.1	15.1	34.8	279.3	302.6	103.9	126.3	470.6	617.9
Eastern Province	238.2	192.9	215.5	1,527.3	1,495.3	956.7	757.7	1,485.9	1,395.0
Nyanza Province	232.7	81.7	140.6	1'990.5	2'325.8	288.4	507.3	599.8	1'210.1
Rift Valley Province	76.3	49.7	43.0	1'089.6	1'071.5	429.0	467.4	446.7	481.8
Western Province	146.9	41.6	40.7	744.8	758.0	100.6	127.6	107.9	117.7
Total	**949.9**	**548.7**	**595.2**	**6,720.3**	**6,950.5**	**2,597.9**	**2,698.6**	**3,487.2**	**4,260.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

NUMBER OF CATTLE BY TYPE, AGE, SEX AND PROVINCE*, 1974/75

Table 124 '000 Head

	Improved Stock							Unimproved Stock						
	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total	Calves	Heifers	Cows	Bulls	Steers	Oxen	Total
Central Province														
October, 1974	144.4	191.6	352.7	38.9	36.3	0.0	763.9	48.1	43.7	123.0	50.3	6.3	53.4	324.9
October, 1975	134.5	148.7	277.7	26.1	13.2	7.3	607.5	56.5	51.9	165.7	36.5	6.5	72.5	389.6
Coast Province														
October, 1974	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	63.2	45.7	118.5	37.3	12.8	0.4	277.9
October, 1975	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	80.5	54.3	116.3	43.0	6.3	0.4	300.8
Eastern Province														
October, 1974	92.1	56.1	121.9	11.1	1.2	0.9	283.3	193.2	207.6	527.3	211.6	63.1	41.2	1,244.0
October, 1975	93.3	86.3	126.9	26.5	2.8	2.3	338.2	167.6	227.0	457.2	190.4	69.7	45.4	1,157.2
Nyanza Province														
October, 1974	14.0	7.1	21.9	5.2	0.9	0.0	49.2	322.5	267.7	692.7	360.0	25.7	272.7	1,941.3
October, 1975	10.7	11.5	22.4	6.1	0.4	0.0	51.1	330.5	369.6	714.4	449.4	98.2	312.6	2,274.7
Rift Valley Province														
October, 1974 ..	94.7	60.1	128.2	40.4	28.7	25.3	377.5	148.2	108.1	274.9	73.0	40.4	67.5	712.0
October, 1975	80.4	56.9	134.2	37.5	22.2	26.1	357.3	116.9	100.8	266.4	103.5	36.9	89.7	714.2
Western Province														
October, 1974	16.0	11.3	18.9	0.4	2.3	1.0	49.9	120.7	142.4	213.6	97.7	13.3	107.3	694.9
October, 1975	7.8	5.0	16.8	1.0	1.1	4.1	35.8	121.4	151.9	214.7	93.5	9.0	131.8	722.3
Total														
October, 1974	**361.2**	**326.9**	**644.3**	**96.0**	**69.4**	**27.2**	**1,525.2**	**895.9**	**815.2**	**1,950.0**	**829.9**	**161.6**	**542.5**	**5,195.0**
October, 1975	**326.7**	**309.5**	**578.7**	**97.2**	**39.7**	**39.8**	**1,391.7**	**873.4**	**955.5**	**1,934.7**	**916.3**	**226.6**	**652.4**	**5,558.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excludes pastoral and large farm areas.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forest produce from forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTS*

Land Area, 1967-1976

(as at St December)

Table 125 '000 Hectares

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Type of Forest**										
Closed										
Central Government	616	610	610	659	735	732	784	784	746	746
County Council	319	318	318	314	207	210	156	156	207	207
Total	**935**	**928**	**928**	**973**	**942**	**942**	**940**	**940**	**953**	**953**
Woodland										
Central Government	124	100	100	103	256	267	271	271	266	266
County Council	241	241	241	237	74	67	65	65	73	73
Total	**365**	**341**	**341**	**340**	**330**	**334**	**336**	**336**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo										
Central Government	135	129	129	128	124	120	128	128	124	124
County Council	27	27	27	26	29	26	23	23	26	26
Total	**162**	**156**	**156**	**154**	**153**	**146**	**151**	**151**	**150**	**150**
Grassland										
Central Government	115	106	106	94	130	160	162	162	157	157
County Council	105	105	105	101	83	41	49	49	47	47
Total	**220**	**211**	**211**	**195**	**213**	**201**	**211**	**211**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves										
Central Government	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**	**45**
Total	**1,727**	**1,681**	**1,681**	**1,707**	**1,683**	**1,668**	**1,683**	**1,683**	**1,691**	**1,691**
Ownership**										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,032	990	990	1,030	1,287	1,320	1,390	1,390	1,337	1,337
Other	-	-	6	12	-	2	17	17	1	1
Total	**1,032**	**990**	**996**	**1,042**	**1,287**	**1,322**	**1,407**	**1,407**	**1,338**	**1,338**
County Council										
Gazetted	692	691	691	678	393	344	293	293	354	354
Other	52	57	60	59	44	41	85	85	58	58
Total	**744**	**748**	**751**	**737**	**437**	**385**	**378**	**378**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1,776**	**1,738**	**1,747**	**1,779**	**1,724**	**1,707**	**1,785**	**1,785**	**1,750**	**1,750**
Private Forests	**118**	**126**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes gazetted forest areas only.

**Excluding private Forest Land.

FORESTS

Plantation Area,* 1967-1976
(as at 31st December)

Table 126 '000 Hectares

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**
Indigenous Softwoods	**4**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**
Indigenous Hardwoods	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**6**
Exotic Softwoods										
Cypress	37	40	43	44	47	47	50	53	57	60
Pines	42	47	50	51	52	58	59	61	65	68
Total	**79**	**87**	**93**	**95**	**99**	**105**	**108**	**114**	**122**	**128**
Exotic Hardwoods										
Timber	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fuel	6	7	7	10	9	8	8	9	9	9
Total	**9**	**9**	**10**	**12**	**11**	**10**	**10**	**11**	**11**	**11**
Total	**96**	**104**	**112**	**116**	**120**	**124**	**128**	**135**	**143**	**150**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total area of Forest Dept. Plantation; this takes account of planting and felling during the year.

**Provisional.

FOREST PRODUCTION, 1967-1976

Table 127 (a) Timber Thousand cu.m.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Soft Wood										
Podo	35	38	37	30	37	35	34	28	20	16
Cedar	18	25	26	17	33	15	23	8	7	7
Cypress	160	122	180	200	167	172	168	182	185	299
Other	5	4	13	13	3	21	29	25	20	5
Total	**218**	**189**	**256**	**260**	**240**	**243**	**254**	**243**	**232**	**327**
Hard Wood										
Musharagi	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mueri	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Camphor	5	3	6	5	8	2	1	2	—	—
Other	11	12	16	21	25	48	53	52	72	5
Total	**18**	**15**	**23**	**28**	**34**	**50**	**54**	**54**	**72**	**5**
Total	**236**	**204**	**279**	**288**	**274**	**293**	**308**	**297**	**304**	**332**

Table 127 (b) Fuel Sales Thousand Stacked cu. m.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Railway	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Public	175	214	216	220	204	216	238	217	189	247
Firewood	*80*	*82*	*89*	*65*	*46*	*37*	*44*	*44*	*49*	*64*
Charcoal	*72*	*106*	*107*	*133*	*124*	*150*	*163*	*143*	*109*	*115*
Fuel ticket	*23*	*26*	*20*	*22*	*34*	*29*	*31*	*30*	*31*	*68*
Total	**175**	**214**	**216**	**220**	**204**	**216**	**238**	**217**	**189**	**247**

Table 127 (c) Other Forest Produce

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Mangrove poles	'000	687	297	544	557	256	124	129	109	31	—
Power and telegraph poles	'000	—	8	11	14	13	13	13	12	47	15
Other poles	'000" r.m	1,295	1,157	1,999	1,786	2,099	1,467	2,686	1,780	1,015	972
Bamboos		994	914	1,363	1,320	2,677	4,315	2,274	1,691	2,557	3,701
Fence posts	'000 cu. m.	3	26	13	3	4	11	605	183	211	78
Withies	'000head loads	71	98	202	267	115	87	66	64	75	—
Mangrove bark	'000 kg.	347	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plants	'000	460	503	498	608	1,241	2,041	2,912	3,657	3,236	2,410

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

FISHING

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1972-1976

Table 128

Area and Main Group	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976*	
	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen	Quantity	Value to Fishermen
	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	K£'000	Metric ton	KÃ000	Metric ton	K£'000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	15,989	841.3	16,797	906.4	17,175	1,050.4	16,581	1,065.4	18,680	1,202.5
Lake Turkana**	4,090	51.2	4,927	71.8	5,731	129.3	4,236	144.2	4,519	75.3
Lake Baringo	58	2 0	89	3.0	122	7.2	240	8.9	257	12.5
Lake Naivasha—Commercial	117	12.4	62	9.4	39	7.8	44	10.5	78	21.0
Other Lakes ..	208	10.0	1,188	69.6	572	56.4	822	65.5	775	61.5
Rivers	1,624	80.9	1,835	107.3	1,526	81.1	887	53.6	37	5.3
Total	**22,086**	**997.6**	**24,898**	**1,1675**	**25,165**	**1,331 9**	**22,810**	**1,348 2**	**24,346**	**1,378.1**
Marine Fish										
Lamu ..	1,219	58.3	1,125	64.9	858	74.3	874	76.6	882	75.2
Malindi	1,547	70.9	372	42.7	391	63.2	371	58.4	561	84.7
Kilifi	172	17.5	113	13.2	142	21 .0	240	34.0	417	59.0
Mombasa	2,176	168.0	1,083	170.6	936	119.3	1,054	164.2	1,216	204.0
Shimoni	471	38.5	211	181	191	23.3	176	21.8	192	25.1
Vanga	419	28.2	321	27.3	307	36.5	319	41.0	310	42.3
Other South Coast Villages	1,299	74.4	235	18.0	203	18.8	236	23.2	200	26.3
Sport Fishing	108	7.3	86	10.6	88	150	67	13.6	111	24.7
All other areas							883	105.0	—	—
Total	**7,411**	**463.1**	**3,546**	**365 4**	**3,116**	**371.3**	**4,220**	**537.9**	**3,889**	**541.3**
Crustaceans										
Lamu ..	66	18.2	69	21.9	60	19.3	48	19.6	53	25.0
Malindi	4	1.2	4	1.2	12	4.1	16	7.2	26	13.3
Kilifi	4	1.2	4	1.2	5	2.2	10	4.7	11	5.6
Mombasa	57	22.9	89	27.6	14	5.3	24	10.2	45	19.1
Shimoni	6	1.6	5	1.5	3	1.4	2	0.8	1	0.6
Vanga	20	4.0	14	2.8	12	3.5	12	3.6	12	3.6
Other South Coast Villages	28	5.4	24	4.2	15	4.0	12	3.2	11	3.6
Total	185	544	209	604	121	39.6	124	49.2	159	70.8
Other Marine Products										
Lamu ..	10	0.3	50	2.4	24	1.3	—	—	—	—
Malindi	2	2.1	49	7.6	18	5.3	1	1.0	1	1.0
Kilifi	—	—	10	1.9	3	0.9	—	—	—	—
Mtwapa	—	—	—	—	—	—		—		—
Mombasa	110	5.1	150	6.3	128	8.0	75	3.8	50	3.7
Shimoni	4	01	8	10	5	0.4	—	—	—	—
Vanga										
Other South Coast Villages	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
All other areas	—	—	—	—	1		111	75.8	50	85.2
Total	**126**	**7.5**	**269**	**19.2**	**179**	**15 9**	**187**	**80.5**	**101**	**89.9**
Total	**29,808**	**1,522.5**	**28,922**	**1,612 5**	**28,581**	**1,758.6**	**27,341**	**2,015 8**	**28,495**	**2,080.1**

Source: Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife—Fisheries Department.

*Provisional.

**Formerly Lake Rudolf.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Notes and Definitions.

1. Coverage:—The Census of Industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in Manufacturing as well as Mining and Quarrying, and Building and Construction.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extenisve in coverage than that undertaken in 1967; and covered all establishments with five or more persons engaged in the Mining and Quarrying, Manufacturing and Building and Construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged less than five people, a 25 per cent sample was taken.

The annual Surveys of Industrial Production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted in 1965—1966; 1968—1971; 1973—1975 covering only large scale etablishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees.

The unit of enumeration of large scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 95).

2. Non-Response:—Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. Definitions:—The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial Production are as follows:—

(i) **Labour Costs.**—Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input**.—Input includes industrial costs plus all other overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc.

(iii) **Output.**—Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, plus rents received on non-residential buildings, plus self-produced capital assets, minus cost of goods sold in same condition as purchased, minus excise duty.

(iv) **Gross Product.**—Gross Product is the aggregate difference between Output and Input. It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4 Changes have occurred in the figures over the year.-, covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC. Tables 133 (a), (b) and (c) depict data bassed on the 3-digict classification with comparable figures for the years 1972—1975 basad on the 4-digit classification in Tables 133 (d), (e) and (f).

6. The figures given in tables 134 (a) and 134 (b) do not correspond with the totals for Manufacturing in the National Accounts chapter. The information on miscellaneous food manufacturing includes data on processing of tea while this activity together with the growing of tea are included under Agriculture in the National Accounts chapter.

MANUFACTURING

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1973-1976

1972=100

Table 129

Industry	1973	1974	1975	1976	Change 1975/76
Meat and Dairy Products	98.6	96.1	82.8	103.1	24.5
Canned Vegetables, Fish and Oils and Fats	117.6	127.1	154.9	215.5	39.1
Grain Mill Products	118.2	137.0	130.7	151.4	15.8
Bakery Products	108.9	133.6	125.9	137.6	9.3
Sugar and Confectionery	161.8	183.8	183.5	201.8	9.9
Miscellaneous Foods	106.1	110.2	106.6	131.0	22.9
Total	**114.1**	**121.2**	**122.4**	**148.9**	**21.6**
Beverages	114.7	130.6	137.9	150.8	9.3
Tobacco	112.6	133.0	131.1	136.3	4.0
Total	**114.2**	**131.1**	**136.2**	**147.4**	**8.2**
Textiles	135.9	138.2	160.0	158.1	—1.2
Clothing	90.7	84.1	84.8	89.0	4.9
Leather and Footwear	98.3	109.9	142.5	159.3	118.8
Wood and Cork Products	105.8	117.2	141.2	133.6	—5.4
Furniture and Fixture	102.0	110.0	95.2	93.1	—2.23
Paper and Paper Products	132.2	93.3	113.7	123.6	8.7
Printing and Publishing	106.8	129.2	188.1	177.2	-5.8
Basic Industrial Chemicals	116.0	138.8	90.6	80.5	—11.1
Petroleum and other Chemicals	116.3	120.2	118.8	130.6	9.9
Rubber Products	139.3	146.4	103.4	143.3	38.6
Plastic Products	104.9	158.4	243.9	269.2	10.4
Clay and Glass Products	88.5	95.3	95.7	77.4	—19.2
Non.Metallic Minerals	97.9	114.4	114.9	123.7	7.7
Metal Products	111.7	120.0	118.3	160.5	35.7
Non-Electrical Machinery	91.1	121.3	65.3	49.2	—24.6
Electrical Machinery	118.3	170.8	149.7	174.0	16.3
Transport Equipment	80.2	73.4	102.1	107.1	4.9
Miscellaneous Manufactures	130.1	154.6	132.1	129.0	—2.4
Total Manufacturing	**111.8**	**122.6**	**125.0**	**138.9**	**11.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 130

Activity	Establish-ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining Quarrying	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	14	466	224.9	286.5	205.8	492.3
Stone quarrying	49	2,184	485.8	788.4	1,270.3	2,058.7
Non-metallic mineral mining	19	1,294	537.8	1,147.4	2,042.2	3,189.5
Total	**82**	**3,944**	**1,248 5**	**2,222.3**	**3,518.3**	**5,740.6**
Manufacturing						
Meat and diary products	31	4,364	2,140.9	3,025.6	24,128.8	27,154.4
Canned vegetables, fish and oils and fats ..	27	2,889	967.3	2,626.5	7,068.0	9,694.5
Grain mill products	71	2,537	1,019.8	2,560.3	13,671.4	16,231.7
Bakery products	50	1,982	742.9	1,465.6	6,005.7	7,471 .3
Sugar and confectioneries	26	3,445	1,125.2	1,319.1	5,319.6	6,638.7
Miscellaneous foods	84	6,260	1,381.5	5,113.4	27,609.5	32,722.9
Beverages and tobacco	34	4,448	2,644.4	9,076.4	13,709.0	22,785.4
Textiles	58	10,562	2,410.2	4,920.7	9,621.7	14,542.4
Clothing industry	262	5,171	1,340.7	2,464.8	8,086.3	10,551.1
Leather products and footwear	35	2,256	742.5	1,605.1	3,814.1	5,419.2
Wood and cork products	123	7,069	1,312.3	1,952.1	4,207.4	6,159.4
Furniture and fixtures	176	3,722	1,138.0	1,750.3	4,010.8	5,761.1
Paper and paper products	29	2,176	1,152.4	1,985.0	6,294.6	8,279.6
Printing and publishing	109	4,048	2,643.8	3,788.5	6,835.7	10,624.3
Industrial chemicals	22	1,973	958.4	2,860.3	10,213.1	13,073.4
Petroleum and other chemicals	67	3,071	2,663.6	7,759.1	27,823.2	35,582.3
Rubber products	21	1,052	549.7	1,586.3	2,248.9	3,835.2
Plastic products	20	1,003	398 9	665.4	1,617.0	2,282.4
Pottery and glass products	8	750	262.2	867.2	902.7	1,769.9
Non-metallic mineral products	42	3,166	1,350.6	4,041.3	8,013.3	12,054.6
Metal products	133	6,944	2,992.3	5,719.1	12,968.5	18,687.6
Non-electrical	82	1,885	793.8	1,334.6	2,077.8	3,412.4
Electrical machinery	17	4,108	2,241.8	3,696.9	4,136.0	7,832.9
Transport equipment	47	19,773	4,747.8	6,466.6	8,459.5	14,926.1
Miscellaneous manufactures	111	1,760	618.0	1,530.5	2,935.2	4,465.6
Total	**1,685**	**106,414**	**38,519.2**	**80,180.7**	**221,777.7**	**301,958.4**
Building and Construction						
Special trade contractors	133	4,152	1,844.3	2,684.1	6,215.3	8,899.4
Building construction	352	18,873	5,092.9	7,401.5	21,269.0	28,670.5
Other construction	28	7,038	3,751.1	4,569.0	10,840.7	15,409.7
Total	**513**	**30,063**	**10,688.3**	**14,654.6**	**38,325.0**	**52,979.6**

Cource: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY MAIN TOWNS—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 131

Sector and Town	Establish-ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	No.	KÃ000	KÃ000	KÃ000	KÃ000
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.9	424.6	774.3	1,198.8
Mombasa	4	250	44.5	66.4	83.6	1501
Kisumu	4	174	28.1	39.1	74.2	113.2
Nakuru	3	192	56.5	92.4	88.6	180.9
Thika	3	67	18.4	24.1	33.3	57.3
Eldoret	1	7	1.7	3.2	9 1	12.3
Other Areas	44	2,117	845.4	1,572.6	2,455.3	4,027.9
Total	**82**	**3,944**	**1,248.5**	**2,222.3**	**3,518.2**	**5,740.6**
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.4	43,943.4	107,525.6	151,468.9
Mombasa	267	15,887	5,833.3	14,275.7	4,163.2	58,438.9
Kisumu	75	2,263	689.9	1,301 .7	3,269.2	4,570.9
Nakuru	62	3,334	1,322.4	3,165.2	13,957.5	17,122.7
Thika	26	5,110	1,499.5	3,559.7	6,090.9	9,650.6
Eldoret	34	1,905	489.9	1,111.9	5,112.6	6,224.6
Other Areas	406	24,966	5,751.8	12,823.1	41,658.6	54,481.7
Total	**1,685**	**106,414**	**38,519.2**	**80,180.7**	**221,777.7**	**301,958.4**
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,299.3	39,386.4
Mombasa	61	2,543	745.4	1,126.0	2,812.7	3,938.7
Kiaumu	24	322	126.0	213.0	378.4	591.5
Nakuru	11	904	197.5	273.5	674.1	947.6
Thika	4	514	110.6	175.4	684.7	860 1
Eldoret	7	250	32.0	51.6	132.5	184.1
Other Areas	83	5,619	1,754.5	1,657.7	5,413.1	7,070.9
Total	**523**	**30,063**	**10,688.3**	**14,654.6**	**38,324.9**	**52,979.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1972

SUMMARY OF RESULTS BY PROVINCE—ALL ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 132

Sector and Province	Establish-ments	Numbers Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Domestic Product	Input	Output
Mining and Quarrying	No.	No.	KÃ000	KÃ000	KÃ000	KÃ000
Nairobi	23	1,137	253.8	424.5	774.2	1,198.8
Coast	8	514	242.3	314.1	243.8	558.0
Rift Valley	27	1,658	587.5	1,264.1	2,212.9	3,477.0
Central	7	124	37.4	45.5	68.1	113.6
Nyanza	7	263	51.4	70.6	101.8	172.4
Eastern and North-Eastern	9	241	73.1	97.9	102.4	200.4
Western	1	7	2.7	5.2	14.8	20.1
Total	**82**	**3,944**	**1,248.5**	**2,222.3**	**3,518.2**	**5,740.6**
Manufacturing						
Nairobi	815	52,949	22,932.2	43,943.3	107,525.5	151,525.5
Coast	290	17,128	6,072.1	14,516.2	45,039.2	59,555.4
Rift Valley	256	13,911	3,337.5	8,776.9	32,324.1	41,101.0
Central	125	13,772	3,354.8	7,587.8	18,961.2	26,549.1
Nyanza	105	5,543	1,649.5	2,686.6	6,003.7	10,690.4
Eastern and North-Eastern	56	2,275	1,071.1	2,407.0	8,761.7	11,168.7
Western	38	836	101.8	262.6	1,161.9	1,424.6
Total	**1,685**	**106,414**	**38,519.2**	**80,180.7**	**221,777.7**	**301,958.4**
Building and Construction						
Nairobi	323	19,911	7,722.0	11,157.1	28,229.3	39,386.4
Coast	67	2,897	856.7	1,288.4	3.256.8	4,545.3
Rift Valley	39	2,183	578.5	860.9	1,687.9	2,548.8
Central	36	2,070	333.8	516.4	1,543.4	2,064.8
Nyanza	34	462	160.2	270.9	488.8	759.8
Eastern and North-Eastern	8	2,026	985.9	492.0	2,969.5	3,461.6
Western	6	514	50.8	68.5	144.1	212.6
Total	**513**	**30,063**	**10,6888.3**	**14,654.6**	**38,324.9**	**52,979.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (a) — Manufacturing and Repairs, 1970-1975

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments						Numbers Engaged					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Meat and dairy products	6	5	6	5	6	7	3,662	4,177	4,135	4,137	4,176	4,206
Canned fruits and vegetables	4	5	6	5	5	6	1,661	1,777	2,081	2,106	2,028	2,724
Grain mill products ..	5	6	7	7	8	9	2,080	2,285	1,893	2,094	2,165	2,362
Bakery products, sugar and sugar confectionery ..	10	13	16	18	19	20	3,471	3,854	4,403	6,971	16,618	8,424
Miscellaneous foods ..	4	4	30	38	50	51	1,021	1,107	5,426	7,161	6,690	6,547
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	3	2	4	3	5	3	2,703	2,888	3,195	3,510	3,809	4,100
Soft drinks	3	4	4	4	4	4	633	809	907	1,116	1,170	1,254
Textiles	18	17	20	23	28	29	6,627	7,621	8,932	9,943	10,077	10,777
Footwear, clothing and made.up textiles	29	30	34	36	45	40	4,096	4,339	4,788	4,929	5,324	5,768
Sawn timber ..	37	37	44	42	50	55	4,990	5,383	5,932	6,350	6,762	6,906
Furniture and fixtures	11	12	15	14	18	16	905	1,243	1,576	1,493	1,531	1,526
Paper and paper products	9	9	10	11	10	13	1,427	1,535	1,858	1,958	2,049	
Printing and publishing	13	14	13	16	17	18	2,075	2,290	2,221	2,359	2,731	2,761
Leather and rubber products	7	7	11	9	11	12	990	1,052	1,612	1,799	2,072	2,295
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum	5	5	9	8	9	10	818	824	1,576	1,368	1,835	1,796
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	8	10	14	12	18	17	1,090	1,261	1,839	1,852	2,117	2,326
Pyrethrum extract	1	1	1	1	1	1	101	366	456	482	499	534
Miscellaneous chemicals	11	11	6	11	14	12	1,112	1,199	840	1,233	1,644	1,475
Clay and glass products	6	7	8	7	7	7	740	929	1,152	1,100	1,220	1,161
Cement	2	2	3	3	3	3	1,100	1,181	1,589	1,603	1,679	1,814
Other non.metallic products	6	7	8	9	11	11	563	826	579	689	782	1,052
Metal products	19	20	24	27	34	33	4,087	4,673	5,486	5,587	6,304	6,410
Non.electrical machinery	7	6	8	6	9	8	565	409	712	632	798	486
Electrical machinery	8	7	7	6	10	8	3,645	4,145	847	3,826	4,201	4,098
Shipbuilding and repair	4	5	4	4	4	4	1,243	1,390	3,720	2,872	2,839	1,625
Railway rolling stock	1	1	1	1	1	1	10,756	10,725	13,278	14,015	12,540	12,401
Motor vehicle body building	8	10	10	11	12	11	999	1,257	1,328	1,358	1,137	1,210
Motor vehicle repairs	20	21	17	21	17	19	3,874	4,251	3,280	2,922	3,438	3,820
Aircraft repairs	2	2	2	3	3	3	1,053	1,228	956	1,132	1,211	441
Miscellaneous manufacturing	11	11	12	14	17	17	1,190	1,312	1,487	1,835	1,749	1,858
Total	**278**	**291**	**354**	**375**	**446**	**448**	**69,277**	**76,336**	**88,084**	**98,432**	**111,195**	**104,529**

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (b) — Manufacturing and Repairs, 1970-1975

Industry	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Meat and dairy products	1,991.5	1,782.4	2,045.8	2,026.4	2,263.8	2,551.8	3,145.1	2,484.1	2,898.7	3,804.1	4,597.0	3,667.2
Canned fruits and vegetables	355.8	410.1	437.9	451.4	431.5	688.0	341.3	647.7	760.6	1,191.0	1,364.1	2,050.4
Grain mill products	772.1	804.7	827.9	856.0	930.6	1,038.3	1,947.4	2,062.6	1,953.3	2,213.7	2,380.6	2,697.4
Bakery products, sugar, and sugar confectionery	1,043.0	1,214.3	1,566 5	2,336.7	2,982.2	3,232.7	2,338.3	2,398.6	2,317.7	4,422.9	4,974.5	6,862.0
Miscellaneous foods ..	413.0	449.6	1,063.1	1,454.2	3,148.1	3,336.1	1,130.4	1,222.6	4,371.5	6,269.9	11,567.5	12,124.5
Spirit, beer, malt, and tobacco	1,807.6	1,837.1	1,874.2	2,043.1	2,920.1	3,992.0	5,509.5	6,469.0	7,096.7	6,767.2	8,999.9	10,604.2
Soft drinks	518.2	741.4	652.9	906.5	1,134.4	1,111.6	1,170.5	1,512.1	1,896.4	2,511.7	2,853.6	3,581.6
Textiles	1,329.6	1,638.5	1,993.1	2,435.9	2,926.9	3,519.7	2,255.0	3,142.5	4,119.0	5,759.0	5,551.2	6,361.0
Footwear, clothing and made up textiles ..	1,049.5	1,069.3	1,384.6	1,435.1	1,827.1	1,954.7	1,954.3	2,144.6	2,783.6	2,541.3	3,312.7	3,764.6
Sawn timber	807.6	897.2	1,007.0	1,266.0	1,403.0	1,626.9	1,166.4	1,262.5	1,468.7	1,994.9	2,140.0	2,680.5
Furniture and fixtures	306.6	349.9	509.2	434.3	633.3	770.9	467.9	664.3	792.5	655.6	1,085.5	1,004.1
Paper and paper products	776.3	895.0	1,021.5	1,286.4	2,329.5	1,747.5	1,471.9	1,572.0	1,772.7	2,530.4	3,789.9	3,587.8
Printing and publishing	1,354.5	1,516.5	1,621.4	1,786.9	2,325.9	2,444.8	1,876.3	1,991.5	2,235.8	2,821.9	4,136.8	3,302.1
Leather and rubber products	349.2	414.2	688.2	986.6	1,120.7	1,266.3	684.6	883.7	1,845.9	3,303.5	4,796.6	4,936.3
Basic industrial chemicals and petroleum ..	618.2	669.3	1,148.3	1,152.7	1,545.3	1,732.8	2,729.0	3,502.2	4,629.0	5,825.9	5,615.6	8,218.3
Paints, soap and vegetable oils	700.4	780.0	1,456.6	1,308.1	1,770.9	2,139.1	1,818.3	1,899.4	4,410.1	4,199.9	5,685.0	6,259.4
Pyrethrum extract	102.1	251.4	322.4	289.1	530.4	429.0	170.4	1,265.9	1,081.9	421.0	1,389.6	1,472.7
Miscellaneous chemicals	463.1	533.4	661.9	875.9	1,406.5	1,505.5	1,308.7	1,547.4	1,446.6	2,450.5	3,099.0	3,651.1
Clay and glass products	256.0	293.5	321.1	386.2	475.8	499.1	551.3	713.7	929.3	1,012.6	942.1	1,018.8
Cement	706.3	934.8	1,134.3	1,189.6	1,443.2	1,677.6	2,715.3	3,171.5	3,211.2	4,146.6	4,116.8	5,521.6
Other non-metallic products	99.1	123.7	150.5	208.3	322.1	456.5	173.1	282.3	353.1	864.8	711.9	780.8
Metal products	1,882.4	1,859.0	2,566.2	2,890.4	3,546.9	3,722.5	3,746.4	3,992.1	4,949.5	6,982.3	9,354.5	8,191.3
Non-electrical machinery	351.9	227.7	243.0	194.1	283.0	316.0	479.4	320.4	436.7	350.8	354.5	467.7
Electrical machinery ..	1,883.6	1,865.1	2,097.9	2,176.8	3,199.5	3,461.2	3,064.6	3,216.8	3,425.0	4,190.2	5,296.3	5,026.1
Shipbuilding and repair	522.0	597.4	632.6	639.4	827.9	942.2	700.2	735.3	1,329.4	1,596.7	2,623.6	3,256.2
Railway rolling stock	2,217.0	2,220.0	2,056.5	1,831.2	2,970.0	3,210.0	2,438.4	2,441.5	2,261.7	1,972.6	4,020.0	4,370.0
Motor vehicle body building	394.3	490.8	611.1	1,039.9	533.4	647.0	765.3	979.6	1,213.5	1,357.1	883.3	1,162.7
Motor vehicle repairs	1,563.3	1,732.6	1,787.0	1,981.0	3,570.0	2,155.2	2,571.1	2,728.6	2,581.0	3,044.0	5,716.0	3,523.4
Aircraft repairs	1,172.0	1,413.7	1,254.1	1,436.9	381.3	597.0	1,290.1	1,548.3	1,361.2	1,538.5	489.0	794.9
Miscellaneous manufacturing	438.2	491.1	558.9	645.5	808.3	989.1	693.6	881.9	935.4	1,455.4	1,603.9	2,269.1
Total	**26,244.4**	**28,503.7**	**33,695.7**	**37,950.6**	**49,991.6**	**53,761.1**	**50,674.1**	**57,684.5**	**70,867.6**	**88,196.0**	**3,451.0**	**23,207.8**

*See main note 1 on page 149

**Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing and Repairs, 1970.1975

Table 133 (c)

Industry	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*	1975*
Meat and dairy products	13,453.2	17,934.3	20,067.8	21,553.4	23,019.7	25,047.2	16,598.3	20,418.4	22,966.6	25,357.5	27,616.7	28,714.4
Canned fruits and vegetables	1,264.9	1,837.8	1,900.6	1,996.8	2,881.7	3,705.2	1,606.2	2,485.5	2,661.1	3,187.8	4,245.8	5,755.6
Grain mill products ..	9,700.9	10,889.4	10,676.0	13,192.1	19,245.2	26,172.5	11,648.3	12,952.0	12,629.3	15,405.8	21,625.8	28,869.9
Bakery products, sugar and confectionery	6,626.2	6,551.8	8,530.6	9,982.6	13,593.5	18,406.8	8,964.5	8,950.4	10,848.1	14,405.5	18,568.0	25,268.8
Miscellaneous foods ..	15,134.5	16,966.1	24,640.0	45,346.3	51,831.9	49,349.3	16,264.9	18,188.7	29,011.5	51,616.2	63,399.4	61,473.8
Spirits, beer, malt and tobacco	6,319.5	7,863.3	10,564.9	10,761.5	15,446.1	17,952.7	11,829.0	14,332.3	17,661.6	17,528.7	24,446.0	28,556.9
Soft drinks	1,381.6	2,030.8	2,533.0	3,096.1	3,668.6	5,234.6	2,552.1	3,542.9	4,430.0	5,607.8	6,522.2	8,816.2
Textiles	4,779.9	5,917.6	6,956.2	8,982.4	13,961.7	13,831.2	7,034.9	9,060.1	11,075.1	14,741.4	19,512.9	20,192.2
Footwear, clothing and made. up textiles	5,609.4	6,378.0	7,558.6	8,317.9	11,716.8	13,925.5	7,563.7	8,522.6	10,342.2	10,859.2	15,029.5	17,690.1
Sawn timber ..	2,084.0	2,387.1	2,709.3	3,111.3	4,293.2	5,224.8	3,250.4	3,649.6	4,178.0	5,106.2	6,433.2	7,905.3
Furniture and fixtures	1,008.4	1,400.9	1,805.8	1,552.0	3,132.1	3,530.2	1,476.3	2,065.2	2,598.3	2,207.6	4,217.6	4,534.3
Paper and paper products ..	3,721.0	4,434.5	5,423.2	5,328.1	9,268.5	11,645.3	5,192.8	6,006.5	7,195.8	7,858.5	13,058.4	15,233.1
Printing and publishing	2,616.9	3,401.2	3,674.6	4,551.0	10,519.9	8,820.2	4,493.2	5,392.7	5,910.1	7,372.9	14,656.7	12,122.3
Leather and rubber products	1,743.0	1,949.4	3,409.3	3,909.2	5,472.2	6,445.7	2,427.6	2,833.1	5,255.2	7,212.7	10,268.8	11,382.0
Basic industiral chemicals and petroleum ..	12,503.0	14,650.6	19,477.8	20,286.7	81,973.0	104,335.2	15,232.0	18,152.6	24,106.8	26,112.6	87,588.6	112,553.5
Paints soap and vegetable oils	5,029.7	5,770.3	10,645.6	9,904.2	16,333.1	21,082.4	6,848.0	7,669.7	15,056.3	14,104.1	22,018.1	27,341.8
Pyrethrum extract ..	1,395.9	2,539.5	4,214.2	4,014.4	4,671.1	4,563.3	1,566.3	3,805.4	5,296.1	4,435.4	6,060.7	6,036.0
Miscellaneous chemicals	2,738.1	3,057.1	2,764.5	3,023.6	15,984.8	7,791.7	4,046.8	4,604.5	4,211.1	5,474.1	19,083.8	11,442.8
Clay and glass products ..	634.5	884.0	907.0	1,220.9	1,512.5	2,157.4	1,185.9	1,597.7	1,836.3	2,233.5	2,454.6	3,176.2
Cement	4,856.0	6,084.1	5,954.4	5,318.0	7,030.4	8,014.2	7,571.3	9,255.6	9,165.6	9,464.6	11,147.2	13,535.8
Other non-metallic products..	358.8	452.8	578.8	916.8	1,348.6	2,120.6	531.9	735.1	931.8	1,781.6	2,060.5	2,901.4
Metal products	7,568.3	8,512.3	11,109.1	15,966.4	25,502.4	27,966.0	11,314.7	12,504.4	16,058.6	22,948.7	34,856.9	36,157.3
Non-electrical machinery ..	1,056.3	450.1	594.3	1,050.8	699.1	1,139.6	1,535.6	770.5	1,031.0	1,401.6	1,053.6	1,607.3
Electrical machinery ..	4,044.8	3,953.4	3,050.9	3,638.2	8,334.9	9,797.3	7,109.4	7,170.2	6,476.0	7,828.4	13,631.2	14,823.4
Shipbuilding and repair	375.1	427.4	431.9	422.6	872.3	2,329.4	1,075.1	1,162.7	1,761.3	2,019.3	3,495.9	5,585.6
Railway rolling stock	1,350.1	1,352.0	1,251.9	1,366.6	1,860.0	1,780.0	3,788.5	3,793.5	3,513.6	3,339.2	5,880.0	6,150.0
Motor vehicle body building	2,920.1	3,341.7	4,385.3	2,520.2	2,886.4	6,123.7	3,685.4	4,321.3	5,598.8	3,877.3	3,769.7	7,286.4
Motor vehicle repairs	1,874.5	2,498.7	2,609.0	3,182.0	5,166.0	7,068.5	4,445.6	5,227.3	5,190.0	6,226.0	10,882.0	10,591.9
Aircraft repairs	602.2	1,471.4	1,605.0	1,333.9	1,628.4	1,991.3	1,892.3	3,019.7	2,966.2	2,872.4	2,117.4	2,786.2
Miscellaneous manufacturing	1,343.2	1,657.5	1,991.8	2,504.6	4,218.6	5,188.6	2,036.8	2,539.4	2,927.2	3,960.0	5,822.5	7,457.7
Total	**124,094.0**	**147,045.1**	**182,021.4**	**218,350.6**	**368,072.7**	**422,740.4**	**174,767.8**	**204,729.6**	**252,889.6**	**306,546.6**	**481,523.7**	**545,948.2**

*See main note 1 on page 149.

**Provisional.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (d) Manufacturing, 1973-1975

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments			Numbers Engaged		
	1973	1974**	1975**	1973	1974**	1915**
Meat and dairy products	5	6	7	4,137	4,176	4,206
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	9	12	13	2,811	2,969	3,890
Grain mill products	7	8	9	2,094	2,165	2,362
Bakery products	8	9	9	1,424	1,518	1,720
Sugar and confectioneries	10	10	11	5,547	15,100	6,704
Miscellaneous foods	38	50	50	7,161	6,690	6,481
Beverages and tobacco	7	9	7	4,626	4,979	5,354
Textiles	31	36	35	11,589	11,972	12,235
Clothing	27	35	32	2,187	2,320	3,217
Leather products and footwear	5	8	9	1,893	2,017	2,193
Wood and cork products	42	50	55	6,350	6,762	6,906
Furniture and fixtures	14	18	16	1,493	1,531	1,526
Paper and paper products	11	10	13	1,958	2,049	2,372
Printing and publishing	16	17	18	2,359	2,731	2,761
Industrial chemicals	8	9	10	1,584	2,052	2,041
Petroleum and other chemicals	20	26	24	2,646	3,102	2,990
Rubber products	5	5	5	1,002	1,164	1,195
Plastic products	8	9	9	980	843	922
Pottery and glass products	4	4	4	747	748	727
Non-metallic mineral products	15	17	17	2,645	2,933	3,300
Metal products	27	34	33	5,587	6,304	6,410
Non-electrical machinery	6	9	8	632	798	486
Electrical machinery	6	10	8	3,826	4,201	4,098
Transport equipment	19	20	19	19,377	17,727	15,677
Miscellaneous manufactures	6	8	8	855	906	936
Total	**354**	**429**	**429**	**95,510**	**107,757**	**100,709**

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 149.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Table 133 (e) Manufacturing, 1973-1975

Industry	Labour Costs (K.£'000)			Gross Product (K£'000)		
	1973	1974**	1975**	1973	1974**	1975**
Meat and dairy products	2,026.4	2,263.8	2,551.8	3,804.1	4,597.0	3,667.2
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	830.6	1,049.4	1,521.6	2,584.6	2,326.7	4,501.9
Grain mill products	856.0	930.7	1,038.3	2,213.7	2,380.6	2,697.4
Bakery products	554.9	624.1	665.9	1,165.2	1,001.4	1,121.7
Sugar and confectioneries ..	1,781.8	2,358.1	2,566.8	3,257.7	3,973.1	5,740.3
Miscellaneous foods	1,454.2	3,1481	3,323.0	6,269.9	11,567.5	12,102.8
Beverages and tobacco	2,949.7	4,054.5	5,103.6	9,278.9	11,853.4	14,185.8
Textiles	2,891.8	3,526.2	4,002.9	6,650.6	6,871.1	7,310.6
Clothing	628.6	836.2	1,050.9	871.9	1,018.6	1,646.8
Leather products and footwear	596.3	707.1	826.7	1,161.6	1,465.8	1,862.3
Wood and cork products	1,266.0	1,403.0	1,626.9	1,994.9	2,140.0	2,680.5
Furniture and fixtures	434.3	633.3	770.9	655.6	1,085.5	1,004.1
Paper and paper products	1,286.4	2,329.5	1,747.5	2,530.4	3,789.9	3,587.8
Printing and publishing	1,786.9	2,325.9	2,444.8	2,821.9	4,136.8	3,302.1
Industrial chemicals	903.8	1,503.8	2,000.2	1,858.1	3,548.2	4,703.1
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,342.9	3,131.4	2,985.8	9,645.7	11,278.3	12,468.6
Rubber products	740.9	805.2	860.2	2,919.6	4,305.1	4,242.2
Plastic products	404.5	499.5	560.4	1,076.3	1,122.8	1,677.0
Pottery and glass products	312.4	357.6	350.7	876.7	717.2	783.8
Non-metallic mineral products	1,471.7	1,883.6	2,282.5	5,147.3	5,053.7	6,537.4
Metal products	2,890.4	3,546.9	3,722.5	6,982.3	9,354.5	8,191.3
Non-electrical machinery	194.1	283.0	316.0	350.8	354.5	467.7
Electrical machinery	2,176.8	3,199.5	3,461.2	4,190.2	5,296.3	5,026.1
Transport equipment	4,947.7	4,712.6	5,396.2	6,464.9	8,015.9	9,583.8
Miscellaneous manufactures	240.9	308.8	428.8	379.1	481.1	592.0
Total	**35,970.0**	**46,421.8**	**51,606.1**	**85,152.0**	**107,735.0**	**119,684.3**

*See main notes 1, 5 and 6 on page 149.

**Provisional.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing, 1973-1975

Table 133 (f)

Industry	Input (K£'000)			Output (K£'000)		
	1973	1974**	1975**	1973	1974**	1975**
Meat and dairy products	21,553.4	23,019.7	25,047.2	25,357.5	27,616.7	28,714.4
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	8,030.6	12,749.9	12,727.5	10,615.2	15,076.6	17,229.4
Grain mill products	13,192.1	19,245.2	26,172.5	15,405.8	21,625.8	28,869.9
Bakery products	4,106.4	5,158.5	7,002.4	5,271.6	6,159.9	8,124.1
Sugar and confectioneries	5,876.2	8,435.0	11,404.3	9,133.9	12,408.1	17,144.6
Miscellaneous foods	45,346.3	15,904.8	49,208.9	51,616.2	27,472.3	61,311.7
Beverages and tobacco	13,857.6	19,114.8	18,187.3	23,136.5	30,968.2	37,373.1
Textiles	11,148.1	17,218.5	16,747.9	17,798.7	24,089.6	24,058.5
Clothing	3,828.4	5,214.0	7,178.4	4,700.3	6,232.6	8,825.2
Leather products and footwear	3,555.9	4,796.1	6,025.4	4,717.5	6,261.9	7,887.7
Wood and cork products	3,111.3	4,293.2	5,188.9	5,106.2	6,433.2	7,869.4
Furniture and fixtures	1,552.0	3,132.1	3,530.2	2,207.6	4,217.6	4,534.3
Paper and paper products	5,328.1	9,268.5	11,645.3	7,858.5	13,058.4	15,233.1
Printing and publishing	4,551.0	10,519.9	8,820.2	7,372.9	14,656.7	12,122.3
Industrial chemicals..	5,673.6	17,309.2	19,511.7	7,531.7	20,857.4	24,214.8
Petroleum and other chemicals	25,521.3	91,784.7	109,379.1	35,167.0	103,063.0	121,847.7
Rubber products	2,677.3	3,921.9	4,286.6	5,596.9	8,227.0	8,528.8
Plastic products	1,728.8	2,950.8	3,260.4	2,805.1	4,073.6	4,937.4
Pottery and glass products	1,123.6	1,381.1	1,877.2	2,000.3	2,098.3	2,661 .0
Non-metallic mineral products	6,332.0	8,510.3	10,415.0	11,479.3	13,564.0	16,952.4
Metal products	15,966.4	25,502.4	27,966.0	22,948.7	34,856.9	36,157.3
Non-electrical machinery	1,050.8	699.1	1,139.6	1,401.6	1,053.6	1,607.3
Electrical machinery	3,638.2	8,334.9	9,797.3	7,828.4	13,631.2	14,823.4
Transport equipment	5,643.3	7,247.1	12,224.5	12,108.2	15,263.0	21,808.3
Miscellaneous manufactures	775.8	1,267.7	1,928.2	1,154.9	1,748.8	2,520.2
Total	**215,168.5**	**326,979.4**	**415,672.0**	**300,320.5**	**434,714.4**	**535,356.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**See* main notes, 1, 5 and 6 on page 149.

**Provisional

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 134 *(a)* Manufacturing*, 1973-1975 K£'000

Industry	Labour Costs			Gross Product		
	1973	1974**	1975**	1973	1974**	1975**
Meat and dairy products	2,200.2	2,315.5	2,598.0	3,990.6	4,692.4	3,752.3
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	914.2	1,151.0	1,597.3	2,769.5	2,452.8	4,607.4
Grain mill products	997.9	1,209.6	1.355.8	3,052.3	3,263.1	3,664.0
Bakery products	746.3	1,096.3	934.8	1,518.0	1,744.0	1,532.9
Sugar and confectioneries	2,088.2	2,408.8	2,677.6	3,471.5	4,133.4	6,009.4
Miscellaneous foods	1,752.8	3,594.5	3,587.3	6,738.1	15,190.8	12,508.3
Beverages and tobacco	2,960.7	4,061.5	5,139.3	9,298.5	11,864.6	14,248.9
Textiles	3,090.8	3,643.7	4,258.2	6,974.4	7,111.0	7,717.6
Clothing	1,512.4	2,011.6	1,951.7	2,610.4	3,145.6	3,521.6
Leather products and footwear	788.4	880.2	932.0	1,438.8	1,746.8	2,065.0
Wood and cork products	1,649.8	1,915.9	2,018.8	2,628.9	2,890.6	3,171.7
Furniture and fixtures	1,174.0	1,521.3	1,484.3	1,879.0	2,627.9	2,333.4
Paper and paper products	1,499.2	2,676.2	2,080.2	2,785.9	4,636.9	4,258.5
Printing and publishing	2,926.0	3,852.8	3,697.5	4,528.9	6,367.8	6,061.9
Industrial chemicals	983.9	1,570.5	2,137.9	2,241.2	3,730.3	4,899.7
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,776.7	3,792.6	3,733.2	10,710.3	13,411.0	13,816.0
Rubber products	868.5	933.3	1,021.3	3,089.7	4,473.6	4,451.9
Plastic products	577.6	556.9	646.3	1,332.6	1,202.9	1,818.0
Pottery and glass products	320.3	364.3	354.8	893.7	731.4	792.5
Non.metallic mineral products	1,787.0	2,630.4	2,567.1	5,844.8	6,674.0	7,330.3
Metal products	3,480.2	4,351.2	4,467.0	7,861.9	11,022.2	9,631.1
Non-electrical machinery	802.6	1,256.3	815.1	1,144.8	2,646.2	1,345.1
Electrical machinery	2,396.0	3,679.2	3,560.1	4,461.1	6,043.0	5,124.7
Transport equipment	5,181.4	5,027.8	5,803.6	6,796.0	8,458.8	10,281.4
Miscellaneous manufactures	541.3	686.9	980.0	1,442.9	1,826.0	1,955.7
Total	**44,016.4**	**57,188.5**	**60,399.2**	**99,503.8**	**129,351.9**	**136,899.3**

**See* main notes 5 and 6 on page 149.

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Table 134 (b) Manufacturing* 1973-1975 K£'000

Industry	Input			Output		
	1973	1974**	1975**	1973	1974**	1975**
Meat and dairy products	23,117.1	23,346.8	25,394.3	27,107.7	28,039.2	29,146.6
Canned vegetables, fish, oils and fats	8,780.2	13,572.6	13,157.0	11,549.7	16,025.4	17,764.4
Grain mill products	15,765.1	21,858.1	31,654.3	18,817.4	25,121.2	35,318.3
Bakery products	5,355.5	6,968.4	8,115.8	6,873.5	8,712.4	9,648.7
Sugar and confectioneries ..	6,670.9	8,760.0	12,037.4	10,142.4	12,893.4	18,046.8
Miscellaneous foods	47,152.9	20,868.7	51,894.2	53,881.0	33,324.3	64,402.5
Beverages and tobacco	13,903.0	19,179.8	23,469.8	23,201.5	31,044.4	37,718.7
Textiles	13,157.9	18,569.3	19,581.1	20,132.3	25,680.3	27,298.7
Clothing	9,832.1	11,996.4	13,950.6	12,442.5	15,142.0	17,472.2
Leather products and footwear	4,686.7	5,836.4	6,869.0	6,125.5	7,583.2	8,934.0
Wood and cork products	5,888.9	7,699.0	6,976.4	8,517.8	10,589.6	10,148.1
Furniture and fixtures	4,826.5	8,729.4	7,200.0	6,705.5	11,357.3	9,533.4
Paper and paper products	6,136.7	14,087.7	16,274.9	8,922.6	18,724.6	20,533.4
Printing and publishing	7,546.0	17,707.5	15,480.5	12,074.9	24,075.3	21,542.4
Industrial chemicals	6,400.3	18,241.3	19,593.5	8,641.5	21,971.6	24,493.2
Petroleum and other chemicals	29,133.5	98,895.6	116,432.9	39,843.8	112,306.6	130,248.9
Rubber products	3,162.6	4,578.4	5,053.3	6,252.3	9,052.0	9,505.2
Plastic products	2,143.1	3,332.0	4,040.5	3,475.7	4,534.9	5,858.5
Pottery and glass products	1,195.7	1,544.5	1,977.4	2,089.4	2,275.9	2,769.9
Non.metallic mineral products	8,037.5	10,682.1	13,693.4	13,882.3	17,356.1	21,023.7
Metal products	18,001.8	28,836.1	32,126.9	25,863.7	39,858.3	41,758.0
Non.electrical machinery	2,663.8	3,239.5	2,851.7	3,808.6	5,885.7	4,196.8
Electrical machinery	4,107.7	9,396.3	10,076.9	8,568.8	15,439.3	15,201.6
Transport equipment	6,657.2	8,903.9	15,520.3	13,453.2	17,362.7	25,801.7
Miscellaneous manufactures	3,772.4	6,188.5	15,527.3	5,215.3	8,014.5	17,483.0
Total	**258.095.1**	**393,018.3**	**488,949.4**	**357,588.9**	**522,370.2**	**625,848.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**See* main notes 5 and 6 on page 149.

*'Provisional

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES. 1967—1976

(a) Production*

Table 135 (a)

Commodity	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Sugar	Metric tons	60,418	81,438	115,052	125,291	123,898	88,095	139,707	164,309	159,642	167,082
Cigarettes and Cigars	Million sticks	2,083	2,055	2,114	2,426	2,610	2,709	3,050	3,608	3,562	3,703
Tobacco	Kg.	16,300	13,700	14,500	15,274	13,222	2,238	12,450	10,646	5,908	5,950
Matches	'00,000	590	951	1,121	834	1,111	1,155	1,329	1,437	1,721	2,050
Beer	'000 litres	48,839	60,001	64,757	79,533	93,538	104,825	139,393	157,634	153,812	165,807
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	21,075	22,748	27,876	31,429	35,986	38,501	43,816	53,371	68,157	79,684
Paints	'000 litres	1,349***	2,416	2,976	3,198	3,701	4,165	4,368	3,378	4,700	
Spirits	litres	137,997	164,760	169,965	180,441	200,116	278,496	336,722	355,255	362,297	356,838
Fabrics	'000 sq. metres	6,277**	17,685	19,853	22,238	25,184	27,236	26,510	27,474	32,670	40,846
Soap	Metric tons	18,855	20,403	24,003	23,421	27,434	26,379	32,035	29,838	23,915	29,207
Biscuits	Metric tons	1,596	1,546	1,012	1,099	1,234	1,194	1,465	1,387	1,440	1,655
Distempers	'000 litres	344	722	654	529	553	588	547	522	487	488

— -

(b) Consumption

Table 135 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Sugar	Metric tons	121,377	132,524	141,956	157,628	188,172	194,493	215,417	224,626	195,294
Cigarettes and Cigars		1,923	2,048	2,122	2,315	2,573	3,310	3,123	3,004	2,922
Tobacco	Kg.	25,000	21,000	23,000	21,000	35,000	21,000	34,311	9,707	6,106
Matches	'00,000 containers	894	956	1,171	967	1,063	1,218	1,302	1,522	1,597
Boer	'000 litres	34,026	41,714	46,210	77,105	91,974	102,059	125,848	153,320	153,260
Mineral Waters	'000 litres	19,629	20,923	25,194	30,356	35,764	38,180	46,199	56,870	33,316
Paints	'000 litres	1,432**	2,958	3,178	3,402	4,106	4,555	4,179	4,105	4,013
Spirits	litres	514,630	692,732	578,719	501,161	950,000	520,773	562,744	537,616	771,129
Fabrics	'000 sq. mtres	25,707**	80,349	65,928	70,095	70,704	52,464	65,688	54,833	51,388
Soap	Metric tons	1,071	18,012	21,015	19,936	22,876	24,173	22,176	25,552	50,904
Biscuits	,,	1,177	1,229	1,042	1,138	1,192	1,214	1,285	1,219	540
Distempers	'000 litres	301**	761	565	539	632	708	353	369	388

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Figures of Cement production and consumption are shown in Table 147.

**Half-year or quarterly figures only, subsequent to the introduction of excise duty on particular commodities in the years so indicated.

Notes :—1. The production figures from 1966—1976 are the quantities received into stockrooms except in the case of paints and distempers where they are the quantities released from stock.

2. From 1973 onwards all figures on production are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production.

3. The consumption figures are estimated by adding imports to, and deducting exports from, deliveries from stockrooms, except in the case of sugar where the figures are estimated by the Ministry for Commerce and Industry.

4. Excise duty is collected on all East African production consumed in Kenya and does not include the moneys collected on Kenya production consumed in Uganda and Tanzania.

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS 1972-1976

Table 136

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Sifted Maizemeal	Metric tons	102,500	131,618	188,196	199,274	219,237
Wheat Flour		116,439	133,794	128,248	111,748	137,788
Rice		17,345	19,690	20,587	20,965	24,245
Bread		46,170	49,455	61,303	52,868	89,089
Ghee and Fats	,,	15,037	13,042	16,242	17,813	22,232
Cooking Oil	'000 litres	2,670	3,146	3,116	5,649	4,923
Refined Salt	Metric tons	22,783	27,688	19,826	21,012	33,130
Jams and Marmalades		948	1,480	1,492	739	915
Fruit Squashes	'000 litres	3,102	3,876	3,211	2,635	3,065

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES 1972-1976

Table 137

	Unit	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Animal Feeds	Metric tons	68,864	84,442	97,950	93,804	96,970
Cotton Yarns		3,624	2,364	1,562	2,924	3,635
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq. metres			21,746	25,890	25,821
Bedsheets		216	937	513	614	382
Shirts	Dozens	149,588	135,005	93,169	99,711	122,445
Blankets	'000s	3,027	3,096	3,108	3,140	2,788
Gunny Bags	'000s	5,561	9,868	11,431	13,315	13,517
Toilet Paper Rolls	Metric tons			1,060	432	701

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 138 are the same as on page 149.

Statistics of private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the Municipalities.

The term "extensions" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partly residential and partly non-residential have been allocated according to their main usage. The allocation is based on floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with the floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories etc.

A block of flats is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*. 1970-1975

Table 138 (a) Summary of Results

	Number of Firms						Numbers Engaged					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	64	76	106	81	97	89	12,488	15,973	19,047	20,556	15,907	19,210
Electrical Contracting	6	5	19	23	25	22	1201	872	2,351	2,292	1,720	1,854
Total	**70**	**81**	**125**	**104**	**122**	**111**	**13,689**	**16,845**	**21,398**	**22,848**	**17,627**	**21,064**

Table 138 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	4,425.4	5,193.3	6,557.6	7,516.3	10,471.5	9,514.5	5,778.5	7,427.9	8,463.9	10,669.1	13,362.5	13,483.5
Electrical Contracting . .	663.2	662.8	1,125.7	1,276.4	1,167.1	1,212.7	795.0	613.2	1,532.1	1,867.8	1,616.3	1,357.5
Total	**5,088.6**	**5,856.1**	**7,683.3**	**8,792.7**	**11,638.6**	**10,727.2**	**6,573.5**	**8,041.1**	**9,996.0**	**2,536.9**	**14,978.8**	**14,841.0**

Table 138 (c)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Building and Construction												
Building and Construction	13,937.2	16,938.6	22,984.5	38,774.0	49,639.5	55,987.2	19,715.7	24,366.5	31,448.4	28,104.9	36,277.0	42,503.7
Electrical Contracting . .	1,624.2	1,848.4	3,012.5	6,051.3	5,594.0	5,914.0	2,419.2	2,461.6	4,544.6	4,183.5	3,977.7	4,556.5
Total	**15,561.4**	**18,787.0**	**25,997.0**	**44,825.2**	**55,233.5**	**61,901.2**	**22,134.9**	**26,828.1**	**35,993.0**	**32,288.4**	**40,254.7**	**47,060.2**

All Firms including those with Fifty or more Employees

Table 138 (d) K£'000

	Labour Costs				Gross Products			
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Building and Construction								
Special trade constractors	1,831.4	2,059.7	2,233.9	1,820.9	2,618.1	2,887.1	3,139.5	2,159.6
Construction of building	4,255.1	4,357.2	7,895.3	5,212.9	6,098.8	6,275.5	10,135.8	7,224.3
Other construction work	12,965.7	4,664.2	5,043.0	5,660.0	4,574.7	6,517.8	6,967.2	8,142.2
Total	**19,052.2**	**11,081.1**	**15,172.2**	**12,693.8**	**13,290.8**	**15,680.4**	**20,242.5**	**17,526.1**

Table 138 (e) K£'000

	Input				Output			
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Building and Construction								
Special trade constractors	5,413.4	6,684.6	8,131.5	7,117.9	8,031.5	9,302.7	11,271.0	9,277.5
Construction of buildings	16,621.0	18,635.2	29,630.1	27,543.4	2,2719.0	24,733.2	39,765.9	34,767.7
Other construction work	10,821.2	7,040.1	15,024.2	20,706.1	15,395.9	20,994.1	21,991.4	28,848.3
Total	**32,855.6**	**32,359.9**	**52,785.8**	**55,367.4**	**46,146.4**	**55,030.0**	**73,038.3**	**72,895.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Cover private sector only.

**Provisional

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS

By Type of Building and Town, 1967-1976

Table 139

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	I976*
Number of New Buildings										
Residential	258	314	328	470	1,426	1,832	1,499	1,451	1,855	715
Non-Residential	117	166	151	131	174	158	167	105	95	90
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. m.)										
Residential	92.4	78.2	138.0	232.1	260.7	206.9	203.3	230.8	254.0	101.3
Servants' quarters	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**97.0**	**78.2**	**138.0**	**232.1**	**260.7**	**266.9**	**203.3**	**230.8**	**254.0**	**101.3**
Offices	13.2	7.2	10.3	23.3	51.8	28.6	3.6	23.6	16.5	19.0
Shops	5.8	8.5	7.5	4.9	4.6	14.1	12.6	4.8	6.5	7.3
Godowns, Stores etc.	17.7	38.5	14.2	25.7	15.8	26.0	27.1	26.9	20.4	13.2
Factories	21.7	41.7	51 0	80.0	82.0	61.7	52.1	44.5	23.1	94.8
Other	25.3	27.6	52.1	80.9	43.9	79.1	23.7	28.4	16.6	20.4
Total Non-Residential	**83.7**	**123.5**	**135.1**	**214.8**	**1982**	**209.5**	**119.1**	**128.2**	**83.1**	**154.7**
Cost (K£'000)										
New Buildings: residential ..	1,505	1,841	2,651	3,917	5,404	6,660	4,946	6,856	9,253	4,545
New Buildings: non-residential	1,649	2,685	3,629	4,984	7,333	5,346	4,768	3,457	3,253	5,076
Extensions: residential	317	268	344	320	497	527	299	375	454	415
Extensions: non-residential	721	905	670	703	743	788	1,574	777	837	783
Total Cost	**4,192**	**5,699**	**7,294**	**9,924**	**13,977**	**13,320**	**11,588**	**11,465**	**13,797**	**10,819**
Analysis of Cost by Town (K£'000)										
Nairobi	3,325	3,757	6,056	8,399	12,452	10,087	5,885	7,658	9,784	7,885
Mombasa	590	1,304	1,011	1,249	1,223	2,742	1,763	2,856	2,573	1,462
Other main Towns*	277	638	226	273	302	491	3,940	951	1,440	1,472

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale. Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega. Embu and Meru.

**Provisional.

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1975*

Table 140 (a)

	Residential				Non-Residential			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	ð
£ 501— 1,000	76	140	65	134	10	—	9	—
£ 1,001— 1,500	198	31	260	42	4	—	5	—
£ 1,501— 2,000	165	76	292	135	11	—	20	—
£ 2,001— 2,500	127	116	287	267	7	1	16	2
£ 2,501— 3,000	203	374	573	1,062	7	—	20	—
£ 3,001— 3,500	120	192	403	631	5	2	17	7
£ 3,501— 4,000	16	55	59	209	3	2	11	8
£ 4,001— 4,500	18	123	79	522	3	2	12	9
£ 4,501— 5,000	8	55	38	267	6	3	29	15
£ 5,001— 6,000	149	132	805	738	14	4	78	23
£ 6,001— 8,000	27	306	183	2,060	30	3	212	22
£ 8,001—10,000	5	112	45	960	10	9	87	88
£10,001—12,000	10	43	102	495	15	5	165	55
£12,001—and above	6	98	132	1,717	58	55	3,718	4,741
Total	**1,128**	**1,853**	**3,323**	**9,239**	**189**	**86**	**4,401**	**4,970**

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY

1976*

Tabic 140 (b)

	Residential				Non-Residential			
	Number of Units		Value K£'000		Number of Units		Value K£'000	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
£ 0— 500	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
£ 501— 1,000	6	14	5	13	4	2	3	2
£ 1,001— 1,500	1	20	1	28	1	3	1	4
£ 1,501— 2,000	20	38	33	74	2	2	3	4
£ 2,001— 2,500	278	24	606	57	2		5	
£ 2,501— 3,000	153	176	416	527	2	5	5	14
£ 3,001— 3,500	54	26	187	86	5	3	17	10
£ 3,501— 4,000	19	19	71	72	2	3	8	12
£ 4,001— 4,500	50	15	208	64	1	4	4	18
£ 4,501— 5,000	8	60	38	290	5	2	27	10
£ 5,001— 6,000	6	87	32	474	8	4	44	22
£ 6,001— 8,000	239	55	1,727	387	17	9	115	59
£ 8,001—10,000	4	36	33	333	10	8	90	74
£10,001—12,000	2	1	21	12	5	2	54	23
£12,001—and above	3	118	44	2.010	31	48	896	3,016
Total	**843**	**689**	**3,422**	**4,427**	**95**	**96**	**1,272**	**3,268**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

Note:—Public refers to Central Government.

*Provisional.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

1975*

Table 141 (a)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings									
Residential	1,400	141	33	162	—	9	6	104	1,855
Non-Residential	44	26	4	—	1	4	1	15	95
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 s-. metres)									
Residential	200.3	32.2	3.1	9.4	—	0.9	1.2	7.0	254.1
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	200.3	32.2	3.1	9.4	—	0.9	1.2	7.0	254.1
Non.Residential									
Offices	0.4	12.8	—	—	—	1.5	—	1.8	16.5
Shops	4.5	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5
Godowns, Stores, etc.	11.8	4.6	3.0	—	0.2	—	—	0.8	20.4
Factories	17.2	0.2	1.8	—	—	2.1	—	1.8	23.1
Other	9.9	3.9	—	—	—	—	0.7	2.1	16.6
Total Non-Residential	43.8	23.5	4.8	—	0.2	3.6	0.7	6.5	83.1
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	7,450.4	1,013.2	90.6	252.9	—	30.5	35.7	380.0	9,253.3
New buildings, non-residential	1,385.8	1,310.4	147.4	—	15.2	101.5	26.8	265.5	3,252.6
Extensions, residential	342.8	92.5	7.2	—	—	2.2	—	9.5	454.2
Extensions, non-residential	604.9	157.3	7.9	—	—	3.5	63.9	—	837.5
Total Cost	9,784.0	2,573.4	253.1	252.9	15.2	137.7	126.3	655.0	13,797.7

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP—MAIN TOWNS

1976*

Table 141 (b)

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings									
Residential	558	88	19	4	—	10	16	20	715
Non-Residential	49	24	6	3	—	2	5	1	90
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 S.. metres)									
Residential	76.9	15.6	2.0	1.2	—	1.4	2.0	2.1	101.3
Servants' quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Residential	**76.9**	**156**	**2.0**	**1.2**	**—**	**1.4**	**2.0**	**2.1**	**101.3**
Non-Residential									
Offices	14.8	0.6	—	0.6	—	0.7	2.4	—	19.1
Shops	6.5	0.7	—	0.1	—	—	—	—	7.3
Godowns, Stores, etc.	11.4	1.2	—	—	—	—	0.6	—	13.2
Factories	34.3	46.2	3.3	0.2	—	—	10.9	—	94.9
Other	15.8	1.6	2.4	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.2	20.5
Total Non-Residential	**82.8**	**50.3**	**5.7**	**0.9**	**—**	**0.9**	**14.2**	**0.2**	**155.0**
Cost (K£'000)									
New buildings, residential	3,582.8	598.4	88.4	38.0	—	60.1	69.8	107.8	4,545.2
New buildings, non-residential	3,419.0	587.4	232.1	41.8	—	13.5	747.6	34.8	5,076.1
Extensions, residential	287.3	97.8	20.6	—	—	9.0	—	—	414.7
Rxtensions, non-residential	596.3	178.4	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	783.2
Total Cost	**7,885.4**	**1,461.9**	**349.5**	**79.8**	**—**	**82.6**	**817.4**	**142.6**	**10,819.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

1971-1976

Table 142

Habitable Rooms*	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
One	2	4	1		8	1
Two .	171	236	162	135	117	92
Three	262	286	121	105	90	51
Four ..	403	558	555	311	602	238
Five	177	106	101	223	306	66
Six or more	148	208	121	254	277	110
Total	**1,163**	**1,398**	**1,061**	**1,028**	**1,400**	**558**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living or sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom lavatory, laundry-room etc.

MINISTRY OF WORKS HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1970/71—1975/76

Table 143

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	885	520	861	353	574	199
Cost(K£'000)	1,198.8	807.8	1,493.7	769.1	2,106.9	747.2
Cost per Unit (K£)	1,355	1,553	1,735	2,179	3,670	3,755
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (Number)	77	52	185	212	54	31
Cost(K£'000)	172.2	140.1	574.2	386.2	287.2	164.8
Cost per Unit (K£)	2,237	2,694	3,104	1,822	5,318	5,316

Source: Ministry of Works.

*For specific Ministries.

**For general civil service use.

BUILDING

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP

Analysis of Cost by Town and Sector of Ownership, 1972-1976

Table 144 — Cost K£'000

Sector of Ownership	Nairobi	Mombasa	Nakuru	Kisumu	Kitale	Eldoret	Thika	Others	Total
Agriculture									
1972	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974*	—	--	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1976*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying									
1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974*	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
1975*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1976*									
Manufacturing									
1972	1,352	201	2	75	—				1,630
1973	267	101	38	7	—	16	249	2,252	2,929
1974*	605	633	102	—	—	75	28	—	1,443
1975*	276	76	90	—	—	102	15	26	585
1976*	1,253	164	—	—	—	—	728	—	2,145
Building and Construction									
1972	511	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	555
1973	72	27	—	—		—	—	—	99
1974*	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87
1975*	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
1976*	204				—	—			204
Electricity and Water									
1972	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1973	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1974*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1975*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1976*									
Transport, Storage and Communications									
1972	71	104	—	35	—	—	—	15	225
1973	379	110	12	—	—	—	—	4	504
1974*	30	13	—	—	—	—		—	43
1975*	177	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	207
1976*	25	197	—	—	—	—	—	—	222
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1972	639	61	33	—	—	—	24	31	788
1973	492	39	18	—	—	25	—	34	609
1974*	126	132	20	—	—	—	38	2	318
1975*	596	98	57	—	—	—	—	66	817
1976*	1,260	21	10	4	—	—	—	—	1,295
Services and Other									
1972	1,229	853	4	—				—	2,086
1973	137	396	44	—	—	—	—	33	610
1974*	422	56	—	—	—	—	—	155	633
1975*	334	103	—	—	—	—	27	161	625
1976*	306	92	13	6	—	—	19	35	471
Financial Institutions									
1972	60	—	—	—					60
1973	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
1974*	21	379	—	—	—	—	—	—	400
1975*	3	855	—	—	—	—	—	—	858
1976*	216	8		—	—	—	—	—	224
Total									
1972	3,863	1,263	39	110	—	—	24	46	5346
1973	1364	673	111	7	—	41	249	2323	4,768
1974*	1,292	1,215	122	—	—	75	66	157	2,928
1975*	1386	1,178	147	—	—	102	42	253	3,108
1976*	3,264	482	23	10	—	—	747	35	4361

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses completed by Province, 1973-1976

Table 145 (a)

Province	Number				Value (K£'000)			
	1973	1974	1975	1976*	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Nairobi	302	259	172	1	899	1,397	649	3
Central	34	210	266	109	37	213	665	148
Coast	257	308	20	216	486	290	36	272
Eastern	34	90	80	—	44	61	107	—
North-Eastern	6	6	—	—	13	—	—	—
Nyanza	70	47	105	35	77	42	278	54
Rift Valley	153	604	561	—	89	406	884	—
Western	238	22	629	25	500	47	614	30
Total	**1,094**	**1,546**	**1,833**	**386**	**2,145**	**2,456**	**3,233**	**507**

*Provisional.

(b) Number and Value of Site and Service Plots completed by Province, 1973—1976

Tabic 145 (b)

Province	Number				Value (K£'000)			
	1973	1974	1975*	1976*	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Nairobi	—	—	—	1,031	—	—	—	867
Central	—	6	232	11	—	2	100	6
Coast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	42	—	—	—	20	—	—
Rift Valley	96	36	101	—	16	6	42	—
Western		—	30	86	—	—	10	42
Total	**96**	**84**	**363**	**1,128**	**16**	**28**	**152**	**915**

*Provisional.

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(c) Number of Houses completed in Kenya By Cost Bracket, 1971—1976

Table 145 (c) Number

Year	Cost Bracket (K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1971	60	153	1,446	60	8	-	**1,737**
1972	250	620	365	32	12	1,228	**2,507**
1973	86	81	224	32	147	572	**1,152**
1974	136	294	528	337	71	180	**1,546**
1975	—	452	577	263	160	381	**1,833**
1976	—	12	40	276	56	2	**386**

(d) Number of Houses completed in Nairobi By Cost Bracket, 1971—1976

Table 145 (d) Number

Year	Cost Bracket (K£)						
	Up to 599	600-899	900-1199	1200-1499	1500-1999	2000 and over	Total
1971	—	—	1,230	60	—	—	**1,290**
1972	—	565	180	26	—	734	**1,505**
1973	—	—	—	—	—	301	**301**
1974	—	—	—	96	—	163	**259**
1975	—	—	—	—	—	172	**172**
1976	—	—	—	—	—	1	**1**

(e) Number of Site and Service Plots in Kenya By Cost Bracket and Province, 1975 and 1976

Table 145 (e) Number

Province	1975			1976*		
	Cost Bracket (K£)			Cost Bracket (K£)		
	Up to 249	250-599	Total	Up to 249	250-599	Total
Nairobi	—	—	—	—	1,031	**1,031**
Central	—	232	232	—	11	**11**
Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—
North-Eastem	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyanza	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rift Valley	—	101	101	—	—	—
Western		30	30	—	86	**86**
Coast	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	—	363	363	—	1,128	**1,128**

Source: Ministry of Housing and Social Services.

*Provisional.

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 146 (a) 1967-1976

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of Plans										
Residential	774	887	985	1,178	1,132	1,101	2,527	2,221	1,209	967
Non-Residential	520	590	544	551	572	566	441	353	398	388
Total	**1,294**	**1,477**	**1,529**	**1,729**	**1,704**	**1,667**	**2,968**	**2,574**	**1,607**	**1,355**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential	2,408	4,430	4,019	8,283	7,046	6,464	9,376	11,204	7,961	6,921
Non-Residential	6,366	3,550	6,881	6,240	5,594	6,104	5,361	5,547	10,463	8,832
Total	**8,774**	**7,980**	**10,900**	**14,523**	**12,640**	**12,568**	**14,737**	**16,751**	**18,425**	**15,759**

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 146 (b) 1967-1976

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of Plans										
Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	58	6	4	11	3	2	2	4	2	3
Nairobi City Council	5	1	1	3	—	—	1	1	1	1
Statutory Boards and Others	3	4	4	29	326	113	213	178	10	11
Total	**66**	**11**	**9**	**43**	**329**	**115**	**216**	**183**	**13**	**15**
Non-Resldential										
Government and E.A.C.	24	26	21	15	8	15	10	5	9	7
Nairobi City Council	43	15	21	17	2	14	2	2	2	4
Statutory Boards and Others	5	33	53	11	23	36	19	19	26	25
Total	**72**	**74**	**95**	**43**	**33**	**65**	**31**	**25**	**37**	**36**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**138**	**85**	**104**	**86**	**362**	**180**	**247**	**208**	**50**	**51**
Estimated Cost (K£'000)										
Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	254	137	254	974	114	62	92	35	49	565
Nairobi City Council	1,350	843	350	1,314	—	—	729	77	800	4
Statutory Boards and Others	7	6	51	81	980	344	1,126	1,212	566	29
Total	**1,611**	**986**	**655**	**2,369**	**1,094**	**406**	**1,947**	**1,324**	**1,415**	**598**
Non-Residential										
Government and E.A.C.	221	143	582	278	123	928	301	1,089	1,459	1,866
Nairobi City Council	281	46	831	32	31	531	12	111	276	153
Statutory Boards and Others	4	330	531	1,504	767	2,180	2,501	1,133	3,023	1,378
Total	**506**	**519**	**1,934**	**1,814**	**921**	**3,639**	**2,814**	**2,333**	**4,758**	**3,397**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**2,117**	**1,505**	**2,599**	**4,183**	**2,015**	**4,045**	**4,761**	**3,658**	**6,173**	**3,995**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CEMENT*

Table 147 Production and Consumption,1967-1976 Metric Tons

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Production (Kenya)	493,613	543,194	642,381	792,089	793,962	799,887	792,194	856,466	897,077	986,874
Domestic Exports	221,180	239,027	309,025	343,069	331,689	372,208	432,694	490,652	516,470	601,044
Inter-State Trade										
From Uganda	100	70	8	3	22	18	—	—	—	—
From Tanzania	80	—	157			1,801			—	
To Uganda	12,444	5,516	29,843	24,786	8,646	36,426	5,301	1,911	303	145
To Tanzania	74,852	118,319	80,965	145,374	140,564	60,597	10,919	37,553	38,359	27,247
Net Estimated Consumption of E.A. Produced Cement	**185,317**	**180,402**	**222,713**	**278,863**	**313,085**	**332,475**	**343,280**	**326,350**	**341,945**	**358,438**
Retained Import	675	1,260	1,200	969	42,057	63,976	16,795	442	165	60
Total Estimated Consumption	**195,296**	**234,675**	**269,655**	**287,919**	**376,155**	**392,428**	**423,994**	**402,671**	**414309**	**436,093**

Source: Cement Companies and E.A. Customs and Excise.

*Excluding cement eliker

BUILDING

MINISTRY OF WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1973/74-1976/77

Table 148 K£'000

	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77*
Development				
Truck Road	7,340.3	5,083.5	4,726.0	8,410.0
Primary Roads	5,678.3	3,961.2	2,909.0	4,530.0
Secondary Roads	499.5	1,786.1	1,499.0	990.0
Minor	3,056.7	390.3	20.0	—
Unclassified	692.2	4,212.6	1,433.0	1,240.0
Miscellaneous	1,300.3	1,657.1	3,574.0	4,169.0**
Implementation or road maintenance organization	1,110.6	1,335.0	500.0	340.0
Total	**19,677.9**	**18,445.8**	**14,661.0**	**19,679.0**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	**6,944.8**	**7,299.6**	**8,955.0**	**9,020.9**
Total	**26,622.7**	**25,745.4**	**23,616.0**	**28,699.9**

Source: Ministry of Works.

*Provisional.

**Includes rural access roads an i the use of private consultant

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (a)

	1974	1975				1976				1977
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	105.9	117.7	117.6	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	150.7	150.7	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	137.5	137.5	140.9	140.9	140.9	158.9	158.9	158.9	158.9	158.9
(ii) Stone Blocks	133.1	139.9	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7
Blocks	136.6	138.0	141.3	141.3	141.3	159.1	159.1	159.1	159.1	159.1
5. Hardcore Filling	111.2	133.3	155.4	155.4	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	296.2	261.5	261.5	319.2	346.2	350.0	350.0	311.5	311.5	311.5
8. (i) Timber	160.4	174.0	178.1	178.1	186.1	188.4	188.4	188.4	200.4	201.9
(ii) Doors	220.0	244.4	246.4	246.4	246.4	258.7	258.7	236.5	236.5	236.5
Timber and doors	172.3	188.1	191.7	191.7	198.0	162.5	202.5	198.0	207.6	208.8
9. (i) Hardware	164.0	169.6	214.4	192.7	210.0	216.6	245.7	246.5	268.2	281.9
(ii) Windows	120.2	143.0	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3	157.3
Hardwares and windows	128.3	147.9	168.0	164.0	167.1	169.2	175.0	175.2	179.5	182.2
10. Paints	155.5	155.5	175.4	175.4	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	158.9	158.9
12. Roofing	153.6	153.7	158.3	152.9	187.2	188.7	179.2	187.8	187.8	188.0
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	111.7	118.4	165.9	156.3	153.9	165.7	163.0	165.2	167.7	170.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	140.0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141.7	166.7	133.0	166.7	166.7	166.7
(ill) Sanitary Fixtures	156.2	158.2	157.3	159.3	159.6	162.4	162.4	162.4	162.4	162.4
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	139.6	143.2	168.2	156.4	156.7	163.8	161.2	163.6	164.5	165.5
14. (i) Switch-Gear	214.3	214.3	257.1	257.1	257.2	257.2	228.6	228.6	285.7	285.7
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	149.5	149.5	149.5	149.5	166.2	166.2	158.9	172.6	172.6	175.8
(iv) Accessories	214.4	214.4	214.2	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.3	321.3	321.3
(v) Wiring	168.2	171.3	158.4	158.4	158.5	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2
Electrical Installations	184.0	184.6	190.6	190.6	193.0	193.0	185.6	199.9	211.3	211.6
All Materials	**155.9**	**159.4**	**168.2**	**170.4**	**183.7**	**187.0**	**188.0**	**187.7**	**190.3**	**196.6**
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3
(li) Semi-Skilled Labour	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.5	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	111.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	**123.8**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152 2**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Residential Building Cost Index	**148.1**	**150.7**	**161.1**	**162.5**	**177.6**	**178.5**	**179.3**	**179.0**	**181.0**	**185.8**

Note—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS—COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (b)

Input	1974	1975				1976				1977
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	115.4	115.3	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Hollow)	143.9	143.9	145.4	145.4	147.5	166.3	166.3	166.3	166.3	166.3
(li) Stone Blocks	133.0	139.8	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7
Blocks	141.7	143.1	144.9	144.9	146.6	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0	165.0
5. Hardcore Filling	111.1	133.3	155.6	155.5	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	295.8	261.4	261.4	314.4	350.7	354.6	354.6	315.6	315.6	315.6
8. (i) Timber	160.4	174.1	178.1	178.1	186.0	186.0	188.5	188.5	200.4	201.9
(ii) Doors	223.2	257.4	260.2	260.2	260.2	260.2	273.3	242.2	242.2	242.2
Timber and doors	172.8	190.7	194.5	194.5	200.9	200.9	205.4	199.2	208.7	210.0
9. (i) Hardware	164.2	169.7	214.3	192.9	206.3	216.5	245.7	246.5	268.2	281.9
(ii) Windows	112.5	112.5	134.7	134.5	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7	134.7
Hardware and windows	122.8	123.9	150.6	146.3	149.0	151.1	156.9	157.0	161.4	164.1
10. Paints	155.5	155.5	175.4	175.4	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	262.0	300.0	234.0	234.0	234.0	264.0	264.0	264.0	272.0	272.0
12. Roofing Materials	147.1	149.3	155.9	151.3	188.5	200.6	181.0	189.3	189.3	192.1
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	114.3	119.9	180.6	167.5	165.4	180.4	176.4	178.2	180.4	182.8
(ii) Trapped Gully	140.0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141.6	166.7	133.1	166.7	166.7	166.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	158.8	160.2	160.3	179.2	179.2	179.2	179.5	179.5	179.5	195.1
Plumbing and sanitary fixtures	149.0	151.3	162.8	174.2	174.8	179.8	176.9	178.7	179.1	191.4
14. (i) Switch-Gear	155.6	166.7	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0	360.2	360.2	360.2	407.8
(li) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	135.7	176.2	200.2	200.2	200.2
(iv) Accessories	214.4	214.4	214.4	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.4	321.4	321.4
(v) Wiring	168.1	171.3	158.5	158.5	158.5	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2
Electrical Installations	164.8	168.6	176.6	176.6	177.3	177.3	232.2	249.8	249.8	264.1
All Materials	**184.8**	**178.9**	**184.2**	**199.9**	**220.5**	**224.8**	**226.6**	**217.0**	**217.8**	**225.0**
15. (i) Unskilled Labour	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	111.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	138.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	**123.8**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Non-Residential Building Cost Index	**165.2**	**161.3**	**169.4**	**180.1**	**194.1**	**201.6**	**202.8**	**196.3**	**196.8**	**201.7**

Note—Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

BUILDING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (c)

Input	1974	1975				1976				1977
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3
4. (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	139.8	139.9	142.5	142.5	143.2	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6
(ii) Stone Blocks	133.0	139.9	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7
Blocks	138.4	139.8	142.6	142.6	143.2	161.2	161.2	161.2	161.2	161.2
5. Hardcore Filling	111.2	133.3	155.4	155.4	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7
6. Floor Tiles	208.3	208.3	208.3	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0
7. Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	295.8	261.5	261.5	315.2	349.9	353.8	353.8	314.9	314.9	314.9
8. (i) Timber	160.4	174.4	178.1	178.1	186.1	185.9	188.4	188.4	200.4	201.9
(ii) Doors	220.7	247.5	249.5	249.5	249.5	249.5	262.0	237.8	237.8	237.8
Timber and Doors	172.5	188.7	192.4	192.4	198.6	198.7	203.1	198.3	207.9	209.1
9. (i) Hardware	164.1	169.7	214.4	192.9	206.3	216.5	245.6	246.5	268.2	281.9
(ii) Windows	117.1	131.9	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2
Hardware and Windows	126.5	139.4	162.2	157.9	160.6	162.7	168.5	168.6	173.0	175.7
10. Paints	155.5	155.4	175.4	175.4	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2	222.2
11. Glass	203.2	223.4	188.3	188.3	188.3	204.3	204.2	204.2	219.0	219.0
12. Roofing Materials	151.4	152.3	157.7	157.9	188.0	192.6	179.8	188.3	188.3	189.3
13. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	112.3	118.8	169.4	159.1	156.6	169.2	166.2	168.3	170.8	173.5
(ii) Trapped Gully	140.0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141.7	166.7	133.0	166.7	166.7	166.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	157.3	159.6	158.0	167.4	167.7	169.3	169.5	169.5	169.5	176.0
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	143.0	146.2	159.1	162.9	163.2	169.2	166.8	169.0	169.7	174.8
14. (i) Switch-Gear	194.3	198.1	237.7	237.7	237.7	237.7	273.3	273.3	311.1	327.2
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	143.9	143.9	143.9	143.9	153.8	153.8	166.0	183.9	183.9	185.7
(iv) Accessories	214.4	214.4	214.4	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.3	321.3	321.3
(v) Wiring	168.2	171.3	158.4	158.4	158.5	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2
Electrical Installations	179.1	180.5	187.0	187.0	189.0	189.0	197.5	212.6	221.1	225.0
All Materials	**168.5**	**168.2**	**175.3**	**183.4**	**199.9**	**203.6**	**205.0**	**200.6**	**202.4**	**209.1**
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	117.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	**123.3**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Buildings Cost Index	**156.0**	**155.8**	**165.5**	**170.9**	**182.6**	**189.3**	**190.3**	**187.1**	**188.4**	**193.2**

CIVIL ENGINEERING—COST INDEX
DECEMBER, 1972=100

Table 149 (d)

Input	1974	1975				1976				1977
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1. Sand	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3
4. Hydrated Lime	154.1	154.1	154.1	169.2	169.2	169.2	177.8	205.7	205.7	205.7
5. Timber	163.6	168.7	183.9	183.9	188.0	187.9	187.9	187.9	197.4	197.4
6. (a) Concrete Pipes	143.5	143.5	161.4	161.4	161.4	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9
(b) Concrete Precast Products	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0
Concrete Products	140.0	140.0	155.2	155.2	155.1	204.1	204.1	204.1	204.1	204.1
7. Explosives	237.2	237.2	241.1	241.2	241.9	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4
8. (i) Fuel	163.5	177.4	191.7	191.7	215.6	229.2	229.2	229.2	299.2	229.2
(ii) Bitumen	176.4	187.7	196.3	196.3	229.4	229.4	239.7	239.7	239.7	239.7
(iii) Lubricants	155.0	162.9	173.9	173.9	173.9	176.6	176.6	188.9	188.9	188.9
Fuels, Bitumen and Lubricants	164.2	176.4	189.0	189.0	209.8	218.6	220.5	223.0	223.0	223.0
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	288.2	253.3	253.3	307.1	340.9	343.6	343.6	305.1	305.1	305.1
(ii) Structural Steel	373.9	344.4	344.4	356.5	382.6	434.8	434.8	391.3	391.3	391.3
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	171.5	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	171.2	259.7	259.7	259.7	200.9	217.9	204.5	190.1	212.1	232.8
(v) Gabion Mesh	152.2	152.2	152.2	170.4	172.2	189.1	198.3	198.3	198.3	198.3
Steel Products	250.6	263.8	263.8	271.4	274.7	296.0	294.2	274.3	277.4	280.3
10. Hardware	135.5	137.3	137.3	137.3	137.3	146.3	146.3	146.3	147.0	148.9
All Material	**187.5**	**184 8**	**199 0**	**203.6**	**209 4**	**230.0**	**229.7**	**222.6**	**224.1**	**226.7**
11. (i) Unskilled Labour	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	111.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	**123.8**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Civil Engineering Index	**157.4**	**162.1**	**170.4**	**172.8**	**175.9**	**193.5**	**193.3**	**189.5**	**190.3**	**191.7**

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX

DECEMBER, 1972=100

Tabic 149 (e)

Input	1974	1975				1976				1977
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March
1.Sand	115.4	115.4	123.1	134.6	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1	173.1
2. Aggregate	105.9	117.7	117.7	117.7	117.7	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4	129.4
3. Cement	150.8	150.8	162.5	162.5	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	185.2	208.3
4. Hydrated Lime	154.1	154.1	154.1	169.2	169.2	169.2	177.8	205.7	205.7	205.7
5. (i) Concrete Blocks	137.1	139.8	1420	143.2	143.2	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6	161.6
(i) Concrete Pipes	143.5	143.5	161.4	161.4	161.3	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9	212.9
(iii) Concrete Precast	1200	120.0	127.8	120.0	140.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0	154.0
Concrete Products	138.0	138.0	146.1	146.9	143.7	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4	163.4
6. Stone Blocks	145.7	139.9	142.9	142.9	142.9	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7	159.7
7. Hardcore Filling	11.1	133.3	155.4	155.4	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7	166.7
8. (i) Timber	161.2	173.9	178.6	178.6	186.0	186.0	188.4	188.4	200.4	201.9
(ii) Doors	220.5	251.9	254.2	249.5	249.6	249.6	262.0	237.8	237.8	237.8
Timber and Doors	172.2	188.8	192.5	191.7	198.6	198.6	203.0	198.2	207.8	209.0
9. (i) Reinforcement Steel	295.2	260.6	267.3	314.5	349.9	353.7	353.7	314.9	314.9	314.9
(ii) Structural Steel	373.9	344.4	344.4	356.5	382.6	434.8	434.8	391.3	391.3	391.3
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	171.5	171.5	171.5	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8	202.8
(iv) Guard Rails	171.2	171.2	171.2	259.7	200.7	217.9	204.5	190.1	212.1	232.8
(v) Gabion Mesh	152.2	152.2	152.2	151.2	172.2	189.6	189.6	198.3	198.3	198.3
Steel Products	268.9	247.4	250.3	289.2	340.3	346.4	346.2	309.7	310.1	310.5
10. (i) Hardware	140.1	141.7	154.3	162.8	206.7	217.3	246.2	247.1	268.6	282.3
(ii) Windows	117.1	137.4	146.6	146.6	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2	149.2
Hardware and Windows	127.9	139.4	150.2	154.2	160.9	168.7	168.9	168.9	173.2	176.0
11. Paints	155.5	155.5	175.2	175.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4	219.4
12. Glass	203.2	223.4	188.3	188.3	188.3	204.2	204.2	204.2	219.0	219.0
13. Floor Tiles	208.3	208.3	208.4	208.3	187.5	187.5	208.3	208.3	208.3	250.0
14. Roofing Materials	151.4	151.5	157.5	157.5	188.0	192.6	179.9	188.3	188.3	189.5
15. (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	112.3	118.3	170.5	160.2	156.6	169.2	166.2	168.3	170.8	173.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	140.0	140.0	122.9	122.9	141.7	166.7	133.0	166.7	166.7	166.7
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	157.3	159.6	158.0	167.4	167.7	169.3	169.5	169.5	169.5	176.0
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	144.5	146.3	160.1	163.2	163.2	169.2	166.8	169.0	169.7	174.8
16. (i) Switch-Gear	194.3	198.1	237.7	237.7	237.7	237.7	273.3	273.3	311.1	327.4
(ii) Conduit	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8	177.8
(iii) Fittings	143.9	143.9	143.9	143.9	153.8	153.8	166.0	183.9	183.9	185.7
(iv) Accessories	214.4	214.4	214.4	214.4	221.6	221.6	192.8	321.3	321.3	321.3
(v) Wiring	168.2	191.5	191.5	158.5	158.4	158.5	168.2	168.2	168.2	168.2
Electrical Installations	182.8	184.2	190.9	187.0	189.0	189.0	197.5	212.6	221.1	250.0
17. Explosives	237.2	237.2	241.2	241.2	241.9	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4	346.4
18. (i) Fuel	164.7	177.4	177.4	191.7	215.6	229.2	229.2	229.2	229.2	229.2
(ii) Bitumen	177.8	177.8	177.8	194.8	229.4	229.4	239.7	239.7	239.7	239.7
(iii) Lubricants	155.0	162.9	173.9	173.9	173.9	176.6	176.6	188.9	188.9	188.9
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	165.2	174.6	176.8	188.7	209.8	218.6	220.5	223.0	223.0	223.0
Materials	**174.5**	**173.6**	**179.7**	**190.3**	**200.3**	**204.8**	**206.1**	**201.6**	**203.4**	**209.0**
19. (i) Unskilled Labour	131.8	131.8	153.6	153.6	153.6	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3	177.3
(ii) Semi.Skilled Labour	133.6	133.6	151.4	151.4	151.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4	164.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	111.7	111.7	119.0	119.0	119.0	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3	128.3
Labour	**123.8**	**123.8**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**138.1**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**	**152.2**
Construction Cost Index	**156.5**	**155.8**	**165.1**	**171.8**	**182.2**	**189.5**	**190.4**	**187.2**	**188.5**	**193.1**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

Notes and Definitions

The definition of items in Table 150 is the same as on page 149. The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc., are not recorded. The values given for gold, lime and diatomite are the gross amounts realized by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—MINING AND QUARRYING,* 1970-1975

Summary of Results

Table 150 (a)

	Number of Firms						Number Engaged					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	3	4	2	2	3	3	355	324	244	295	510	653
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	17	17	20	21	24	23	1,880	2,065	2,713	3,038	3,203	3,053
Total	20	21	22	23	27	26	2,235	2,389	2,957	3,323	3,713	3,706

Table 150 (b)

	Labour Costs (K£'000)						Gross Product (K£'000)					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	423.1	317.5	163.5	126.4	203.1	258.9	470.8	566.2	208.9	102.0	—6.2	105.0
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining	612.3	726.8	782.6	1,048.5	1,233.9	1,309.3	1,555.2	2,077.5	1,623.1	2,561.0	2,996.9	2,820.6
Total	1,035.4	1,044.3	946.1	1,174.9	1,437.0	1,568.2	2,026.0	2,643.7	1,832.0	2,663.0	2,990.7	2,925.6

Table 150 (c)

	Input (K£'000)						Output (K£'000)					
	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974p	1975*	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974*	1975*
Mining and Quarrying—												
Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas	1,602.5	718.0	124.0	169.9	156.3	284.0	22,07.3	1,347.2	332.9	271.9	150.1	389.0
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining ..	2,235.9	2,637.1	2,734.6	4,487.3	5,473.8	6,064.9	3,791.1	4,714.6	4,357.7	7,048.3	8,470.7	8,885.5
Total	3,838.4	3,418.1	2,858.6	4,657.2	5,630.1	6,348.9	8,864.4	6,061.8	4,690.6	7,320.2	8,620.8	9,274.5

ALL FIRMS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES, 1972—1975

Table 150 (d) K£'000

	Labour Costs				Gross Products			
	1972	1973	1974**	1975	1972	1973	1974**	1975**
Mining and Quarrying—								
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	221.3	152.8	211.1	288.3	282.7	126.5	4.1	128.6
Stone quarrying	479.9	474.9	511.5	630.8	795.6	1,037.6	864.7	1,007.5
Non-metallic mineral mining ..	537.8	687.1	894.7	925.9	1,147.4	1,820.9	1,876.1	2,186.4
Total	1,239.0	1,314.8	6,617.3	1,845.0	2,225.7	2,985.0	2,744.9	3,322.5

	Input				Output			
	1972	1973	1974**	1975**	1972	1973	1974	1975
Mining and Quarrying—								
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	200.3	72.0	217.2	370.2	483.0	354.7	221.3	498.7
Stone quarrying	1,217.1	1,711.7	2,079.0	2,245.6	2,012.7	2,507.3	2,943.7	3,253.1
Non-metallic mineral mining	2,033.4	4,189.4	4,993.7	5,533.1	3,180.8	5,336.8	6,869.9	7,719.5
Total	3,450.8	5,973.1	7,289.9	8,148.8	5,676.5	8,198.8	10,034.9	11,471.3

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*See Note 1 on Page 149.

**Provisional.

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1967-1976

Table 151(a) (a) Quantity

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**
Aquamarine	Grams	—	13,000	7,796	11,340	—	—	18,000	..	..	..
Asbestos	Metric Tons	51	—	—	—	—	—	..			
Barytes ..		212	356	435	447	743	628	903		376	..
Beryl		17	11	3	4	—	0.4	..	..	..	
Carbon dioxide..		817	819	762	763	1,051	—	1,666			..
Copper ..		11	38	77	79	73	72	..	..	..	..
Corundum		25	43	119	60	—	—				
Corundum (ruby)	Grams	—	9,090	2,391	2,477	3,340	6,100	..	..	..	..
Diatomite	Metric Tons	1,886	2,055	2,303	1,601	1,400	1,812	1,241	1,657	1,799	2,668
Felspar ..		402	535	1,560	895	2,650	1,962	1,461	..	1,616	
Fluorspar ore ..		—	192	1,861	3,904	6,561	10,457	26,733	..	49,163	..
Garnets ..	Kg.	158	211	116	—	—	24	17			..
Gaylussite		—	—	15	204	—	—			..	
Gold ..	Grams	945,909	994,954	556,847	—	—	34	4,238	6,662	3,062	1,144
Guano ..	Metric Tons	346	41	360	638	350	747	682	352	297	219
Gypsum*		246	501	480	1,057	—	—			..	..
Kaolin ..		1,456	1,332	1,472	1,770	—	718	947	..	..	..
Lime and limestone		19,041	18,567	24,091	24,149	28,127	— 22,854	32,286	..	197,414	30,059
Magnesite		422	68	503	4	221	628	1,517			
Magnetite	Ton	—	—	—	—	—	9,240	12,345	19,780	16,800	..
Meerschaum		—	82	1,851	70	—	—		..	..	
Pumice ..		122	—	—	—	—	—	..			..
Quartz ..		—	11	—	22	—	—		..	..	..
Salt (Crude)	Ton	25,308	33,052	48,167	50,415	54,359	37,362	35,002			
Salt (Refined)	Ton	23,492	27,689	32,073	34,300	43,406	22,783	27,688	19,826	5,553	14,250
Sand		—	—	—	12,348	—	12,900	12,511			
Sapphire	Grams	1,652	5,611	2,839	903	—	—	450	..	..	..
Silver ..		86,126	86,186	51,880	—	—	—				
Soda ash	Metric Tons	104,754	117,230	105,913	159,870	161,260	164,160	205,550	155,997	91,733	115,214
Soda crushed raw		3,224	2,283	2,568	2,932	1,923	3,710	4,211	1,546	2,310	2,933
Tourmaline	Grams	—	91	604	—	—	742		..		
Vermiculite	Metric Tons	251	279	776	1,668	1,359	932	871		7,483	3,587
Wollastonite ..		12	1,381	691	100	—	—	55	..	..	..

*Excluding Gypsum used for cement.

**Provisional

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1967-1976

Table 151 (b) (b) Value of Sales K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Aquamarine	—	5.2	2.0	3.2	—	—	0.8	..	..	5.4
Asbestos	1.7	—	—	—	—	—				
Barytes	2.6	9.1	11.4	8.8	10.6	11.9	21.1	..	12.2	..
Beryl	2.2	2.4	0.4	0.5	—	—				..
Carbon dioxide	70.1	76.2	71.6	69.8	970	—	162.5	..	..	
Copper	5.5	14.7	40.4	37.7	26.7	20.2	..			..
Corundum	1.0	0.4	4.6	1.2	—	—		..	..	
Corundum (ruby)	—	1.8	3.5	0.1	—	1.4	..			..
Diatomite	27.8	30.3	32.2	30.3	28.0	37.2	27.3	39.8	46.7	297.0
Felspar	1.9	8.4	25.0	13.2	26 0	11.4	10.2	..	44.0	69.4
Fluorspar ore	—	3.0	23.8	38.6	38.2	126.9	306.7			1,418.7
Garnets	0.2	0.1	0.4	—	—	3.1	41.2	70.6	..	107.3
Gaylussite	—	0.1	9.3	0.1	—	—				
Goid	420.1	448.0	273.8	—	—	1.3	4.1	11.0	6.2	1.6
Guano	6.1	0.4	6.3	11.4	5.9	15.4	14.4	11.0	11.9	10.0
Gypsum**	1.0	1.7	2.0	3.7	—	—			..	
Kaolin	22.5	24.1	36.2	43.4	—	1.0	1.3	..		..
Lime and limestone	128.4	125.6	180.7	171.8	232.5	184.2	227.4		854.7	834.7
Magnesite	3.7	0.6	4.6	—	1.8	6.5	12.1	..		
Magnetite	—	—	—	—	—	57.5	123.4	98.9	73.1	..
Meerschaum	—	—	0.5	—	—	—	..			
Pumice	—	—	—	—	—	—		..	..	..
Quartz	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	—	..			
Salt (Crude)	282.1	457.7	39.5	36.3	—	45.7	27.6	..	..	..
Salt (Refined)	212.5	274.2	358.5	348.3	424.8	224.9	270.4	196.0	85.0	195.9
Sand	—	—	—	—	—	17.2	20.3			
Sapphire	2.7	1.7	5.3	4.3	—	—	50.4	..	27.7	14.2
Silver	1.8	2.1	1.1	—		—				
Soda ash	1,093.5	1,203.6	1,118.0	1,733.6	1,889.3	1,745.8	2,087.2	2,243.9	2,670.5	3,085.2
Soda crushed raw	28.7	21.8	25.0	27.0	17.6	34.7	39.2	12.5	21.7	37.3
Tourmaline	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.4		..		19.0
Vermiculite	0.7	0.8	2.7	8 0	11.6	6.3	5.4		192.8	312.1
Wollastonite	—	21.6	6.0	1.7	—	—	1.1	..	..	..
Total	**2,272.9**	**2,063.0**	**2,285.3**	**2,275.4**	**2,725.4**	**2,839.4**	**2,446.3**	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Resources, Mines and Geology Department.
*Provisional.
**Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1973-1976

(1972=100)

Tabic 152

	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Non-ferrous ore mining	108.1	169.9	78.1	26.3
Stone quarrying	154.2	139.6	258.6	134.5
Stone quarrying	154.2	139.6	258.6	134.5
Chemical and fertilzer mining	138.0	124.2	84.9	115.5
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	73.1	108.2	226.3	161.8
Other mining	138.5	127.9	145.6	123.8
Total Mining and Quarrying	**133.8**	**122.8**	**139.5**	**116.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

FUEL AND POWER

Notes and Definltions

Lubricants.—Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railway oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

Other fuel—Said of charcoal and firewood from the forests controlled by the Forest Department are shown in Table 127.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by Area and Type of Power, 1967-1976

Table 153 — Kilowatts

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Area										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	55,912	94,416	94,146	94,946	98,072	95,432	106,248	170,248	170,288	202,748
Coast	46,740	47,410	47,515	47,515	77,240	83,350	84,135	84,490	84,595	117,355
Rift Valley, Eldoret, Nyanza, Kitale	10,975	11,144	11,452	10,752	10,822	12,052	12,151	11,275	9,575	9,985
Total ..	**113,627**	**152,970**	**153,113**	**153,213**	**186,134**	**190,834**	**202,534**	**266,013**	**254,883**	**330,088**
Type of Power										
Thermal	85,537	86,570	86,983	85,763	114,866	119,566	132,344	131,933	97,800	163,008
Hydro	28,090	66,400	66,130	67,450	71,268	71,268	70,190	134,080	166,658	167,080
Total ..	**113,627**	**152,970**	**153,113**	**153,213**	**186,134**	**190,834**	**202,534**	**266,013**	**264,458**	**330,088**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Production by Area, and Imports, 1967-1976

Table 154

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Generated										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	201,189	249,756	289,764	318,659	334,761	391,866	407,385	554,693	636,235	649,800
Coast	133,076	145,975	163,306	187,444	213,138	261,972	304,390	231,808	260,286	377,081
Rift Valley	57	59	39	40	1,034	932	1,544	1,720	1,116	6,166
Eldoret	2,230	2,828	2,198	2,578	2,326	2,592	2,425	2,831	2,072	
Nyanza	241	305	1,039	1,550	2,356	2,792	3,277	3,873	99	11,254
Kitale	2,572	2,810	2,996	3,120	3,647	4,017	4,250	4,716	1,395	
Total	**339,365**	**401,733**	**459,342**	**513,391**	**557,262**	**664,171**	**723,271**	**799,641**	**901,203**	**1,044,301**
Imported										
From Uganda	241,982	224,248	218,147	247,220	293,356	283,168	302,379	295,975	260,774	241,900
Total Generated and Imported	**581,347**	**625,981**	**677,489**	**760,611**	**850,618**	**947,339**	**1,025,650**	**1,095,616**	**1,161,977**	**1,286,201**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area, 1967-1976

Table 155 '000 kwh.

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Sales										
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	314,912	338,279	360,980	399,894	446,111	505,308	552,359	587,449	627,062	666,150
Coast	119,728	131,363	146,198	167,907	180,704	190,492	199,215	223,763	238,127	267,626
Rift Valley	21,188	25,167	27,915	32,091	35,705	38,320	41,876	44,288	50,910	59,497
Eldoret	6,042	6,541	7,536	8,507	9,827	}				
Nyanza	21,481	26,379	30,676	34,709	39,543	} 60,723	66,271	69,386	85,332	89,206
Kitale	2,211	2,397	2,555	2,651	3,328					
Total ..	**485,562**	**530,126**	**575,860**	**645,759**	**715,218**	**794,843**	**859,721**	**924,886**	**1,001,431**	**1,082,479**
Power Station use and transmission losses	95,784	97,446	101,629	81,182	94,018	152,496	165,929	170,730	160,546	202,722
Total	**581,346**	**627,572**	**677,489**	**726,941**	**809,236**	**947,339**	**1,025,650**	**1,095,616**	**1,161,977**	**1,285,201**

Source: The E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1967-1976 and by Type of User and Area, 1976

Table 156 '000 kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak water heating and pumping	Industrial	Commercial	Lighting (small consumers)	Street lighting	Special contracts	Staff quarters	Total
1967	94,996	77,965	102,611	101,123	6,206	8,135	91,833	2,693	485,562
1968	98,776	82,235	129,550	118,907	6,800	8,389	82,999	2,471	530,127
1969	99,609	87,126	145,956	151,094	7,666	8,586	73,714	2,109	575,860
1970	105,086	96,237	173,331	170,753	8,516	8,671	80,907	2,258	645,759
1971	112,065	105,497	223,507	186,158	9,516	9,232	66,903	2,340	715,218
1972	120,494	117,941	252,846	204,222	9,948	9,389	77,506	2,497	794,843
1973	126,740	121,282	285,912	223,938	10,842	10,447	78,159	2,401	859,721
1974	139,039	120,670	316,607	239,486	12,513	10,066	86,505	—	924,886
1975	151,257	134,551	311,854	263,333	15,052	10,670	114,714	—	1,001,431
1976	155,913	129,893	356,138	272,881	14,295	10,645	142,714		1,082,479
Area: 1976									
Nairobi and Mt. Kenya	113,879	115,224	221,361	185,642	8,557	7,282	14,205	—	666,150
Coast	26,162	4,879	49,366	54,487	3,131	1,719	127,882	—	267,626
Rift Valley	7,417	5,935	27,055	17,487	1,103	390	110	—	59,497
Eldoret									
Kisumu	8,455	3,855	58,356	15,265	1,504	1,254	517	—	89,206
Kitale									
Total	**155,913**	**129,893**	**356,138**	**272,881**	**14,295**	**10,645**	**142,714**	—	**1,082,479**

Source: E.A. Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

FUEL SALES

1967-1976

Table 157 '000 Litres

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
L.P.G.* ..	—	8,530	10,784	12,757	15,177	18,191	12,017	12,362	13,741	14,700
Motor spirit	183,589	196,767	212,830	235,148	271,462	292,537	321,041	311,489	324,974	333,553
Aviation spirit ..	10,006	6,860	7,814	8,442	6,079	6,979	7,662	7,786	8,429	8,281
Turbo fuel	153,872	176,942	202,957	224,540	242,422	278,245	341,769	318,881	377,042	407,490
Lighting kerosene	53,060	57,793	51,360	56,948	56,591	66,579	65,731	67,674	70,571	67,798
Power kerosene	3,291	2,891	2,350	1,496	1,600	1,569	1,272	595	291	254
Light diesel fuel	148,385	176,919	183,885	190,027	248,539	277,792	302,549	297,899	303,718	340,806
Heavy diesel fuel	32,572	35,404	36,824	42,327	47,075	50,223	54,845	47,599	38,599	52,609
Fuel oil	458,301	419,457	352,560	392,073	419,855	452,652	432,871	437,098	464,295	534,012

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

LUBRICANT SALES

1967-1976

Table 158

	Units	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Branded motor oils	'000 Litres	9,260	9,235	10,893	12,396	14,435	15,472	17,766	16,313	15,993	17,403
Unbranded motor oils ..		154	156	144	152	55	77	102	81	71	92
Aviation lubricants		172	154	150	174	146	166	158	154	151	170
Motor greases	'000 Kgs.	1,093	1,108	551	541	675	646	773	774	714	721
Industrial oils	'000 Litres	3,051	3,523	3,376	3,926	2,524	3,039	3,985	4,375	4,079	3,621
Railway oils		732	—	—	—	441	1,038	654	589	435	45
Industrial greases	'000 Kgs.	328	267	312	304	276	207	299	191	250	225
Petrolatums		254	230	169	180	320	490	621	600	202	184
Bitumen		15,821	16,549	21,444	19,573	29,824	30,646	39,634	27,104	30,203	31,204
Marine oil	'000 Litres	596	721	836	1,241	1,491	1,095	1,441	1,758	1,092	1,515

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

OIL REFINERY: THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1971-1976

Table 159 '0000 Litres

Throughput	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Crude petroleum	**296,621.7**	**292,526.3**	**306,858.5**	**332,548.5**	**334,378.5**	**3,389.6**
Output						
L.P.G.*	2,155.1	2,446.8	2,774.5	3,058.0	3,304.9	49,139.2
Mogas	44,125.5	43,809.2	44,938.3	49,844.7	49,180.8	53,807.6
Kerosene	46,644.0	44,788.7	46,027.5	47,963.1	56,553.5	46,175.6
Gas oil	40,204.2	40,078.5	44,317.5	46,665.1	48,988.3	10,914.8
Diesel	16,782.9	18,584.7	18,530.0	18,020.9	15,866.4	67,713.6
Fuel oil	102,466.6	62,629.5	69,238.1	84,561.1	82,186.2	4,256.7
Bitumen	4,878.8	4,472.0	4,793.3	3,645.7	4,171.9	51,594.0
Export residue	26,869.5	53,728.0	66,833.5	60,726.8	52,728.7	51,594.0
Total Output	**284,126.6**	**270,537.4**	**297,452.7**	**314,485.4**	**312,980.7**	**286,991.1**

urce: E.A. Oil Refinery.

*Liquified petroleum gas.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICES

Notes and Definitions

Surveys of Distribution 1960, 1966 and 1971 and Services 1960 and 1966.

The following differences in coverage between the 1960,1966 and 1971 Surveys of Distribution should be noted:—

(i) The 1960 survey excludes all firms with a turnover of K£1,000 or less and all firms with no paid employees, whereas the 1966 survey includes these.

(ii) The 1966 survey excludes the workshops of large motor vehicle and machinery dealers while the 1960 survey includes these.

(iii) The 1971 survey covers all establishments covered by the Labour Enumeration masterfile. The data on employment relates to actual survey results, rather than from Labour Enumeration Survey as in 1966.

The category "Joint Wholesale and Retail" comprises motor vehicle dealers, and non-electrical and electrical machinery and appliance dealers only. Firms which sell any other commodities and have both wholesale and retail sales are classified as either wholesalers or retailers whichever of the two activities appears to be the more prominent one according to sales.

Parts of the Services sector were included in the 1960 Survey and a more comprehensive Survey of Services was undertaken in 1966.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1960, 1966, AND 1971

Summary of Results for Retail and Wholesale Trade

Table 160

Year	Establish-ments	Employees	Self. employed	Current Costs		Stocks		Purchases	Receipts		
				Labour	Other	Beginning of Year	End of Year		Sales	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
1960	4,748	41,071	4,972	12,934	16,006	41,716	43,707	212,721	242,673	4,827	247,501
1966	6,996	36,131	8,313	15,547	22,587	46,911	53,498	329,223	367,348	7,119	374,467
1971	6,526	28,005	9,021*	21,279	30,027	57,541	68,013	370,235	417,088	9,246	426,334

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including 1441 Family Workers.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1966

By type of Trade

Table 161

Type of Trade	Firms	Employees	Self. employed	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	Mark-up
				Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K'£000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	%
Joint Wholesale and Retail											
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts . .	188	3,894	198	1,834	2,903	28,986	34,187	963	35,150	1,427	17.9
Non-Electrical Machinery and Appliances	31	1,919	7	1,051	977	6,987	8,813	361	9,174	159	26.1
Electrical Machinery and Appliances	113	1,340	155	690	816	5,050	6,623	505	7,129	573	31.2
Total	332	7,153	360	3,574	4,696	41,023	49,624	1,829	51,453	2,159	21.0
Wholesale											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	339	2,321	551	772	1,296	42,592	45,211	414	45,626	965	6.2
Agricultural Produce	144	2,734	119	109	2,706	71,329	75,310	758	76,068	944	5.6
Oil and Petrol	10	2,361	6	2,230	4,045	18,512	24,865	534	25,400	612	34.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	495	1,708	774	841	1,838	37,051	41,036	269	41,306	1,576	10.8
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	131	1,558	128	648	711	11,033	12,857	201	13,058	666	16.5
Domestic Hardware	42	202	59	102	106	2,097	2,348	49	2,397	91	120
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	17	843	2	499	533	3,397	4,380	206	4,586	157	28.9
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	18	1,912	10	603	710	7,218	8,442	453	8,894	362	16.9
General Wholesale	258	3,930	385	1,973	1,910	26,799	30,381	1,429	31,810	1,129	13.4
Wholesale n.e.s	153	848	144	410	559	5,008	6,166	151	6,317	339	23.1
Total	1,607	18,417	2,177	9,168	14,415	225,037	250,037	4,464	255,460	6,841	11.5
Retail											
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,892	3,234	2,349	718	952	19,286	22,034	154	22,188	1,232	14.2
Oil and Petrol	279	1,948	203	384	255	8,107	8,815	185	9,001	255	8.7
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods	1,421	2,152	1,901	653	950	14,226	17,316	134	17,450	1,621	21.7
Hardware, Building Material and Timber	130	596	170	170	237	3,026	3,662	96	3,758	325	21 0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	88	544	20	328	206	2,113	2,711	16	2,727	80	28.3
General Retail	578	1,228	748	269	439	6,910	8,189	144	8,334	716	18.5
Retail n.e.s.	331	859	385	285	438	2,909	4,001	95	4,097	466	37.6
Total..	**4,719**	**10,561**	**5,776**	**2,805**	**3,477**	**56,578**	**66,729**	**825**	**67,554**	**4,695**	**17.9**
Total	**6,658**	**36,131**	**8,313**	**15,547**	**22,587**	**322,637**	**367,348**	**7,119**	**374,467**	**13,695**	**13.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION 1966

Number of Firms and Sales by Different Classifications

Table 162

	Joint Wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales	Firms	Sales
	No.	KÃ000	No.	K£'000	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000
Provinces*								
Nairobi	203	35,352	541	133,877	1,382	27,104	2,126	196,333
Nyanza	28		135	14,095	352	4,878	515	25,691
Western	1	2,659	47	842	192	3,217	240	
Rift Valley	53	4,629	288	21,864	1,121	10,756	1,462	37,249
Central	6	102	199	10,395	687	6,566	892	17,063
Coast	84	6,384	528	62,750	653	10,053	1,265	79,187
Eastern	19	497	123	6,767	336	3,980	478	11,244
North-Eastern	—	—	3	406	15	176	18	582
Total	**394**	**49,624**	**1,864**	**250,996**	**4,738**	**66,729**	**6,996**	**367,348**
Ownership								
Public Enterprises and Other	—	—	4	27,584	1		5	
Public Registered Companies	14	17,503	29	21,878	2	160	45	67,125
Private Registered Companies	123	26,329	424	133,679	353	16,922	900	176,930
Partnerships	103	4,234	660	50,571	1,310	25,849	2,073	80,654
Individual Ownerships	92	1,558	473	16,917	3,043	23,597	3,608	42,072
Co-operatives	—	—	24	366	3	200	27	566
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Citizenship								
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	63	3,065	358	49,247	2,318	21,036	2,739	73,348
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	35	2,593	149	24,506	267	8,430	451	35,529
Mainly owned by Kenya residents	199	24,942	1,001	95,594	2,075	36,234	3,275	156,770
Mainly owned by Kenya non-residents	35	19,024	106	81,648	52	1,029	193	101,701
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Number of Employees								
0	31	148	255	5,151	1,859	7,642	2,145	12,941
1—2	40	659	441	17,505	1,611	17,729	2,092	35,893
3—4	73	2,418	292	14,606	600	8,669	965	25,693
5—9	89	4,612	330	43,272	463	17,201	882	65,085
10—19	48	4,095	167	43,518	137	7,600	352	55,213
20-49	27	8,649	83	51,877	35	4,581	145	65,107
50—99	8	3,323	23	11,873	6		37	
100 and over	16	25,718	23	63,193	1	3,306	40	107,413
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**
Sales								
k£0—k£2,499	10	4			792	815		
k£2,500—k£4,999	14	55	236	1,436	1,009	3,663	3,217	14,360
k£5,000—£9,999	33	261			1,123	8,126		
k£10,000—k£24,999	56	1,549	282	4,674	1,128	18,094	1,466	24,317
k£25,000—k£49,999	76	2,830	358	12,990	429	15,400	863	31,220
k£50,000—k£99,999	74	4,916	326	21,913	196	12,346	596	39,175
K£100,000—K£249,999	37	4,691	247	39,507	24	3,981	308	48,179
K£250,000—K£499,999	13	4,521	87	28,599	10		110	
K£500,000—K£999,999	8	5,084	43	28,184		4,302	51	210,097
K£1,000,000 and over	11	25,713	35	113,694	1		47	
Total	**332**	**49,624**	**1,614**	**250,996**	**4,712**	**66,729**	**6,658**	**367,348**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*For provinces, the number of establishments, and not the number of firms, is shown as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

By Type of Trade

Table 163

Type of Trade	Establishments	Permanent employees	Self-employed	Family workers	Current Costs		Cost of Goods Sold	Receipts			Net Profit	Mark-up
					Labour	Other		Sales	Other	Total		
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	%
Joint Wholesale and Retail												
Motor Vehicles and Spare Parts	81	2,198	43	9	1,882	2,208	30,503	35,879	425	36,304	1,711	17.6
Non-electrical Machinery and Appliances	247	3,477	244	21	3,038	3,262	19,331	26,256	1,000	27,256	1,626	35.8
Electrical Machinery and Appliances ..	78	1,031	50	6	1,175	1,193	7,062	8,866	729	9,595	166	25.5
Total	**406**	**6,706**	**337**	**36**	**6,095**	**6,663**	**56,896**	**71,001**	**2,154**	**73,155**	**3,503**	**24.8**
Wholesale												
Food, Drink and Tobacco	226	1,572	285	37	1,016	1,337	38,522	41,286	531	41,816	941	7.2
Agricultural Produce	208	1,656	79	31	1,330	2,691	48,267	52,873	941	53,814	1,525	9.5
Oil and Petrol	43	1,800			2,020	6,961	33,350	43,132	1,555	44,686	2,355	29.3
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods ..	225	643	479	10	83	1,138	27,754	30,071	470	30,541	765	8.3
Industrial Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	92	883	146	14	909	996	14,750	16,819	223	17,042	387	14.0
Domestic Hardware	29	200	52	4	188	187	2,938	3,352	86	3,439	127	14.1
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	29	420	27	—	407	410	2,383	3,073	176	3,249	50	29.0
Industrial and Agricultural Chemicals, Seeds, Engineering Products and Scrap	35	522	18	4	545	803	4,625	5,545	368	5,913	-61	19.9
General Wholesale	337	2,793	507	38	2,457	2,270	54,965	59,448	1,495	60,943	1,252	8.2
Wholesale n.e.s	140	575	211	—	499	854	6,584	8,157	240	8,397	459	23.9
Total	**1,364**	**11,064**	**1,804**	**138**	**10,254**	**17,647**	**234,138**	**263,755**	**6,085**	**269,840**	**7,800**	**12.6**
Retail												
Food, Drink and Tobacco	1,581	1,383	1,754	363	546	675	11,262	13,044	65	13,109	626	15.8
Oil and Petrol	131	1,257	108	11	452	372	8,700	9,580	160	9,740	216	10.1
Textiles, Clothing, Soft Furnishings, Shoes and Leather Goods ..	937	1,376	1,223	263	831	1,394	15,088	18,530	82	18,613	1,300	22.8
Hardware, Building Materials and Timber	183	540	238	27	404	483	4,758	5,758	44	5,802	157	21.0
Pharmaceutical and Photographic Goods	80	478	50	7	364	317	3,430	4,278	12	4,290	179	24.7
General Retail	1,193	3,293	1,393	400	1,238	1,073	16,054	18,704	588	19,293	928	16.5
Retail n.e.s	317	935	299	57	690	816	4,398	6,139	46	6,185	281	39.6
Butchery	334	973	374	139	405	587	5,039	6,298	10	6,307	276	25.0
Total	**4,756**	**10,235**	**5,439**	**1,267**	**4,930**	**5,717**	**68,729**	**82,332**	**1,007**	**83,339**	**3,963**	**19.8**
Total	**6,526**	**28,005**	**7,580**	**1,441**	**21,279**	**30,027**	**359,763**	**417,088**	**9,246**	**426,334**	**15,266**	**15.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF DISTRIBUTION, 1971

Number of Establishments and Sales by Different Classification

Table 164

	Joint Wholesale and Retail		Wholesale		Retail		Total	
	Establish-ments	Sales	Establish-ments	Sales	Establish-ments	Sales	Establish-ments	Sales
	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000
Provinces								
Nairobi	181	55,188	502	134,837	2,007	38,406	2,690	228,431
Mombasa	110	7,305	344	68,013	460	10,498	914	85,816
Coast (Excluding Mombasa)	11	163	15	879	206	1,006	232	2,048
Central	6	341	145	20,088	605	5,719	756	26,148
Rift Valley	69	6,103	191	17,670	681	12,869	941	36,642
Nyanza	16	1,396	111	13,759	235	7,031	362	22,186
Western	—	—	23	3,467	151	774	174	4,241
Eastern and North-Eastern	13	505	33	5,042	411	6,029	457	11,576
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**
Ownership								
Registered Private Company	229	50,092	583	187,618	567	33,037	1,379	270,747
Registered Public Company	26	16,528	33	8,969	20	5,472	79	30,969
Partnership	49	1,799	461	44,594	1,364	22,859	1,874	69,252
Individual Ownership	81	1,478	248	12,518	2,778	20,251	3,107	34,247
Co-operative	—	—	2	461	5	438	7	899
Other	21	1,104	37	9,595	22	275	80	10,974
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**
Citizenship								
Wholly Owned by Kenya Citizens	175	18,945	532	73,579	3,956	48,063	4,663	140,587
Mainly Owned by Kenya Citizens	73	13,021	238	51,705	269	18,193	580	82,919
Mainly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens	33	14,363	125	17,925	64	3,124	222	35,412
Wholly Owned by Non-Kenya Citizens	125	24,672	469	120,546	467	12,952	1,061	158,170
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**
Number of Employees								
1—4	168	2,790	628	44,542	3,897	25,253	4,693	72,585
5—9	90	5,071	463	59,851	674	30,207	1,227	95,129
10—19	76	11,283	171	57,157	129	11,581	376	80,021
20—49	40	13,318	69	27,972	39	6,128	148	47,418
50—99	17	11,489	17	25,535	13	5,322	47	42,346
100—249	12	19,053	13	34,099	3	1,417	28	54,569
250 and over	3	7,997	3	14,599	1	2,424	7	25,020
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	6,526	**417,088**
Sales								
K£0—K£499	5	—	122	4	651	209	778	213
K£500—K£999	10	23	10	12	566	379	586	414
K£1,000-K£2,499	—	—	2	3	709	1,497	711	1,500
K£2,500—K£4,999	18	52	12	47	494	1,895	524	1,994
K£5,000—K£9,999	37	270	41	269	718	5,363	796	5,902
K£I0,000—K£49,999	100	2,690	353	11,258	1,200	24,502	1,653	38,450
K£50,—K£99,999	53	3,954	234	17,159	291	19,396	578	40,509
K£100,000—K£499,999	154	24,134	490	101,348	119	22,070	763	147,552
K£500,000 and over	29	39,878	100	133,655	8	7,021	137	180,554
Total	**406**	**71,001**	**1,364**	**263,755**	**4,756**	**82,332**	**6,526**	**417,088**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

SURVEY OF SERVICES 1966

By Type of Service

Table 165

	Firms	Establish-ments	Employees	Self-employed	Current Costs			Receipts		
					Labour*	Other**	Purchases	Goods and Services	Other	Total
	No.	No.	No.	No.	K£'000	K£'000	KÃ000	KÃ000	KÃ000	KÃ000
Education	270	288	3,094	155	1,042	689	105	1,716	296	2,012
Medical and Health	246	252	3,577	212	1,031	617	424	2,153	333	2,486
Research and Scientific Institutions ..	7	7	170	2	91	80	7	65	124	189
Religious Organisations	236	237	3,013	—	612	351	69	240	1,095	1,335
Welfare Institutions	33	34	380	—	101	252	628	85	967	1,052
Trade Associations, Professional and Labour Organisations	43	49	297	—	135	130	11	17	277	294
Libraries, Museums, Botanical and Zooligical Gardens	10	10	56	5	19	9	1	5	26	31
Community Services n.e.c	29	30	136	—	47	47	6	33	89	122
Legal Services	115	115	580	167	331	223	—	1,074	22	1,096
Accounting and Auditing	61	68	621	113	543	146	—	1,032	8	1,040
Engineering and Technical Services ..	61	63	497	83	619	369	—	1,219	27	1,246
Advertising Agencies	9	9	201	5	218	80	780	933	152	1,085
Business Services n.e.c.	74	75	1,884	59	609	328	2	1,026	37	1,063
Theatres and Cinemas	57	60	612	77	257	561	392	1,223	100	1,323
Recreation Services n.e.c	130	131	1,483	64	295	324	231	715	199	914
Restaurants	599	599	3,405	1,008	859	999	3,255	5,453	139	5,592
Hotels	179	188	5,888	209	1,426	1,854	2,065	5,762	344	6,106
Laundries and Drycleaning	105	106	731	140	164	296	13	541	19	560
Barbers and Beauty Shops	131	132	131	170	44	59	22	183	7	190
Photographers	80	80	204	111	82	96	198	446	8	454
Other Personal Services	20	22	232	21	105	147	32	317	14	331
Total	**2,495**	**2,555**	**27,192**	**2,601**	**8,630**	**7,657**	**8,241**	**24,238**	**4,283**	**28,521**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Cash plus non-cash. The non-cash element amounts to K£481,000.

**Includes expenditures on interest, fuel, power, water, transport, administration and subcontracted work and allowance for depreciation.

SURVEY' OF SERVICES 1966

Table 166 Number of Firms and Receipts by Different Classifications

	Social Services		Technical and Legal Services		Recreational Services		Hotels, Lodging Houses, Restaurants		Laundries, Cleaning and Dyeing Services		****Other services		Total	
	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts	Firms	Receipts
	No.	K£'000	No.	K£'000	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000	No	KÃ000
Provinces*														
Nairobi	360	4,219	232	4,737	92	1,562	235	6,169	38	404	114	670	1,071	17,762
Central	70	644	9	57	18	78	88	879	14	15	27	54	226	1,727
Coast	112	910	45	432	26	348	173	2,357	25	102	37	140	418	4,290
Rift Valley	163	784	29	235	52	224	161	1,153	17	26	33	43	455	2,465
Nyanza	123	570	13	57	3	25	59	591	6	8	17	47	221	1,298
Western	42	189	1	11	—	—	15	57	1	5	—	—	59	251
Eastern. .	37	208	1	—	—	—	56	492	5	—	6	19	105	729
North-Eastern	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**907**	**7,523**	**330**	**5,531**	**191**	**2,236**	**787**	**11,698**	**106**	**560**	234	**974**	**2,555**	**18,522**
Type of Ownership														
Public Enterprises and Other	121	1,465	11	196	9	49	10	163	—	—	—	—	151	1,782
Public Registered Co-mpanies	21	205	2		4	154	5	1,712	—	—	—	—	32	2,162
Private Registered Co-mpanies	44	597	61	2,106	57	1,320	74	1,927	13	399	19	362	268	6,713
Partnerships	29	432	68	2,194	16	209	262	4,839	12	63	45	213	432	7,950
Individual Ownerships	235	1,270	179	1,035	11	91	422	2,995	80	97	167	399	1,094	5,885
Co-operatives	424	3,556	—	—	90	413	4	61	—	—	—	—	518	4,030
Total .	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**		**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**1,495**	**28,522**
Nationality of Ownership														
Wholly owned by Kenya citizens	129	731	73	501	27	339	470	4,023	52	139	64	80	815	5,814
Mainly owned by Kenya citizens	23	145	13	160	12	181	47	3,063	4	85	12	74	111	3,708
Mainly owned by non-citizens	261	2,610	232	4,849	51	1,282	257	4,525	49	335	155	820	1,005	14,421
Others*	461	4,038	3	22	97	433	3	86	—	—	—	—	564	4,579
Total .	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**		**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Number of Employees														
0— 4	489	1,723	197	853	85	215	379	1,508	77	62	204	509	1,431	4,870
5— 9	172	934	64	841	38	543	193	1,950	15	35	15	155	497	4,458
10—19	94	1,007	25	616	35	504	114	1,867	7	56	7	100	282	4,150
20—49	80	1,449	22	1,821	26	893	54	1,456	2		4	209	188	5,892
50—99	21	829	6	875	2	80	25	1,425	3	407	1	—	58	3,385
100 and over	18	1,580	7	526	1		13	3,495	1		—		39	5,767
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**	**777**	**11,698**	**105**	**560**	231	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**
Sales														
K£0—K£2,499	381	480	85	129	81	107	166	228	84	72	145	116	942	1,132
K£2,500—K£4,999	234	859	60	231	9	30	123	454	10	35	38	136	474	1,745
K£5,000—K£9,999	104	696	69	481	35	232	202	1,380	3	23	24	168	438	2,980
K£10,000—K£24,999	101	1,639	61	979	42	762	203	3,172	2	104	17	275	426	6,851
K£25,000—K£49,999	34	1,155	23	778	12	392	54	1,838	2		6		131	4,426
K£50,000—K£99,999	12	864	11	664	6		14	939	3		1	279	47	3,170
K£ 100,000— K£249,999	5	721	10	2,268	2	713	12	3,688	1	326	—	—	30	4,742
K£250,000—K£499,999	2		2		—	—	—		—	—	—	—	4	1,138
K£500,000 and over	1	1,109	—	—	—	—	2		—	—	—	—	3	2,338
Total	**874**	**7,523**	**321**	**5,531**	**187**	**2,236**	**777**	**11,698**	**105**	**560**	**231**	**974**	**2,495**	**28,522**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

For provinces, the number of establishment is given, and not the number of firms, as some firms have establishments in more than one province.

Consists of barbers and beauty shops, photographers and personal services n.e.c.

Religious bodies, trust, charitics. etc.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Notes and Definitions

Currency.—Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenyan currency in circulation is shown in Table 167.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents, with twenty Kenya shillings equal to one Kenya pound. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the sixteen leading world currencies. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, and 100/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, and 1/- (the first two coins being nickel-brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The date for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E.A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board was wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking.—The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:—

Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period—certain conditions applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation—The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March. 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and Liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance.—Statistics on Insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of Insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department and for the years 1968, 1969 and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya. From 1971 onwards Central Bureau of Statistics has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries.-Statistics on non-bank financial intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The institutions included in the survey are: East African Building Society, Savings and Loan Kenya Ltd.. Diamond Jubilee Investment Trust Kenya Ltd., Ismaiha Corporation Ltd., East African Acceptances Ltd., Credit Finance Corporation Ltd., National Industrial Credit (E.A.) Ltd., Kenya Finance Company Ltd., Grindlays International Finance Company Ltd., and Housing Finance Company of Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation

Table 167

Denomination	1971 December	1972 December	1973 December	1974 December	1975 December	1976 December	1977 March	1977 June	1977 September
Coin									
Cupro-Nickel	1,960	2,041	2,321	2,601	2,785	3,126	2,840	2,850	
Nickel-Brass	285	325	353	412	445	487	510	529	
Total	**2,245**	**2,364**	**2,674**	**3,013**	**3,230**	**3,613**	**3,350**	**3,379**	
Notes									
100 Shillings	25,704	33,242	36,829	43,012	48,124	65,775	75,141	74,027	
50 Shillings	2,417	1,072	240	106	47	34	33	30	
20 Shillings	6,387	7,877	9,698	12,590	10,909	12,673	12,818	12,856	
10 Shillings	3,176	3,737	4,251	5,404	5,372	6,335	6,280	6,087	
5 Shillings ..	1,800	1,944	2,281	2,734	2,739	3,118	2,895	2,733	
Total	**39,484**	**47,872**	**53,299**	**63,846**	**67,191**	87,935	97,167	95,733	
Total	**41,729**	**50,236**	**55,973**	**66,945***	**70,423***	**91,498***	**100,505***	**99,116***	

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Also includes value of unspecified Notes.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Assets and Liabilities

Table 168 (a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at end of	1972 December	1973 December	1974 December	1975 December	1976 December	1977 March	1977 June	1977 September
Foreign Exchange								
Balances with Banks	32,350	40,517	37,006	39,672	78,727	108,863	170,418	194,666
Treasury Bills	4,551	2,893	6,038	3,756	6,658	24,230	21,737	3,589
Other Investments	21,997	23,319	23,329	25,701	27,559	27,689	28,384	28,496
Special Drawing Rights	6,621	7,115	802	1,818	1,388	675	2,252	6,372
Total	**65,519**	**73,844**	**67,175**	**70,947**	**114,332**	**161,457**	**222,791**	**233,123**
Kenya Government Securities received from E.A,C.B	**3,194**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Kenya Government securities	**2,012**	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Securities Guaranteed by the Kenya Govememnt	**393**	**5,807**	**8,847**	**7,505**	**24,846**	**20,295**	**37,061**	**36,505**
Advances and Discounts	_	—	**11,815**	**1,716**	**425**			
Advances to Kenya Govenunent	**10,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**27,157**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**	**10,000**
Revaluation Account	**1,307**	—	**511**	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Treasury Bills	—	**2,993**	**7,411**	**14,214**	**999**	**149**	—	—
Other Assets	**3,733**	**9,452**	**13,777**	**2,348**	**5,303**	**5,295**	**11,626**	**11,902**
Total	**86,158**	**102,096**	**119,566**	**123,887**	**155,905**	**197,196**	**281,478**	**292,930**

Table 168 (b) (b) Liabilities K£'000

As at end of	1972 December	1973 December	1974 December	1975 December	1976 December	1977 March	1977 June	1977 September
Capital (Authorized K£l,300,000)	**1,300**	**1,300**	**1,300**	**1,300**	**3,000**	**1,300**	**1,300**	**1,300**
Currency in circulation								
Notes	47,872	53,299	63,932	67,194	87,885	97,129	95,738	105,514
Coin	2,364	2,674	3,013	3,229	3,613	3,350	3,379	3,561
Total	**51,536**	**57,273**	**68,245**	**71,723**	**92,798**	**101,779**	**99,117**	**109,075**
Deposits								
Kenya Government	12,060	16,523	1,852	—	2,758	4,909	56,926	59,568
Kenya Banks	11,524	11,055	19,032	6,563	6,659	31,939	63,417	72,732
External Banks	1,221	560	14,261	34,159	42,308	43,068	36,132	25,254
Other	1,456	2,732	3,457	3,676	1,895	4,080	6,948	3,902
Total	**26,261**	**30,870**	**38,602**	**4 4 3 8**	**53,620**	**83,996**	**163,423**	**161,456**
Allocation of S.D.Rs	**6,049**	**6,493**	**6,721**	—	—	—	—	—
Revaluation Account		**3,552**	—	**2,004**	**2,088**	**2,088**	**379**	**379**
Other Liabilities	**1,012**	**2,608**	**4,698**	**4,462**	**6,099**	**8,033**	**15,959**	**19,420**
General Reserve Fund	**1300**	**1300**	**1,300**	**1,300**	**1300**	**1300**	**1,300**	**1,300**
Total	**86,158**	**102,096**	**119,566**	**123,887**	**155,905**	**197,196**	**281,478**	**292,930**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Includes the National Social Security Fund and the Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation.

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES: FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1972-1977

Table 169

As at end of	Central Bank of Kenya				Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorites	General Account with I.M.F.			Counter*** part Liability S.D.R. Account
	S.D.R.'S	Foreign Reserves	Foreign Liabilities (other than to I.M.F.)	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank**			Subscrip-tion	I.M.F. holding of Kenya Currency	Net use of Fund Credit*	
1972 ..	6,621	58,899	1,221	64,298	2,075	66,373	18,612	13,948	4,664	6,049
1973 ..	7,115	66,729	560	73,284	3,013	76,297	19,977	14,866	5,111	6,493
1974 ..	802	66,373	473	67,066	1,733	68,799	20,989	35,002	—14,013	6,721
1975 ..	1,818	69,129	806	70,141	414	70,555	23,179	56,281	—33,102	6,721
1976 ..	1,388	112,944	1,134	113,198	799	113,997	23,171	64,219	—41,048	6,721
1977—										
March	675	160,782	1,894	159,563	1,046	160,609	23,230	64,380	—41,150	6,721
June	2,252	220,539	1,460	221,331	673	222,004	23,224	57,891	—34,667	6,721
September	6,372	226,751	2,160	230,963	1,241	232,204	23,222	46,274	—23,052	6,721

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

*Figures in minus indicate reserve position with the Fund.

**Excludes subscription to I.M.F.

***Liability of the member country, corresponding to the issue of S.D.R.'s.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES, 1973-1976

Table 170

Unit of Currency	Mean Rates in Kenya Shillings, As at end of			
	1973 Dec.	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.
U.S. Dollar	6.900	7.143	8.260	8.314
Sterling Pound	16.003	16.753	16.720	14.150
Canadian Dollar	6.928	7.212	8.127	8.228
Deutschemark	2.554	2.963	3.150	3.528
French Franc	1.468	1.909	1.850	1.675
Swiss Franc	2.124	2.805	3.150	3.401
Netherlands Guilder	2.445	2.856	3.080	3.386
Italian Lira	0.011	0.011	0.012	0.010
Belgian Franc	0.167	0.198	0.209	0.232
Japanese Yen	0.025	0.024	0.027	0.028
Swedish Krona	1.509	1.753	1.880	2.018
Norwegian Krona	1.205	1.370	1.483	1.613
Danish Krona	1.100	1.267	1.341	1.442
Austrian Schilling	0.347	0.418	0.446	0.497
Indian Rupee	0.853	0.894	0.922	0.931
Pakistan Rupee	0.696	0.721	0.833	0.839
Zambian Kwacha	10.737	11.111	12.850	10.480
Australian Dollar	10.264	9.350	10.403	9.070
Finnish Marka	1.792	2.000	2.145	2.207
Burundi Franc	0.087	0.091		0.092
Overall Weighted Percentage change ..		8.217	15.100	13.702
Overall Weighted Index—31st December 1973 = 100	100.0	91.783	84.900	86.298
1 SDR	8.324	8.745	9.658	9.655

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1974-1976

Table 171 Percent

As at 31st December	1974	1975	1976
Central Bank of Kenya			
Re-discount Rate for Treasury Bills	6.00	6.00	4.37
Advances against Treasury Bills	7.00	7.00	6.50
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:—			
Discounts	7.00	6.50	6.00
Advances	7.00	6.50	6.00
Other Bills and Notes:—			
Discounts	7.00	7.00	6.50
Advances	7.00	7.00	6.50
Advances against Kenya Government Securities	7.00	7.00	6.50
Kenya Commercial Banks			
Time Deposits:—			
Minimum 30 days (7 days notice)	5.125	5.125	5.125
3 months—less than 6 months	5.125	5.125	5.125
6 months—less than 9 months	5.375	5.375	5.375
9 months —12 months (incl.)	5.625	5.625	5.625
12 months (K.Sh. 100,000-250,000)	5.875	5.875	5.875
Savings Deposits	5.00	5.00	5.00
Loans and Advances (Minimum)	8.00	8.00	Free
Other Financial Institutions			
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	3.00	5.00	5.00
Agricultural Finance Corporation loans	8.00	8.00	9.00
GMR*	8.50	10.00	10.00
Hire-purchase Companies and Merchant Banks:—			
Deposits (time)	5.00-7.50	5.00—7.50	5.00-8.00
Loans	8.00-12.00	8.00-12.00	10.00-12.00
Building Societies:—			
Deposits	5.50—6.50	5.50—6.50	6.00-8.50
Loans	7.50-11.00	7.50-11.00	8.00-12.00

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Guaranteed minimum return

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(a) Assets

Tabic 172 (a)

As at end of	1972 Dec.	1973 Dec.	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 March	1977 June	1977 Sept
Notes and Coins:								
East Africa	5,530	6,872	12,659	8,698	10,242	12,371	10,860	12,480
Foreign	169	252	356	945	798	972	499	496
Total	5,699	7,124	13,015	9,643	11,040	13,343	11,359	12,976
Balances due by Banks in East Africa:								
Central Bank of Kenya	11,632	11,713	13,058	6,193	5,390	31,468	62,022	71,880
Commercial Banks in:—								
Kenya	3,559	3,900	8,052	7,292	15,265	14,525	13,619	16,920
Tanzania	508	315	336	591	172	205	120	88
Uganda	197	361	222	354	472	516	209	866
Total	15,896	16,289	21,668	14,430	21,299	46,714	75,910	89,754
Balances due by Banks Abroad:								
In Sterling Area (Outside E.A.)	426	1,063	1,976	4,048	968	1,364	801	790
Outside Sterling Area	1,308	3,080	3,270	2,562	5,652	10,932	5,654	5,881
Total	1,734	4,143	5,246	6,610	6,620	12,297	6,455	6,671
Treasury Bills	15,764	22,986	16,280	24,917	50,792	67,738	74,942	73,579
Investments:								
Domestic	21,920	22,731	11,939	17,320	34,254	30,872	31,772	36,678
Other East Africa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	21,920	22,731	11,939	17,320	34,254	30,872	31,772	36,678
Bills Discounted:								
East Africa	3,903	14,026	14,614	16,814	19,390	19,932	26,436	32,982
Foreign	3,131	5,948	9,048	8,312	12,012	19,321	11,600	14,719
Total	7,034	19,974	23,662	25,126	31,402	39,253	38,036	47,701
Loans and Advances:								
Kenya Government	88	224	4	210	870	101	152	76
Public Bodies	9,108	10,989	10,772	14,674	10,394	8,976	9,885	10,419
Other	105,143	130,220	173,724	194,078	223,054	242,534	257,425	274,901
Total	**114,339**	**141,433**	**184,500**	**208,962**	**234,318**	**251,611**	**267,462**	**285,396**
Bank Premises and other Fixed Assets	**7,232**	**7,590**	**9,545**	**9,737**	**12,942**	**13,078**	**13,860**	**15,565**
Liabilities of customers for acceptance (as per contra)	**531**	**1,839**	**2,132**	**2,867**	**3,150**	**3,629**	**3,217**	**4,184**
Liabilities of customers for confirrmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**6,692**	**22,059**	**25,469**	**35,733**	**32,862**	**40.417**	**42,098**	**74,225**
Liabilities of customers for guarantees, endorsements and other obligations (as per contra)	**38,490**	**43,295**	**63,511**	**60,111**	**75,945**	**68.418**	**71,793**	**68,926**
Other Assets	**17,248**	**24,738**	**33,960**	**37,915**	**39,892**	**40,146**	**46,328**	**59,960**
Total	**252,581**	**334,201**	**410,927**	**453,373**	**554,516**	**627,516**	**683,292**	**775,615**

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Assets and Liabilities

(b) Liabilities

Table 72 (b) K£'000

As at end of	1972 Dec.	1973 Dec.	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 March	1977 June	1977 Sept.
Deposits from other than Banks:								
Government and Public Bodies:								
Central Government	2,921	3,779	3,487	4,048	3,608	4,870	6,949	7,311
Local Government	4,148	4,938	4,434	7,638	9,470	10,473	12,960	9,370
Other Public Bodies	21,343	27,433	33.874	38,536	50,386	65,511	69,629	63,176
Total	**28,412**	**36,150**	**41,795**	**50,222**	**63,464**	**80,854**	**89,538**	**79,857**
Other Depositors:								
Demand	75,917	98,178	105,959	120,852	148,958	188,772	209,635	244,434
Time, savings and others	72,936	93,628	99,976	120,935	145,434	161,935	178,670	195,016
Total	**148,853**	**191,806**	**205,935**	**241,787**	**294,392**	**350,707**	**388,305**	**439,450**
Total Deposits	**177,265**	**227,956**	**247,730**	**292,009**	**357,856**	**431,561**	**477,843**	**519,307**
Balances due to Banks in East Africa:								
Central Bank of Kenya	—	—	12,698	950	—	—	—	—
Commercial Banks in:								
Kenya	3,539	4,316	8,104	6,014	16,146	13,914	11,316	8,399
Tanzania	643	706	1,087	400	2,053	662	447	885
Uganda	491	749	450	975	1,659	1,450	770	1,670
Total	**4,673**	**5,771**	**22339**	**8,339**	**19,858**	**16,026**	**12,533**	**10,954**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:								
In Sterling Area (outside E.A.)	1,201	1,836	2,993	4,297	681	939	1,745	1,251
Outside Sterling Area	990	2,141	5,448	6,524	4,989	3,640	4,867	7,348
Total	**2,191**	**3,977**	**8,441**	**10,821**	**5,670**	**4,579**	**6,612**	**8,599**
Bills Payable	**1,874**	**4,302**	**5,673**	**5,896**	**9,452**	**8,859**	**9,798**	**16,308**
Other Loans	**177**	**159**	**142**	**1,032**	**1,403**	**1,989**	**1,980**	**3,617**
Acceptances on account of customers (as per contra)	**531**	**1,839**	**2,132**	**2,867**	**3,150**	**3,629**	**3,217**	**4,184**
Confirmed documentary credits (as per contra)	**6,692**	**22,059**	**25,469**	**35,733**	**32,862**	**40,417**	**42,098**	**74,225**
Guarantees, endorsements and other obligations on behalf of customers (as per contra)	**38,490**	**43,295**	**63,311**	**60,111**	**75,945**	**68,418**	**71,793**	**68,926**
Other Liabilities	**7,027**	**9,489**	**16,862**	**14,905**	**21,476**	**23,542**	**24,702**	**32,909**
Capital and Reserves:								
Paid up Capital	9,350	11,489	13,056	13,569	16,040	17,423	20,684	22,205
Reserve Funds and other Funds	4,311	3,865	5,572	8,089	10,804	11,073	12,033	14,381
Total	**13,661**	**15,354**	**18,628**	**21,658**	**26,844**	**28,496**	**32,717**	**36,586**
TOTAL	**252,581**	**334,201**	**410,927**	**453,371**	**554,516**	**627,516**	**683,292**	**775,615**

COMMERCIAL BANKS—LIQUID ASSETS, 1973-1977

Table 172 (c)

	Deposit Liabilities	Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio*
	K£m.		Percent
1973 December	211.4	48.4	23.0
1974 December	180.0	47.8	27.0
1975 December	271.0	51.5	19.0
1976 December	346.0	83.1	24.0
1977—			
January	351.1	83.8	24.0
February	371.1	101.0	27.0
March	404.5	123.8	31.0
April	421.8	140.4	33.0
May ..	437.6	150.1	34.0
June	468.0	150.0	32.0
July	466.4	172.6	37.0
August	487.1	182.4	37.0
September	506.0	186.0	37.0

*Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

**On 1st August, 1976 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 18%.

Note:—Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances

Table 172(d) K.£'000

As at end of	1972 Dec.	1973 Dec.	1974 Dec.	1975 Dec.	1976 Dec.	1977 March	1977 June	1977 Sept.
Government*	**8,788**	**9,196**	**11,213**	**10,776**	**11,264**	**9,077**	**10,037**	**10,495**
Private Enterprises:								
Agriculture**	12,574	12,017	17,798	20,472	40,658	42,436	43,442	43,538
Mining and Quarrying	166	1,089	1,649	5,397	6,754	6,742	7,030	5,604
Manufacturing	24,796	24,329	27,919	40,883	46,200	52,800	53,825	54,180
Building and Construction	5,294	7,075	7,969	14,704	14,832	13,358	15,485	17,380
Trade	38,456	33,883	40,690	58,983	56,752	68,915	71,663	77,907
Electricity and Water Supply	56	230	807	642	2,208	1,072	1,161	654
Transport, Storage and Communications	3,944	3,079	3,659	7,008	8,933	8,509	8,259	11,076
Financial Institutions	3,391	4,093	11,821	6,899	10,031	10,258	13,466	30,539
Other Business	11,722	13,864	18,316	23,448	40,220	47,256	48,320	43,226
Total	**100,399**	**99,659**	**130,628**	**178,436**	**226,588**	**251,346**	**262,651**	**284,106**
Private Households etc.								
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations	1,099	706	912	1,054	6,226	4,234	4,670	6,320
Private Households	9,837	11,812	18,653	17,896	21,642	26,207	28,140	32,177
Total	**10,936**	**12,518**	**19,565**	**18,950**	**27,868**	**30,441**	**32,810**	**38,497**
Total	**120,123**	**121,373**	**161,406**	**208,162**	**265,720**	**290,864**	**305,498**	**333,098**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

*Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

**Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife*.

MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 1969-1977

Table 173 K£'000

As at End of	Moneys	Quasi Money**	Total
1969	**96,316**	**41,063**	**137,379**
1970	**120,546**	**54,727**	**175,273**
1971	**129,441**	**59,036**	**188,477**
1972	**151,485**	**63,272**	**214,757**
1973	**193,083**	**74,719**	**267,802**
1974	**200,801**	**90,163**	**290,964**
1975	**226,996**	**113,711**	**340,707**
1976	**283,715**	**139,081**	**422,733**
1977—			
January	297,335	143,367	440,704
February	318,620	148,142	466,762
March	351,080	154,074	505,154
April	364,392	154,027	518,419
May	370,170	161,504	531,674
June	314,800	172,802	547,602
July	393,565	176,632	570,197
August	403,729	179,135	582,864
September	406,553	187,183	593,736

*All demand deposits and 7 days notice Time Deposits, except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

**All other deposits except those of Central Government and Non-Resident Banks.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA AND COMMERCIAL BANKS: CHANGES IN MONEY SUPPLY, 1975-1976

Table 174 K£'000

	Change During Year		Changes During Each Quarter of 1976			
	1975	1976	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter
	Changes in Money Supply and Savings Deposits					
1. Deposits of Commercial Banks:—						
1.1 Demand	14,397	33,518	18,115	6,904	—2,262	10,761
1.2 Time	23,233	20,387	7,474	7,081	2,954	2,878
1.3 Savings	6,649	11,942	2,584	1,656	3,295	4,407
2. Notes and Coins in Circulation	7,439	19,531	228	—2,278	5,865	15,716
Total	**51,718**	**85,378**	**28,401**	**13,363**	**9,852**	**33,762**
	Explanatory Changes					
3. Advances, Discounts, Borowing: from Central Bank	3,849	2,235	4,766	—2,433	—935	837
3.1 Advances and Discounts of Central Bank	—10,099	—1,291	3,800	—3,419	—2,097	—425
3.2 Borrowings by Commercial Banks	**11,748**	**950**	**—950**	**698**	**698**	
3.3 Local Bills discouted by Commercial Banks	2,200	2,576	16	1,684	464	412
4. Loans and Advances	41,619	8,199	—5,162	5,681	—8,772	**—16,452**
4.1 Central Bank Loans to Government ..	17,157	—17,157	-10,762	—1,995	—4,400	
4.2 Commercial Banks	24,462	25,356	5,600	7,676	—4,372	16,452
5. Treasury Bills held by	17,262	9,902	9,803	—35,356	13,145	22,310
5.1 Central Bank	6,773	—13,215	2,293	—8,327	—8,180	999
5.2 Commercial Banks	8,673	25,875	**7,510**	8,339	1,602	8,424
5.3 Government Deposits with Central Bank	1,852	—2,758		35,368	19,723	12,881
6. Investments	4,039	34,275	5,143	26,636	—1,182	3,678
6.1 Central Bank	—1,342	17,341	4,921	23,037	—4,493	6,124
6.2 Commerical Banks	5,381	16,934	222	3,599	3,311	9,802
7. Foreign Assets	5,376	46,647	9,672	12,478	26,604	—2,107
7.1 Central Bank	3,772	43,385	10,710	11,011	30,116	—8,452
7.2 Commerical Banks	1,604	3,262	—1,038	1,467	—3,512	6,345
8. Deposits of Non-Resident Banks ..	—22,116	—5,335	6,032	3,357	—13,091	—1,633
8.1 With Central Bank	—19,898	—8,149	142	3,609	—11,217	—683
8.2 Commercial Banks	—2,218	2,814	5,890	—252	—8,874	—950
9. Other Inter-Bank Deposists	6,934	—3,058	—602	—1,394	635	—1,697
10. Other Deposists with Central Bank*	—219	1,781	60	1,609	—424	536
11. Bills payable by Commercial Banks	—223	—3,556	—1,294	1,628	—1,426	—2,464
12. Other Assets (net) +Revaluation	—2,286	—2,997	—167	2,535	—3,445	—1,992
13. General Reserve Fund	—2,517	—2,715	150	—1,378	—1,259	—228
Total	**51,718**	**85,378**	**28,401**	**13,363**	**9,852**	**33,762**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Deposits other than those of Government, Kenya Commercial Bank* and non-resident Banks.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st March, 1972—1976

Table 175 (a) K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Liabilities:						**Assets:**					
Current Liabilities	729	584	519	593	604	Current Assets	613	1,068	1,049	544	721
						Loans to Farmers..	10,028	11,409	12,325	15,033	19,326
Loans and Grants	11,128	12,558	16,896	16,338	20,563	Other Loans Deposits	1,162	594	1,037	1,156	928
						Farm Properties ..	11	12	12	11	11
General Reserves	254	230	286	124	143	Fixed Assets	297	289	278	311	324
Total	**12,111**	**13,372**	**14,701**	**17,055**	**21,310**	**Total ..**	**12,111**	**13,372**	**14,701**	**17,055**	**21,310**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS, 1969-1977

Analysis of Loans Approved

Table 175 (b) K£

	Loans Approved	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays, Crops and Other Expenses	Total**
	No.											
April 1969 to March 1970	343	870,453	63,495	130,476	8,212	4,213	6,810	32,315	53,238	9,600	125,898	434,257
April 1970 to March 1971	437	1,090,303	84,495	153,696	9,687	5,688	9,210	41,265	83,883	13,750	152,318	553,992
April 1971 to March 1972	233	1,329,524	346,120	36,675	4,655	6,995	13,085	68,154	171,380	17,136	110,265	774,465
April 1972 to March 1973	111	33,440	140,240	—	1,500	3,600	5,950	49,560	49,175	15,095	150,419	410,539
April 1973 to March 1974	129	1,369,385	175,905	78,750	8,300	1,965	17,270	35,967	111,850	2,675	218,895	651,577
April 1974 to March 1975	198	2,298,750	255,645	7,400	64,945	1,148	14,475	84,600	246,870	19,925	180,625	875,633
April 1975 to March 1976	**209**	**2,308,550**	69,730	2,500	11,170	2,980	6,277	54,993	122,410	9,355	55,375	2,643,340À
April 1976 to March 1977												

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

*Only Large Scale Loans Excluding Smallholder Credit.

**Total figure excludes Land-Purchase.

ÀTotal figure includes Land-Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1967-1976

Table 176 K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Deposits	2,280	2,216	2,272	2,520	2,733	3,349	3,649	4,130	4,727	5,589
Withdrawals	2,348	2,280	2,186	2,346	2,610	2,904	3,183	3,580	4,232	5,000
Balance* due to Depositors ..	5,016	5,078	5,303	5,624	5,905	6,519	7,144	7,970	8,838	9,839
Total Assets/Liabilities ..	**5,060**	**5,131**	**5,356**	**5,701**	**6,007**	**6,608**	**7,235**	**8,051**	**8,938**	**9,940**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

*Including interest credited to depositors accounts.

New Agricultural Credit Issued by Type of Farmer, 1972/73-1975/76

Table 177 K £'000

	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Small Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	190.0	768.2	832.1	3,331.5
Medium term loans	728.4	509.3	639.4	570.1
Long term loans	34.8	26.8	22.4	0.3
Other loans		189.0	176.0	32.4
Total	**953.2**	**1,493.3**	**1,669.9**	**3,934.2**
Large Scale Farmers				
Short term loans	21.5	141.9	157.0	470.0
Medium term loans	31.3	3.9	4.7	87.1
Long term loans	1,829.3	895.9	924.7	1,620.7
Other loans			18.4	94.1
Total	**1,882.1**	**1,041.7**	**1,104.8**	**2,272.0**
Co-operative Societies				
Short term loans	723.5	1,562.8	1,341.9	1,692.0
Medium term loans	156.5	909.0	1,008.6	795.0
Long term loans	60.9	73.7	71.5	21.1
Other loans	—	93.2	146.8	—
Total	**940.9**	**2,638.7**	**2,568.8**	**2,508.0**
Other Farmers				
Short term loans	584.8	—	46.3	—
Medium term loans	53.4	26.1	23.1	—
Long term loans	—	—	15.6	552.4
Other loans				
Total	**638.2**	**26.1**	**84.9**	**552.4**
All Recipients				
Short term loans	1,519.8	2,472.9	2,377.3	5,493.5
Medium term loans	969.6	1,448.2	1,675.8	1,452.2
Long term loans	1,924.9	996.4	1,034.0	2,194.5
Other loans	—	282.2	341.3	126.5
Total	**4,414.4**	**5,199.7**	**5,428.5**	**9,266.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Note: Short-term loan extends from 1 to 3 years, medium-term from 3 to 10 years, and long-term loan from 10 years and over. Other loans include agricultural inputs, e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, machinery, etc. provided in advance of payment.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

LIFE INSURANCE, 1972—1976

Table 178 (a) (a) Assets K£'000

As at 31st December	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976***
Cash in Hand	**81**	**113**	**411**	**119**	**45**
Balance with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	4,473	4,894	7,601	9,440	10,014
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	157	203	231	314	433
Agents	136	131	161	126	68
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills	6,898	7,220	6,452	6,278	5,001
Local Government Securities	1,962	2,222	2,624	2,011	1,046
All Other	3,563	3,591	4,267	5,807	6,684
External Investments:					
Government Securities	260	282	441	390	139
All Other	964	1,132	32	30	290
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	2,988	2,909	3,198	3,747	3,413
Public Sector	185	331	76	71	64
Private Sector	7,893	7,925	9,092	9,788	6,579
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	2,494	2,568	3,575	3,150	2,700
Staff Housing	182	207	209	160	225
Other Real Estate	3,962	3,462	4,062	5,146	4,232
All Other	72	383	98	271	292
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	928	866	930	886	820
All Other	3,102	4,736	3,941	4,710	5,667
Total	**40,300**	**43,175**	**47,401**	**52,444**	**47,714**

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya.

***Provisional.

Table 179 (b) (b) Liabilities

As at 31st December	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**
Share Capital Paid Up .	**125**	**125**	**125**	**225**	**225**
Profit and Loss Account	**38**	**73**	**-24**	**-331**	**-472**
Policy Liabilities:					
Life Fund	38,244	37,352	39,112	44,339	39,886
Claims Outstanding	1,011	1,101	1,126	1,302	1,104
Current Liabilities:					
Head Office Expenses	757	843	1,082	1,641	1,638
All Other	3,292	5,772	6,025	6,668	5,680
Total	**43,467**	**45,266**	**47,446**	**53,844**	**48,061**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred.

**Provisional.

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the differences in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1972—1976

Tabic 179 (a) **(a) Assets** K£'000

As at 31st December	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976À
Cash in Hand	**38**	**39**	**70**	**117**	65
Balances with:					
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	3,624	4,243	6,643	7,673	11,821
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	62	73	495	292	63
Agents	1,831	2,308	2,607	3,566	4,413
Domestic Investments:					
Government Securities and Bills*	403	613	612	611	1,027
Local Government Securities	34	50	65	68	68
All Other	2,523	2,746	2,812	3,328	2,748
Externa] Investments:					
Government Securities*	85	91	67	70	55
All Other	36	38	35	39	40
Loans and Advances:					
Policyholders	-	-	-	-	-
Public Sector	232	102	108	172	122
Private Sector**	179	279	523	1,202	1,159
Fixed Assets:					
Company Premises	-	21	24	64	24
Staff Housing	137	192	194	153	232
Other Real Estate	503	591	670	674	627
All Other	135	573	122	177	192
Other Assets:					
Outstanding Premiums	849	833	1,225	1,207	1,503
All Other	1,331	786	1,340	1,666	2,518
Total	**12,002**	**13,578**	**17,612**	**21,079**	**26,677**

*Includes Treasury Bills.

**Includes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.

ÀProvisional

Table 179 *(b)* (b) **Liabilities** K£'000

As at 31st December	1972	**1973**	1974	1975	1976À
Share Capital Paid Up	**1,382**	**1,532**	**1,648**	**1,614**	1,815
Profit and Loss Account	**477**	**1,684**	**2,196**	**1,440**	1,892
Current Liabilities:					
Unexpired Risk Reserves	2,890	3,277	4,149	5,588	7,028
Claims Outstanding	3,663	3,857	4,221	6,987	9,289
Head Office Expenses	83	200	340	998	1,676
All Other*	3,399	2,350	3,975	3,880	5,081
Total	**11,894**	**12,900**	**16,529**	**20,507**	**26,782**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes balances due to insurance companies outside Kenya and other sundry creditors.

ÀProvisional

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two items.

INSURANCE STATISTICS

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1972—1976

Table 180 (a) (a) Life Insurance* K£'000

As at 31st December	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976À
Government**	**185**	**331**	**76**	**71**	**64**
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture***	—	—	—	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	13	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	5	278	146	322	75
Building and Construction					
Real Estate	3,320	2,535	2,730	3,290	4,896
Trade ..	491	212	168	148	85
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	247	231	192	167	140
Financial Institutions	—	—	43	220	177
Other Business	816	830	1,022	1,793	74
Total	**4,893**	**4,086**	**4,301**	**5,940**	**5,447**
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	2,999	3,839	4,791	3,848	1,132
Non-profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**2,999**	**3,839**	**4,791**	**3,848**	**1,132**
Total Private and Public Sector	**8,077**	**8,256**	**9,168**	**9,859**	**6,643**

Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
**Includes Central Government, Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
ÀProvisional.

Table 180 (b) (b) Non-Life Insurance K£'000

As at 31st December	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976À
Government	**232**	**102**	**108**	**172**	**122**
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture	—	26	21	21	—
Mining and Quarrying	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	—	—	—	75	56
Building and Construction	12	—	107	42	
Real Estate	95	156	165	—	425
Trade	—	20	21	21	21
Electricity and Water Supply	—	—	—	—	—
Transport, Storage and Communications	—	—	—	165	—
Financial Institutions	—	—	—		204
Other Business	62	52	2	796	340
Total	**169**	**254**	**316**	**1,120**	**1,046**
Private Households etc.:					
Private Households	10	25	207	82	113
Non-Profit making Organizations	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**10**	**25**	**207**	**82**	**113**
Total Private and Public Sector	**411**	**381**	**631**	**1,374**	**1,281**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya.
**Includes Central Government. Local Government and Other Public Bodies.
***Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.
ÀProvisional

INSURANCE

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES-NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1972-1976

Tabic 181 (a)

		1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Life Policies						
Number Issued During period		25,131	38,466	29,838	29,635	36,843
Sum Assured	K£'000	29,265	29,744	31,483	61,086	57,311
Number Issued and Discontinued		3,567	13,864	7,920	4,004	4,729
Sum Assured	K£'000	2,699	4,455	3,725	4,199	4,492
Number Discontinued but not Issued ..		14,421	31,355	24,189	18,978	13,783
Sum Assured	K£'000	15,958	18,117	22,951	32,189	17,910
Total No. of Policies in Force		**118,374**	**143,971**	**133,139**	**150,324**	**160,819**
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	**581,120**	**146,423**	**155,400**	**184,936**	**203,103**
Annuities						
Number Granted		**545**	**708**	**829**	2,263	1,857
Amount Purchased	K£'000	453	187	9,877	11,307	980
Number Discontinued		211	217	293	1,158	268
Amount Discontinued	K£'000	208	207	172	416	371
Total No. of Annuities in Force ..		**2,696**	**3,196**	**3,822**	**3,822**	**6,267**
Total Sum Assured	K£'000	**1,111**	**1,982**	**11,135**	**2,963**	**3,498**

•Provisional.

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1972-1976

Table 181 (b) K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
INCOME					
Life Assurance					
Gross Premiums	6,132	6,096	6,240	6,980	7,039
Less Re-Insurance	32	20	41	24	10
Less Refund of Premiums	26	30	22	47	59
Net Premiums	**6,074**	**6,046**	**6,177**	**6,909**	**6,970**
Annuities					
Gross Premiums	1,272	1,714	1,178	1,586	1,609
Less Re-Insurance	—	—	—	—	—
Net Premiums	**1,272**	**1,714**	**1,178**	**1,586**	**1,609**
Total Net Premiums	**7,346**	**7,760**	**7,355**	**8,495**	**8,579**
Other Income	**3,090**	**3,212**	**3,444**	**4,781**	**3,872**
Total Income	**10,436**	**10,972**	**10,799**	**13,276**	**12,451**
OUT-GOINGS					
Life Assurance					
Claims Paid by Death	629	754	710	805	520
Claims Paid by Maturity	517	767	798	1,405	1,097
Surrenders	1,889	1,976	1,864	2,548	1,661
Cash Bonuses	10	11	16	25	35
Less Re-Insurance	—	34	4	—	6
Total	3,045	3,474	3,392	4,783	3,307
Annuities					
Annuities Paid	85	173	130	163	139
Surrenders	246	226	376	335	284
Cash Benefits by Maturity	7	12	12	17	37
Less Re-Insurance	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**338**	**411**	**518**	**515**	**460**
Other Expenses	**2,947**	**3,627**	**4,298**	**3,675**	**3,847**
Total Out-goings	**6,330**	**7,512**	**8,208**	**8,873**	**7,614**

NON-LIFE INSURANCE—INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1972-1976

Table 181 (c) K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976À
INCOME					
Fire					
Gross Premiums Written	2,551	3,198	3,889	4,842	5,821
Less Re-Insurance	715	1,023	1,274	1,684	2,023
Net Premiums	**1,836**	**2,175**	**2,615**	**3,158**	**3,798**
Employer's Liability	550	661	798	918	1,007
Gross Premiums Written					
Less Re-Insurance	106	158	194	221	230
Net Premiums	**444**	**503**	**604**	**697**	**777**
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Premiums Written	3,787	4,169	7,961	8,964	11,873
Less Re-Insurance	253	265	2,334	2,043	2,834
Net Premiums	**3,534**	**3,904**	**5,627**	**6,921**	**9,039**
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Premiums Written	2,029	2,370	3,063	3,724	4,373
Less Re-Insurance	424	632	885	1,128	1,215
Net Premiums	**1,605**	**1,738**	**2,178**	**2,596**	**3,158**
Marine					
Gross Premiums Written	1,379	1,404	1,640	1,467	1,985
Less Re-Insurance	391	394	341	300	405
Net Premiums	**988**	**1,010**	**1,299**	**1,167**	**1,580**
Total Net Premiums	**8,407**	**9,330**	**12,323**	**14,539**	**18,380**
Other Income	620	557	970	1,716	2,222
Total Income	**9,027**	**9,887**	**13,293**	**16,255**	**20,574**
OUT-GOINGS					
Fire					
Gross Claims Incurred	599	547	659	721	2,956
Less Re-Insurance	160	145	164	154	855
Net Claims	**439**	**402**	**495**	**567**	**2,101**
Employer Liability					
Gross Claims Incurred	171	249	293	335	373
Less Re-Insurance	22	46	74	82	78
Net Claims	**149**	**203**	**219**	**253**	**295**
Motor Vehicle					
Gross Claims Incurred	2,980	2,410	3,757	5,552	6,199
Less Re-Insurance	226	188	497	1,370	1,220
Net Claims	**2,754**	**2,222**	**3,260**	**4,182**	**4,979**
Miscellaneous Accident					
Gross Claims Incurred	836	885	1,314	1,580	1,949
Less Re-Insurance	132	218	339	443	581
Net Claims	**704**	**667**	**975**	**1,137**	**1,368**
Marine					
Gross Claims Incurred	316	1,242	520	764	879
Less Re-Insurance	41	29	72	141	312
Net Claims	**275**	**1,213**	**448**	**623**	**567**
Total Net Claims	**4,321**	**4,707**	**5,397**	**6,762**	**9,310**
Other Expenses	**2,709**	**2,725**	**3,925**	**5,042**	**5,950**
Total Out-goings	**7,030**	**7,432**	**9,322**	**11,804**	**15,260**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

ÀProvisional.

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

Table 182

K£'000

As at end of	1974	1975	1976	1977	
	December	December	December	March	June
To Public Sector:					
Central Government	1,575	849	243	243	343
Local Government	773	676	665	693	666
Parastatal Organizations	208	105	45	39	27
E.A. Community Institutions	21	37	3	2	2
Total Public Sector	2,577	1,667	956	977	1,038
To Private Sector:					
Agriculture	1,611	3,876	4,788	4,646	4,745
Manufacturing	2,009	3,516	5,953	6,005	7,144
Building and Construction	2,631	1,295	9,467	10,189	11,100
Housing	17,144	21,278	19,414	19,697	20,454
Trade					
Export	144	660	984	1,013	1,030
Import	502	1,909	2,632	3,031	5,694
Domestic	2,380	4,893	5,478	5,724	4,420
Other Business Enterprises	8,297	6,511	9,395	10,553	11,319
Personal	7,340	9,722	12,359	13,857	14,880
Total Private Sector	42,058	53,660	70,470	74,715	80,786

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 1975-1976

Table 183

Item	As at the End of									
	December, 1975		March, 1976		June, 1976		September, 1976		December, 1976	
	No.	K£'000	No.	KÃ000	No.	K£'000	No.	KÃ000	No.	KÃ000
A. OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of apeemcnts and their value as at the begi of the quarter)	**28,695**	**7,673**	**28,688**	**8,618**	**28,772**	**9,701**	**29,803**	**9,710**	**30,231**	**8,504**
B. AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER										
Motor Vehicles:										
Private	702	691	688	863	675	941	632	900	646	894
Commercial: Transport of goods	249	1,371	313	1,510	228	1,078	256	1,219	265	1,178
Commercial: Public Service Vehicle	41	260	33	241	73	370	34	159	30	275
Total	992	2,322	1,034	2,614	976	2,389	922	2,278	941	2,347
Household goods:										
Furniture	1,919	229	1,394	113	1,745	136	1,772	155	2,202	171
Gas Cookers	317	65	308	30	286	26	247	63	402	102
Electric Cookers	11	2	5	1	11	2	2		6	2
Refrigerators	112	21	108	20	110	23	62	15	106	26
Television Sets	166	40	92	24	170	43	129	32	150	37
Sewing Machines	342	59	465	83	390	64	342	57	391	67
Washing Machines	2	8	2	2	1	1	1			
Radio and other Musical Instruments..	5,076	235	3,609	171	3,952	212	3,928	199	5,652	298
Other Goods	41	10	83	11	19	2	14	4	69	
Total	7,986	669	6,066	455	6,684	509	6,497	525	8,778	709
Other Goods:										
Plants and Machinery	336	399	317	443	272	285	210	274	294	659
Other										
Total	336	399	317	443	272	285	210	274	294	659
Total agreements during the Quarter	9,314	3,390	7,417	3,512	7,932	3,183	7,629	3,077	10,013	3,715
Total (A + B)	38,009	11,063	36,105	12,130	36,704	12,884	37,432	12,787	40,244	12,219
C. FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	9,321	2,445	7,333	2,429	6,901	3,174	7,201	4,283	9,060	2,668
D. BALANCE AS AT THE END ÖF THE QUARTER	28,688	8,618	28,772	9,701	29,803	9,710	30,231	8,504	31,184	9,551

Source: Central Bereau of Statistics.

EAST AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL SHARE INDEX*

(1st Jan. 1964 = 100). 1964, 1969-1977

Table 184

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1964	100.00	101.27	102.30	100.82	99.14	99.82	107.48	105.05	104.18	104.52	107.32	103.58
1969	166.23	162.60	160.32	157.50	161.16	163.21	165.85	168.65	168.00	170.60	168.15	178.31
1970	184.02	196.51	199.14	201.60	195.69	182.89	188.42	183.73	187.11	200.79	207.48	202.21
1971	203.46	212.02	225.09	240.84	233.65	228.37	234.56	231.33	240.88	255.26	254.22	245.20
1972	242.02	241.25	243.65	247.30	244.55	260.22	262.13	259.22	248.52	237.62	234.12	235.80
1973	239.22	247.56	255.69	248.26	244.57	236.45	244.31	244.06	256.53	253.01	238.11	234.00
1974	226.95	239 02	243.67	240.43	236.79	227.82	228.33	229.05	213.22	193.91	184.53	176.67
1975	174.74	185.67	179.92	180.26	173.49	175.46	173.13	172.50	181.18	184.08	191.14	197.67
1976	206.23	212.45	208.09	210.98	200.45	189.59	192.11	191.33	194.86	203.73	215.78	213.99
1977	228.60	251.52	263.77	262.48	266.37	279.35	284.80	300.96	313.04	355.59	367.61	—

Source: "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 and onwards "East African Standard".

*Index as in the first week of each month

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Notes and Definitions

1. East African Railways Corporation:—

East African Railways and Harbours were separated into two distinct and mutually autonomous corporations of the East African Community on 1st June, 1969.

Statistics on the operations of the Railways Corporation relating to: revenue; expenditure; traffic carried; kilometres of lines open for traffic, and stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the corporation. For accounting purposes, capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on gross capital formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2. East African Harbours Corporation:—

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on East African Harbours Corporation relating to revenue, and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. Consequently as noted above the definition of capital expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3. Shipping:—

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya ports—each call at a port being counted separately:—
Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4. Air Traffic:—

(a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Airport while Wilson Aerodrome operates non-scheduled commercial services only. Mombasa Airport is in the process of being enlarged and modernized to cope with scheduled and non-scheduled services, mainly by the Kenya Airways.

(b) Kenya Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.

(c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.

(d) Passengers in transit: Those continuing their journey in the same aircraft.

(e) Passengers landing or embarking: Mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.

or stores or goods remaining in the aircraft.

(g) Movements: Each touch-down and take-off is counted as a separate movement.

(h) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:—

(1) *United Kingdom*—includes Eire.

(2) *Continental Europe*—Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.S.S.R., Yugoslavia.

(3) *Middle East*—Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) *Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India*—Aden, Bahrein, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen.

(5) *Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)*—Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, Upper Volta.

(6) *Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands*—Angola, Congo, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Zaire, Zambia.

(i) 1 kilogram (kg.)=2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms =2,205 lb. =1 Metric Ton.

5. Roads:—

The Ministry of Works—Roads Department—completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:—

(i) A—*International Trunk Roads:* Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

(ii) B—*National Trunk Roads:* Link nationally important centres.

(iii) C—*Primary Roads:* Link provincially important centres to each other, or to higher class roads.

(iv) D—*Secondary Roads:* Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

(v) E—*Minor Roads:* Any link to a minor centre.

(vi) F—*Special Purpose Roads:* Include tourist, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS—VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1972-1976

Table 185 K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Transport					
Railway Transport	19,945	21,240	23,805	25,385	27,500
Road Transport	18,992	29,660	30,611	35,953	52,593
Water Transport	19,034	20,912	32,196	38,553	40,537
Air Transport	26,387	26,765	35,065	39,852	41,416
Services Incidental to Transport	4,998	5,674	8,278	8,168	13,276
Total	**89,356**	**104,251**	**129,955**	**147,911**	**175,322**
Communications	**11,094**	**13,651**	**14,110**	**22,478**	**24,187**
Total	**100,450**	**117,902**	**144,065**	**170,389**	**199,509**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

EARNINGS FROM ROAD AND RAIL TRAFFIC, 1972-1976

Table 186 K£'000

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Passenger Traffic					
Rail	1,396	1,487	911	455	495
Road	7,643	10,752	9,336	13,653	14,491
Total	**9,039**	**12,239**	**10,247**	**14,108**	**14,986**
Freight Traffic					
Rail	18,549	19,753	22,894	24,930	27,005
Road	11,349	18,908	21,275	22,300	38,102
Total	**29,898**	**38,661**	**44,169**	**47,230**	**65,107**
Total Rail Traffic	**19,945**	**21,240**	**23,805**	**25,385**	**27,500**
Total Road Traffic	**18,992**	**29,660**	**30,611**	**35,953**	**52,593**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional.

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS

Kilometer of Lines Open for Traffic, 1960, 1968-1976

Table 187 — Kilometres

	1960	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Public Lines										
Main lines..	4,410	4,351	4,238	4,253	4,256	4,287	4,292	4,338	1,622	1,622
Principal lines	977	1,371	1,370	1,371	1,373	1,382	1,384	1,427	386	386
Minor and branch lines ..	996	1,159	1,151	1,151	1,152	1,157	1,158	1,268	565	321
Total ..	6,383	6,881	6,759	6,781	6,781	6,826	6,834	7,033	2,573	2,329
Private Lines	175	158	158	158	158	158	157	158	156	97
Total	6,558	7,039	6,917	6,933	6,939	6,984	6,991	7,191	2,729	2,426

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

Note: The 1975 and 1976 figures refer to Kenya Region only

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 188 — Revenue in East Africa, 1967-1976 — K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Railways										
Coaching	1,971	1,947	2,165	3,296	2,305	2,459	3,006	3,821	3,786	5,586
Goods	22,304	22,391	22,874	24,256	24,984	24,095	24,594	27,509	32,500	35,982
Road	569	608	694	812	1,080	984	904	904	1,412	955
Water transport	494	615	545	624	478	436	513	566	549	297
Hotel and Catering	330	336	361	397	424	490	587	743	710	970
Miscellaneous	362	306	426	380	899	636	590	792	770	749
Total	26,030	26,203	27,065	28,765	30,170	29,100	30,194	34,335	39,727	44,539
Harbours	11,734	12,360	12,280	14,291	16,863	15,370	17,961	33,130		

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Table 189 — Expenditure in East Africa, 1967-1976 — K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**
Working Expenditure										
Railways										
Rail Services ..	17,272	17,519	18,279	19,340	20,546	23,087	22,130	45,170	36,423	39,541
Road Services	443	478	581	729	908	760	620	1,095	906	835
Water transport	438	424	439	495	493	526	326	1,500	1,046	1,807
Hotel and catering ..	367	373	396	440	459	584	486	992	475	765
Total	**18,520**	**18,794**	**19,695**	**21,004**	**22,406**	**24,957**	**23,562**	**48,757**	**38,850**	**42,948**
Harbours	**8,467**	**8,810**	**8,844**	**10,021**	**11,829**	**14,103**	**16,008**	**22,762**		
Renewals Contribution*										
Railways	**3,993**	**4,256**	**4,588**	**4,738**	**4,806**	**4,854**	**4,409**	**4,069**	**7,500**	**7,500**
Harbours	**708**	**712**	**733**	**740**	**1,050**	**1,885**	**2,379**	**2,101**		
Loan Charges										
Railways	**3,697**	**3,892**	**3,978**	**4,244**	**4,105**	**4,335**	**3,009**	**3,052**	5,**708**	**6,248**
Harbours	**1,548**	**1,466**	**1,118**	**1,291**	**943**	**938**	**1,302**	**1,399**		
Miscellaneous Transactions on Net Revenue Account — Railways	Dr. 182	Dr. 391								
Harbours			Dr. 72	Dr. 236	Dr. 622	Dr. 22	Dr. 76	216		
Balance transferred to Appropriation Account — Railways	Cr. 649	Cr. 436								
Harbour			Cr. 1,551	Cr. 2,006	Cr. 2,502	Cr. 485	Cr.708	Cr.9,106		

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals.

**Provisional

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Traffic Carried in East Africa, 1967-1976

Table 190

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976**
Passenger Traffic											
Passengers carried*	'000	4,888	4,719	5,470	5,448	5,990	6,317	7,365	7,231	3,386	1,382
Passenger receipts ..	K£'000	1,775	1,727	1,946	2,007	2,254	2,459	3,006	3,912	3,814	1,138
Passenger train Kilometres	`000	3,375	3,251	3,320	3,432	3,174	3,171	3,210	3,053		
Goods Traffic											
Tonnage hauled											
Public	'000	5,075	5,196	5,363	5,875	6,067	6,012	6,513	6,070	6,029	3,794
Railway		916	1,008	811	715	833	902	902	717	893	313
Total		**5,991**	**6,204**	**6,174**	**6,590**	**6,900**	**6,914**	**7,415**	**6,787**	**6,922**	**4,107**
Traffic ton miles	million	2,436	2,540	2,615	2,768	2,762	2,756	2,676	4,246	4,629	2,270
Revenue	K£'000	22,526	22,732	23,168	24,750	25,481	24,383	24,500	29,776	28,674	22,632
Other Traffic, Revenue											
Livestock	£'000	420	420	493	492	486	535	490	1,013	1,095	647
Parcels, Luggage and Mail ..	£'000	591	644	656	655	606	615	610	744	846	301

Sourcc: East African Railways Corporation

*Including season tickets.

**Provisional and for Kenya Region only

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS CORPORATIONS

Capital Expenditure in East Africa, 1967-1976

Table 191

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Railways										
Railway track ..	4,393	3,832	879	1,803	1,635	495	696	569	569	587
Rolling stock ..	6,199	2,510	864	471	3,725	4,055	3,027	3,000	3,000	3,361
Other railway expenditure	355	558	98	557	265	215	1,856	2,500	2,500	2,952
Total	**10,947**	**6,900**	**1,841**	**2,831**	**5,625**	**4,765**	**5,579**	**6,069**	**6,069**	**6,900**
Harbours	**2,401**	**1,509**	**1,110**	**2,912**	**4,624**	**3,940**	**5,375**	**5,888**		

Source: East African Railways Corporation and East African Harbours Corporation.

*Provisonal

EAST AFRICAN RAILWAYS CORPORATION

Stocks of Transport Equipment in East Africa, 1967-1976*

Table 192

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976***
Railways										
Locomotives	440	464	455	447	465	499	433	428	422	418
Coaching stock vehicles	906	903	895	871	854	836	824	824	819	816
Goods stock units**	18,279	18,894	18,625	18,164	17,722	17,514	18,006	17,962	18,098	18,032
Road vehicles	210	197	170	158	160	162	167	180		56À
Lake Transport										
Lighters	35	34	29	27	27	27	25	26	24	6À
Other craft	25	24	25	24	24	24	25	25	24	6À

Source: East African Railways Corporation.

*End of year.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

***Provisional

ÀFor Kenya Region only

SHIPPING

Vessels Entering Kenya Ports, 1967-1976

Table 193

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number										
Steamships										
Mombasa*..	2,235	2,114	2,013	1,966	2,013	1,976	1,862	1,792	1,653	1,380
Other Ports	281	297	349	163	201	169	163	141	94	54
Total	**2,416**	**2,411**	**2,362**	**2,129**	**2,214**	**2,145**	**2,025**	**1,933**	**1,747**	**1,434**
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*..	119	112	129	105	93	97	74	59	58	81
Lamu	300	165	75	88	107	162	129	99	75	90
Other Ports	293	138	110	74	35	88	68	50	68	69
Total	**712**	**415**	**314**	**267**	**235**	**347**	**271**	**208**	**201**	**240**
Net Registered Tonnage ('000s)										
Steamships										
Mombasa*..	7,547	7,988	7,583	7,267	7,431	7,248	7,119	6,694	6,272	5,711
Other Ports	15	14	7	10	17	8	11	11	6	9
Total	**7,562**	**8,002**	**7,590**	**7,277**	**7,448**	**7,256**	**7,130**	**6,705**	**6,278**	**5,720**
Sailing Ships										
Mombasa*..	4	4	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	5
Lamu	13	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	1	5
Other Ports	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	—
Total	**22**	**10**	**9**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**5**	**4**	**10**

Source: East African Harbours Corporation.

*Ocean going and coasting vessels included both for Kilindini and old Port.

SHIPPING

Traffic Handled at Mombasa, 1967-1976

Table 194

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Passengers (Number)										
Embarked ..	21,222	22,238	25,705	24,201	12,302	7,524	5,846	4,286	3,216	1,616
Landed	22,897	16,459	16,164	12,338	10,657	11,811	9,900	4,264	3,441	2,014
Total	**44,119**	**38,697**	**41,869**	**36,539**	**22,959**	**19,335**	**15,746**	**8,550**	**6,657**	**3,630**
Cargo ('000 Metric Tons)										
Exports										
Dry Cargo ..	1,264	1,439	1,400	1,515	1,520	1,621	1,913	1,771	1,501	1,507
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	878	792	687	737	849	647	676	540	363	375
Total	2,142	2,231	2,087	2,252	2,369	2,268	2,589	2,311	1,864	1,882
Imports										
Dry Cargo	830	931	875	1,058	1,330	1,237	1,175	1,281	842	939
Petrol and oils (in bulk)	2,194	2,346	2,324	2,466	2,638	2,564	2,990	3,183	3,304	2,924
Total	3,024	3,277	3,199	3,524	3,968	3,801	4,165	4,464	4,146	3,863
Transhipments ..	17	21	22	20	28	30	25	14	30	12
Total	**5,183**	**5,529**	**5,308**	**5,796**	**6,365**	**6,099**	**6,779**	**6,789**	**6,040**	**5,757**

Source: East African Harbours Corporation,

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

East African Airways Corporation—Operating Statistics, 1967-1976

Table 195

	Unit	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Aircraft Kilometres*	'000	13,772	16,172	19,194	19,823	19,260	17,619	16,529	16,596	18,079	19,652
Passengers Carried ..		343.7	422.1	451.1	512.8	564.2	526.2	650.0	729.3	690.8	758.0
Freight:											
Cargo carried	Metric Ton	6,157	8,185	8,905	9,703	9,319	9,460	} 12,566	13,343	9,486	
Mail carried		1,196	1,443	1,471	1,416	1,405	1,720				9,533
Capacity offered ..	'000 metric Ton-Km	147,622	181,850	228,703	251,214	254,309	232,939	224,469	255,225	270,759	311,602
Load carried		67,915	83,050	90,207	100,572	106,352	100,786	99,200	115,905	119,694	136,168

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*For scheduled flights only.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Traffic Handled at Main Airports*, 1967-1976

Table 196

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Nairobi										
Movements (Number) ..	**16,391**	**17,981**	**22,163**	**22,163**	**22,996**	**23,074**	**23,233**	**23,684**	**25,105**	**24,996**
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	220	248	286	320	378	410	418	430	463	459
Embarked	234	267	296	328	386	439	415	437	479	469
In Transit	141	155	200	221	233	283	315	352	448	493
Total**	**736**	**825**	**982**	**869**	**999**	**1,132**	**1,148**	**1,219**	**1,390**	**1,421**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	3,987	5,124	5,457	5,971	7,175	8,373	9,377	10,481	9,860	8,814
Loaded	6,354	7,915	9,570	11,008	12,227	17,561	18,926	20,460	23,738	24,878
Total	**10,341**	**13,039**	**15,027**	**16,979**	**19,402**	**25,934**	**28,303**	**30,941**	**33,598**	**33,692**
Mombasa										
Movements (Number) ..	7,493	7,961	7,877	8,600	9,069	8,519	10,197	14,045	18,033	18,303
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	41	48	54	70	78	75	87	116	130	141
Embarked	40	48	49	64	80	77	87	117	134	139
In Transit	25	29	25	23	32	41	41	57	21	75
Total**	**131**	**154**	**153**	**158**	**190**	**193**	**215**	**290**	**285**	**355**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	441	373	317	327	347	292	319	379	293	282
Loaded	357	447	410	374	484	379	397	485	354	339
Total	**798**	**820**	**727**	**701**	**831**	**671**	**716**	**864**	**647**	**621**
Wilson Airport										
Movements (Number) ..	8,635	7,942	6,016	11,520	10,234	12,925	13,505	13,531	14,422	15,075
Passengers ('000):										
Landed	7.3	7 0	8.2	11.9	10.4	15.4	14.2	15.3	20.3	20.2
Embarked	7.2	6.8	7.9	12.8	10.0	15.0	13.8	15.1	20.2	21.0
In Transit	, ,		, ,							
Total**	**14.5**	**13.8**	**16 1**	**24.7**	**20.4**	**30.4**	**28.0**	**30.4**	**40.5**	**41.2**
Freight (Metric Tons)										
Landed	1 0	4.7	3.7	6.1	0.0	7.0	5.5	0.3	0.1	4.1
Loaded	17.5	13.1	9 6	8.0	2.6	28.1	17.4	5.8	13.9	54.0
Total	**18.5**	**17.8**	**13.3**	**14.1**	**2.6**	**3 5 1**	**22.9**	**6.1**	**14.0**	**58.1**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

*This table should not be compared with Tables 173 and 174 which refer exclusively to international air traffic.

**Transit passengers counted once as from 1970. Total Air Traffic includes both Domestic and International passenger traffic where "domestic" refers to passengers travelling within East African borders and "international traffic" refers to passengers travelling from/to outside East African borders.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic bandied at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1967-1976

Table 197 Arrivals

Country of Origin	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	44,753	49,533	60,875	66,224	48,359	55,355	65,571	48,547	62,013	52,973
Continental Europe	13,803	26,294	35,982	47,061	45,365	75,493	79,638	79,095	106,090	106,389
Middle East (including Egypt)	3,094	6,664	6,983	7,647	11,378	10,591	7,890	7,448	9,508	11,790
Arabian Peninsula, India and Palcistan	26,887	19,793	23,615	23,168	21,701	25,538	28,452	25,102	28,768	33,741
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	17,050	18,878	13,810	23,758	25,472	29,702	32,933	30,964	33,847	33,508
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	30,661	32,675	44,675	47,816	51,258	61,298	65,507	64,177	66,850	3,784
Other	3,753	4,402	4,857	8,478	4,771	5,312	4,663	3,497	3,204	292,089
Total	**140,001**	**158,239**	**190,797**	**224,152**	**208,304**	**263,289**	**284,654**	**258,830**	**310,280**	**534,274**
Cargo (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	1,418.8	1,749.0	1,857.6	2,150.6	2056.7	3,413.1	2,696.6	4,799.0	3,340.5	3,709.8
Continental Europe	289.7	454.5	794.0	979.7	1,627.3	1,673.1	2,183.6	1,992.4	2,232.3	3,906.5
Middle East (including Egypt)	88.8	198.4	163.7	123.7	170.1	139.3	173.9	270.7	145.4	132.2
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	387.9	355.9	490.2	297.9	472.0	447.1	598.7	564.7	993.4	586.8
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	183.2	449.9	194.9	305.6	154.6	223.9	314.3	391.5	322.0	316.5
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	185.0	272.1	341.7	267.7	316.8	342.2	472.2	573.1	707.8	773.1
Other	74.4	140.6	137.1	117.4	147.2	140.7	247.8	104.3	158.5	39.4
Total	**2,627.8**	**3,620.4**	**3,979.2**	**4,242.6**	**4,944.7**	**6,379.4**	**6,687.1**	**8,695.7**	**7,899.9**	9,464.3
Post Office Mall (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	337.3	332.8	338.9	186.0	250.5	364.1	524.2	553.0	810.1	271.7
Continental Europe	75.2	110.5	95.4	171.3	208.4	250.5	253.1	243.8	310.9	219.9
Middle East (including Egypt)	17.8	34.2	31.1	55.0	21.9	10.1	8.8	9.0	10.2	9.8
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	93.4	84.8	76.0	37.3	99.1	133.3	68.3	77.7	76.9	68.2
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	46.9	47.8	18.0	35.7	38.9	26.7	23.2	34.2	22.9	32.4
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	45.1	54.9	74.4	41.1	37.4	72.0	65.5	101.9	74.6	86.7
Other	50.3	39.6	26.7	67.6	113.6	169.6	139.9	183.1	264.3	87.9
Total	**666.0**	**704.6**	**660.5**	**594.0**	**769.8**	**1,026.3**	**1,083.0**	**1,202.7**	**1,569.9**	**776.6**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic handled at Nairobi and Mombasa Airports, 1967-1976

Table 198 Departures

Country of Destination	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	49,774	61,292	67,462	79,903	49,738	61,959	74,966	58,798	77,569	61,351
Continental Europe	16,274	28,802	37,344	46,043	56,168	69,487	85,131	57,023	117,893	120,807
Middle East (including Egypt)	5,793	11,257	9,582	9,861	17,280	14,577	10,181	10,976	12,557	15,900
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	26,611	19,521	20,450	20,835	25,967	23,350	23,691	22,113	26,015	31,205
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	18,541	20,230	19,096	29,934	30,916	34,419	41,390	34,844	36,005	41,067
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	29,135	31,296	43,278	45,120	37,226	55,392	58,339	57,887	61,789	66,667
Other	3,589	4,467	5,175	8,084	4,348	4,828	4,038	3,817	3,406	32,619
Total	**149,717**	**176,865**	**202387**	**239,780**	**221,643**	**264,012**	**297,736**	**245,458**	**335,234**	**369,616**
Cargo (Metric Tons										
United Kingdom	2,078.3	2,216.9	2,732.5	2,267.3	4,466.8	6,239.1	6,792.0	6,796.6	7,064.0	6,463.6
Continental Europe	408.3	704.0	1,142.5	1,159.2	2,038.4	4,027.4	4,665.9	5,969.9	8,237.9	8,172.3
Middle East (including Egypt)	31.0	76.3	82.0	57.0	314.2	108.7	89.2	138.4	139.2	135.4
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	301.4	294.9	264.3	149.8	499.6	335.2	483.1	400.4	935.2	629.6
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	458.5	789.9	1,160.9	1,159.3	1,855.9	2,723.9	2,355.6	2,166.3	3,320.2	2,864.9
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	475.6	820.0	1,745.7	1,849.2	1,819.2	2,557.3	1,943.1	2,605.2	3,512.1	3,893.6
Other	103.3	184.2	220.1	165.2	242.2	156.1	200.1	108.5	111.9	136.4
Total	**3,856.4**	**5,086.2**	**7,348.0**	**6,807.0**	**11,236.3**	**16,147.7**	**16,529.0**	**18,185.3**	**23,320.5**	**22,295.8**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons)										
United Kingdom	180.4	182.6	188.6	163.2	124.5	208.8	229.6	226.4	186.0	168.2
Continental Europe	8.7	10.0	10.9	33.0	55.6	45.1	57.1	58.0	98.5	113.4
Middle East (including Egypt)	1.0	3.0	3.9	11.2	19.4	35.7	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	45.7	38.8	41.6	27.6	53.1	48.3	47.1	43.3	37.3	40.0
Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt)	12.0	20.2	20.4	47.8	28.1	42.0	37.3	42.6	52.5	37.0
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	141.3	162.2	214.3	154.5	154.0	330.0	339.3	461.5	485.1	294.5
Other	4.2	3.8	3.5	11.0	10.8	5.2	2.2	5.3	17.0	14.7
Total	**393.3**	**420.6**	**483.2**	**448.3**	**445.5**	**715.1**	**715.2**	**839.7**	**879.2**	**670.5**

Source: East African Statistical Department.

KILOMETRES OF ROADS AS AT 1st JULY: 1972.1977

By Type and Classification*

Table 199 (a) Kilometres

	1972		1973		1974		1975		1976		1977	
	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/ Gravel
A—International Trunk Roads	1,660.3	1,200.4	1,660.3	1,200.8	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,660.3	1,167.2	1,770.2	1,170.1	1,799.7	1,126.3
B—National Trunk Roads	477.9	1,986.8	555.8	1,885.4	707.6	1,695.9	709.6	1,693.9	749.1	1,693.9	749.1	1,659.8
C—Primary Roads	648.9	6,999.9	820.3	7,005.7	945.8	6,945.7	983.3	6,907.7	1,127.3	6,909.7	1,342.9	6,536.6
D—Seconclary Roads	158.6	9,106.3	245.6	9,886.3	262.0	9,879.1	260.9	9,886.8	267.1	9,885.9	350.0	9,814.0
E—Minor Roads	30.6	20,515.1	67.2	21,292.8	80.7	24,076.4	83.9	24,114.0	131.2	20,085.3	134.6	20,020.9
F—Special Purpose Roads**	363.6	3,514.8	365.1	3,622.6	366.0	4,568.5	348.8	4,514.6		6,301.7		6,869.9
Total	**3,339.9**	**43,323.3**	**3,714.3**	**44,983.6**	**4,022.4**	**48,332.8**	**4,046.8**	**48,284.2**	**4,044.9**	**46,046.6**	**4,376.3**	**46,027.5**

*For definitions of the classification used, see "Notes and Definitions" at the beginning of this chapter.
Bitumen Roads: Includes Government access, Township and Municipality roads.
Earth/Gravel: Includes township, settlement, strategic, tourist, sugar, tea, wheat and Special Rural Development Programme (S.R.D.P) roads. The 1975 figures, however, exclude township roads.

MINISTRY OF WORKS—ROADS COMPLETED, STARTED AND IN PROGRESS, 1975 AND 1976

Table 199 (b)

	Bitumen		Gravel	
	Length Km	Value	Length Km	Value
Roads Completed 1976				
Trunk Roads	229	1,251	37	26
Primary Roads	133	1,059	—	—
Secondary Roads	112	934		
Other Roads	101		988	1,233
Total 1976	**575**	**3,244**	**1,025**	**1,259**
Total 1975	**138**	**3,899**	**321**	**3,348**
Roads Started 1976				
Trunk Roads	5	750	—	—
Primary Roads	74	3,260	—	—
Total 1976	**79**	**4,010**	**—**	**—**
Total 1975	**249**	**11,800**	—	—
Work in Progress 1976				
Trunk Roads	152	5,104	—	—
Primary Roads	115	1,858	—	—
Secondary Roads	15	204	—	—
Other Roads.	—	85	—	—
Bridges etc.	—	990	—	—
Total 1976	**282**	**8,241**	**—**	**—**
Total 1975	**187**	**5,172**	**440**	**5,234**

Source: Ministry of Works.

ROAD VEHICLES

Vehicles with Current* Licences 1967-1975

Table 200 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Motor Cars	47,970	49,218	53,472	58,458	63,607	67,500	70,660	78,312	83,676
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups, etc.	30,584	31,338	34,425	37,415	41,058	44,165	46,285	52,627	58,349
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	11,669	12,270	13,656	15,319	16,591	17,405	17,943	19,635	20,875
Buses and Mini-buses	2,053	2,142	2,358	2,653	3,159	3,424	3,523	4,196	4,605
Motor and auto cycles	6,593	7,004	7,970	8,823	9,774	10,681	8,966	10,332	11,312
Other motor vehicles**	7,357	7,730	8,430	10,251	10,895	11,716	9,486	10,984	12,297
Trailers	3,213	3,626	4,037	4,352	4,666	5,078	7,359	8,000	8,601
Total	**109,439**	**113,328**	**124,346**	**137,271**	**149,750**	**159,969**	**164,222**	**184,086**	**199,715**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Vehicles for which licences are renewed, plus those registered for the first time, during the year. All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD VEHICLES*

New Registrations,** 1967-1976

Table 201 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Motor cars..	6,584	6,045	6,715	8,063	8,676	7,054	7,836	6,469	5,575	5,008
Utilities, panel vans, pick-ups etc.	4,742	3,814	4,652	5,445	6,042	5,288	3,067	5,640	5,925	6,122
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans..	1,945	1,769	1,999	2,776	2,343	1,809	1,953	1,402	1,262	1,427
Buses and Mini-buses	331	297	323	468	660	421	579	585	404	417
Motor and auto cycles	1,045	1,068	1,316	1,373	1,473	1,491	1,182	1,137	986	1,321
Other motor vehicles***	1,304	1,212	1,087	1,474	1,235	1,481	1,268	1,322	1,249	1,359
Trailers	629	734	592	555	579	624	589	670	587	678
Total	**16,580**	**14,939**	**16,684**	**20,154**	**21,008**	**18,168**	**16,474**	**17,225**	**15,988**	**16,332**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics.

*All government vehicles are included, except military vehicles.

**"New" here also includes former GK Vehicles and those from Uganda, Tanzania, etc, which have been re-registered in Kenya.

***Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

LICENCES ISSUED FOR VEHICLES ON HIRE, 1968-1976

Table 202 — Number

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,102	2,273	3,137	3,255	3,447	3,380	3,583	2,711	2,996
Freight Transport Vehicles	2,622	2,614	3,092	3,394	3,418	3,767	4,096	3,641	4,388
Total	**4,724**	**4,887**	**6,229**	**6,649**	**6,865**	**7,147**	**7,679**	**6,352**	**7,384**

Source: Transport Licensing Board.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1968-1976

Table 203 — K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Licences									
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance ..	1,288.5	1,180.4	1,299.9	2,048.7	2,432.2	2,559.6	2,715.7	2,766.5	2,860.7
(b) Motor-car Drivers' Licences	92.7	87.2	96.9	121.7	190.0	241.4	226.7	222.3	256.2
Total	**1,381.2**	**1,267.6**	**1,396.8**	**2,170.4**	**2,622.2**	**2,801.0**	**2,942.4**	**2,988.8**	**3,116.9**
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes									
(a) Consumption Tax	1,732.8	1,950.4	2,252.4	2,392.5	2,373.9	1,178.0	—	—	—
(b) Import Duty									
(i) Motor Spirits	3,397.7	3,821.2	4,182.4	4,875.3	3,626.9	5,479.4	5,696.5	7,755.9	8,338.8
(ii) Diesel Oil	2,079.0	2,354.4	2,595.5	3,236.3	2,366.0	3,782.5	3,858.0	4,511.4	6,816.1
Total	**7,209.5**	**8,126.0**	**9,030.3**	**10,504.1**	**8,366.8**	**10,439.9**	**9,554.5**	**12,267.3**	**15,154.9**
Other Import Duties									
(a) Motor Vehicles									
(i) Passenger Cars	1,450.6	1,980.4	2,391.5	2,531.4	2,500.0	2,292.6	4,087.8	3,321.2	4,332.3
(ii) Buses, Lorries and Trucks ..	301.5	444.4	533.5	645.9	702.7	915.3	1,656.5	2,191.7	2,607.9
Total	**1,752.1**	**2,424.8**	**2,925.0**	**3,177.3**	**3,202.7**	**3,207.9**	**5,744.3**	**5,512.9**	**6,940.2**
(b) Chassis with Engines									
(i) Passenger Motor cars	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.9	—
(ii) Buses, Lorries, etc	495.9	532.8	630.3	1,203.3	495.7	833.3	1,102.4	1,121.9	968.5
Total	**495.9**	**532.8**	**630.3**	**1,203.3**	**495.7**	**833.3**	**1,105.7**	**1,124.8**	**968.5**
(c) Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	532.5	552.6	686.7	713.2	493.3	596.3	1,393.2	1,584.1	1,433.6
(d) Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes ..	496.8	474.6	518.5	770.7	91.7	108.2	584.6	141.6	179.5
Total Other Import Duties	**3,277.3**	**3,984.8**	**4,760.5**	**5,864.5**	**4,283.4**	**4,745.7**	**8,827.8**	**8,363.4**	**9,521.8**
TOTAL	**11,868.0**	**13,378.4**	**15,187.6**	**18,539.0**	**15,272.4**	**17,986.6**	**214,24.7**	**23,619.5**	**27,793.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Value of Imports,* 1967-1976

Table 204 (a) K£'000

Item	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	4,743	3,752	4,914	5,956	6,657	5,963	4,756	9,493	6,230	8,410
Buses, lorries and road tractors	1,929	1,830	2,279	2,768	4,014	4,049	3,499	7,668	9,486	10,404
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2,860	2,490	2,700	2,749	6,020	4,019	3,744	5,713	7,190	4,806
Motor cycles	89	84	126	132	147	159	104	170	198	334
Bicycles	148	123	99	123	186	63	47	88	37	1
Tractors, other than road tractors ..	1,277	1,447	1,190	1,785	2,184	2,439	2,038	2,213	4,133	4,601
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	616	1,342	1,205	1,342	2,194	167	346	2,476	466	602
Tractors	83	174	196	198	253	161	279	333	337	358
Bicycles	8	9	8	6	7	6	—	1	3	—
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	59	129	104	130	182	52	46	568	156	13
Tractors	5	11	10	9	13	9	8	15	48	14
Bicycles	2	3	3	3	5	—	—	—	—	—

*Net Imports see-main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see notes of External and East AfricanTrade.

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Quantity Imported,* 1967-1976

Table 204 (b) Number

Item	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	8,353	6,688	8,757	10,161	10,739	8,152	5,498	9,556	5,368	6,706
Buses, lorries and road tractors	2,310	2,302	3,132	3,793	4,747	3,739	3,358	6,019	5,912	5,255
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	1,853	1,440	1,878	1,809	3,256	1,836	1,538	1,809	1,760	1,024
Motor cycles	940	988	1,376	1,353	1,385	1,620	978	1,252	1,193	1,663
Bicycles	16,013	13,144	10,961	12,354	16,827	5,643	3,786	7,407	2,460	32
Tractors, other than road tractors ..	887	1,185	766	1,105	948	1,008	940	946	1,484	1,294
Rubber Tyres										
Motor vehicles	127,568	218,369	161,536	168,946	270,268	17,244	40,109	191,860	23,189	12,772
Tractors	7,062	10,867	9,841	6,599	11,696	3,392	4,236	9,386	2,427	4,793
Bicycles	21,800	24,343	22,605	16,852	19,181	12,053	379	673	437	—
Rubber Tubes										
Motor vehicles	121,517	204,137	144,735	170,607	214,059	33,426	47,944	254,079	58,867	13,063
Tractors	2,279	3,407	3,320	2,581	5,563	1,893	2,197	2,037	4,577	2,753
Bicycles	20,840	28,830	22,384	32,401	29,401	1,327	464	900	350	60

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department.

*Net Imports—see main note 3 of External and East African Trade. From 1972 imports are reported as "direct" —see note of External and East African Trade.

VEHICLES IMPORTED

Country of Origin, 1967-1976

Table 205

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Motor Cars										
United Kingdom	2,513	1,734	1,933	1,313	1,667	1,233	805	1,701	351	917
France	2,230	1,583	1,875	2,591	3,090	2,957	1,894	2,940	1,380	1,609
Germany, West	2,251	1,883	2,118	1,796	2,092	1,377	1,072	1,359	891	1,083
Italy ..	374	470	500	521	502	410	468	752	731	461
Sweden	318	188	119	76	120	111	70	217	115	94
U.S.A.	29	23	18	17	14	17	25	12	9	52
Australia	56	26	116	69	173	53	34	3	1	ð
Japan	366	722	2,064	3,750	3,053	1,936	1,127	2,538	1,887	2,392
	216	59	14	28	28	58	3	37	3	98
Total ..	**8,353**	**6,688**	**8,757**	**10,161**	**10,739**	**8,151**	**5,498**	**9,556**	**5,368**	**6,706**
Other Motor Vehicles										
United Kingdom	1,220	905	1,321	1,276	1,623	1,120	774	1,329	1,868	636
France	454	369	377	364	543	467	595	985	739	488
Germany, West	163	176	230	278	335	475	261	462	548	384
Italy ..	21	14	6	28	19	18	30	82	61	42
U.S.A.	31	44	28	39	175	35	21	29	48	27
Canada	7	1	5	2	40	ð	1,653		1	47
Japan	382	754	1,125	1,768	2,002	1,613	13	3,126	2,635	3,412
Other..	27	32	32	23	10	11	ð	6	12	219
Total ..	**2,305**	**2,295**	**3,124**	**3,778**	**4,747**	**3,739**	**3,358**	**6,019**	**5,912**	**5,255**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: East African Customs and Excise Department

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Table 206

1967-1975

Number

Description	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Total Number of Accidents	**4,387**	**4,511**	**4,196**	**5,163**	**6,042**	**6,613**	**6,789**	**6,250**	**6,534**
Persons Killed and Injured									
Killed	596	670	750	944	1,046	1,331	1,402	1,353	1,338
Seriously Injured	1,621	1,472	1,605	2,204	2,439	3,062	3,386	3,268	3,106
Slightly Injured	3,728	3,457	3,927	4,608	5,070	6,135	6,209	5,919	5,177
Total	**5,945**	**5,599**	**6,282**	**7,756**	**8,555**	**10,528**	**10,997**	**10,540**	**9,621**
Prosecutions and Convictions Arising from Accidents									
Prosecutions	1,761	1,500	1,742	2,318	2,460	2,664	3,142	4,781	4,190
Convictions	1,238	1,226	1,253	1,754	1,852	1,933	2,103	2,766	3,064
Vehicles Primarily Responsible									
Motor cars	2,135	2,127	1,979	2,334	2,988	3,233	3,252	3,205	3,540
Lorries, buses and taxis	638	789	692	939	981	1,172	1,118	909	1,191
Motorcycles	174	213	198	273	248	263	242	166	129
Pedal cycles	324	302	319	372	324	365	345	265	220
Animals and Handcarts	92	108	84	92	101	177	198	193	112
Others	953	972	831	1,153	1,400	1,413	1,654	1,512	1,342
Persons Primarily Responsible									
Drivers (including motor cyclists)	2,142	2,204	2,048	2,438	3,006	3,460	3,081	2,803	3,342
Pedestrians	1,038	1,060	977	1,289	1,435	1,448	1,851	1 596	1,524
Pedal Cyclists	361	428	374	362	425	392	484	342	312
Passengers	90	98	125	138	168	232	263	303	273
Other causes	730	721	672	936	1,015	1,081	1,110	1,206	1,083
Responsibility for Accidents									
Africans	3,205	3,369	3,303	4,096	4,829	5,051	5,668	4,827	5,336
Asians	608	573	453	513	503	555	460	531	479
Europeans	326	304	260	263	267	331	276	256	309
Others	147	248	80	291	443	676	385	636	410
Times of Accidents									
Day	3,209	3,349	3,000	3,648	4,222	4,415	4,710	4,261	4,379
Night	1,178	1,162	1,196	1,515	1,820	2,198	2,079	1,989	2,155

Source: Kenya Police.

COMMUNICATIONS

EAST AFRICAN POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

Income and Expenditure, East Africa, 1967-1976

Table 207 K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Income										
Postal and Remittance..	2,974	3,285	3,575	3,857	4,060	4,447	4,462	4,620	6,241	3,598
Telegraph	1,271	1,364	1,464	1,515	1,975	1,896	2,593	3,084	4,312	3,211
Telephone	5,051	5,670	6,687	8,072	9,864	12,900	14,506	16,145	26,919	15,162
Total (Operating) ..	9,297	10,319	11,726	13,444	15,899	19,243	21,561	23,849	37,472	21,971
Other	350	382	403	382	439	648	147	352	435	170
Total	**9,647**	**10,701**	**12,129**	**13,826**	**16,338**	**19,891**	**21,708**	**24,201**	**37,907**	**22,141**
Expenditure										
Operating	7,681	8,389	9,469	10,876	12,197	14,489	15,945	18,644	25,120	12,708
Other	1,751	1,498	1,663	1,542	2,419	2,382	2,831	2,291	2,752	2,232
Total	**9,432**	**9,887**	**11,132**	**12,418**	**14,616**	**16,871**	**18,776**	**20,935**	**27,872**	**14,940**
Net Revenue	**215**	**814**	**997**	**1,408**	**1,722**	**3,018**	**2,932**	**3,266**	**10,035**	**7,201**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Kenya Region only

POSTAL SERVICES

Articles Handled, Kenya, 1967-1976

Table 208 '000 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Letters etc.										
Internal	55,170	54,727	52,428	60,416	65,061	63,511	78,610	..	..	..
External	27,677	37,027	39,408	37,842	41,064	51,555	47,481			
In transit	1,035	1,306	876	1,389	1,352	1,336	2,022	..	..	..
Total	**83,882**	**93,060**	**92,712**	**99,647**	**107,477**	**116,402**	**128,113**	**96,000**	**117,000**	**138,794**
Parcels										
Internal	322	307	290	268	230	207	215	..	..	..
External	298	275	335	331	345	287	255			
In transit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..
Total	**620**	**582**	**625**	**599**	**575**	**494**	**470**			

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

TELEPHONE AND INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPH SERVICES

(a) Telephones in Use, Kenya, 1967-1976

Table 209 (a) Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Call offices	244	250	256	250	288	295	315	335	354	396
Direct exchange lines	25,815	31,567	29,544	35,538	39,510	43,775	46,903	49,654	53,028	57,050
Extension telephones	31,020	34,223	28,452	41,937	45,666	50,618	58,467	63,699	68,882	74,793
Other	3,442	3,717	4,025	4,254	4,603	4,837	4,073	4,139	4,347	4,271
Total	**60,521**	**69,757**	**72,277**	**81,979**	**90,067**	**99,525**	**10,9758**	**117,827**	**126,611**	**136,510**

(b) International Telegraph Traffic Handled, 1967-1976

Table 209 (b) '000 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Incoming	300	329	322	357	372	300	405	388	331	203
Outgoing	245	293	286	306	265	370	414	299	253	412
Total	**545**	**622**	**618**	**663**	**637**	**670**	**819**	**687**	**584**	**615**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

*Provisional

MONEY ORDERS. EAST AFRICA

(a) Issued by Country of Destination, 1967-1976

Table 210 (a)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number ('000)										
Internal	480	567	664	726	1,299	896	1,030	1,185	1,363	1,567
United Kingdom and Eire	3	2	2	4	3	4	4	5	5	5
India and Pakistan	3	2	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other	2	1	1	7	8	1	2	3	5	9
Total	**488**	**572**	**668**	**738**	**1,311**	**901**	**1,036**	**1,193**	**1,373**	**1,581**
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	3,817	4,217	4,428	6,229	5,999	6,598	7,258	7,984	8,783	9,661
United Kingdom and Eire	10	8	6	45	23	24	25	27	28	29
India and Pakistan	47	37	26	22	15	13	11	10	9	7
Other	12	7	8	70	72	108	162	243	364	546
Total	**3,886**	**4,269**	**4,468**	**6,366**	**6,109**	**6,743**	**7,456**	**8,264**	**9,184**	**10,243**

(b) Payments by Country of Origin, 1967-1976

Table 210 (b)

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number ('000)										
Internal	534	711	603	706	795	890	961	1,038	1,121	1,210
United Kingdom and Eire	7	11	8	6	5	3	3	4	4	4
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	5	5	10	5	5	3	3	4	5	6
Total	**546**	**727**	**621**	**717**	**805**	**896**	**967**	**1,046**	**1,130**	**1,220**
Value (K£'000)										
Internal	4,167	4,318	4,037	6,073	5,638	6,021	6,821	7,504	8,254	9,079
United Kingdom and Eire	85	93	80	72	174	179	184	190	195	201
India and Pakistan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—.	—
Other	43	32	93	61	44	64	93	136	198	289
Total	**4,295**	**4,443**	**4,210**	**6,206**	**5,856**	**6,264**	**7,098**	**7,830**	**8,647**	**9,569**

Source: E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation.

RADIO AND TELEVISION LICENCES ISSUED, 1967-1976

Table 211

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970*	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Radio Licences	135,486	192,652	197,004	32,567	74,824	84,650	85,243	77,869	87,997	97,971
Television Licences	10,179	15,724	14,309	1,207	2,782	2,658	2,575	2,647	2,847	3,458

Source: Voice of Kenya.

Radio and television sets bought between 1st July and 31st December, 1970.

Noti:—1970 marks a break in the series, following the replacement of annual once for all time licensing on sets coming into use for the first time.

DAILY/WEEKLY AVERAGE NEWSPAPER CIRCULATION*, 1975 AND 1976

Table 212

	1975	1976
Daily Newspapers		
English	97,883	103,771
Swahili	31,625	32,208
Other Newspapers		
English weeklies	63,947	81,837
Swahili Weeklies	114,831	121,169

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*A small fraction circulates outside Kenya.

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at 3ist March. The statistics cover all schools i.e. both aided and private schools.

Data on Technical Schools consists of enrolments at Mombasa and Kenya polytechnics and ten other secondary technical schools. Enrolment at the Kenya Science Teachers College is included together with other teachers' training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Dar-es-Salaam, Makerere and at the Kenyatta University College. Number of students in institutions of higher education overseas are also included—as per records for the Ministry of Education.

Definitions

Schools wholly maintained by the Central Government are classified as 'aided' whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as 'private' schools. Included in this latter category are harambee, and some church schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must cither have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate

SCHOOLS

By Type, 1967-1976

Table 213 — Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Primary	5,959	6,135	6,111	6,123	6,372	6,657	6,932	7,706	8,161	8,544
Secondary	542	601	694	783	809	949	964	1,019	1,160	1,280
Teacher Training ..	28*	28	27	27	27	25	21	18	18	19
Technical	7	11	10	10	10	9	10	10	10	
Total	**6,536**	**6,775**	**6,842**	**6,943**	**7,218**	**7,640**	**7,927**	**8,753**	**9,349**	**9,843**

Source: Ministry of Education.

*The drop in number of schools is due to amalgamation of several schools.

PUPILS ENROLLED

By Type of School, 1967-1976

Table 214 — Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Primary Schools	1,133,179	1,209,680	1,282,298	1,427,589	1,525,498	1,675,919	1,816,017	2,705,878	2,881,155	2,894,617
Secondary Schools	88,779	101,361	115,246	126,855	140,722	161,910	175,325	195,832	226,835	280,388
Teacher Training	5,904	6,634	7,194	8,107	8,628	8,683	8,905	8,864	9,154	9,187
Technical	1,479	2,036	2,344	2,426	3,051	3,214	3,525	3,659	5,468	2,527
Total	**1,229,341**	**1,319,711**	**1,407,082**	**1,564,977**	**1,677,899**	**1,849,726**	**2,003,772**	**2,914,233**	**3,122,612**	**3,186,719**

Source: Ministry of Education.

TEACHERS IN SERVICE

By type of School. 1967-1976

Table 215 — Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Primary Schools										
Trained Teachers	25,050	27,485	30,001	32,929	37,617	41,599	43,925	52,132	54,823	56,145
Untrained Teachers	10,622	10,438	8,311	8,550	11,779	11,937	12,618	26,208	31,284	32,929
Secondary Schools										
Trained Teachers	2,470	2,743	3,271	3,681	3,907	4,469	4,750	..	..	6,460
Untrained Teachers	1,583	1,902	1,996	2,200	2,464	2,637	2,638			4,978
Teacher Training Colleges										
Trained Teachers	424	468	522	575	605	627	578	671	601	639
Technical Schools										
Trained Teachers	94	123	145	137	175	204	231	..	..	..
Untrained Teachers	7	7		6	7	4	6			
Total	**40,250**	**43,166**	**44,246**	**48,078**	**56,554**	**61,477**	**64,746**	..	..	**101,151**

Source; Ministry of Education.

ENROLMENT IN TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGES. 1975 AND 1976

Table 216 Number

	Academic Year	1975			1976		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School							
Teachers*—							
S1	1st	134	56	190	126	54	180
	2nd	132	41	173	116	49	165
	3rd	98	27	125	133	41	174
Total		364	124	488	375	144	519
Primary School							
Teachers-							
P1	1st	1,792	1,087	2,879	422	198	620
	2nd	1,641	833	2,474	1,802	1,084	2,886
P2	1st	939	654	1,593	937	482	1,419
	2nd	930	587	1,517	920	635	1,555
P3	1st	45	38	83	1,239	707	1,946
	2nd	53	31	84	49	62	111
Total		5,400	3,230	8,630	5,369	3,168	8,537
Special Education		13	23	36	64	67	131
Total		5,777	3,377	9,154	5,433	3,235	8,668

Source: Ministry of Education

*Kenya Science Teachers College only.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Primary Schools by Standard, 1975-1976

Table 217 Number

	1975			1976		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	351,954	316,212	668,166	301,992	269,880	571,872
I I	379,637	342,696	722,333	285,462	259,944	545,406
II I	225,352	194,286	419,638	311,894	285,796	597,690
IV	186,788	155,139	341,927	204,813	177,922	382,735
V	146,437	118,213	264,650	164,841	135,829	300,670
VI	133,339	103,663	237,002	140,444	112,586	253,030
VI I	137,994	89,445	227,439	144,678	98,536	243,214
Total	**1,561,501**	**1,319,654**	**2,881,155**	**1,554,124**	**1,340,493**	**2,894,617**

Source: Ministry of Education.

PUPILS ENROLLED

Secondary Schools by Form, 1975-1976

Table 218 (a) Number

	1975			1976		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	44,806	28,884	73,690	56,444	38,390	94,834
II	38,933	23,652	62,585	46,833	28,485	75,318
III	29,945	15,707	45,652	35,435	19,353	54,788
IV	24,982	10,988	33,970	30,899	14,718	45,617
V	3,534	1,258	4,792	3,689	1,519	5,208
VI	3,106	1,040	4,146	3,423	1,200	4,623
Total	**145,306**	**81,529**	**226,835**	**176,723**	**103,665**	**280,388**

SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE AND SEX, 1973-1976

Table 218 (b)

	Enrolments '000s				Form 1 Enrolment as Percentage of Previous Years' Standard 7			
	1973	1974	1975	1976	1973	1974	1975	1976
Central	41.7	51.4	55.6	66.7	36	39	35	43
Coast	15.4	17.4	16.4	16.5	45	45	37	40
Eastern	24.7	35.4	38.5	45.1	25	31	32	33
Nairobi	25.6	21/1	22.9	28.0	100	71	70	90
North.Eastern	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	47	33	28	33
Nyanza	23.0	28.8	31.8	46.1	23	23	25	36
Rift Valley	22.3	21.4	29.2	34.5	29	29	31	35
Western	21.7	20.2	31.9	42.8	28	26	37	50
Total	**174.8**	**195.8**	**226.8**	**280 4**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**42**
Girls	57.5	68.6	81.5	103.7	32	35		43
Boys	117.2	127.2	145.3	176.7	32	33		41
No. of Schools	964	971	1,160	128.0				

Source: Ministry of Education.

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND COUNTIES, 1971-1976

Table 219

Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Central Province						
Kiambu	103,067	111,835	120,644	141,658	145,918	151,518
Kirinyaga	34,880	39,505	44,221	61,016	65,233	66,381
Murang'a	101,349	109,674	119,901	145,120	150,916	153,339
Nyandarua	37,782	43,178	47,174	56,407	60,528	60,201
Nyeri	91,905	100,270	107,967	123,262	130,969	134,912
Thika Municipality	2,930	3,300	3,602	4,211	4,569	5,232
Total ..	**371,913**	**407,762**	**443,509**	**531,675**	**558,133**	**571,583**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	20,998	25,268	26,853	42,628	43,561	47,222
Kwale	14,235	16,185	18,040	31,260	33,150	33,474
Lamu	1,170	1,377	2,191	3,906	5,029	5,280
Mombasa Municipality	27,005	28,798	29,985	35,308	35,745	34,540
Taita/Taveta	19,142	19,551	22,237	29,426	30,838	31,188
Tana River	4,895	4,923	3,801	7,250	8,604	8,452
Total ..	**87,445**	**96,102**	**103,107**	**149,778**	**156,927**	**160,156**
Eastern Province						
Embu	30,725	36,206	40,327	53,072	55,822	57,525
Isiolo	3,122	2,929	3,442	4,037	4,138	4,598
Kitui	41,443	45,982	52,684	75,945	81,370	82,607
Marsabit	2,766	3,424	3,233	3,983	4,612	4,368
Masaku	148,322	149,329	164,594	234,063	247,152	249,318
Meru	89,076	101,712	106,275	144,524	152,783	144,806
Total ..	**315,454**	**339,582**	**370,555**	**515,624**	**545,877**	**543,222**
Nairobi	**67,523**	**71,786**	**76,375**	**83,430**	**83,400**	**84,738**
North-Eaatem Province						
Garissa .	2,084	2,081	2,301	2,805	2,625	2,761
Mandera..	980	1,175	1,820	1,908	1,912	2,261
Wajir	1,604	1,792	2,256	2,487	2,428	2,485
Total ..	**4,668**	**5,048**	**6,377**	**7,200**	**6,965**	**7,507**
Nyanza Province						
Gusii	93,330	99,652	115,327	212,754	237,437	224,279
Kisumu County	39,632	43,324	46,507	91,824	104,430	84,443
Kisumu Municipality	5,622	5,570	5,602	5,949	6,175	6,190
South Nyanza	59,758	56,238	58,038	152,089	151,880	130,848
Siaya	50,648	64,980	5,654	99,895	106,973	104,820
Total	**248,990**	**269,764**	**291,128**	**562,511**	**602,695**	**550,580**
Rift Valley Province						
Baringo	13,235	17,149	19,372	32,196	36,914	38,329
Nakuru	36,196	41,532	47,496	69,795	77,168	83,657
Nakuru Municipality	8,069	8,633	10,707	13,697	14,219	16,055
Kipsigis	56,526	54,423	61,941	107,788	114,297	130,248
Laikipia	9,918	11,868	13,209	17,846	19,236	20,470
Narok .	6,859	8,275	8,433	12,832	15,494	15,810
OIkejuado *	9,153	10,458	11,232	14,662	15,641	17,101
Samburu	2,724	3,241	3,370	4,160	3,970	4,464
Keiyo Marakwet	13,913	15,482	17,294	29,086	32,234	33,925
Nandi	26,207	28,800	30,455	55,283	59,960	61,489
Trans Nzoia	13,414	15,672	17,394	34,416	38,311	39,050
Uasin Gishu	19,800	21,581	22,398	39,935	43,929	47,071
West Pokot	4,469	6,019	6,469	10,445	10,823	11,820
Turkana	1,500	2,286	2,863	4,236	3,491	3,340
Eldoret Municipality	4,147	3,094	3,853	3,891	4,158	4,503
Kitale Municipality	2,667	2,462	2,633	3,917	4,854	4,314
Total ..	**228,797**	**250,975**	**279,119**	**454,185**	**495,699**	**530,646**
Western Province						
Bungoma	56,398	62,696	64,740	111,847	116,253	114,622
Busia ..	24,270	28,273	29,906	53,194	57,032	56,404
Kakamega	119,501	143,931	151,201	236,434	257,974	275,159
Total ..	**200,708**	**234,900**	**245,847**	**401,475**	**431,259**	**446,185**
Total ..	**1,525,498**	**1,675,919**	**1,816,017**	**2,705,878**	**2,881,155**	**2,894,617**

Source: Ministry of Education.

K.C.S.E. AND SCHOOL AND HIGHER SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS

Performance of Candidate*

(a) School Leaving Certificate

Table 220 (a) 1968-1976 Number

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
All Candidates	17,247	20,438	23,270	27,467	31,326	34,429	38,084	47,926	52,243
C.S.C. Passes	8,472	9,885	11,407	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	20,356	23,256
Per cent Passes	49.1	48.37	49.2	38.23	39.88	41.24	41.61	42.47	44.52
G.C.E. Passes	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	5,529	6,852	7,343	11,841	11,970	13,143	12,388	15,492	9,213
C.S.C., G.C.E. and E.A.C.E. Passes	14,065	16,737	18,750	22,341	24,464	27,342	28,223	35,848	32,469
Per cent Passes	81.5	81.89	80.57	81.34	78.09	79.42	74.11	74.80	62.15
School Candidates	12,964	16,973	18,987	22,517	26,217	28,385	32,311	38,228	47,239
C.S.C. Passes	7,653	9,260	10,522	10,500	12,494	14,199	15,847	18,821	—
Per cent Passes	59.0	54.56	55.42	46.63	47.66	50.02	49.05	49.23	22,410
G.C.E. Passes	47			—				—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	6,320	5,153	5,096	7,935	8,138	8,598	8,866	10,532	47.44
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes ..	11,320	14,413	15,618	18,435	20,632	22,797	24,713	29,353	7,660
Per cent Passes	87.3	84.92	82.26	81.87	78.70	83.15	76.48	76.78	30,070
Private Candidates	4,283	3,465	4,283	4,950	55,109	6,044	5,773	9,698	63.66
C.S.C. Passes	819	625	885				—	1,235	5,004
Percent Passes	19.1	18.04	20.66	—	. .		—	12.73	846
G.C.E. Passes	17						—	—	—
E.A.C.E. Passes*	1,909	1,669	2,247	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	4,960	16.91
G.C.E., C.S.C. and E.A.C.E. Passes ..	2,745	2,324	3,132	3,906	3,832	4,545	3,522	6,195	2,399
Per cent Passes	64.0	67.07	73.12	79.91	75.00	75.19	61.00	63.88	47.94

*E.A.C.E. was introduced in 1968.

(b) Higher School Certificate.
(School candidates only*)

Table 220 (b) 1968-1976 Number

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Candidates	1,197	1,494	1,883	2,448	2,773	3,422	3,708	4,089	4,590
H.S.C. Passes	714	894	1,109	1,899	2,140	2,645	3,032	3,434	4,022
H.S.C. Passes Per cent	57.2	59.8	58.9	77.6	77.2	77.3	81.8	83.98	87.63
One Principal Pass only	286	327	435	564	662	781	902	850	848

Source: Ministry of Education.

*Information on perfomance of private candidates over most years is not available.

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 1972/73-1976/77
Distribution by Faculty

Table 221 Number

Courses	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77
B. Education	166	487	843	919	824
Dip. Education	—	—	328	298	293
B.Sc. (Home Economics)	14	20	—	—	—
B.A. (Fine Art)	25	46	—	—	—
Post Graduate Courses	—	—	—	2	10
Total	**205**	**553**	**1,171**	**1,219**	**1,127**

Source; Minstry of Education.

Table 222 ENROLMENT* AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC, 1969-1976 Number

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Preliminary Technical*	180	160	96	86	80	—	—	—
Engineering Departments								
Mechanical Engineering	393	607	518	485	379	305	235	171
Electrical Engineering	340	401	193	181	203	194	196	157
Automobile Engineering	180	198	215	188	118	210	103	110
General Course	—	—	75	63	58	82	18	38
Aeronoutica)	—	—	57	85	44	30	19	11
Telecommunications	—	—	162	70	119	136	57	78
Building and Civil Engineering Department								
Building and Civil Engineering Courses ..	296	352	357	378	301	351	282	218
Public Health Inspector	75	73	40	39	87		40	39
Science Department								
G.C.E. 'O' Level	45	42	—	—	59	—	—	—
G.C.E. 'A' Level	71	103	143	104	69	69	11	47
Laboratory and other Technicians ..	150	257	244	220	173	289	317	140
Commerce Department								
Secretarial Courses	44	135	147	156	138	170	118	121
Commerce Courses	104	123	121	80	157	144	83	95
Professional Courses	16	84	209	242	270	233	134	195
Printing Section	80	94	94	102	96	111	98	111
Catering and Hotel Management	64	229	130	161	185	135	96	98
Special Courses .	3	—	—	—	—	34	34	15
Technical Teacher Training	—	—	10	—	180	33	34	69
Total	**2,041**	**2,858**	**2,811**	**2,640**	**2,716**	**2,547**	**1,875**	**1,713**

Source: Ministry of Education.
*Full and Part time.
**Discontinued after 1973 intake.

ENROLMENT* AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1976

Table 223 Number

Subject	Year					Total
	1	2	3	4	5	
Mechanical Engineering Technician	23	19	31	9	82	82
Fabrication Steelwork	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welder and Welding Engineering	25	—	—	—	—	25
Mechanical Engineering Craft and Practice	—	6	11	13	—	30
Mechanical Fitter and Maintenance	10	—	—	—	—	10
Motor Vehicle Technician	—	12	—	4	—	16
Electrical Engineering Technician	35	33	19	41	5	133
E.A.A.C.E	49	36	—	—	—	85
Laboratory Technician	11	10	—	—	—	21
Building and Construction	65	53	9	—	—	127
Business Administration	25	15	—	—	—	40
A.C.A., ACL, CPA and P.S.C	214	24	7	—	—	245
Total	**457**	**208**	**77**	**67**	**5**	**814**

Source; Ministry of Education.

•Full and Part time students.

KENYA STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITIES OF EAST AFRICA, 1966/67-1976/77

Table 224 Number

Fields	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1975/76	1976/77
Undergraduates										
Common faculties	506	696	835	1,105	1,433	1,647	1,780	2,801	3,259	4,831
Professional faculties	359	429	521	620	868	1,197	1,704	1,741	1,923	
Postgraduates	54	56	25	72	107	201	65	358	436	588
Others, i.e. Diplomates, etc.	102	116	97	80	57	94	73	252	387	394
Total	**1,021**	**1,297**	**1,478**	**1,877**	**2,465**	**3,139**	**3,622**	**5,152**	**6,005**	**5,813**

Source: University of Nairobi, Makerere University and University of Dar-es-salaam.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 225 Enrolment by Faculty, 1968/69-1976/77 Number

	1968/69		1969/70		1970/71		1972/73		1973/74		1974/75		1975/76		1976/77	
1st Degree Courses	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O	K	O
Agriculture	—	—	40	1	81	1	122	—	146	1	160	3	185	1	211	8
Arts..	389	98	593	75	791	57	802	51	761	43	577	41	514	22	448	12
Science	203	84	264	46	330	22	299	37	298	16	417	13	324	25	447	48
Commerce	127	223	135	213	204	157	253	77	351	34	374	4	421	9	443	15
Architecture	43	49	50	53	73	37	88	31	123	58	92	40	134	26	132	51
Engineering	124	226	171	258	220	243	266	224	389	201	366	166	411	93	470	48
Medicine	102	13	171	13	252	18	323	20	396	9	469	12	537	32	585	40
Veterinary Science	52	148	67	159	90	153	117	141	155	127	187	112	191	99	229	103
Building Economics	23	9	31	12	39	10	52	12	84	15	85	18	95	12	81	11
Home Economics		8	4	11	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Design/Fine Art ..	3	8	20	24	43	22	15	21	24	19	29	22	32	10	41	6
Land Economics .. :	39	10	50	17	63	16	82	16	92	17	102	16	89	8	87	3
Law..	—	—	55	1	106	1	139	—	161	3	177	3	182	I	186	—
Education	—	—	—	—	—	—	204	2	583	22	941	37	916	35	630	23
Totals ..	**1,105**	**876**	**1,652**	**883**	**2,300**	**745**	**2,762**	**632**	**3,563**	**565**	**3,976**	**486**	**4,031**	**373**	**3,990**	**368**
Postgraduate students	**72**	**112**	**107**	**16**	**200**	**106**	**65**	**30**	**358**	**8**	**481**	**182**	**418**	**128**	**578**	**156**
Diploma Courses																
Advanced Nursing	13	6	13	8	24	7	29	9	31	6	37	3	38	3	35	3
Domestic Science..	26	12	19	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Art	10	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Architccture/Design	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
Land Development	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adult	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	1	12	4	12	1	20	3
Dip. Education	—	—	21	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	20	2	8	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—					7	15
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	14	2	7	2	—	—
Public Health	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—		—	—	7	4
Meteorology	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	9	9	1		30	9
Journalism	—	—	13	8	12	15	13	9	19	18	30	14	18	13	—	—
Urban & Regional Planning	—	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	99	34
Total	**49**	**26**	**72**	**32**	**53**	**39**	**56**	**18**	**71**	**31**	**122**	**34**	**84**	**21**	**9**	—
Other Courses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**1,226**	**1,014**	**1,831**	**931**	**2,553**	**890**	**2,883**	**680**	**3,992**	**604**	**4,579**	**702**	**4,115**	**522**	**4,676**	**558**

Source: University of Nairobi K=Kenyans. O=others.

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 226 Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1968/69-1976/77 Number

Fields	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77
Arts (B.A.) B.A. General									
I	157	143	303	369	154	237	175	172	153
II	90	144	143	287	373	165	245	134	165
III	63	100	147	135	275	359	157	208	130
Science (B.SC.) B.SC. General									
I	60	112	125	157	84	105	121	127	222
II	46	48	84	88	124	68	103	104	122
III	36	43	55	85	91	125	193	93	103
Commerce (B. Commerce)									
I	47	52	37	104	101	152	135	155	162
II	44	33	50	57	106	101	142	131	137
III	17	42	29	43	46	98	97	135	144
Domestic Science (Diploma)									
I	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III	13	8	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fine Art B A.									
I	—	7	10	18	9	18	—	—	—
II	—	10	—	7	17	9	—	—	—
III	—	—	1	—	7	15	—	—	—
IV		—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Art Architecture Development									
(i) Diploma Art							—	—	—
I	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
IV	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
B.Ed. Education									
I	—	—	—	—	204	400	357	210	98
II	—	—	—	—	—	183	394	336	194
III	—	—	—	—	—	—	191	370	338

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Table 226—(Contd.) Kenya Students by Faculty and Year, 1968/69-1976/77 Number

Field	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77
B.A. Design I	1	3	4	8	4	13	11	11	18
II	—	4	4	5	9	5	15	9	14
III	—	1	1	4	—	6	3	12	9
(ii) B Arch.*									
I	—	11	17	35	38	44	30	29	39
II	1	—	20	18	30	28	38	25	31
III	3	—	8	19	20	32	24	25	21
IV	5	—	—	—	—	12	—	23	25
V	2	—	5	1	—	7	—	32	16
(iii) B. Arch. Studies									
I	10	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
R.C.S. III	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journalism	13	13	12	13	13	19	30	18	30
B A Building Economics									
I	6	13	11	14	23	45	21	23	23
II	4	6	14	11	17	22	43	27	22
III	—	4	6	14	12	17	21	45	36
Dip. Urban and Regional Planning B.A.	—	—	—	—	9	_	—	—	—
Land Economics									
I	21	18	16	28	40	38	33	29	31
II	5	17	20	17	28	33	34	27	28
III	—	4	14	18	14	21	35	33	28
B.SC. Engineering									
I	78	55	79	127	119	168	166	155	184
II	22	47	45	52	100	121	102	153	134
Ill	33	22	47	41	47	100	98	103	152
Diploma Meteorology	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	7
Medicine									
I	33	56	73	86	95	97	130	161	165
II	19	28	53	74	81	95	93	126	134
III	—	18	28	47	73	82	92	81	124
IV	—	—	17	29	47	74	83	89	83
V	—	—	—	16	27	48	71	80	79
Dip. Education (Adult)	—	—	—	8	14	14	12	12	20
B.Sc. Agriculture									
I	—	40	40	42	40	65	57	74	90
II	—	—	—	39	42	40	63	50	71
III	—	—	—	—	40	41	40	61	50
Veterinary Science									
I	16	23	24	44	38	58	52	56	73
II	11	10	24	20	41	35	61	41	52
III	7	11	8	19	20	43	35	63	48
IV	8	8	11	7	18	19	39	31	56
Diplomacy (Govt.)	—	—	—	—	—	7	14	7	7
Diploma in Advanced Nursing									
I	—	8	8	16	14	18	20	18	22
II	—	5	5	8	15	31	17	20	13
Dip. Education I	—	—	—	4	—	—	20	8	—
Home Economics II	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
B.Phil	—	—	-	—	—	—	—	—	9
Engineering									
I	—	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
II	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
LL.B . Law I	—	40	40	52	52	61	63	61	60
II	—	15	15	39	49	53	62	65	61
III	—	—	—	15	36	47	52	56	65
Total Undergraduate Students	**922**	**1,154**	**1,724**	**2,353**	**2,818**	**3,634**	**4,098**	**4,115**	**4,098**
Postgraduate Students	**25**	**72**	**107**	**200**	**65**	**358**	**481**	**546**	**578**
Total	**947**	**1,226**	**1,831**	**2,553**	**2,883**	**3,992**	**4,579**	**4,661**	**4,676**

Source: University of Nairobi.

Changed from a Diploma to a Degree Course as from 1968/69.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Notes and Definitions

The statistics in Table 227 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence respective registers may include those who do not practise or who have left the country. However, the revised figure for 1973 and 1974 which includes only practising physicians, may be showing some increase on previous figures.

The statistics of diseases reported in Government hospitals must also be read with caution. The bare statistics imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the increased availability of services is maintaining the figures and obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS, DENTISTS, PHARMACISTS. NURSES AND MIDWIVES
1969, 1972-1976

Table 227 — Number

	1969	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Doctors and Dentists	..	..	892	1,242	1,564	1,567
Pharmacists	169	143	141	202		208
Nurses:						
Registered	3,099	4,141	4,490	4,876	5,911	6,237
Enrolled	3,872	5,174	5,783		6,021	7,199
Midwives:						
Registered	1,473	1,844	1,980	2,171	3,369	2,529
Enrolled	1,584	2,237	2,502	2,764	2,987	3,209

Source: Ministry of Health

HOSPITAL BEDS*
1966-1975

Table 228 — Number

Year	Govern-ment	Private	Mission	Total
1966	7,550	1,600	3,288	12,438
1967	7,928	1,590	4,090	13,608
1968	..	..	..	..
1969	..	..	..	..
1970	8,359	1,988	4,190	14,537
1971	9,097	1,310	4,118	14,525
1972	9,404	2,589	6,062	18,055
1973	9,829	2,589	5,768	18,186
1974	10,285	..	6,649	..
1975	14,438	..	7,349	23,787

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Data up to the year 1971 include only hospital beds but other years include beds and cots.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, NAIROBI CITY 1967-1976

Table 229 — Number

Disease	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Anthrax	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Beri-beri										—
Bilharzia	6	5	5	1	5	4	—	11	8	—
Blackwater fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cerebro-Spinal fever	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	47
Chickenpox	996	323	490	376	480	297	55	11	60	607
Diptheria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Dysentery, amoebic	—	1	5	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
Dysentery, bacillary	95	52	20	14	8	28	8	—	11	8
Encephalitis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Infective hepatitis	9	2	4	3	6	1	3	—	2	2
Kala-azar	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
Leprosy	3	1	2	—	—	—	2	1	1	1
Malaria	18	13	1	11	6	2	2	12	5	192
Measles		3,971	5,379	5,981	4,470	3,780	3,478	2,334	2,401	2,876
Mumps		989	879	763	994	1,266	1,405	654	280	789
Opthalmia Neonatorum	290	381	401	314	80	76	31	9	16	132
Para-typhoid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poliomyelitis	6	25	7	—	—	6	5	6	4	—
Puerperal fever	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing fever	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salmonellosis	—	—	—	—	—	1	31	4	9	12
Scarlet fever	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smallpox	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tetanus	7	8	6	4	2	8	10	2	3	12
Tick typhus	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Trypanosomiasis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuberculosis	239	269	144	258	228	293	225	262	459	693
Typhoid	21	18	10	3	4	8	6	—	4	14
Whooping Cough	—	411	478	309	182	195	162	351	32	30

Source: Medical Officer of Health, Nairobi.

REPORTED CASES OF SOME INFECTIOUS DISEASES 1970-1976*

Table 230 — Number

	1970	1971	1972	1973		1974		1975		1976*	
				Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths	Cases	Deaths
Acute Poliomyelitis..	71	144	245	190	7	583	30	197	11	210	6
Anthrax	169	259	229	282	2	212	2	194	1	338	1
Brucellosis	65	55	45	94	2	65	—	256	14	244	—
Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis	127	83	36	97	37	153	36	511	81	947	169
Dysentry	15,438	18,939	14,368	19,208	77	28,866	65	17,726	120	14,532	87
Encephalitis (Primary)	15	7	50	3	—	5	1	27	2	10	1
Infectious Hepatitis	924	768	746	819	21	1,483	33	891	40	714	32
Kala-Azar	23	121	155	196	8	174	4	226	10	184	4
Leprosy	609	607	349	262	9	326	13	340	3	449	2
Schistosomiasis	14,709	11,633	9,012	2,847	—	1,792	—	8,800	6	9,567	1
Tetanus	627	538	495	663	272	815	215	604	204	691	250
Trypanosomiasis	14	34	40	13	2	9	—	19	—	7	
Typhoid Fever	214	185	161	196	11	241	14	273	12	164	26
Cholera	—	768	45	—	—	413	43	1,120	31	1,291	20
Small Pox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Health.

*Provisional.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS, 1968-1976

Table 231 — Number

	Numbers			Percentage Increase
	First visits	Re-visits	Total	
1968	13,110	28,810	41,920	107
1969	29,761	72,879	102,640	145
1970	35,136	113,695	148,831	45
1971	41,100	138,656	179,756	21
1972	45,205	172,279	217,484	21
1973	50,054	211,307	261,361	20
1974*	51,446	236,370	287,816	10
1975	53,441	247,791	301,232	5
1976	54,587	251,247	305,834	2

Source: Ministry of Health

*Includes late returns not included in Table 208 and therefore the difference in Totals.

ATTENDANCE AT FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS BY PROVINCE, 1975-1976

Table 232 — Number

	First Visits		Re-Visits		Total		Acceptors	
	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976	1975	1976
Central	11,672	10,886	62,917	56,591	74,589	67,477	10,929	10,235
Coast	4,466	4,211	19,530	19,008	23,996	23,219	4,353	4,120
Eastern	9,168	10,352	32,163	37,817	41,331	48,169	8,760	9,793
North Eastern	—	129	—	297	—	426	—	126
Nyanza ..	2,636	3,537	8,787	5,507	11,423	13,044	2,574	3,370
Rift Valley	4,013	4,737	17,029	18,181	21,042	22,918	3,747	4,633
Western	3,762	3,005	13,886	10,640	17,648	13,645	3,421	2,664
Nairobi	16,700	17,266	91,995	99,630	108,695	116,902	16,079	16,578
Provinces not stated	1,016	1,036	1,465	1,454	2,481	2,490	986	992
Total	**53,441**	**55,159**	**247,791**	**253,131**	**301,232**	**308,290**	**51,033**	**52,511**

Source: Ministry of Health.

PUBLIC FINANCE

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. In Tables 234-235 and 239-245 of the following section the accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 233 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts and Table 233 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:—

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfers of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are given here gross of collection costs for income tax up to the year 1973/74 and customs and excise taxes, and Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) All expenditure undertaken through the Overseas Service Aid Scheme for British expatriate civil servants, and also expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The following figures for 1975/76 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to sec, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers:—

	Recurrent Account K£'000		Development Account K£'000	
REVENUE				
As shown in Table 243		301,796		103,463
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		16,320		6,702
Net Revenue		285,475		96,761
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise	1,614		—	
Overseas Service Aid Scheme (excluding Compensation)	—		—	
Balancing item on O.S.A.S	188		—	
		1,802		—
Plus Transfers from Development Account	100		—	
Other internal transfers	1,392		—	
		1,492		—
Total as shown in Table 233		285,165		96,761
Expenditure				
As shown in Table 244		248,538		124,516
Less Appropriations-in-Aid applied		16,320		6,702
Net Expenditure		232,218		117,814
Less Raisman Commission—Cost of Collection of Customs and Excise	1,614		—	
Overseas Service Aid scheme (excluding Compensation)	188	1,802	—	—
Plus Transfers to Development Account	—		—	
Transfers to Recurrent Account	—		100	
Other internal transfers	1,392		—	
		1,392		100
Total as shown in Table 233 (a)		**231,808**		**117,914**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

(a) Appropriation Account—Net of Approprtations-in-Aid, 1968/69-1977/78

Table 233 (a) K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77 Probables	1977/78 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent Account..	81,097	92,249	126,323	127,854	140,259	172,492	224,420	285,165	309,446	377,070
Development Account	15,552	23,571	16,791	25,017	42,677	34,012	40,316	96,761	67,592	83,153
Total	**96,649**	**115,820**	**143,114**	**152,871**	**182,936**	**206,504**	**264,736**	**381,926**	**377,038**	**460,223**
Expenditure										
Recurrent Account..	68,868	76,616	95,107	111,053	122,544	147,493	194,005	231,808	273,712	335,343
Development Account	25,459	31,434	45,575	50,317	58,906	64,595	88,852	117,914	129,614	175,278
Total ..	**94,327**	**108,050**	**140,682**	**161,370**	**181,450**	**212,088**	**282,857**	**349,722**	**403,326**	**510,622**
Surplus or Deficit	+2,322	+7,770	+2,432	-8,498	+ 1,486	—5,584	—18,121	+ 32,204	—26,288	—50,399

(b) Appropriation Account—Gross of Appropriations-in-Aid, 1968/69-1977/78

Table 233 (b) K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77 Probables	1977/78 Provisional
Revenue										
Recurrent Account	91,333	104,817	140,975	143,518	156,031	187,507	239,191	301,796	332,642	393,259
Development Account..	15,968	24,416	18,264	28,506	46,861	37,075	44,130	103,463	84,900	104,894
Total	**107,301**	**129,233**	**159,239**	**172,024**	**202,892**	**224,582**	**283,321**	**405,259**	**417,542**	**503,154**
Expenditure										
Recurrent Account	80,515	91,136	111,317	128,670	139,578	163,726	208,896	248,538	296,908	356,533
Development Account..	24,464	30,328	45,489	51,852	61,828	66,440	92,546	124,516	146,922	197,020
Total	**104,979**	**121,464**	156,806	**180,522**	**201,406**	**230,166**	**301,442**	**373,055**	**443,830**	**553,552**
Surplus or Deficit ..	+2,322	+ 7,770	+2,432	-8,498	+ 1,486	—5,584	-18,121	+ 32,204	—26,288	—50,399

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates, and Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-Turn* of Revenue and Expenditure, 1968/69-1976/77

Table 234 K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972 73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77**
Current Revenue	84,716	97,973	124,012	141,628	148,997	190,070	226,170	269,295	311,774
Current Expenditure ..	77,509	89,413	110,434	128,670	139,578	163,726	207,231	245,415	294,972
Current Surplus	+7,207	+ 8,560	+ 13,578	+ 12,958	+ 9,419	+ 26,344	+ 18,939	+ 23,880	+16,802
Development Expenditure	17,292	21,021	30,617	39,765	44,775	48,230	61,383	78,859	109,800
Development Project Earnings and Other Miscellaneous receipts	641	399	376	424	607	582	347	22	
Deficit	**—9,445**	**—12,062**	**—16,663**	**—26,384**	**—34,749**	**—21,304**	**—42,097**	**—54,957**	**—92,998**
Investment Expenditure									
Purchase of Equity..	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	3,941	5,739	6,156	10,154
Loans to; Public Corporations	9,253	7,444	5,541	9,461	13,392	13,075	25,022	39,791	26,314
Private Corporations	590	243	405	831	852	1,101	391	1,000	648
Other		519		15	57	93	1,676	1,834	1,942
Increase in Investment Claims	**10,177**	**11,030**	**15,756**	**12,087**	**17,053**	**18,210**	**32,828**	**48,781**	**39,058**
Total Deficit	**—19,622**	**—23,092**	**—32,419**	**—38,470**	**—51,802**	**—39,514**	**—74,925**	**-103,738**	**—132,056**
Financing of the Deficit									
External Loans on Recurrent Account ..	105	69							
External Loans on Development Account	7,010	10,707	10,941	11,489	24,657	14,755	22,003	36,365	41,100
External Grants on Recurrent Account	790	496	593	754	227	327	300	28	268
External Grants on Development Account	173	899	197	1,040	294	3,186	6,290	7,528	18,800
Total External Finance	**8,078**	**12,171**	**11,731**	**13,283**	**25,178**	**17,967**	**28,593**	**43,921**	**60,168**
Domestic Stock Issues	**8,278**	**13,636**	**8,115**	**15,552**	**21,303**	**18,853**	**15,490**	**52,782**	**25,000**
Short-Term Borrowing									
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporation	677	3,764	1,558	—4,955	2,074	—1,623	—1,095	8,390	
Tax Reserve Certificates	—90	1,290	—1,152	51	—269	—1,867	—684	82	
Treasury Bills	5,000	—5,000	10,000	6,000	5,000	600	4,400	24,000	25,000
IMF Counterpart Facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,700	6,766	—
Advances from Central Bank	—	5,000	5,000	—	—	—	4,400		—4,400
Net Short-Term Borrowing ..	**5,587**	**5,055**	**15,006**	**1,136**	**6,805**	**—2,890**	**12,721**	**39,238**	**20,600**
Changes in Cash Balance (Increase = +) ..	**+2,322**	**+7,770**	**+ 2,432**	**—8,498**	**+ 1,486**	**—5,584**	**—18,121**	**+ 32,203**	**—26,288**
MEMORANDUM ITEMS									
(i) International Grants on Recurrent Account included with Current Revenue	2	32	27	15	17	—	40	—	6
(ii) Internal Grants on Development Account included with Current Revenue	9	14	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Stock Issues on Recurrent Account..	144	1,238	1,372	–	–	–			
(iv) Stock Issues on Development Account	8,134	12,398	6,743	15,552	21,303	18,853	15,490	52,782	25,000
(v) Loans to University Students on the Recurrent Account included with other loans	–	–	–	—	—	—	1,665	1,823	1,936
(vi) IMF Counterpart Facilities on Development Account included with Short Term Borrowing.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6,766	—

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing. The details in this table are set out in such a way as to isolate distortions caused by items of "investment expenditure. These items consist of expenditure on purchase of equity in "commercial" enterprises and loans and advances to various sectors of the economy. Similarly current revenue, as shown in this table, exclude internal grants and long-term and short-term financing Basic aggregates in this table can be reconciled as follows:—

1. Current revenue as shown in this table plus external loans and grants on recurrent account plus short term borrowing, plus memorandum item (iii minus memorandum item (ii) equals revenue on the Recurrent Account as shown in Table 233(b).

2. Current expenditure plus development expenditure and investment expenditure as shown in this table equals total expenditure shown in Table 233(b).

3. Development project earnings plus external loans and grants on development account plus memorandum items (ii), (iv) and (vi) equals revenue on the Development Account as shown in Table 233(b).

**Probables.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Gross Revenue from Taxation on the Recurrent Account 1968/69—1977/78

Table 235 K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77 Probables	1977/78 Provisional
Direct Taxes										
Income Tax	23,611	29,204	37,783	45,038	50,202	56,239	76,567	89,836	102,000	120,000
Graduated Personal Tax	1,513	2,440	2,683	1,822	3,252	1,489	—	—	—	—
Export Duties	351	400	486	437	682	—	—	—	—	15,000
Estate Duties	308	347	352	504	433	504	585	404	400	375
Total	**25,784**	**32,390**	**41,304**	**47,801**	**54,570**	**58,232**	**77,152**	**90,241**	**102,400**	**135,375**
Indirect Taxes										
Import Duties	21,830	24,350	28,721	31,504	26,993	39,772	42,112	49,181	51,099	65,000
Excise Duties	11,793	13,152	15,268	16,205	16,838	20,847	22,673	20,630	25,529	26,000
Sales Tax			—	—	2,703	31,990	46,863	59,274	66,000	83,000
Stamp Duties	911	1,072	1,280	1,340	1,336	2,214	2,065	2,424	2,500	3,000
Entertainment Tax	77	90	110	99	120	181	209	211	240	240
Petrol and Diesel Tax	1,789	2,111	2,393	2,392	2,356	—	—	—	—	—
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act ..	1,526	1,096	1,697	2,643	2,936	2,973	3,056	3,196	3,795	3,840
Trade Licences	269	260	345	329	356	683	756	794	841	884
Other Licences, Duties and Taxes	860	1,276	1,244	4,966	8,266	2,863	2,845	3,191	3,815	3,865
Royalties	291	250	319	322	391	429	473	498	599	651
Land Premia	69	132	306	205	271	340	254	294	388	378
Total	**39,417**	**43,789**	**51,684**	**60,005**	**62,566**	**102,7,92**	**121,306**	**139,693**	**154,805**	**186,858**
Total	**65,201**	**76,179**	**92,988**	**107,806**	**117,136**	**160,524**	**198,458**	**229,933**	**257,205**	**322,233**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1968—1976

Table 236 K£'000

	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Beer	4,291	4,334	5,838	6,981	7,647	9,793	11,116	10,649	24,143
Sugar	2,540	2,819	3,221	2,713	2,197	2,848	3,556	3,636	5,668
Cigarettes	3,381	3,756	4,404	4,885	5,201	5,802	6,776	7,788	8,580
Cigars	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco	24	35	26	25	24	3	12	27	14
Matches	146	191	162	186	199	247	229	125	1
Spirits	214	223	211	211	246	333	316	241	371
Mineral Waters	363	434	507	629	654	805	953	693	—
Biscuits	33	29	26	29	31	36	34	17	
Soap	430	494	487	702	493	670	664	670	802
Fabrics, woven	386	436	553	622	743	867	753	827	850
Paints and distempers	111	162	161	178	229	227	224	221	194
Total	**11,919**	**12,914**	**15,596**	**17,160**	**17,664**	**21,632**	**24,632**	**24,894**	**28,623**

Source: E.A. Customs and Excise Department.

NUMBER OF TAX-PAYERS, ACTUAL INCOME AND TAX-PAYABLE, 1970-1975

K£'000

As at 30th June	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
For year of Income	**1968**	**1969**	**1970**	**1971**	**1972**	**1973**
Number of Tax Payers						
Individual	37,677	39,048	39,679	35,893	41,536	41,606
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	3,485	3,655	3,752	4,102	4,585	5,202
Total	**41,162**	**42,703**	**43,431**	**39,995**	**46,121**	**46,808**
Actual Income						
Individual and Employees*	77,262	74,073	80,053	83,231	94,313	104,401
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	30,478	37,566	43,264	49,458	53,135	70,472
Total	**107,740**	**111,639**	**123,317**	**132,689**	**147,448**	**174,873**
Total Tax Payable						
Individuals and Employees*	10,292	9,869	11,655	8,574	21,035	11,258
Companies, Clubs and Trusts	11,990	14,752	11,593	18,652	21,234	27,795
Total	**22,282**	**24,621**	**28,247**	**27,226**	**42,269**	**39,053**

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

*Excluding persons assessed soley under P.A.Y.E.

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1973

Assessments Raised to 30th June. 1975

Table 238 (a)

	Employees		All Other Enterprises	Total
	Government	Other		
No. of Tax Payers	**6,059**	**18,917**	**21,832**	**46,808**
	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000	K£'000
Income From				
Agriculture	6	59	7,141	7,206
Trade	116	1,423	90,896	92,435
Pension	206	295	1,244	1,745
Employment	13,000	51,424	1,717	66,141
Quarters	302	2,153	26	2,481
Rents	365	1,772	5,520	7,657
Dividends	47	1,443	1,223	2,713
Interest	19	251	1,115	1,385
Other Income	49	436	733	1,218
Aggregate Income	**14,110**	**59,256**	**109,615**	**182,981**
Deductions For				
Interest Paid	66	130	60	256
Losses	20	146	1,302	1,468
Deficits B/F	—	92	5,231	5,323
Retirement Benefits	9	295	224	528
Alimony ..	9	123	41	173
GPT	11	131	218	360
Taxable Income	**13,995**	**58,339**	**102,539**	**174,873**
Allowances				
Single	203	793	890	1,886
Supplementary Single	3	35	91	129
Married	2,383	6,881	4,456	13,720
Child	1,530	3,396	2,373	7,299
Non-Resident	65	222	130	417
Life Insurance	—	1	369	370
Total Allowances	**4,184**	**11,328**	**8,309**	**23,815**
Chargeable Income	**9,811**	**47,011**	**94,230**	**151,052**
Tax Assessed				
Income Tax	2,258	14,191	6,545	22,994
Corporation Tax	—	—	27,978	27,978
Total Tax Assessed	**2,258**	**14,191**	**34,523**	**50,972**
Tax paid by deduction	**1,284**	**9,958**	**677**	**11,919**
Total Tax Payable	**974**	**4,233**	**33,846**	**39,053**

KENYA INCOME TAX—YEAR OF INCOME 1973

Assessments Raised to 30th Jane, 1975, Analysed by Chargeable Income Groups

Table 238 (b) K£'000

Chargeable Income	Total Individuals			Companies, Clubs, Trustees, etc.						
				Residents		Non-Residents		Total		
	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	No.	Chargeable Income	Tax Assessed
K£										
NIL	812	—	—	639	—	23	—	662	—	—
1-499	6,713	1,632	219	1,388	250	29	7	1,417	257	102
500-999	6,904	5,176	736	736	478	16	11	752	489	194
1000-1499	7,221	8,946	1,527	507	575	10	12	517	587	233
1500-1999	5,381	9,304	1,906	252	415	4	6	256	422	168
2000-2499	3,724	8,296	1,953	196	416	—	—	196	416	166
2500-2999	2,778	7,595	1,960	126	344	5	14	131	358	142
3000-3499	2,114	6,826	1,909	117	369	3	9	120	378	151
3500-3999	1,553	5,797	1,736	76	284	3	12	79	295	118
4000-4499	1,112	4,703	1,515	84	352	3	13	87	365	144
4500-4999	807	3,824	1,305	52	246	2	10	54	256	103
5000-5999	947	5,148	1,873	95	509	3	16	98	525	210
6000-6999	578	3,719	1,504	81	520	2	13	83	533	213
7000-7999	300	2,237	959	57	428	1	8	58	436	173
8000-8999	170	1,435	658	49	411	1	9	50	420	169
9000-9999	154	1,457	709	32	300	—	—	32	300	120
Total to 9,999	41,268	76,095	20,469	4,487	5,897	105	140	4,592	6,037	2,406
10,000 and Over	338	4,484	2,524	567	55,440	43	8,995	610	64,435	25,572
Total ..	**41,606**	**80,579**	**22,993**	**5,054**	**61,337**	**148**	**9,135**	**5,202**	**70,472**	**27,978**

Source: East African Income Tax Department.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1971/72-1975/76

(a) Current Revenue

Table 239 (a) K£'000

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Direct Taxes					
Income Tax	45,038	50,202	56,239	76,567	89,836
Graduated Personal Tax	1,822	3,252	1,489	—	—
Export Duties	437	682	—	—	—
Other	688	433	504	585	404
Total	**47,985**	**54,570**	**58,232**	**77,152**	**90,241**
Indirect Taxes					
Import Duties	31,504	26,993	39,772	42,112	49,181
Excise Duties	16,205	16,838	20,847	22,673	20,630
Sales Tax	—	2,703	31,990	46,863	59,274
Business and Trading Licences	738	884	1,022	1,042	1,098
Stamp Duties and Transfer Duties	1,340	1,336	2,214	2,065	2,424
Other	9,411	13,066	5,678	5,824	6,294
Total	**59,199**	**61,820**	**101,522**	**120,579**	**138,900**
Income from Property					
Rent	1,491	1,649	1,818	1,841	2,147
Royalties	322	391	429	473	498
Total	**1,813**	**2,040**	**2,247**	**2,313**	**2,645**
Interest Dividends and Profits					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises..	162	153	79	—	—
From Public Corporations	2,050	2,308	2,730	5,750	10,527
From Private Corporations	82	123	187	29	18
From General Government Agencies	10,603	7,383	3,685	414	47
From Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	43
Total	**12,896**	**9,966**	**6,682**	**6,193**	**10,635**
Transfers					
From Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	834	801	942	960	1,243
From Public Corporations	—	—	—	—	12
From Private Corporations	—	—	—	5	—
From Rest of the World	717	227	327	3	2,240
From Other General Government Agencies	—	—	—	35	6
Miscellaneous	1,118	557	725	1,410	1,115
Total	**2,668**	**1,384**	**1,994**	**2,412**	**4,615**
Sale of Goods and Services	**13,162**	**15,233**	**15,482**	**13,718**	**17,124**
Reimbursement of Expenditure	**3,041**	**2,382**	**2,981**	**2,530**	**2,886**
Total	**140,766**	**147,795**	**189,139**	**224,899**	**267,046**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1971/72-1975/76

(b) Current Expenditure

Table 239 (b) K£'000

	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services					
Wages and Salaries:					
Personal Emoluments	61,543	62,625	71,058	88,790	106,612
House Allowances	2,501	3,065	3,720	4,582	5,494
Passage and Leave Expenses	479	548	460	587	796
Pay and Allowances to Armed Forces:					
Military	3,958	4,267	4,778	6,414	7,453
Pension and Gratuity to Military	167	201	213	238	224
Contribution to Pension Fund	155	22	—	—	47
Other Goods and Services:					
Rent of Fixed Assets					
(a) Residential	641	682	826	1,046	1,084
(b) Non-residential and other	443	496	631	992	1,119
Military—Construction and Equipment	3,158	2,310	4,271	7,752	7,297
Maintenance and Repairs	5,158	11,518	13,163	10,683	16,272
Travelling expenses	4,078	4,337	5,101	7,178	8,981
Equipment, Postal and Incidental expenses	953	1,289	1,509	1,498	1,924
Courses of Training for Government Officers	487	203	581	260	817
Commission to Agents	367	300	600	775	753
Stores	4,807	6,534	6,740	11,822	13,024
Rations	1,428	1,316	1,709	2,458	2,899
Expenses of Boards, Committees and Commissions of Inquiry	125	71	324	74	139
Research Work and Specialist Visits and Surveys	109	246	287	213	152
Uniforms	643	691	884	1,412	1,795
Light, Water and Conservancy	994	1,236	1,355	2,724	3,060
Advertising, Publicity, Printing and Stationery	746	441	510	941	795
Library	96	82	84	57	31
Collection Costs of Income Tax, Customs and Excise Duties	1,422	1,002	464	1,554	1,614
Miscellaneous	4,398	5,240	6,565	13,795	9,565
Total	**98,857**	**108,722**	**125,833**	**165,844**	**191,946**
Subsidies					
To Agriculture	792	1,668	2,687	639	355
To Other Sectors	44	89	81	247	370
Total	**837**	**1,758**	**2,768**	**885**	**726**
Interest					
External Debt	3,870	5,462	5,032	5,635	6,990
Internal Debt	4,850	5,175	6,944	8,897	12,544
Total	**8,720**	**10,637**	**11,975**	**14,532**	**19,534**
Other Transfers					
To Household and Unincorporated Enterprises:					
Persons (including pensions)	7,673	8,783	9,623	4,385	5,725
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	3,131	3,284	5,279	436	301
Other private non-profit Institutions	320	706	952	961	1,031
To Public Corporations	—	11	—	2,661	1,571
To Rest of the World	405	530	913	760	1,032
To Other General Government Agencies:					
Local Government	796	795	2,805	6,220	6,545
E.A. Community	128	204	284	363	468
Miscellaneous	3,123	2,278	1,401	12,126	13,472
Total	**15,585**	**16,591**	**21,256**	**27,913**	**30,145**
Total	**123,999**	**137,708**	**161,832**	**209,173**	**242,351**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1971/72-1975/76

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 240 (a) K£'000

Item	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
External Borrowing					
Long Term	**11,489**	**24,661**	**13,999**	**22,003**	**43,131**
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term	15,552	21,303	18,853	15,490	52,782
Short Term (Net)	1,136	6,805	-2,552	12,721	32,472
Total	16,688	28,109	16,300	28,211	85,254
Loan Repayments from Other Sectors					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises	441	59	663	—	91
Public Corporations	452	655	614	1,595	2,001
Private Corporations	—	3	65	—	89
Rest of the World	—	—	—	—	80
Other General Government Agencies	1,147	1,255	575	323	38
Total	**2,040**	**1,972**	**1,917**	**1,917**	**2,299**
Capital Grants from Abroad	**1,040**	**292**	**3,226**	**6,290**	**7,508**
Capital Grants—Local	—	—	—	—	**20**
Sale of Capital Assets	—	**62**	—	—	—
Total	**31,258**	**55,097**	**35,443**	**58,422**	**138,212**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1971/72-1975/76

(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 240 (b) K£'000

Item	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Gross Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	2,458	2,802	2,336	3,210	3,027
Non-Residential Buildings	6,246	6,551	7,260	13,222	11,369
Construction and Works	19,079	24,924	28,343	25,465	45,091
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	4,462	3,388	2,581	3,432	4,968
Vehicles	1,971	1,520	1,666	3,375	3,343
Land	1,999	1,325	1,713	1,285	2,299
Total	**36,216**	**40,510**	**43,899**	**49,990**	**70,097**
Investment in Enterprises	**1,780**	**2,752**	**3,941**	**5,739**	**6,156**
Loans to Other Sectors					
To household and Unincorporated Enterprises	1,477	57	93	1,676	1,834
To Public Corporations	5,773	4,388	5,069	23,235	36,680
To Private Corporations	831	852	1,101	391	1,000
To Other General Government Agencies	2,226	9,005	8,007	1,787	3,110
Total	**10,308**	**14,302**	**14,269**	**27,089**	**42,624**
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors					
External Debt	2,980	3,179	3,557	4,288	4,759
Internal Debt	3,947	1,629	1,280	3,500	5,205
Sinking Fund External	620	516	378	508	514
Internal	673	811	1,009	1,156	1,349
Total	**8,820**	**6,136**	**6,225**	**9,451**	**11,826**
Total	**56,523**	**63,699**	**68,334**	**92,269**	**130,703**
Current Surplus or Deficit	+ 16,767	+ 10,087	+27,307	+ 15,726	+ 24,695
Capital Surplus or Deficit	-25,265	8,602	—32,891	-33,847	+ 7,509
Net Surplus or Deficit	**-8,498**	**+1,486**	**—5,584**	**-18,121**	**+32,204**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1968/69-1977/78

Table 241 K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77 Probables	1977/78 Provisional
General Services	24,377	27,591	30,436	39,972	42,722	48,385	59,044	67,886	92,751	92,371
Community Services	10,382	13,682	19,606	25,649	29,636	31,521	33,957	40,402	49,447	69,803
Social Services	22,773	31,595	44,261	55,910	62,696	71,433	95,103	110,549	126,433	145,515
Economic Services	23,807	23,631	31,550	30,898	36,598	44,124	67,445	98,889	106,435	132,537
Recurrent Financial Obligations	19,967	21,077	26,437	22,387	24,116	28,013	37,481	46,762	57,716	99,527
Unallocable	3,673	3,885	4,515	5,706	5,638	6,690	8,411	8,567	11,048	13,798
Total ..	**104,979**	**121,461**	**156,806**	**180,522**	**201,407**	**230,167**	**301,442**	**373,055**	**443,830**	**553,552**
of which										
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services										
(i) Wages and Salaries	31,695	42,056	53,891	68,803	70,728	80,229	100,612	120,626	..	..
(ii) Other Goods and Services..	15,830	19,063	22,605	30,054	37,994	45,604	65,232	71,320	..	..
Subsidies	2,813	1,383	1,240	837	1,758	2,768	885	726	..	..
Interest	5,976	6,606	7,449	8,720	10,637	11,975	14,532	19,534		
Other Transfers	18,909	17,226	16,560	15,585	16,591	21,256	27,912	30,145	..	..
Gross Capital Formation	16,598	20,030	28,647	36,216	40,510	43,899	49,990	70,097		
Investment in Enterprises	334	2,824	9,811	1,780	2,752	3,941	5,739	6,156	..	..
Loans to Other Sectors ..	9,843	8,206	5,946	10,308	14,302	14,269	27,089	42,624	..	..
Loan Repayment to Other Sectors	2,980	4,068	10,655	8,220	6,136	6,225	9,451	11,826		

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue-Summary, 1968/69-1977/78

Table 242 K£'000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77 Probables	1977/78 Provisional
Recurrent Account										
Taxes on Income and Capital ..	25,852	32,523	41,610	48,006	54,841	58,572	77,406	90,535	102,788	135,754
Taxes on Consumption and Production	39,348	43,656	51,377	59,800	62,295	101,952	121,052	139,398	154,417	186,480
Provision of Goods and Services	7,737	10,986	12,804	13,652	15,468	15,815	14,371	16,730	29,058	20,666
Loan Charges	6,415	5,453	9,773	5,091	4,643	4,981	5,613	5,802	8,300	8,910
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)	1,450	1,237	952	2,629	2,173	3,112	2,185	5,087	4,234	3,141
Miscellaneous	4,125	5,387	8,911	12,521	9,611	5,668	5,842	11,771	13,224	23,258
Short Term Borrowings	5,590	5,055	15,002	1,136	6,805	—2,890	12,721	32,472	20,600	20,000
Aid from U.K. Government ..	816	518	544	682	193	297	—	—	21	51
Total Recurrent Account	**91,333**	**104,817**	**140,973**	**143,518**	**156,031**	**187,507**	**239,191**	**301,796**	**332,642**	**398,259**
Development Account										
Grants Received	182	912	204	1,040	294	3,186	6,290	7,528	18,800	20,990
Loans Raised	15,144	23,104	17,686	27,041	45,960	33,307	37,494	95,913	66,100	83,904
Miscellaneous	642	400	373	424	607	582	347	22	—	—
Total Development Account ..	**15,968**	**24,416**	**18,265**	**28,505**	**46,861**	**37,075**	**44,130**	**103,463**	**84,900**	**104,894**
Total	**107,301**	**129,233**	**159,238**	**172,024**	**202,892**	**224,582**	**283,321**	**405,259**	**417,542**	**503,145**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Estimates and Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Revenue, 1972/73-1977/78

Table 243 (a) (a) Recurrent Account K£'000

Item	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77 Probables	1977/78 Provisional
Taxes on Income and Capital						
Income Tax	50,202	56,239	76,567	89,836	102,000	120,000
Graduated Personal Tax	3,252	1,489	—	—	—	—
Export Duties	682	—	—	—	—	15,000
Estate Duties	433	504	585	404	400	375
Land Premia	271	340	254	294	388	378
Total	**54,841**	**58,572**	**77,406**	**90,535**	**102,788**	**135,754**
Taxes on Consumption and Production						
Import Duties	26,993	39,772	42,112	49,180	51,099	65,000
Excise Duties	16,838	20,847	22,673	20,630	25,529	26,000
Sales Tax	2,703	31,990	46,863	59,274	66,000	83,000
Stamp Duties	1,336	2,214	2,065	2,424	2,500	3,000
Entertainment Tax	120	181	209	211	240	240
Petrol and Diesel Tax	2,356	—	—	—	—	—
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	2,936	2,973	3,056	3,196	3,795	3,840
Trade Licences	356	683	756	794	841	884
Other Licences Duties and Taxes	8,266	2,863	2,845	3,191	3,815	3,865
Royalties	391	429	473	498	599	651
Total	**62,295**	**101,952**	**121,052**	**139,398**	**154,417**	**186,480**
Provision of Goods and Services						
Land Rent	695	774	797	863	935	965
Rent of Buildings	674	613	788	989	1,095	1,089
Education Department	4,493	2,976	2,101	2,157	2,553	2,811
Water Charges	1,412	1,708	1,616	2,206	3,123	2,859
Medical Department	394	529	575	653	772	846
Agricultural Department	711	435	350	533	782	750
Veterinary Department	472	769	1,110	1,183	2,387	2,244
Prison Industries	665	639	759	804	822	818
Government Printer	94	91	144	164	160	160
Fees of Court	400	407	445	574	545	595
Aviation Landing Fees	1,890	2,926	2,195	2,795	3,300	3,300
Charges for other Goods and Services	3,567	3,949	3,490	3,809	12,584	4,230
Total	**15,468**	**15,815**	**14,371**	**16,730**	**29,058**	**20,666**
Loan Charges						
Interest, Repayments and Sinking Fund Contributions ..	**4,643**	**4,981**	**5,613**	**5,802**	**8,300**	**8,910**
Reimbursements from Other Administrations (excluding Loan Charges)						
Local Authorities	221	181	68	69	87	108
E.A. Community (excluding E.A.R. & H.)	28	28	21	22	49	2
E.A. Railways Corporation	386	400	309	376	301	300
Miscellaneous	1,538	2,503	1,787	4,620	3,798	2,731
Total	**2,173**	**3,112**	**2,185**	**5,087**	**4,234**	**7,141**
Miscellaneous						
Fines and Forfeitures	937	983	960	1,243	1,304	1,304
Currency Board/Central Bank of Kenya Dividends	4,176	3,617	2,498	7,041	6,700	7,500
Extra-Exchequer Receipts	3,119	—	803	2,280	2,910	2,270
Withdrawals from Renewals and Other Funds	603	725	1,410	1,115	1,808	11,725
Grants from Overseas and Local n.e.s	52	30	42	28	247	238
Other*	724	313	129	64	254	222
Total	**9,611**	**5,668**	**5,842**	**11,771**	**13,224**	**23,258**
Short Term Borrowings**	**6,805**	**—2,890**	**12,721**	**32,472**	**20,600**	**20,000**
Overseas Service Aid Scheme Grant from U.K	**193**	**297**	**—**	**—**	**21**	**51**
Total	**156,031**	**187,507**	**239,191**	**301,796**	**332,642**	**398,259**

*Includes profits and dividends received from investments in the commercial sector.

** These figures should not be compared with Short Term Borrowing as shown in Table 246. In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 246 are cumulative liabilities.

(b) Development Account

Table 243 (b)

K£'000

	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76	1976/77 Probables	1977/78 Provisional
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	4,005	1,168	3,936	1,022	—	8,976
U.S.A	15	497	11	128	—	2,344
West Germany	230	1,303	1,808	1,110	—	13,512
Sweden	2,076	3,526	2,996	2,861	—	80
Denmark	36	55	775	843	—	—
Canada	—	—	454	1,504	—	1,131
Japan	—	—	405	3,709	—	2,860
Netherlands	56	1,175	57	897	—	4,009
Other	2,435	1,262	1,064	494	—	1,046
Total Government	**8,853**	**8,627**	**11,506**	**12,569**	—	**33,958**
Non-Government:						
1st National Bank of Chicago	5,729	—	—	—	—	—
Other	1,456	—	1,305	—	—	—
Total Non-Government	**7,185**		**1,305**	—	—	
Total Bilateral Sources	**16,040**	**8,988**	**12,811**	**12,569**		**33,958**
Multilateral Sources						
International Development Association	5,628	2,720	3,762	4,931	—	7,210
I.B.R.D	2,625	2,081	5,082	18,792	—	17,096
African Development Bank	364	666	348	74	—	640
Total Multilateral Sources	8,617	5,467	9,192	23,797	—	24,946
IMF Counterpart Facilities	—	—	—	6,766	—	—
East Africa—Market Issues	**21,303**	**18,852**	**15,490**	**52,782**	**25,000**	**25,000**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**45,960**	**33,307**	**37,493**	**95,914**	**66,100**	**83,904**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	14	1,414	88	834	—	4,916
West Germany	62	19	11	124	—	672
Norway	74	342	735	968	—	3,277
Denmark ..	96	195	558	278	—	535
Sweden	43	1,132	2,381	2,342	—	4,708
Other from abroad and local	5	84	2,517	2,981	—	5,883
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**294**	**3,186**	**6,290**	**7,528**	**18,800**	**19,990**
Development Project Earnings and Other Miscellaneous Receipts	**607**	**582**	**347**	**22**	—	**1,000**
TOTAL	**46,861**	**37,075**	**44,130**	**103,463**	**84,900**	**104,894**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1972/73—1977/78

Table 244 K£'000

Line Reference		1972/73	1973/74	1974/75		
		Total	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
	General Services					
	Administration:					
1	(a) Central	6,309	6,311	6,438	1,158	7,596
2	(b) Provincial	3,764	4,490	4,726	461	5,186
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	1,991	2,156	2,163	115	2,278
4	Law and Order	15,756	18,081	19,021	1,916	20,937
5	Defence	11,946	14,259	17,613	1,396	19,009
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control ..	2,956	3,087	3,866	172	4,038
7	Total	**42,722**	**48,385**	**53,826**	**5,218**	**59,044**
	Community Services					
8	Roads	25,425	26,641	7,750	18,636	26,385
9	Water Works	4,123	4,799	2,906	4,504	7,409
10	Other	89	82	163		163
11	Total	**29,636**	**31,521**	**10,818**	**23,139**	**33,957**
	Social Services					
12	Education	40,378	46,124	56,681	5,062	61,743
13	Health	12,773	14,431	16,848	3,499	20,348
14	Labour	472	435	413	12	426
15	Housing	4,260	4,411	140	4,857	4,998
16	Other, including Community Development ..	4,812	6,033	5,723	1,866	7,589
17	Total	**62,696**	**71,433**	**79,806**	**15,297**	**95,103**
	Economic Services					
18	Agriculture	11,206	15,209	8,412	14,803	23,215
19	Veterinary	3,014	3,962	2,854	2,381	5,235
20	Forestry	2,347	2,791	2,216	869	3,084
21	Electricity and Power	1,151	911	—	1,520	1,520
22	Game and Fisheries	1,325	1,375	1,237	254	1,491
23	National Parks and Tourism	1,630	1,675	607	2,054	2,660
24	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	2,578	2,765	1,895	1,463	3,357
25	Commerce and Industry	9,301	8,720	2,749	10,284	13,033
26	Transport, excluding Roads	3,668	6,266	1,684	11,668	13,352
27	Banks and other Financial Institutions	379	450		496	496
28	Total	**36,598**	**44,124**	**21,653**	**45,792**	**67,445**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations					
	Public Debt:					
29	(a) Interest	10,637	11,975	14,532		14,532
30	(b) Sinking Fund	633	458	1,664	—	1,664
31	(c) Redemptions	5,497	5,766	7,783	—	7,783
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	202	450	450	—	450
33	Pensions and Gratuities	3,908	4,919	4,116	—	4,116
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers	21	11	2	—	2
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	609	543	933		933
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s	2,610	3,890	6,040	1,962	8,002
37	Total	**24,116**	**28,013**	**35,520**	**1,962**	**37,481**
	Unallocable Expenditure					
	Buildings:					
38	(a) Residential	1,143	1,487	1,462	—	1,462
39	(b) Non-Residential	1,310	1,650	2,332		2,332
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	2,332	2,402	2,520	1,037	3,557
41	Government Printer	769	687	839	85	924
42	Other	84	465	120	15	136
43	Total	**5,638**	**6,690**	**7,273**	**1,138**	**8,411**
44	**Total**	**201,407**	**230,167**	**208,896**	**92,546**	**301,442**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1972/73-1977/78

Table 244—(Contd.) K£'000

1975/76			1976/77 Probables			1977/78 Provisional			Reference
Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	
8,954	893	9,848	11,072	1,107	12,179	11,805	4,406	16,211	1
5,507	789	6,296	4,802	971	5,774	5,284	675	5,959	2
2,401	159	2,561	2,776	422	3,198	3,523	1,294	4,806	3
22,550	1,781	24,332	21,802	2,314	24,116	24,374	1,533	25,907	4
19,409	1,186	20,595	40,881	1,550	42,431	29,477	4,238	33,715	5
4,114	142	4,255	5,033	20	5,053	5,612	161	5,773	6
62,935	**4,951**	**67,886**	**86,367**	**6,384**	**92,751**	**80,075**	**12,296**	**92,371**	7
9,458	17,637	27,095	9,739	19,904	29,643	10,796	19,990	30,786	8
3,703	9,386	13,088	4,752	14,878	19,630	5,215	3,3599	38,813	9
219	—	219	174	—	174	203	—	203	10
13,380	**27,022**	**40,402**	**14,665**	**34,782**	**49,447**	**16,214**	**53,589**	**69,803**	11
68,348	3,283	71,831	76,532	6,803	83,335	86,015	6,431	92,446	12
19,466	4,455	23,922	22,185	7,980	30,164	25,245	8,283	33,529	13
488	65	553	529	85	614	576	200	776	14
163	4,430	4,593	177	3,441	3,618	268	8,014	8,282	15
6,215	3,436	9,651	6,362	2,340	8,701	6,842	3,641	10,483	16
94,880	**15,669**	**110,549**	**105,784**	**20,649**	**126,433**	**118,946**	**26,569**	**145,515**	17
10,811	14,242	25,053	7,484	21,267	28,751	11,966	23,655	35,621	18
5,000	2,954	7,954	4,953	3,804	8,757	6,131	6,118	12,249	19
2,938	1,482	4,421	3,951	1,214	5,165	1,329	5,838	7,166	20
—	3,638	3,638	—	7,518	7,518	—	1,929	1,929	21
2,213	504	2,717	1,598	1,274	2,862	4,230	3,414	7,644	22
515	1,289	1,804	1,891	1,944	3,835	1,818	2,019	3,838	23
2,157	1,963	4,121	2,418	2,597	5,015	3,189	3,302	6,492	24
1,559	30,076	31,635	3,131	18,897	22,028	3,244	22,425	25,669	25
1,612	14,691	16,302	2,183	19,286	21,468	2,686	27,434	30,120	26
—	1,245	1,245	—	1,036	1,036	—	1,810	1,810	27
26,806	**72,083**	**98,889**	**27,598**	**78,837**	**106,435**	**34,593**	**97,943**	**132,537**	28
19,534	_	19,534	27,195		27,195	37,468		37,468	29
1,863	—	1,863	2,211	—	2,211	2,649	—	2,649	30
9,951	—	9,951	11,258	—	11,258	40,123	—	40,123	31
410	—	410	1,488	—	1,488	1,878	—	1,878	32
4,356	—	4,356	4,281	—	4,281	5,323	—	5,323	33
2	—	2	1		1	—	—	—	34
985	—	985	642	—	642	725	—	725	35
6,492	3,167	9,660	6,447	4,193	10,641	7,572	3,789	11,362	36
43,595	**3,167**	**46,762**	**53,522**	**4,193**	**57,716**	**95,738**	**3,789**	**99,527**	37
1,604	_	1,604	1,874	—	1,874	2,191	—	2,191	38
2,024	—	2,024	2,594	—	2,594	2,681	—	2,681	39
2,431	1,613	4,043	3,345	1,773	5,118	4,855	2,474	7,329	40
797	11	808	817	190	1,007	814	—	814	41
88	—	88	341	114	455	424	358	782	42
6,943	**1,623**	**8,567**	**8,971**	**2,077**	**11,048**	**10,966**	**2,832**	**13,798**	43
248,538	**124,516**	**373,055**	**296,908**	**146,922**	**443,830**	**356,533**	**197,020**	**553,552**	44

Source; Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1975/76

Table 254

K£'000

Line Reference	Economic Classification / Functional Classification	Current expenditure								
		Consumption Expenditure			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to Households	Transfers to Corporations	Transfers to Rest of the World	Inter Government Transfers	Total Current Expenditure
		Wages and Salaries	Other	Subsidies						
	General Services									
	Administration:									
1	(a) Central	4,362	3,094	—	—	867	3	304	50	8,680
2	(6) Provincial ..	4,154	1,190	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	1,046	1,068	—	—	1	—	274	—	2,389
4	Law and Order . .	14,767	7,097	—	—	7	—	2	—	21,873
5	Defence	7,340	12,059	—	—	10	—	—	—	19,409
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	1,714	2,335	—	—	13	—	8	—	4,070
7	Total ..	**33,384**	**26,843**	—	—	**398**	**3**	**588**	**50**	**61,765**
	Community Services									
8	Roads	1,464	9,046	19	—	—	—	—	—	10,529
9	Water Works ..	1,747	2,998	11	—	—	87	—	—	4,844
10	Other	178	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	213
11	Total ..	**3,389**	**12,080**	**30**	—	—	**87**	—	—	**15,586**
	Social Services									
12	Education	50,406	5,468	—	—	420	11	—	—	—
13	Health	10,085	8,132	326	—	62	642	—	10,396	66,700
14	Labour	334	72	—	—	65	—	—	14	19,261
15	Housing	137	24	—	—	1	28	—	—	472
16	Other, including Community Development	3,559	1,961	—	—	66	663	29	1,601	190
17	Total ..	**64,521**	**15,656**	326	—	**614**	**1,344**	**29**	**12,010**	**94,501**
	Economic Services									
18	Agriculture	5,041	5,261	355	—	13	40	—	354	11,065
19	Veterinary	2,436	2,259	—	—	16	—	—	1	4,712
20	Forestry	3,281	650	10	—	23	—	—	7	3,963
21	Game and Fisheries	1,189	946	—	—	—	3	—	—	2,144
22	National Parks and Tourism	199	580	—	—	—	—	—	126	1,112
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	2,574	969	—	—	3	207	—	—	3,546
24	Commerce and Industry	835	685	—	—	1	—	—	949	3,521
25	Transport excluding Roads	680	921	4	—	—	1,052	4	444	2,053
26	Electricity and Petroleum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Banking and Financial Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Total ..	16235	12,269	369	—	56	1,301	4	1,880	32,116
	Recurrent Financial Obligations	—	—	—	19,534	—	—	—	—	19,534
	Public Debt:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	(a) Interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	(b) Sinking Fund..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	410
31	(c) Redemptions ..	224	—	—	—	4,132	—	410	—	4,356
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
33	Pensions and Gratuities..	985	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	985
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,545	6,545
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	—	—	—	—	—	—	410	6,545	31,833
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s	**1,209**		—	—	**4,134**				
37	Total ..	182	1,422	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,604
	Unallocable Expenditure				—	—	—	—	—	
	Buildings:									
38	(a) Residential ...	204	1,820	—	—	22	168	—	—	2,024
39	(b) Non-Residential	1,113	753	—				—	—	2,056
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	381	446	—	—	—	—	—	—	797
41	Government Printer	37	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	69
42	Other									
43	Total	**1,887**	**4,472**	—	—	**22**	**168**	—	—	**6,549**
44	Total	**120,26**	**71,320**	**726**	**19,534**	**5,725**	**2,903**	**1,032**	**20,486**	**242,351**

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic/Functional Classification of Expenditure, 1975/76

Table 245-(Contd.) K£'000

Line Reference	Economic Classification / Functional classification	Capital Expenditure					Total Current and Capital Expenditure
		Gross Capital Formation	Investment in Enterprises	Loans to* Public Corporations	Loans to General Government Agencies	Loans Repayments	
	General Services						
	Administration:						
1	(a) Central	1,168	—	—	—	—	9,848
2	(b) Provicial	952	—	—		—	6,296
3	Conduct of Foreign Affairs	171	—		—	—	2,561
4	Law and Order	2,458	—	—	—	—	24,332
5	Defence	1,186	—	—	—	—	20,595
6	Revenue Collection and Financial Control	173	—	—	—	12	4,255
7	Total	**6,109**	—	—	—	**12**	**67,886**
	Community Services						
8	Roads ..	16,565	—	—	—	–	27,095
9	Water Works	7,905	—	339	—	—	13,088
10	Other	6	—	—	—	—	219
11	Total	**24,476**	—	**339**	—	—	**40,402**
	Social Services						
12	Education	3,308	—	1,823			71,831
13	Health	4,660	—	—	–	–	23,922
14	Labour	81		—	—	—	553
15	Housing	713	—	3,690	—	—	4,593
16	Other, including Community Development..	1,767	—	5	—	—	9,651
17	Total	**10,529**	—	**5,519**	—	—	**110,549**
	Economic Services						
18	Agriculture	5,883		8,105			25,053
19	Veterinary	1,939	4	1,300	—	—	7,954
20	Forestry	458	—	—	—	—	4,421
21	Game and Fisheries	572	—	—	—	—	2,717
22	National Parks and Tourism	237	—	455	—	—	1,804
23	Lands, Mines, Surveys and Geology	575		—	—	—	4,121
24	Commerce and Industry	950	3,908	23,256	—	—	31,635
25	Transport, excluding Roads	13,249	1,000		—	—	16,302
26	Electricity and Petroleum	3,208		430	—	—	3,638
27	Banking and Financial Institutions		1,245	—	—	—	1,245
28	Total	**27,070**	**6,156**	**33,546**	—	—	**38,889**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations						
	Public Debt:						
29	(a) Interest						19,534
30	(b) Sinking Fund	—			—	1,863	1,863
31	(c) Redemptions	—	—	—	—	9,951	9,951
32	Subscriptions to International Monetary Organizations ..	—	—	—	—	—	410
33	Pensions and Gratuities	—	—	—	—	—	4,356
34	Compensation Payment to Designated Officers		—	—		—	2
35	Passages and Leave Expenses	—	—	—		—	985
36	Transfers to Local Authorities, n.e.s.	4	—	—	3,110	—	9,660
37	Total	**4**	—	—	**3,110**	**11,814**	**46,762**
	Unallocable Expenditure						
	Buildings:						
38	(a) Residential						1,604
39	(b) Non-Residential	—	—	—	—	—	2,024
40	Ministry of Works Unallocable	1,877	—	110	—	—	4,043
41	Government Printer	11		—	—	—	808
42	Other	19	—	—	—	—	88
43	Total	**1,907**	—	**110**	—	—	**8,567**
44	**Total**	**70,097**	**6,156**	**39,514**	**3,110**	**11,826**	**373,055**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes loans to other Domestic Sectors.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Table 246 (a) (a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1969-1976 K£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Funded Debt								
Long Term Loans raised in London*	27,300	27,300	21,205	21,205	21,206	21,206	21,206	21,206
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	47,811	56,911	64,211	77,661	99,216	118,516	133,604	180,438
Total	**75,111**	**84,211**	**85,416**	**98,866**	**120,422**	**139,722**	**154,809**	**201,644**
Unfunded Debt								
Other debt outside East Africa	65,977	74,738	73,665	84,550	105,285	115,123	146,300	188,656
Other debt within East Africa	1,329	1,189	11,038	10,880	10,728	10,614	10,496	10,434
Total	**67,306**	**75,927**	**84,703**	**95,430**	**116,013**	**125,737**	**156,796**	**199,091**
Short Terra Borrowings								
Tax Reserve Certificates	3,176	3,981	3,284	2,523	2,403	575	228	256
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp. ..	677	4,441	5,598	644	2,718	1,095		8,390
Treasury Bills	5,000	—	10,000	16,000	20,000	21,600	26,000	50,000
Central Bank	—	5,000	—				4,400	4,400
Other Sources	3	4	—	—				
Total**	**8,856**	**13,426**	**18,882**	**19,167**	**26,122**	**23,270**	**30,628**	**63,046**
Total Public Debt	**151,273**	**173,564**	**189,001**	**213,463**	**262,557**	**288,729**	**342,233**	**463,781**
Sinking Funds								
Market value of sinking funds	10,786	12,778	10,759	12,024	13,248	13,803	15,224	17,134
Supplementary sinking funds	576	1,128	2,079	2,392	2,687	2,568	3,137	3,782
Total	**11,362**	**13,906**	**12,838**	**14,416**	**15,935**	**16,371**	**18,361**	**20,916**

*Includes loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

**Includes net sum on Deposit with Treasury awaiting payment to Exchequer.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1968/69-1975/76

Table 246 (b) K£'0000

	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74	1974/75	1975/76
Annual Debt Servicing Charges								
External	4,780	4,980	11,450	7,133	8,766	8,635	10,108	11,962
Internal	4,090	5,900	6,200	9,563	7,782	9,400	13,548	19,085
Total	**8,870**	**10,680**	**17,650**	**16,696**	**16,348**	**18,035**	**23,656**	**31,048**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts								
External	380	620	580	747	611	612	128	123
Internal ..	2,980	3,010	7,350	4,344	4,032	4,369	5,485	5,679
Total	**3,360**	**3,640**	**7,930**	**5,091**	**4,643**	**4,981**	**5,613**	**5,802**
Net Servicing Charges								
External	4,400	4,180	10,870	6,386	8,155	8,023	9,980	11,839
Internal	1,110	2,860	—1,150	5,219	3,750	5,031	8,063	13,406
Total	**5,510**	**7,040**	**9,720**	**11,605**	**11,905**	**13,054**	**18,043**	**25,246**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source of Unfunded Debt, 1969-1976

Table 247 K.£'000

Outstanding as at 30th June	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
EXTERNAL DEBT								
Bilateral Sources								
Governments								
United Kingdom	45,732	50,593	41,616	44,047	45,459	45,148	42,551	39,726
U.S.A	4,728	4,863	4,919	5,938	5,888	5,659	8,836	11,062
West Germany	3,622	3,896	4,583	4,889	4,869	6,319	14,223	16,122
Japan	—	149	599	599	690	1,058	2,738	6,710
Sweden	—	52	264	1,119	2,954	6,678	10,004	11,981
Netherlands	—	—	—	272	1,245	1,674	5,157	4,491
July	—	—	—	739	2,797	2,647	2,331	1,877
Canada	—	50	52	52	52	508	949	2,938
Denmark	—	25	213	1,078	1,131	798	2,035	2,788
Switzerland ..	—	—	—	—	190	480	1,604	2,046
Others	772	794	1,036	1,037	979	364	242	144
Total	**54,854**	**60,422**	**53,283**	**59,771**	**66,254**	**71,333**	**90,669**	**99,886**
Non-Government								
Commonwealth Development Corporation	1,588	1,647	1,552	1,483	1,380	1,269	1,095	934
The British Petroleum Company Ltd	—	—	884	656	435	217	—	—
The Shell Petroleum Company Ltd	—	—	884	656	435	217	—	—
First National City Bank	—	—	—	42	710	838	601	522
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	535	756	791	965
First National Bank of Chicago	—	—	—	—	5,629	5,729	5,674	5,831
Caltex Petroleum Corporation	—	—	814	612	408	211		
Bankers Trust Company	—	—	884	664	443	229	—	—
Arab League		—	—	—		.	1,286	1,517
Others	540	562	494	384	365	300	181	126
Total	**2,129**	**2,209**	**5,511**	**4,495**	**10,339**	**9,768**	**9,626**	**9,896**
Multilateral Sources								
I.B.R.D	1,497	1,195	2,498	6,640	9,132	11,143	16,296	39,101
International Development Association	7,380	10,633	11,987	13,048	18,676	21,371	27,739	37,531
African Development Bank	119	278	386	595	885	1,508	1,970	2,243
Total	**8,996**	**12,106**	**14,871**	**20,283**	**28,692**	**34,022**	**46,004**	**78,875**
Total External	**65,979**	**74,737**	**73,664**	**84,550**	**105,285**	**115,123**	**146,300**	**188,656**
INTERNAL (E. AFRICAN) DEBT								
Uganda/Tanzania ..	400	367	333	299	265	230	196	161
Banks—Central	—	—	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other	465	386	295	199	108	56	—	—
Insurance Companies	261	234	207	180	153	126	99	72
Other	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	202
Total Internal	**1,328**	**1,189**	**11,037**	**10,880**	**10,728**	**10,614**	**10,497**	**10,434**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	**67,307**	**75,927**	**84,701**	**95,430**	**116,013**	**125,737**	**156,796**	**199,091**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT

Source and Nominal Value of Funded Debt, 1970—1977

Tabic 248 K£'000

	As at 30th June		1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
London Issues										
	1965/70	2 1/2%	3,180	-	–	—	—	—	—	—
	1961/71	4 1/2%	2,914	-	–	—	—	—	—	—
	1971/76	2 3/4%	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,559	1,560	
	1971/78	4 1/2%	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	10,822	16,822	10,822	9,469
	1973/78	3 1/2%	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	5,203	4,552
	1978/82	5%	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,622	3,621	3,169
	Total		**27,300**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**21,206**	**17,190**
Local Issues										
	1970	6 1/2%	1,700	-	-	—	—	—	—	—
	1971	6 1/2%	1,800	1,800	-					
	1969/71	6 1/4%	3,250	3,250	2,500	—	—	—	—	—
	1970/72	5%	2,500	2,500	1,000					
	1973	6%	1,000	1,000	350	1,000	—	—	—	—
	1973	6 1/4%	350	350	1,250					
	1972/74	6 1/2%	1,250	1,250	1,162	1,250	1,250	—	—	—
	1974	6%	1,162	1,162	600	1,162	962			
	1970/75	3%	600	600	1,200	600	600	600		
	1975	6%	1,200	1,200	1,761	1,200	1,201		—	—
	1975	6 1/2%	1,761	1,761	600	1,761	1,761	1,761		
	1976	5 3/4%	600	600	2,805	600	600	600	600	
	1976	6%	2,805	2,805	596	2,805	2,805	2,805		
	1979	6 1/4%	596	596	3,500	596	596	596	596	596
	1979	5 1/2%	200	200	875	200	200	200	200	200
	1976/80	5 3/4%	3,500	3,500	2,550	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	1980	6 1/4%	875	875	1,650	875	875	875	875	875
	1981	6%	3,550	3,550	1,450	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550	3,550
	1980/83	6 1/4%	1,650	1,650	2,500	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
	1984	6%	1,450	1,450	4,971	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
	1984	6%	2,500	2,500	3,741	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
	1985	6%	4,500	4,500	7,450	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971	4,971
	1986	6%	3,741	3,741	538	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741	3,741
	1987	6%	7,450	7,450	2,383	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450	7,450
	1988	5 3/4%	538	538	4,000	538	538	538	538	538
	1989	5 3/4%	2,383	2,383	1,349	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382	2,382
	1994	6%	4,000	4,000	2,784	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
	1976	5%		1,349	2,650	1,350	1,350	1,350	1,350	
	1977	3 1/2%	-	1,990	3,010	2,784	2,784	2,784	2,784	794
	1990	5%	-	2,650	11,706	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650	2,650
	1991	6%	-	3,010	1 250	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010	3,010
	1992	6%	-	–	4,279	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706	11,706
	1978	3 1/2%	-	–	–	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850
	1995	6%	-	–	–	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279	4,279
	1977	4 1/2	-	–	–	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	1979	3 1/2%	-	–	–	1,150	2,251	2,251	2,251	2,251
	1982	6 %	-	–	–	250	250	250	250	250
	1987	6 1/2%	-	–	–	350	350	350	350	350
	1990	6%		–	–	750	750	750	750	750
	1992	7%		–	–	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680	4,680
	1997	6%		–	–	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125	13,125
	1998	6 1/4%	–	–	-	-	5,399	5,399	5,399	5,399
	2010	6%	-	–	–	–	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
	1980	3 1/2%	–	–	–	-	1,425	1,425	1,425	1,425
	1999	6 1/4%	–	–	–	–	9,575	9,575	9,575	9,575
	1981	2 1/2%	–	–	–	–	–	830	830	830
	1985	7%		–	–	-		203	203	203
	1990	7%		–	–	-		16,217	16,217	16,217
	1982	2 1/2%	–	–	–	-	–	500	1,024	1,024
	1986	7%	–	-	–	-	-	750	750	750
	1981	8%	–	–	–	-	–	-	10,000	10,000
	1982	3%		-	-	-		-	425	425
	1983	8 1/2%		–	-	-		-	20,000	20,000
	1991	8%	-	-	–	-	–	-	11,575	11,575
	1988	7 1/2%	–	-	–	-	-	-	9,476	9,476
	1982	3 1/2%		-	–	-			–	5,000
	1982	7 1/2%	–	-	–	-		-	-	10,000
	1991/92	8 1/2%	–	-	–	-	–	-	-	15,000
	Total		**56,911**	**64,211**	**77,661**	**99,216**	**118,516**	**133,604**	**180,438**	**206,498**
	Funded Debt		**84,211**	**85,416**	**98,866**	**120,422**	**139,722**	**154,809**	**201,644**	**223,688**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

ANALYSIS OF FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS

AS AT 30th JUNE, 1970—1977

Table 249 K£'000

	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
BANKS								
Central Bank of Kenya	3,510	3,510	3,665	4,234	8,311	7,156	36,348	—
Commercial Banks	8,016	8,490	8,093	10,836	10,184	9,732	8,888	—
Total	**11,526**	**12,000**	**11,758**	**15,070**	**18,495**	**16,888**	**45,236**	—
OTHER								
N.S.S.F.	19,498	23,412	26,134	30,427	48,181	62,185	76,220	—
Central Government	9,767	10,419	17,469	25,260	19,448	20,581	23,921	
Local Government	1,041	965	948	778	780	721	838	—
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank	2,551	2,551	3,384	5,644	4,851	6,186	7,320	—
East African Community Institutions..	380	380	395	3,809	5,191	6,562	6,388	
Other Public Sector	489	497	507	423	1,437	382	564	—
Insurance Companies	4,905	5,271	6,133	6,106	6,357	5,964	7,082	—
Other Companies	4,075	6,164	8,889	10,314	12,236	13,192	11,943	—
Private	596	502	291	317	450	282	270	—
Other East African	370	371	371	94	212	160	165	
Other Sterling Area	1,671	1,642	1,369	962	870	494	482	—
Non-Sterling Area	42	37	13	12	8	7	7	—
Total	**45,385**	**52,211**	**65,903**	**84,146**	**100,021**	**116,716**	**135,202**	—
Total	**56,911**	**64,211**	**77,661**	**99,216**	**118,516**	**133,604**	**180,438**	**206,498**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Exports of Goods and Services, 1969—1976

Table 250

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Debt Service charges on External Debt* (K£ million)	4.9	8.2	9.3	8.0	8.7	9.3	11.0	12.0
Exports of goods and services (K£million)	153.8	170.8	181.9	204.5	253.6	357.2	382.6	478.0
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (per cent)	3.2	4.8	5.1	3.9	3.4	2.6	2.9	2.5

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

**Provisional

Notes:- Published figures on Public Debt in Central Government Appropriations Accounts are on a financial year basis. Figures in the above table are converted to a calender year basis by averaging for each calender year, two financial years.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main Services, 1971—1976

Table 251 K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Administration ..	**1,097**	**1,417**	**1,385**	**1,517**	**1,840**	**2,318**
Community Services						
Roads	1,369	1,773	2,061	1,858	1,869	2,231
Sanitary Services	1,090	1,961	1,919	2,793	2,741	3,662
Other	671	373	450	700	695	820
Total	**3,130**	**4,107**	**4,431**	**5,351**	**5,305**	**6,714**
Social Services						
Health	1,469	1,506	1,813	1,375	1,733	2,252
Education	2,646	3,355	4,131	3,866	4,389	4,958
Other	673	1,772	1,147	2,254	2,126	2,323
Total	**4,788**	**6,634**	**7,090**	**7,495**	**8,247**	**9,533**
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings	1,709	2,448	2,253	2,226	2,649	3,918
Markets and Slaughterhouses	256	479	321	381	410	514
Breweries and Beershops	424	282	205	128	35	118
Housing Estates (including Staff Housing)	4,007	3,277	3,160	4,213	4,715	4,261
Other	162	126	71	252	218	379
Total	**6,559**	**6,613**	**6,011**	**7,201**	**8,027**	**9,191**
Unallocable Expenditure	**96**	**131**	**133**	**152**	**467**	**312**
Total	**15,668**	**18,902**	**19,050**	**21,716**	**23,886**	**28,070**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1971—1976

Table 252 (a) K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:						
(a) Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries)	6,251	7,892	9,649	9,076	11,220	12,604
(b) Other Goods and Services						
Rents	89	78	138	208	246	239
Maintenance and Repairs	623	525	697	1,210	1,093	1,031
Transport and Travelling	239	455	366	448	118	187
Equipment, Postal and Incidentals	262	311	363	342	485	461
Stores	865	717	702	919	1,717	1,520
Uniforms	47	70	73	160	168	199
Rations	8	—	5			
Other (Miscellaneous)	1,348	1,620	1,797	1,951	2,225	2,368
Total	**9,732**	**11,667**	**13,790**	**14,313**	**17,272**	**18,608**
Loan Charges	**2,279**	**2,546**	**2,843**	**3,372**	**3,470**	**4,251**
Transfers	**543**	**480**	**839**	**558**	**389**	**419**
Capital Expenditure	**3,821**	**6,077**	**2,943**	**3,823**	**3,706**	**5,689**
Error in Double Counting**	**—707**	**—1,868**	**—1,364**	**—350**	**—950**	**-897**
Total	**15,668**	**18,902**	**19,050**	**21,716**	**23,886**	**28,070**

*Provisional

**This is a Balancing Item.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1971—1976

K£`000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976*
Graduated Personal Tax	4,723	3,896	3,234	23	—	—
Indirect Taxes (Licences, Cesses and Rates)	3,850	3,863	4,146	5,004	6,006	5,792
Income from Property (Including Land Rent)	1,780	1,959	2,262	2,714	3,239	4,582
Interest on Investments	226	320	300	203	350	177
Sale of Goods and Services:—						
School Fees	525	546	1,137	578	581	553
Sale of Water	2,235	2,080	2,005	2,386	3,685	3,651
Sale of Beer	354	177	142	75	32	32
Markets and Slaughter Charges	131	72	25			276
Sewerage and Refuse Removal Charges	569	1,271	1,214	1,542	1,934	2,227
Other Sales	677	699	671	1,164	1,420	2,672
Government Grants	269	144	1,431	86	4,874	5,031
Loans Raised	3,081	4,186	3,008	991	3,016	6,934
Miscellaneous (Including court fines, sale of capital assets, loan repayment, and non Government grants)	168	321	271	4,544	229	364
Total	**18,588**	**19,534**	**19,844**	**19,415**	**25,472**	**32,291**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 1974.1976*

Table 253 (a) K£'000

Municipality	Services																	
	Administration			Community			Social			Trading			Unallocable			Total		
	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*
Nairobi	339	705	993	3,682	3,527	4,713	5,276	5,780	6,518	4,483	5,086	6,667	18	254	19	13,799	15,352	18,910
Mombasa	385	444	498	719	827	950	1,141	1,234	1,444	777	690	589	102	163	177	3,126	3,358	3,658
Nakuru	150	248	189	252	215	286	411	512	627	686	517	628	—	—	54	1,499	1,492	1,784
Kisumu	110	67	237	179	248	288	309	304	409	267	577	535	1		12	866	1,197	1,481
Eldoret	48	55	70	75	85	108	124	143	175	294	472	181	—	—	—	540	755	535
Kitale	55	55	61	53	62	49	87	117	154	85	251	193	15	3	2	295	488	459
Thika	209	46	50	261	148	153	117	137	165	309	204	277	—	27	—	897	562	645
Nyeri	102	64	22	48	56	49	8	5	8	177	127	56	—	—	7	336	253	142
Embu	26	35	60	16	39	55	3	4	7	3	25	9	—	—	—	47	102	131
Meru	59	79	83	40	16	32	14	6	20	81	38	31	15	17	24	208	156	189
Kakamega	34	41	55	24	84	32	5	6	7	37	40	25	2	2	17	102	172	136
All Municipalities . .	1,517	1,840	2,318	5,351	5,305	6,715	7,495	8,247	9,534	7,201	8,027	9,191	152	467	312	21,716	23,886	28,070

•Provisional.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 1974.1976*

Table 253 (b)

Municipality	Services																	
	Administration			Communiity			Social			Trading			Unallocable Expenditure			All Services		
	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*	1974	1975	1976*
Nairobi	2.5	4.6	5.3	26.7	23.0	24.9	38.2	37.7	34.5	32.5	33.1	35.3	0.1	1.7	0 1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	12.3	13.2	13.6	23.0	24.6	26.0	36.5	36.8	39.5	24.9	20.6	16.1	3.3	4.9	4.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	10.0	16.6	10.6	16.8	14.4	16.0	27.4	34.3	35.1	45.8	34.6	35.2	—	—	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	12.7	5.7	16.0	20.7	20.7	19.4	35.7	25.4	27.6	30.8	48.2	36.1	0.1		0.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	8.9	7.3	131	13.8	11.2	20.3	22.9	18.9	32.7	54.5	62.5	33.8	—	—	0.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kitale	18.6	11.3	13.3	18.1	12.7	10.7	29.4	24.0	33.4	28.9	51.4	42.0	5.0	0.6	0.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Thika	23.3	8.2	7.7	29.1	26.4	23.7	13.1	24.3	25.6	34.5	36.3	42.9	—	4.9	—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	30.5	25.4	15.7	14.2	22.1	34.8	2.5	2.1	5.2	52.8	50.4	39.2	—	—	5.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Embu	54.0	34.9	45.5	34.2	37.7	42.2	6.2	3.7	5.2	5.6	24.1	7.1			—	100.0	100.0	100.0
Meru	28.4	50.6	43.8	19.3	10.1	17.0	6.5	3.8	10.4	38.9	24.6	16.1	7.0	10.9	12.7	1000	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	33.2	23.7	40.5	23.9	48.7	23.2	5.1	3.2	5.4	36.2	23.2	18.8	1.5	1.1	12.2	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Municipalities	7.0	7.7	8.3	24.6	22.2	23.9	34.5	34.5	34.0	33.2	33.6	32.7	0.7	2.0	1.1	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

'Provisional. *

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*

Estimated Expenditure on main Services, 1971—1976

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*	1976**
Administration ..	**1,555**	**1,476**	**1,401**	**1,790**	**1,863**	**2,512**
Community Services						
Roads	24	14	22	31	265	101
Sanitary	101	258	386	143	338	426
Other	3	1	48	30	81	57
Total	**128**	**273**	**456**	**204**	**684**	**584**
Social Services						
Public Health	—	2	51	—	193	—
Education	10	—	—	—	199	3
Other	428	438	642	399	507	647
Total	**439**	**440**	**692**	**399**	**900**	**650**
Economic Services ..	**315**	**278**	**314**	**314**	**353**	**366**
Trading Services						
Water Undertakings	212	225	212	264	313	414
Markets and Slaughter-houses	250	250	281	318	487	784
Breweries and Beershops	83	60	69	74	107	95
Housing Estates	145	151	165	27	579	202
Other	79	195	58	248	72	657
Total	**769**	**881**	**786**	**1,060**	**1,558**	**2,152**
Unallocable Expenditure	**241**	**168**	**213**	**195**	**252**	**336**
Total	**3,448**	**3,517**	**3,862**	**3,962**	**5,608**	**6,600**

*Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

**Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS*

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1971—1976

Table 254 (b) K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975**	1976**
Expenditure on:—						
Personal Emoluments (Wages and Salaries) ..	1,875	1,900	2,034	1,948	2,425	2,873
Other Goods and Services	1,102	1,021	958	1,045	1,220	1,703
Loan Charges	231	149	231	224	317	410
Transfers	87	79	68	113	73	184
Capital Expenditure	179	348	562	686	1,557	1,404
Error in Double Counting	—26	20	9	—54	16	+ 26
Total	**3,448**	**3,517**	**3,862**	**3,962**	**5,608**	**6,600**

*Includes Urban and Area Councils.

**Provisional.

***This is a Balancing Item.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**

Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1974.1976

Table 254 (c) K£'000

PROVINCE	Services																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1974	1975'	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*
Nyania	174	197	419	13	227	25	32	32	56	21	24	42	127	137	169	7	24	29	376	640	741
Western	139	164	249	6	82	6	35	205	49	15	16	18	95	73	82	23	28	35	312	568	438
Rift Valley..	381	549	570	78	201	134	95	112	140	101	no	92	476	621	922	64	119	106	1,194	1,712	1,964
Central	456	447	711	37	69	125	91	203	207	45	61	75	216	366	381	28	46	71	873	1,191	1,569
Eastern	335	295	383	24	46	60	94	133	118	105	99	99	192	180	346	17	6	49	767	758	1,054
Coast	144	160	193	31	46	121	42	199	115	30	35	35	60	169	204	43	24	33	349	633	702
North Eastern	39	52	67	14	14	15	14	16	18	8	8	13	10	12	13	5	5	5	90	106	132
All Provinces ..	**1,668**	**1,863**	**2,592**	**203**	**684**	**486**	**404**	**900**	**704**	**325**	**353**	**373**	**1,176**	**1,558**	**2,117**	**186**	**252**	**328**	**3,962**	**5,608**	**6,600**

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 1974-1976

Table 254 (d) Percentage

PROVINCE	Services																				
	Administration			Community			Social			Economic			Trading			Unallocable			All Services		
	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*	1974	1975*	1976*
Nyanza	46.3	30.7	56.5	3.6	35.4	3.4	8.6	5.0	7.6	5.7	3.8	5.7	33.8	21.4	22.8	2.0	3.7	4.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Western	44.5	28.8	56.8	1.9	14.5	1.5	11.2	36.2	11.1	4.7	2.8	4.0	30.4	12.8	18.7	7.3	4.9	7.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	31.9	32.1	29.0	6.5	11.7	6.8	7.9	6.6	7.1	8.4	6.4	4.7	39.9	36.3	46.9	5.4	7.0	5.4	100.0	1000	100.0
Central	52.2	37.6	45.3	4.2	5.8	7.9	10.5	17.0	13.2	5.1	5.1	4.8	24.8	30.7	24.3	3.2	3.9	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Eastern	43.6	38.8	36.3	3.2	6.0	5.7	12.3	17.6	11.2	13.7	13.1	9.4	25.0	23.8	32.8	2.2	0.8	4.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Coast	41.2	25.3	27.6	8.8	7.3	17.2	11.9	31.4	16.4	8.7	5.5	5.0	17.2	26.3	29.1	12.2	3.8	4.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	43.7	48.7	51.2	15.4	13.1	11.7	15.8	15.0	13.8	9.0	7.9	9.7	10.9	10.9	9.5	5.2	4.4	4.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Provinces	**42.1**	**33.2**	**39.2**	**5.1**	**12.2**	**7.4**	**10.2**	**16.0**	**10.7**	**8.2**	**6.3**	**5.7**	**29.7**	**27.8**	**32.0**	**4.7**	**4.5**	**5.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**

Economic Analysis of Estimated Revenue, 1971-1976

Table 254 (e) K£'000

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975*	1976*
Direct Taxes—						
Graduated Personal Tax	114	13	—	_	—	—
Indirect Taxes (Licences,Cesses and Rates)	1,342	1,539	3,138	2,161	2,492	2,730
Income from Property (Building and Land Rents, etc.) ..	472	542	747	869	679	921
Interest on Investments	61	77	73	101	150	134
Sale of Goods and Services: School fees	1	3	—	—	78	—
Other	966	984	981	1,126	1,357	1,697
Government Grants	11	19	28	24	22	136
Loans Raised	55	16	6	8	829	860
Miscellaneous (including court fines, sale of capital assets and non-Government Grants)	166	150	131	84	163	79
Total	**3,188**	**3,342**	**5,104**	**4,193**	**5,769**	**6,421**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Includes Urban and Rural Area Councils.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(a) Total Revenue and Expenditure, 1966/67—1975/76

Table 255 (a) K£'000

	1966/67	1967/68	1968/69	1969/70	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73	1973/74*	1974/75*	1974/76**
Revenue	9,037	7,937	12,875	13,852	15,226	14,567	16,824	20,439	20,870	28,967
Expenditure	8,339	10,327	11,276	11,140	11,901	13,784	15,950	18,648	20,870	28,967
Surplus or Deficit	**+698**	**—2,390**	**+ 1,599**	**+2,712**	**+3,325**	**+ 783**	**+874**	**+ 1,791**	—	—

*Provisional, and unaudited.
**Estimates.

(b) Revenue by item, 1970/71-1975/76

Table 255 (b) K£'000

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*	1975/76**
Contribution from the British Government						
Direct Grants and Loans . . .	9	111	28	114	66	25
Grants under Overseas Service Aid Act	227	356	11	354	66	122
Research Matching Grants	214	—	47	65		
Total	**451**	**468**	**86**	**533**	**132**	**147**
Contributions from Other Governments and Administrations						
Government of:—						
Kenya	22	8	1	34	30	33
Tanzania Mainland	44	22	1	114	94	143
Uganda	1	21	1	81	63	24
Other Governments		1	—			
E.A. Railways and Harbours Corporations	104	56	61	79	122	163
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	52	4	47	46	77	113
E.A. Airways Corporation		14	7	9	21	30
Nile Waters Commission	2	2	2	2	2	2
U.S. Department of Agriculture	5	5	—	—	—	—
Rockefeller Foundation	15	15	9	10		
World Health Organization	4	14	11	21	18	20
Kenya Hospital Authority	—	16	8	8	—	—
Desert Locust Control Organisation for East Africa	8	5	3	7	4	4
Others	39	23	25	11	11	97
Total	**297**	**207**	**176**	**422**	**442**	**629**
Other Revenue						
Reimbursements	740	450	737	206	131	154
Rents and Sundry Revenue	882	1,481	1,504	1,700	1,278	1,448
Loan Funds			—	450	458	145
Surplus Balances			—	—	—	—
General Fund	9,455	8,353	10,797	13,566	4,866	21,605
Distributable Pool Fund			—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous	3,401	3,608	3,524	3,560	3,563	4,837
Total	**14,478**	**13,893**	**16,824**	**19,482**	**20,296**	**28,189**
Total	**15,226**	**14,567**	**16,824**	**20,439**	**20,870**	**28,967**

*Provisional and unaudited.
**Estimates.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

(c) Expenditure, 1970/71—1975/76

Table 255 (c) K£'000

	1970/71	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75*	1975/76À
General Services						
Administration (Central)	1,204	1,495	2,105	1,998	2,504	2,784
Law and Order	144	180	152	144	170	176
Revenue Collection and Financial Control ..	3,618	4,644	4,747	3,725	3,920	5,872
Total	**4,966**	**6,320**	**7,004**	**5,866**	**6,594**	**8,832**
Social Services						
Health	487	518	420	717	1,069	1,767
Education	218	288	630	429	501	738
Total	**705**	**806**	**1,050**	**1,146**	**1,570**	**2,505**
Economic Services						
Statistics_	110	141	120	128	151	290
Agriculture and Forestry	402	483	429	561	522	698
Veterinary	191	220	235	249	294	417
Game and Fisheries	144	195	165	273	617	2,002
Meteorology	900	1,245	1,217	2,565	2,606	3,174
Aviation	2,235	2,841	2,795	3,696	5,060	6,476
Tropical Pesticides Research**	132	144	159	169	260	658
Other	79	83	92	90	96	110
Total	**4,193**	**5,353**	**5,212**	**7,729**	**9,606**	**13,825**
Ancillary Services						
Public Relations	6	47	20	80	20	297
Localisation and Training	555	619	815	866	961	1,445
Total	**561**	**666**	**835**	**946**	**981**	**1,742**
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt	150	133	25	72	48	44
Pensions	508	519	536	681	681	631
Passages	36	—	—	54	31	30
Compensation and Interest on Deferred Compensation	7	3	1	5	3	—
Total	**702**	**655**	**562**	**813**	**763**	**705**
Unallocable Expenditure						
Public Buildings:***						
(a) Residential	525	439	944	486	425	281
(b) Non-Residential	—	33	320	955	920	780
Other Unallocable Expenditure	250	16	23	706	6	299
Total	**775**	**488**	**1,287**	**2,147**	**1,351**	**1,360**
Total	**11,901**	**13,780**	**15,950**	**18,648**	**20,870**	**28,969**

Source; E.A. Statistical Department.

*Provisional and unaudited

**Locust Control and Industrial Research.

***Residential and Non-Residential houses constructed by the Works Division of the Finance and Administration Secretariat are mostly for common pool.

ÀEstimates

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Functional Classification of Expenditure in Kenya on main Services, 1971/72—1976/77

Table 256 K£'000

	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74**	1974/15***	1975/76**	1976/77***
General Services						
Administration Central ..	329	661	732	790	1,045	1,230
Law and Order	117	104	111	130	124	160
Revenue Collection and Financial Control	2,486	2,999	2,076	2,538	2,847	3,775
Total	**2,932**	**3,764**	**2,919**	**3,458**	**4,015**	**5,165**
Social Services						
Education	173	241	226	246	345	275
Health	69	115	111	276	364	390
Total	**243**	**356**	**337**	**522**	**709**	**665**
Economic Services						
Agriculture	506	445	532	671	1,120	1,337
Veterinary	240	254	217	338	417	623
Commerce and Industry ..	91	95	88	113	110	171
Transport (Excluding Roads)	2,120	2,157	1,736	3,166	4,650	4,739
Meteorology	806	930	997	1,551	1,853	2,066
Total ..	**3,763**	**3,881**	**3,570**	**5,839**	**8,150**	**8,935**
Recurrent Financial Obligations						
Public Debt						
(a) Interest	16	2	2	1	1	1
(b) Redemptions	40	to	10	—	41	13
Pensions and Gratuities .	419	121	494	154	302	313
Compensation Payments	—	—	—		—	—
Total ..	**474**	**133**	**506**	**155**	**343**	**327**
Unallocable Expenditure ..	**157**	**422**	**—**	**290**	**344**	**330**
Total	**7,570**	**8,556**	**7,332**	**10,263**	**13,561**	**15,422**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

*Provisional and unaudited

**Provisional-Excludes capital expenditure

***Estimates.

EAST AFRICAN COMMUNITY—GENERAL FUND SERVICES

Economic Analysis of Expenditure in Kenya, 1971/72—1976/77

Table 257 K£'000

	1971/72	1972/73*	1973/74*	1974/75***	1975/76***	1976/77***
CURRENT EXPENDITURE						
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services						
Wages and Salaries:						
Personal Emoluments	3,627	4,282	4,138	4,576	4,764	5,867
House Allowance ..	774	821	678	716	1,157	1,403
Passage and Leave Expenses	55	65	49	70	79	124
Total	**4,456**	**5,168**	**4,865**	**5,362**	**5,980**	**7,394**
Other Goods and Services:						
Maintenance and Repairs	198	284	227	219	333	122
Transport and Travelling	235	339	319	313	345	374
Equipment, Postal and Incidental Expenses	723	900	987	957	1,062	942
Miscellaneous	331	463	430	585	841	1,012
Total	**1,487**	**1,986**	**1,963**	**2,074**	**2,581**	**2,450**
Total Consumption Expenditure ..	**5,942**	**7,154**	**6,828**	**7,436**	**8,561**	**9,844**
Interest on Internal Debt	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**
Transfers to:						
Individuals	150	120	180	60	302	312
Private non-profit Educational Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
The rest of the World	321	10	313	93	—	—
Kenya Government	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	**471**	**130**	**493**	**153**	**302**	**312**
Total Current Expenditure	**6,416**	**7,286**	**7,323**	**7,590**	**8,864**	**10,157**
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE						
Gross Capital Formation:						
Residential Buildings ..	364	319	..	650	1,368	2,772
Non-Residential Buildings	88	107		585	893	823
Construction and Works	1	—		22	40	128
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	365	675	..	1,205	2,293	1,505
Vehicles	337	159	..	203	63	23
Total	**1,154**	**1,260**	..	**2,665**	**4,656**	**5,251**
Loan Repayments to Other Sectors	—	**10**	**10**	**10**	**41**	**13**
Total Capital Expenditure	**1,154**	**1,270**	**10**	**2,675**	**4,697**	**5,264**
TOTAL	**7,570**	**8,556**	**7,333**	**10,263**	**13,561**	**15,422**

Source: E.A. Statistical Department

*Provisional.

**Excludes Capital Expenditure

***Estimates

ECONOMIC/FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1974/75

Table 258 K£

Line Reference	Economic Classification / Functional Classification	Current Expenditure: Personal Emoluments	Housing Allowances	Passage and Leave Expenses	Maintenance and Repairs	Transport and Travelling Expenses	Equipment, Stores, Postal and other office Expenses	Miscellaneous	Total Goods and Services
	General services								
1	Central Administration	334,778	283,477	3,383	187,609	70,113	69,982	19,787	969,130
2	Law and Order	77,688	1,192	2,896		22,974	17,967	3,574	126,290
3	Revenue Collection and Financial Control		182,377	16,415	25,334	50,628	99,291	14,932	1,595,799
4	Total	**1,619,289**	**467,045**	**22,693**	**212,944**	**143,714**	**187,240**	**38,292**	**2,691,218**
	Social Services								
5	Education	132,657	8,684	960	1,102	13,721	227,664	22,230	407,018
6	Health	81,656	6,134	362	24,228	31,957	9,037	16,226	169,600
7	Total	**214,313**	**14,818**	**1,323**	**25,330**	**45,678**	**236,700**	**38,457**	**576,618**
	Economic Services								
8	Agriculture	401,315	26,618	4,498	36,915	38,958	105,960	110,709	724,972
9	Veterinary	209,955	6,112	953	17,701	6,135	39,542	24,148	304,546
10	Commerce and Industry	61,354	12,925	2,302	1,707	9,276	14,947	12,192	114,701
11	Transport (excluding roads)	984,375	198,152	16,544	26,838	132,752	339,771	307,215	2,005,648
12	Meteorology	774,572	75,106	15,341	21,864	81,840	243,563	27,126	1,239,411
13	Total	**2,431,571**	**318,913**	**39,638**	**105,026**	**268,960**	**481,837**	**481,387**	**4,389,277**
	Recurrent Financial Obligations								
	Public Debt:								
14	(a) Interest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	(b) Redemptions		—						—
16	Pensions and Gratuities	—		—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Compensation Payments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Unallocable Expenditure								
19	Miscellaneous items under the vote on "Miscellaneous Services"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Surplus Balances	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Total	**4,265,174**	**800,776**	**63,654**	**343,299**	**458,352**	**1,167,723**	**558,136**	**7,657,114**

ECONOMIC/FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE E.A. COMMUNITY (G.F.S.) EXPENDITURE IN KENYA, 1974/75—(Contd.)

Table 258-(Contd.) K£

Transfer to						Capital Expenditure							
Interest on Internal Debt	Individuals	Private Non-Profit Education Institutions	Government	The Rest of the World	Repayment of Loan	Residential Buildings	Non-Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Plant, Machinery and Equipment	Vehicles	Total Capital	Grand Total	Line Reference
–	—	—	—	—	—	248,097	503,804	—	40,182	8,701	800,784	1,769,914	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	—	59	126,349	2
	—	—	—	—	—	8,750	5,666	—	3,432	5,953	23,831	1,619,630	3
—	–	—	—	—	—	**256,877**	**509,469**	—	**43,674**	**14,654**	**824,674**	**3,515,892**	4
–									9,343	—	9,343	416,361	5
—	—	—	—	—		27,500	25,850	12,375	9,213	—	74,939	244,539	6
—	—	—	—	—	=								
–	—	—	—	—		**27,500**	**25,850**	**12,735**	**18,555**	—	**84,282**	**660,900**	7
						4,670	15,716	—	2,189	—	22,575	747,547	8
	—	—	—	—	—	4,976	—	—	3,187	730	8,894	313,440	9
									1,740	—	1,740	116,441	10
—	—	—	—	—		187,305	58,676	—	1,304,013		1,549,994	3,555,641	11
			—			79,021	68,821	—	259,950	3,668	411,460	1,650,872	12
	—	—		—	–	**275,973**	**143,212**	—	**1,571,078**	**4,399**	**1,994,662**	**6,383,939**	13
–			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1,000	—	—										1,000	14
		—	—	—	13,517	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,517	15
	253,772											253,772	16
1,000	**253,772**	—	—	—	**13,517**	—	—	—	—	—	—	**268,289**	17
–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
	–	–	–										19
—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	–	—	–	–	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
1,000	**253,772**	—	—	—	**13,517**	**560,350**	**678,532**	**12,375**	**1,633,308**	**19,053**	**2,903,618**	**10,829,020**	22

Source: E.A. Statistical Department.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data—the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage and employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public Services include Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Community General Fund Services (Kenya only), and its Corporations and their subsidiaries pertaining to their operations in Kenya only.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farms and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage and employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Alt activities in rural non-agriculture are excluded. Information on Small Farms and Settlement Schemes is shown separately in Table 283.

Earnings or wages cover all cash payments, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 48) because they exclude pensions, employers contributions to the National Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in rural non-agriculture sector are excluded. Earnings in small farms and settlement schemes appear separately in Table 284.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

No significance should be attached to apparent differences in the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72 of employment and earnings on small farms at district or provincial level. This is due to differences in the time periods and quality of enumeration and to sampling error. It is suggested that the best estimate for a given district or province appropriate to the recent past would be obtained by averaging the estimates for 1969, 1970 and 1971/72.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 1967.1976

Table 259 — Number 000's

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Private Agriculture and Forestry	172.7	173.0	178.7	183.7	189.6	197.9	220.6	213.7	195.8	197.7
Rest of Private Sector	212.7	211.5	211.4	213.6	234.1	234.9	241.9	282.5	280.9	303.4
Public Service	212.1	221.9	237.1	247.2	267.5	287.0	298.9	330.1	342.4	356.4
Total	**597.5**	**606.4**	**627.2**	**644.5**	**691.2**	**719.8**	**761.4**	**826.3**	**819.1**	**857.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR. 1972-1976

Table 260 — Number 000's

Sector	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Private					
Minority shareholding by the Public Sector	20.5	25.4	26.0	27.3	30.8
Incorporated Companies					
Local Public					37.2
Local Private	232.0	269.6	292.1	281.7	162.4
Foreign Public					50.2
Foreign Private					22.2
Co-operative	9.0	9.3	13.6	15.1	16.0
Other Private Sector	171.3	158.1	164.5	152.6	182.3
Total	**432.8**	**462.4**	**496.2**	**476.7**	**501.1**
Public					
Central Government	133.0	135.7	139.5	142.4	153.3
Parastatal Bodies	71.0	76.1	101.1	110.8	117.0
Majority control by the Public Sector	7.4	10.0	12.6	15.3	11.8
Local Government	25.8	27.0	27.8	26.2	25.5
E.A. Community General Fund Services	3.7	3.8	4.2	3.7	4.2
E.A. Railways Corporation	23.3	23.4	21.6	21.2	**21.0**
E.A. Harbours Corporation	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	**3.7**
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.4	**6.8**
E.A. Airways Corporation	3.9	3.6	3.7	3.3	**3.3**
E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd.	9.1	9.4	9.3	8.7	**8.7**
Other E.A. Public Bodies*	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	**1.1**
Total	**287.0**	**298.9**	**330.1**	**342.4**	**356.4**
Total	**719.8**	**761.4**	**826.3**	**819.1**	**857.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*International Aeradio E.A. Ltd., E.A. External Telecommunications Co. Ltd and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1973-1976

Table 261 — Number

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Agriculture and Forestry				
Coffee Plantations				38,766
Tea Plantations				55,369
Sugar Plantations				11,556
Sisal Plantations	208,231	200,937	184,480	12,702
Mixed Farming				31,690
Ranching				21,230
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c				14,102
Processing co-operatives of small farms	3,911	5,007	4,815	3,175
Agricultural services	25,194	25,032	22,865	21,935
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	133	58	54	52
Forestry	20,590	21,991	18,405	21,382
Charcoal burning	298	294	309	291
Logging	6,917	7,763	9,653	10,763
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	6	5	10
Inland water fishing	70	60	23	16
Total	**265,356**	**261,148**	**240,609**	**243,039**
Mining and Quarrying				
Crude petroleum and natural gas	11	6	111	111
Non-ferrous ore mining	304	568	719	573
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	1,668	2,065	1,686	1,829
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,027	944	838	860
Salt Mining	—	—	—	141
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	97	286	189	351
Total	**3,107**	**3,869**	**3,543**	**3,865**
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	2,044	2,079	1,931	1,991
Manufacture of dairy products	1,857	1,902	2,001	2,444
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	2,095	2,150	2,756	2,739
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	62	62	66	55
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	561	675	809	569
Grain mill products	2,303	2,336	2,557	2,759
Manufacture of bakery products	2,051	2,280	2,271	2,200
Sugar factories and refineries	2,618	3,587	3,282	3,203
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	284	193	302	298
Manufacture of food products n.e.c...	2,829	3,476	3,603	6,240
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	584	595	294	333
Spirits, beer and tobacco	3,164	3,494	3,457	4,226
Soft drinks and carbonated waters, industries	1,069	1,162	1,097	1,293
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	4,753	5,295	5,346	6,711
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	1,742	1,737	1,613	3,424
Knitting mills	1,304	1,668	1,750	1,542
Cordage, rope and twine industries	3,449	3,348	3,435	1,236
Cotton ginneries	313	298	572	731
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	—	—	—	—
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	3,848	4,371	4,284	4,785
Tanneries and leather finishing	812	869	755	798
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	212	429	377	433
Manufacture of footwear except plastic footwear	1,713	1,665	1,672	1,660
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	6,242	7,356	7,506	7,612
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	81	65	91	118
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	84	111	105	136
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	2,913	3,161	2,523	2,671
Manufacture of pulp and paperboard	298	492	1,185	1,363
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard products	2,238	1,990	1,982	2,021
Printing, publishing and allied industries	4,057	4,389	4,351	4,508
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	503	285	276	391
Pyrethrum extraction	518	481	521	566
Wattle bark processing	570	444	514	463
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	453	634	599	488
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	392	420	448	526
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	564	579	630	607
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	1,044	1,255	1,189	1,869
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	830	1,073	900	917
Petroleum refineries	288	282	293	289
Manufacture of rubber products	1,099	1,247	1,343	1,357
Manufacture of plastic products	565	1,023	1,155	1,315
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	127	83	74	84

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1973-1976

Table 261ð (Contd.) Number

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Manufacturing—(Contd.)				
Manufacture of glass and glass products	344	633	660	687
Manufacture of structural clay products	360	383	428	482
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1,672	1,571	1,716	1,742
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	863	1,397	1,463	1,203
Basic metal industries	853	1,088	938	1,118
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	270	485	214	329
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	1,316	1,098	1,109	1,207
Manufacture of structural metal products	1,616	554	1,568	1,632
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2,547	3,924	3,101	3,762
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical ..	1,424	1,281	1,276	1,304
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	856	772	1,039	1,112
Shipbuilding and repairing	1,709	1,775	1,517	1,394
Manufacture of railroad equipment	14,015	12,540	11,986	12,017
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	1,526	1,938	1,333	1,184
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	6	6	48	14
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	1,134	1,212	1,158	1,229
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	45	46	42	25
Other manufacturing industries	1,064	1,593	1,220	1,364
Total	**94,453**	**101,332**	**100,731**	**108,776**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	3,805	4,023	4,411	4,158
Waterworks and supply	1,569	1,671	3,331	4,408
Total	**5,374**	**5,694**	**7,742**	**8,566**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	1,001	1,661	1,329	2,972
Plumbers	837	744	612	627
Structural steel erectors	573	609	407	705
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	643	1,701	1,607	1,830
Borehole drilling	421	526	397	353
Construction of building	13,986	17,157	11,094	11,858
All other construction	23,758	22,039	25,076	28,785
Total	**41,219**	**44,417**	**40,522**	**47,130**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade	2,841	3,013	2,783	2,845
Motor vehicles	3,279	3,860	3,856	3,973
Non-electric machinery and appliances	889	1,137	1,168	1,235
Electrical machinery and appliances				
Wholesale Trade	1,596	2,330	2,278	2,425
Food, drink and tobacco	3,346	4,295	4,198	5,305
Agricultural produce	1,899	1,890	1,852	1,764
Oil and petrol	520	595	587	703
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	1,012	1,239	1,174	1,335
Building materials, hardware and timber	136	158	157	182
Domestic hardware	691	812	869	887
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	868	1,090	1,007	1,228
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, etc.	2,954	3,477	3,192	3,406
General wholesale	505	835	835	932
Wholesale n.e.c.				
Retail Trade	1,448	1,771	1,493	1,520
Food, drink and tobacco	556	670	584	601
Butcheries	1,349	2,314	1,930	1,970
Oil and petrol	1,319	1,698	1,770	2,106
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	643	897	845	1,015
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	395	459	440	393
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	4,334	4,559	4,312	4,151
General retail	829	1,173	1,086	1,270
Retail n.e.c	4,797	6,836	6,143	7,070
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	10,370	11,913	11,131	13,836
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places				
Total	**46,575**	**57,021**	**53,690**	**60,152**
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. central administration	1,447	1,530	1,906	2,762
Railway transport	6,564	6,344	6,302	5,278
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	4,362	4,214	3,638	3,775
Other passenger land transport	1,443	1,519	1,418	1,737

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1973-1976

Table 261—(Contd.) Number

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Transport and Communications—(Contd.)				
Freight transport by road	5,113	7,527	6,702	7,258
Supporting services to land transport	148	149	133	124
Ocean and coastal water transport	879	817	883	872
Inland water transport	685	812	736	821
Supporting services to water transport	11,642	11,605	11,471	11,955
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	3,539	3,658	3,206	3,350
Supporting services to air transport	864	1,399	1,489	1,661
Booking and travel agencies	176	223	202	255
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	2,718	2,554	3,143	3,299
Storage and warehousing	1,767	940	1,051	1,213
Communications	2,258	2,510	2,600	2,701
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	474	509	595	646
Total	**44,079**	**46,310**	**45,475**	**47,707**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	5,974	5,850	6,350	6,789
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	573	1,037	1,072	1,131
Financial services	503	447	552	461
Holding companies	251	266	290	232
Insurance companies	1,560	1,717	1,694	1,711
Other insurance	409	540	548	529
Property companies	470	556	544	586
House and estate agents	389	384	435	479
Legal services	642	789	763	816
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,043	1,008	1,308	1,412
Data processing and tabulating services	18	18	23	112
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,009	2,207	2,648	2,656
Advertising services	274	293	282	299
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	5,967	6,591	7,385	8,024
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	188	188	196	212
Total	**20,270**	**21,896**	**24,090**	**25,449**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	24,328	26,093	24,833	25,219
Law and order	32,312	32,272	33,277	33,304
Defence	1,553	1,739	2,007	1,930
Other public administration	18,474	20,362	20,683	26,867
Education services	80,387	107,308	116,211	118,829
Research and scientific institutes	716	715	905	1,275
Medical, dental and other health services	24,907	27,179	29,518	30,031
Veterinary services	16	19	33	140
Welfare institutions	684	788	936	847
Business, professional and labour associations	281	447	396	464
Religious organizations	2,602	3,230	3,128	3,346
Social and related community services n.e.c.	175	194	151	153
Motion picture and other entertainment services	650	674	615	633
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	1,413	1,849	2,082	426
Pleasure boat hire		16	13	26
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	1,640	1,700	1,538	1,505
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	50	76	62	69
Electrical repair shops	3,643	3,529	3,671	3,839
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	4,296	5,079	5,148	5,608
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	82	126	118	200
Other repair shops n.e.c.	61	143	170	224
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,007	1,060	1,091	1,070
Domestic services	40,243	48,179	54,437	54,987
Barber and beauty shops	146	152	168	204
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	334	395	421	411
Hunting and tourist guide services	512	522	400	423
Personal services n.e.c.	16	27	26	40
International and other extra-territorial bodies	354	591	600	555
Activities not adequately defined	60	92	46	221
Total	**240,942**	**284,556**	**302,684**	**312,846**
Total	**761,375**	**826,263**	**819,086**	**857,530**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYEMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1973-1976

Table 262 — Number

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Agriculture and Forestry				
Agriculture and livestock production in large farms	5,404	7,255	9,876	8,882
Agricultural services	23,905	22,929	21,894	20,548
Forestry ..	15,469	17,219	13,048	15,901
Inland water fishing				
Total	**44,778**	**47,403**	**44,818**	**45,331**
Mining and Quarrying				
Non-ferrous ore mining	234	262	408	400
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	419	486	368	368
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	45	45	46	42
Total	**698**	**793**	**822**	**810**
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering preparing and preserving of meat	1,572	1,553	1,461	1,461
Manufacture of dairy products	34	34	140	120
Grain mill production	—	—	—	115
Sugar factories and refineries	382	750	752	625
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	731	813	505	2,476
Cotton ginneries	148	104	297	297
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	37	37	—	39
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	570	183	243	221
Printing, publishing and allied industries	545	625	742	848
Pyrethrum extraction	518	481	521	566
Petroleum refineries	288	282	293	289
Manufacture of structural metal products	265	230	230	186
Shipbuilding and repairing ..	1,053	947	441	460
Manufacture of railroad equipment	14,015	12,540	11,986	12,017
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	—	—	12
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	979	1,054	972	983
Total	**21,137**	**19,633**	**18,583**	**20,715**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	3,805	4,023	4,411	4,158
Water works and supply	1,546	1,611	3,272	4,378
Total	**5,351**	**5,634**	**7,683**	**8,536**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	—	50	—	—
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	—	641	599	664
Construction of building	3,536	3,096	—	—
All other construction	13,995	11,364	15,275	16,335
Total	**17,531**	**15,151**	**15,874**	**16,999**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Wholesale Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	157	162	159	159
Agricultural produce	1,150	856	968	1,271
General wholesale	272	276	425	422
Wholesale n.e.c.	—	—	43	40
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	299	348	349	363
Total	**1,878**	**1,642**	**1,944**	**2,255**
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. central administration	1,447	1,530	1,906	2,762
Railway transport	6,564	6,344	6,302	5,278
Other passanger land transport	—	—	23	23
Freight transport by road	515	1,135	1,227	1,242
Ocean and coastal water transport	257	198	284	287
Inland water transport	669	796	736	811
Supporting services to water transport	11,642	11,605	11,471	11,955
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,687	2,671	2,301	2,341
Supporting services to air transport	864	1,312	1,391	1,551
Booking and travel agencies	—	—	6	5
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	124	126	122	135
Communications	2,258	2,510	2,600	2,701
E A.P. & T. administrative services	474	509	595	646
Total	**27,811**	**28,742**	**28,964**	**29,737**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1973-1976

Table 262-(Contd.) Number

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	2,236	2,025	2,390	2,781
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	288	584	635	669
Financial services	189	192	290	234
Insurance companies	157	160	197	352
Property companies	—	—	—	14
Legal services	—	—	—	21
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	302	110	363	396
Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services	—	—	—	105
Business Services, Except, Machinery and Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c	105	130	50	22
Total	**3,217**	**3,201**	**3,925**	**4,594**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	24,328	26,093	24,833	25,206
Law and order	32,312	32,272	33,277	33,304
Defence	1,553	1,739	2,007	1,930
Other public administration	18,474	20,362	20,683	26,867
Education services	74,007	99,160	108,446	110,543
Research and scientific institutes	638	619	776	928
Medical, dental and other health services	20,508	22,370	24,238	24,449
Veterinary services	—	—	—	107
Welfare institutions	3	3	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	89	110	48	50
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	1,368	1,787	2,055	389
Electrical repair shops..	3,370	3,201	3,309	3,463
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	191	121	124	181
Activities not adequately defined	—	9	—	—
Total	**176,841**	**207,846**	**219,796**	**227,417**
Total	**298,932**	**330,045**	**342,409**	**356,394**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1967-1976

Table 263 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Nairobi	**163,692**	**163,691**	**163,615**	**164,002**	**178,149**	**192,279**	**203,443**	**226,959**	**218,589**	**230,269**
Central Province										
Kiambu	42,344	43,050	44,573	45,821	52,000	55,306	62,709	69,782	64,046	67,910
Muranga	15,909	17.274	17,868	18,832	22,475	22,510	20,971	24,712	22,917	25,766
Nyeri	15,188	15,656	15,982	16,879	17,975	19,295	20,209	21,047	21,124	23,450
Kirinyaga	3,948	3,559	3,742	4,394	5,918	5,986	6,771	7,353	6,875	7,319
Nyandarua	10,445	10,697	11,635	12,812	14,623	13,172	11,603	10,341	9,030	9,143
Total ..	**87,834**	**90,236**	**93,800**	**98,738**	**112,991**	**116,269**	**122,263**	**133,235**	**123,992**	**133,588**
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu ..	28,983	25,977	28,519	28,921	29,789	30,001	30,382	29,447	30,889	31,999
Siaya ..		681	967	1,061	1,982	2,231	2,796	4,433	4,399	4,561
South Nyanza	5,952	6,756	6,972	7,142	7,487	7,491	6,915	9,485	9,276	9,202
Kisii	8,523	9,091	9,264	9,454	9,601	11,788	11,830	16,620	17,164	17,670
Total ..	**43,458**	**42,505**	**45,722**	**46,578**	**48,859**	**51,511**	**51,923**	**59,985**	**61,728**	**63,432**
Western Province										
Kakamega	9,964	9,939	10,858	11,158	11,658	12,687	14,344	22,901	23,577	22,634
Bungoma	5,785	5,012	5,173	5,478	5,989	6,060	6,763	8,481	9,421	9,509
Busia	2,143	2,519	2,730	3,201	3,282	3,395	3,388	3,376	3,747	4,041
Total ..	**17,892**	**17,470**	**18,761**	**19,837**	**20,929**	**22,142**	**24,495**	**34,758**	**36,745**	**36,184**
Coast Province										
Mombasa	57,326	59,120	60,444	61,492	63,903	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925
Kilifi	6,250	6,886	7,174	7,382	7,894	7,753	7,939	10,802	11,773	12,830
Kwale	4,496	6,046	6,519	6,718	6,944	6,835	6,249	7,913	7,841	7,233
Lamu	659	786	819	868	898	1,154	1,156	1,080	1,262	1,558
Tana River	628	895	1,060	1,080	1,097	965	1,321	1,565	1,605	1,508
Taita Taveta ..	8,404	8,386	8,510	9,034	9,170	8,917	7,798	10,014	8,426	8,801
Total ..	**77,763**	**82,119**	**84,526**	**86,574**	**89,906**	**89,925**	**89,363**	**100,522**	**101,813**	**105,855**
Rift Valley Province										
Laikipia	10,623	11,670	11,842	12,084	12,142	12,207	10,714	11,405	9,262	11,145
Narok	1,292	1,402	1,426	1,472	1,778	1,614	1,834	2,101	2,106	2,246
Kajiado	2,682	2,667	2,718	2,801	3,258	3,209	3,227	4,229	4,714	4,695
Turkana	988	1,099	1,090	1,140	1,068	1,077	1,107	1,149	1,271	1,279
Samburu	819	2,078	2,421	2,521	2,493	1,582	1,280	1,678	1,477	1,524
Nakuru	52,974	51,149	53,210	53,293	55,663	55,287	62,288	62,712	61,773	63,061
Baringo	3,186	2,829	2,988	3,260	3,254	3,440	3,231	4,773	5,068	5,818
Kericho	37,522	38,220	38,361	39,242	41,069	44.851	52,546	48,540	52,069	52,361
Uasin Gishu ..	22,674	23,944	24,516	25,644	26,881	27,104	31,824	24,788	21,900	22,234
Nandi	14,703	14,587	14,807	15,823	16,681	17,006	17,938	20,679	24,959	24,230
Trans-Nzoia ..	18,038	18,478	21,633	22,623	22,724	24,355	24,285	21,252	20,795	23,354
Elgeyo-Marakwet	1,611	1,676	1,755	1,927	2,004	2,373	2,918	3,061	2,896	3,151
West Pokot	814	1,965	2,182	2,482	2,679	1,780	1,454	1,811	1,557	1,827
Total ..	**167,926**	**171,764**	**178,949**	**184,312**	**191,694**	**195,885**	**214,646**	**208,178**	**209,847**	**216,925**
Eastern Province										
Embu	4,104	3,821	4,065	4,573	5,730	5,943	6,232	6,925	6,857	8,366
Menu	11,115	11,031	12,172	12,609	12,916	14,486	15,910	18,204	18,927	19,219
Isiolo	1,311	1,554	1,691	1,734	1,980	1,630	1,784	1,749	2,172	1,912
Kitui	2,978	3,258	3,392	3,789	4,007	4,188	4,140	5,350	5,608	5,559
Machakos	16,095	15,403	16,552	17,400	19,578	20,913	21,585	24,935	26,785	28,787
Marsabit	969	1,133	1,347	1,457	1,489	1,689	2,156	1,628	1,846	2,607
Total ..	**36,572**	**36,200**	**39,219**	**41,562**	**45,700**	**48,849**	**51,807**	**58,791**	**62,195**	**66,450**
North-Eastem Province										
Garissa ..	931	974	1,012	1,125	1,146	1,138	1,543	1,888	2,171	2,691
Wajir	733	794	850	921	964	995	985	1,047	1,112	1,227
Mandera	568	657	760	832	848	784	907	900	894	909
Total ..	**2,232**	**2,425**	**2,622**	**2,878**	**2,958**	**2,917**	**3,435**	**3,835**	**4,177**	**4,827**
Total	**597,369**	**606,410**	**627,214**	**644,481**	**691,186**	**719,777**	**761,375**	**826,263**	**819,086**	**857,530**

Source Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS* 1967—1976

Table 264 Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Nairobi	**163,692**	**163,691**	**163,615**	**164,002**	**178,149**	**192,279**	**203,443**	**226,959**	**218,589**	**230,269**
Central Province										
Thika	5,382	6,120	6,133	6,155	7,364	7,905	8,525	9,325	10,745	11,653
Kiambu ..	853	881	839	842	869	1,108	802	1,468	1,670	1,775
Murang'a	1,014	1,065	1,021	1,026	1,067	1,112	792	1,835	1,606	1,741
Nyahururu	2,448	2,007	2,035	2,041	2,076	2,096	1,901	2,096	1,580	1,943
Nyeri	5,238	5,321	5,158	5,350	5,386	5,866	4,453	5,410	5,341	5,362
Karatina	—	—	—	—	—	396	602	1,093	1,295	1,016
Total	**14,935**	**15,394**	**15,186**	**15,414**	**16,762**	**18,483**	**17,075**	**21,227**	**22,237**	**23,490**
Coast Province										
Kilifi	534	491	600	660	785	799	925	705	444	2,346
Malindi	1,398	1,278	1,303	1,365	1,817	2,057	1,952	2,266	3,147	3,022
Kinango	—	—	--	—		20	40	119	119	128
Lamu	260	271	282	297	298	263	157	300	392	560
Mombasa	54,994	57,383	57,151	57,134	57,934	64,301	64,900	69,148	70,906	73,925
Vol	963	1,258	1,046	1,048	1,073	1,024	881	641	625	800
Wundanyi	—	—	—	—	—	22	42	85	97	420
Hola	—	—	—	—	—	17	22	101	54	78
Total	**58,149**	**60,681**	**60,382**	**60,504**	**61,907**	**68,503**	**68,919**	**73,365**	**75,784**	**81,279**
Eastern Province										
Embu	1,206	1,110	1,119	1,115	1,180	1,080	1,361	1,578	1,792	1,859
Isiolo	339	526	536	548	561	490	484	494	548	578
Kitui	776	780	746	749	799	851	728	609	631	744
Machakos	1,804	1,833	1,836	1,840	1,890	1,961	1,809	1,831	2,219	2,906
Athi River	1,515	1,354	1,362	1,388	1,474	1,502	1,447	1,741	1,957	2,088
Marsabit	119	121	130	147	154	361	342	476	499	503
Meru	4,372	4,525	4,007	4,049	4,066	4,222	3,724	3,579	3,324	3,662
Total	**10,031**	**10,249**	**9,736**	**9,836**	**10,124**	**10,467**	**9,895**	**10,308**	**10,970**	**12,340**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	1,751	1,766	1,798	1,712	1,825	1,973	1,851	2,363	2,669	2,423
Kisumu	11,734	13,200	13,114	13,003	13,452	13,804	12,728	11,934	14,217	14,552
Homa Bay	—	—	—	—	—	188	264	385	459	577
Migori	—	—	—	—	—	141	160	237	182	130
Total	**13,485**	**14,966**	**14,912**	**14,715**	**15,277**	**16,106**	**15,003**	**14,919**	**17,527**	**17,682**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	4,223	4,340	4,168	4,180	4,230	4,343	4,277	2,407	2,560	2,752
Kipkelion**	—	—	—	—	—	74	100	105	150	166
Londiani	255	282	360	383	402	469	394	245	247	195
Nanyuki	1,937	2,037	2,082	2,094	2,146	2,169	1,634	2,143	1,197	3,132
Nakuru	12,926	14,206	14,256	14,255	14,635	14,729	14,269	13,757	13,569	14,157
Gilgil	597	606	609	614	628	825	884	1,914	2,951	1,916
Naivasha	1,831	1,850	1,759	1,863	1,884	1,824	2,287	2,358	2,955	3,047
Elburgon	422	492	502	498	550	619	678	539	685	756
Njoro	—	—	—	—	—	589	668	840	1,195	721
Molo	897	852	872	956	943	968	673	802	718	769
Narok	—	—	—	—	—	510	536	167	178	260
Kitale	3,384	3,661	3,690	3,750	3,770	3,872	3,986	3,355	4,208	4,112
Eldoret	9,284	9,535	9,467	9,356	9,941	9,723	6,836	7,438	7,844	8,918
Eldama Ravine	154	152	181	190	220	229	289	324	306	271
Kapsabet	—	—	—	—	—	117	141	228	302	284
Wamba	—	—	—	—	—	36	50			
Maralal	—	—	—	—	—	39	48	58	50	139
Baragoi	—	—	—	—	—	18	14			
Lokitaung	—	—	—	—	—	24	28	3	1	1
Total	**35,910**	**38,013**	**37,946**	**38,139**	**39,349**	**41,177**	**37,792**	**36,683**	**39,116**	**41,596**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS,* 1967-1976

Table 264-(Contd.) Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Western Province										
Bungoma		—	—	—	—	353	485	530	582	696
Webuye ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,334
Kakamega	882	954	1,003	965	1,142	1,338	1,674	2,300	2,405	2,602
Total	882	954	1,003	965	1,142	1,691	2,159	2,830	2,987	4,632
Total	**297,084**	**303,948**	**302,780**	**303,575**	**322,710**	**348,706**	**354,286**	**386,291**	**387,210**	**411,288**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Lumbwa.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1972-1976

Table 265 (a) (a) 1972

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,796**	746	**36,476**	**2,653**	**20,402**	**23,966**	**17,967**	**13,071**	**70,202**	**192,279**
Central Province										
Thika	141	—	4,510	73	410	853	207	72	1,639	7,905
Murang'a	15	—	42	14	13	192	22	44	770	1,112
Nyahururu	179	—	502	5	68	167	77	46	1,052	2,096
Nyeri	218	—	237	65	820	789	220	144	3,373	5,866
Total	**553**	—	**5,291**	**157**	**1,311**	**2,001**	**526**	**306**	**6,834**	**16,979**
Coast Province										
Malindi	51	—	54	8	48	89	70	141	1,596	2,057
Mombasa	829	658	12,680	1,234	2,940	6,594	20,293	1,679	17,394	64,301
Voi	21	—	239	9	91	143	no	11	400	1,024
Total	**901**	**658**	**12,973**	**1,251**	**3,079**	**6,826**	**20,473**	**1,831**	**19,390**	**67,382**
Eastern Province										
Embu	18	—	150	11	42	103	53	53	650	1,080
Machakos	29	—	86	6	16	427	304	51	1,042	1,961
Athi River	15	40	1,255	3	8	30	12	7	132	1,502
Meru	92	—	139	7	102	338	65	29	3,450	4,222
Total	**154**	**40**	**1,630**	**27**	**168**	**898**	**434**	**140**	**5,274**	**8,765**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	140	—	110	7	43	317	28	116	1,212	1,973
Kisumu	245	134	3,206	164	1,434	1,662	1,624	383	4,952	13,804
Total	**385**	**134**	**3,316**	**171**	**1,477**	**1,979**	**1,652**	**499**	**6,164**	**15,777**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	319	27	796	25	714	206	132	59	2,065	4,343
Nanyuki	120	105	279	15	91	341	295	56	867	2,169
Nakuru	239	61	3,331	193	1,557	2,079	1,778	481	5,010	14,729
Naivasha	51	—	343	11	52	258	59	23	1,027	1,824
Kitale	583	—	356	19	345	439	185	80	1,865	3,872
Eldoret	222	37	2,552	130	322	1,078	990	152	4,240	9,723
Total	**1,534**	**230**	**7,657**	**393**	**3,081**	**4,401**	**3,439**	**851**	**15,074**	**36,660**
Western Province										
Kakamega	50	—	107	13	116	170	14	28	840	1,338
Total	**50**	—	**107**	**13**	**116**	**170**	**14**	**28**	**840**	**1,338**
Total	**10,373**	**1,808**	**67,450**	**4,665**	**29,634**	**40,241**	**44,505**	**16,726**	**123,778**	**339,180**

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*. 1972-1976

Table 265 (b) (b) 1973

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,070**	**775**	**40,993**	**2,867**	**23,229**	**23,285**	**16,530**	**14,716**	**74,878**	**203,443**
Central Province										
Thika	83	—	5,513	72	495	472	130	128	1,632	8,525
Murang'a	19	—	50	11	23	159	23	45	462	792
Nyahururu ..	169	—	297	7	91	178	46	40	1,073	1,901
Nyeri	17	—	168	93	923	545	140	179	2,388	4,453
Total	**288**	**—**	**6,028**	**183**	**1,532**	**1,354**	**339**	**392**	**5,555**	**15,671**
Coast Province										
Malindi	58	—	53	8	62	198	76	105	1,392	1,952
Mombasa	858	544	14,077	1,138	2,967	6,668	19,233	2,168	17,247	64,900
Voi	25		102	13	114	179	95	8	345	881
Total	**941**	**544**	**14,232**	**1,159**	**3,143**	**7,045**	**19,404**	**2,281**	**18,984**	**67,733**
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	—	138	10	27	175	16	48	947	**1,361**
Machakos	11		89	7	19	264	225	58	1,136	**1,809**
Athi River	35	21	1,199	4		15	25	7	141	**1,447**
Meru	69		89	9	108	257	118	78	2,996	**3,724**
Total	**115**	**21**	**1,515**	**30**	**154**	**711**	**384**	**191**	**5,220**	**8,341**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	146		33	7	40	293	40	102	1,190	1,851
Kisumu	167	129	2,387	141	519	1,412	2,254	592	5,127	12,728
Total	**313**	**129**	**2,420**	**148**	**559**	**1,705**	**2,294**	**694**	**6,317**	**14,579**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	218	32	683	26	680	273	128	119	2,118	4,277
Nanyuki	19	103	79	18	70	389	269	51	636	1,634
Kakuru	180	45	3,382	152	1,170	1,875	1,840	314	5,311	14,269
Naivasha	95		594	21	55	339	52	24	1,107	2,287
Kitale	407		315	13	394	440	174	103	2,140	3,986
Eldoret	135		2,128	16	177	778	1,202	253	2,147	6,836
Total	**1,054**	**180**	**7,181**	**246**	**2,546**	**4,094**	**3,665**	**864**	**13,459**	**33,289**
Western Province										
Kakamega	51		188	25	101	168	11	60	1,070	1,674
Total	**51**		**188**	**25**	**101**	**168**	**11**	**60**	**1,070**	**1,674**
Total	**8,832**	**1,649**	**72,557**	**4,658**	**31,264**	**38,362**	**42,727**	**19,198**	**125,483**	**344,730**

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1972-1976

Table 265 (c) (c) 1974

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,933**	**1,230**	**44,598**	**2,420**	**24,916**	**27,604**	**18,612**	**15,381**	**85,265**	**226,959**
Central Province										
Thika	9	—	6,073	121	476	488	95	513	1,550	9,325
Murang'a	17	—	144	149	2	706	70	53	694	**1,835**
Nyahururu	186	—	397	6	37	221	268	44	937	**2,096**
Nyeri	210	—	321	116	678	875	676	182	2,352	**5,410**
Total	**422**	**—**	**6,935**	**392**	**1,193**	**2,290**	**1,109**	**792**	**5,533**	**18,666**
Coast Province										
Malindi	60	—	56	23	95	633	136	89	1,174	2,266
Mombasa	950	575	14,813	1,490	4,687	8,559	18,913	2,470	16,691	69,148
Voi	26	—	28	—	—	179	131	13	264	641
Total	**1,036**	**575**	**14,897**	**1,513**	**4,782**	**9,371**	**19,180**	**2,572**	**18,129**	**72,055**
Eastern Province										
Embu	39	19	34		59	511	32	49	824	1,578
Machakos	—		108	—	4	398	477	85	759	1,831
Athi River	35	14	1,452	—	—	40	23	12	165	1,741
Meru	590		121	14	31	392	575	104	1,752	3,579
Total	**664**	**33**	**1,715**	**25**	**94**	**1,341**	**1,107**	**250**	**3,500**	**8,729**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	208		50	23	52	470	43	168	1,349	2,363
Kisumu ..	109	98	2,390	133	526	1,712	2,684	668	3,614	11,934
Total	**317**	**98**	**2,440**	**156**	**578**	**2,182**	**2,727**	**836**	**4,963**	**14,297**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	15	21	339	25	222	372	292	135	986	2,407
Nanyuki	17	77	79	11	259	655	180	53	812	2,143
Nakuru	58	5	3,741	147	2,320	2,211	843	384	4,048	13,757
Naivasha	15		509	9	18	416	52	27	1,312	2,358
Kitale	25		244	27	333	711	428	129	1,458	3,355
Eldoret	203		2,527	43	142	921	986	307	2,309	7,438
Total	**333**	**103**	**7,439**	**262**	**3,294**	**5,286**	**2,781**	**1,035**	**10,925**	**31,458**
Western Province										
Kakamega . .	51		245	4	188	273	25	72	1,442	2,300
Total	**51**		**245**	**4**	**188**	**273**	**25**	**72**	**1,442**	**2,300**
Total	**9,756**	**2,039**	**78,269**	**4,772**	**35,045**	**48,347**	**45,541**	**20,938**	**129,757**	**374,464**

'Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1972-1976

Table 265 (d) (d) 1975

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**6,288**	**1,056**	**43,795**	**3,664**	**25,946**	**26,262**	**17,092**	**16,907**	**77,579**	**218,589**
Central Province										
Thika	12	—	6,817	70	387	347	89	765	2,258	10,745
Murang'a	6	—	67	160	43	648	59	51	572	1,606
Nyahururu ..	228	—	32	12	8	215	155	52	878	1,580
Nyeri	194	—	360	172	956	620	368	194	2,477	5,341
Total	**440**	**—**	**7,276**	**414**	**1,394**	**1,830**	**671**	**1,062**	**6,185**	**19,272**
Coast Province										
Malindi	78	—	40	18	60	942	112	113	1,784	3,147
Mombasa	948	391	13,468	783	2,889	7,449	19,320	2,612	23,046	70,906
Voi	17	—	30	30	11	183	78	14	262	625
Total	**1,043**	**391**	**13,538**	**831**	**2,960**	**8,574**	**19,510**	**2,739**	**25,092**	**74,678**
Eastern Province										
Embu	6	35	45	157	46	504	36	52	911	**1,792**
Machakos	312	—	132	—	6	356	376	62	975	**2,219**
Athi River	26	10	1,569	—	41	25	22	12	252	**1,957**
Meru	329	—	253	8	32	347	355	99	1,901	3,324
Total	**673**	**45**	**1,999**	**165**	**125**	**1,232**	**789**	**225**	**4,039**	**9,292**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	145	—	56	5	191	456	40	145	1,631	2,669
Kisumu	66	113	2,546	952	885	1,482	2,009	723	5,441	14,217
Total	**211**	**113**	**2,602**	**957**	**1,076**	**1,938**	**2,049**	**868**	**7,072**	**16,886**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	9	24	183	56	230	386	300	136	1,236	2,560
Nanyuki	—	90	69	30	61	374	149	54	370	1,197
Nakuru	181	5	4,151	172	1,254	2,026	678	402	4,700	13,569
Naivasha	146	—	509	64	18	344	35	28	1,811	2,954
Kitale	12	—	196	41	487	713	368	123	2,268	4,203
Eldoret	172	—	2,755	92	151	950	730	344	2,650	7,834
Total	**520**	**119**	**7,863**	**455**	**2,201**	**4,793**	**2,260**	**1,087**	**13,035**	**32,305**
Western Province										
Kakamega . .	6	—	234	85	178	227	84	80	1,511	2,405
Total	**6**	**—**	**234**	**85**	**178**	**227**	**84**	**80**	**1,511**	**2,405**
Total	**9,181**	**1,724**	**77,307**	**6,571**	**33,880**	**44,856**	**42,455**	**22,968**	**134,513**	**373,455**

Table 265 (e) (e) 1976

Nairobi	**6,717**	**1,057**	**46,289**	**3,189**	**30,566**	**28,618**	**18,800**	**17,888**	**77,145**	**230,269**
Central Province										
Thika	148		7,487	65	288	504	125	774	2,262	11,653
Murang'a	16		72	10	57	696	69	59	762	1,741
Nyahururu	286	—	191	9	5	195	157	50	1,050	1,943
Nyeri	56	36	259	171	1,012	727	324	238	2,539	5,362
Total	**506**	**36**	**8,009**	**255**	**1,362**	**2,122**	**675**	**1,121**	**6,613**	**20,699**
Coast Province										
Malindi	68		50	94	62	661	144	124	1,819	3,022
Mombasa	662	405	13,886	1,304	2,665	9,059	19,870	2,794	23,280	73,925
Voi	15		42	26	70	271	68	19	289	800
Total	**745**	**405**	**13,978**	**1,424**	**2,797**	**9,991**	**20,082**	**2,937**	**25,388**	**77,747**
Eastern Province										
Embu	-	35	26	131	44	534	39	55	995	1,859
Machakos	615	—	175	—	85	443	458	58	1,072	2,906
Athi River	26	16	1,652	—	32	29	25	6	302	2,088
Meru	349		238	10	80	429	310	108	2,138	3,662
Total	**990**	**51**	**2,091**	**141**	**241**	**1,435**	**832**	**227**	**4,507**	**10,515**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	194		29	16	36	430	61	170	1,487	2,423
Kisumu	64	83	2,699	912	1,084	1,620	2,198	708	5,184	14,552
Total	**258**	**83**	**2,728**	**928**	**1,120**	**2,050**	**2,259**	**878**	**6,671**	**16,975**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	1	32	210	52	198	363	295	166	1,435	2,752
Nanyuki	16	75	717	17	205	515	156	52	1,379	3,132
Nakuru	136	5	3,842	162	1,326	2,153	874	533	5,126	14,157
Naivasha	97		609	61	2	364	45	29	1,840	3,047
Kitale	22		277	45	254	764	418	112	2,220	4,112
Eldoret	423	—	3,326	105	220	1,034	683	375	2,752	8,918
Total	**695**	**112**	**8,981**	**442**	**2,205**	**5,193**	**2,471**	**1,267**	**14,752**	**36,118**
Western Province										
Kakamega	—	—	222	77	225	248	85	87	1,658	2,602
Webuye	—	—	1,218	—	—	101	11	—	4	1,334
Total	—	—	**1,440**	**77**	**225**	**349**	**96**	**87**	**1,662**	**3,936**
Total	**9,911**	**1,744**	**83,516**	**6,456**	**38,516**	**49,758**	**45,215**	**24,405**	**136,738**	**396,259**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY OCCUPATION AND CITIZENSHIP*, 1972-1975

Table 266 — Number

	1972			1973		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total
Unskilled labourers	246,834	1,395	248,229	259,170	698	259,868
Semi-skilled workers	90,942	979	91,921	95,535	618	96,153
Skilled workers	100,704	1,248	101,952	105,011	1,535	106,546
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers. auctioneers, salesmen	6,839	268	7,107	7,617	179	7,796
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and book-keeping clerks	45,732	1,939	47,671	49,188	837	50,025
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	7,415	1,050	8,465	8,158	937	9,095
Teachers	60,603	3,500	64,103	64,284	2,632	66,916
Other middle level executives and managerial personnel	8,632	2,097	10,729	9,270	1,774	11,044
Technicians, works managers, workshop foremen and semi-professionals	16,768	3,730	20,498	17,791	3,648	21,439
Professionals	4,656	4,213	8,869	5,327	3,768	9,095
Salaried directors	4,266	2,749	7,015	5,432	1,714	7,146
Top level administrators and general managers	826	2,951	3,777	2,953	1,595	4,548
Total	594,217	26,119	620,336	629,736	19,935	649,671

Table 266—(Contd.)

	1974			1975		
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Total
Unskilled labourers	319,593	1,559	321,152	358,921	1,998	360,919
Semi-skilled workers	89,521	623	90,144	75,236	503	75,739
Skilled workers	72,705	1,409	74,114	57,375	1,278	58,653
Shop assistants, technical sales representatives and brokers, auctioneers, salesmen	7,283	153	7,436	6,372	173	6,545
General clerks, book-keepers, cashiers and book-keeping clerks	53,416	825	54,241	56,985	843	57,828
Secretaries, stenographers and typists	9,798	723	10,521	10,197	549	10,746
Teachers	89,753	2,296	92,049	95,727	2,190	97,917
Other middle level executives and managerial personnel	11,413	1,963	13,376	11,257	1,472	12,729
Technicians, works managers, workshop foremen and semi-professionals	16,737	2,958	19,695	18,618	2,810	21,428
Professionals	5,261	3,336	8,597	5,624	3,617	9,241
Salaried directors	5,738	1,301	7,039	6,144	1,341	7,485
Top level administrators and general managers	1,752	1,435	3,187	2,104	1,347	3,451
Total	688,970	18,581	701,551	704,560	18,121	722,681

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 267 Number

Occupations	Citizenship		Sex		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Government administrators	100	—	100	—	100
General managers	320	894	1,162	52	1,214
Production managers	61	116	175	2	177
Specialized managers	204	150	349	5	354
Farm managers and supervisors	3,783	490	4,240	33	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and working proprietors	5,468	4,122	8,894	696	9,590
Physical scientists	32	218	244	6	250
Architects and town planners	99	63	151	11	162
Civil engineers	125	386	511	—	511
Electrical and electronics engineers	95	259	353	1	354
Mechanical engineers	80	434	514		514
Chemical engineers	42	107	148	1	149
Other engineers n.e.c	36	151	185	2	187
Quantity surveyors	18	99	117	—	117
Surveyors	70	127	196	1	197
Life scientists	92	86	135	43	178
Professional agronomists and related workers	363	267	605	25	630
Doctors	308	526	755	79	834
Dental surgeons	9	29	33	5	38
Veterinarians	60	86	139	7	146
Pharmacists	14	238	71	181	252
Statisticians, economists and mathematicians	96	102	194	4	198
Professional accountants	139	320	449	10	459
Jurists	188	147	321	14	335
High level teachers, science	62	71	101	32	133
High level teachers, arts	45	58	82	21	103
Professionals n.e.c.	646	783	1,310	119	1,429
Physical science technicians	411	124	532	3	535
Draughtsmen	390	73	443	20	463
Engineering technicians ..	2,289	1,224	3,493	20	3,513
Semi-professional agronomists	543	108	623	28	651
Agricultural instructors and extension workers	2,221	19	2,220	20	2,240
Qualified workers in agriculture etc. n.e.c	886	43	893	36	929
Life science technicians	663	86	719	30	749
Medical assistants	648	7	634	21	655
Veterinary assistants	123	—	123	—	123
Dental and pharmaceutical technicians	686	18	686	18	704
Professional nurses and mid-wives	698	566	45	1,219	1,264
Enrolled nurses and mid-wives	2,997	51	1,249	1,799	3,048
Medical, dental, veterinary workers n.e.c	1,066	102	1,004	164	1,168
Statistical and mathematical technicians	78	22	95	5	100

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY CITIZENSHIP AND SEX AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 267ð (Cont.) Number

Occupations	CITIZENSHIP		Sex		Total
	Citizens	Non-Citizens	Male	Female	
Semi-professional accountants	1,856	715	2,479	92	2,571
Secondary level teachers, science	720	1,023	1,113	630	1,743
Secondary level teachers, arts	3,063	1,474	3,182	1,355	4,537
Secondary level teachers, technicians	234	142	359	17	376
Other teachers	2,143	871	1,176	1,838	3,014
Semi-professional workers and technicians n.e.c	978	520	1,087	411	1,498
Clerical and other administrative supervisors	1,718	588	2,216	90	2,306
Government executive officials	540	140	660	20	680
Short-hand typists and tele-typists	3,886	1,238	155	4,969	5,124
Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers	3,811	243	3,904	150	4,054
Other clerical and related workers n.e.c.	8,938	827	9,172	593	9,765
Specialised sales or service workers	2,286	1,410	2,905	791	3,696
Production supervisors and general foremen	2,408	744	3,146	6	3,152
Tailors and dressmakers	1,768	934	2,207	495	2,702
Pattern makers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers	222	16	209	29	238
Blacksmiths	216	9	225	—	225
Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators	463	67	530	—	530
Machine tool operators and related workers	1,012	46	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural)	426	35	461	—	461
Motor vehicle mechanics	2,790	260	3,050		3,050
Aircraft engine mechanics	88	79	167	—	167
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery)	6	4	10	—	10
Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery)	728	133	857	4	861
Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery)	158	38	196	—	196
Instrument makers (non-electrical) n.e.c.	104	15	119	—	119
Electrical fitters	442	47	489	—	489
Electronics fitters	17	31	48	—	48
Electricians general	486	166	652	—	652
Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c	495	36	531	—	531
Plumbers and pipe fitters	186	60	246	—	246
Welders and flame cutters	592	50	642	—	642
Sheet-metal and structural metal workers	331	79	410	—	410
Compositors and typesetters	446	72	518	—	518
Other printers and related workers	523	16	538	1	539
Painters	246	23	269	—	269
Stone-masons and bricklayers	1,315	250	1,565	—	1,565
Carpenters and joiners	1,184	304	1,488	—	1,488
Other construction workers	39	6	45	—	45
Other skilled workers n.e.c	756	54	790	20	810
Pressmen	397	23	410	—	410
Total	**74,261**	**25,560**	**83,577**	**16,244**	**99,821**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 268 Number

OCCUPATIONS	SECTOR		Total
	Private	Public	
Government administrators	—	100	100
General managers	1,194	20	1,214
Production managers	177	—	177
Specialised managers	314	40	354
Farm managers and supervisors	4,213	60	4,273
Managers n.e.c. and working proprietors	9,430	160	9,590
Physical scientists	39	123	162
Architects and town planners	148	102	250
Civil engineers	267	244	511
Electrical and electronics engineers	104	250	354
Mechanical engineers	333	181	514
Chemical engineers	127	22	149
Other engineers n.e.c	127	60	187
Quality surveyors	74	43	117
Surveyors	109	88	197
Life scientists	65	113	178
Professional agronomists and related workers	325	305	630
Doctors	375	459	834
Dental surgeons	15	23	38
Veterinarians	29	117	146
Pharmacists	236	16	252
Statisticians, economists and mathematicians	62	136	198
Professional accountants	339	120	459
Jurists	178	157	335
High level teachers, science	49	84	133
High level teachers, arts	27	76	103
Professionals n.e.c	669	760	1,429
Physical science technicians	275	260	535
Draughstsmen	163	300	463
Engineering technicians	1,033	2,480	3,513
Semi-professional agronomists	231	420	651
Agricultural instructors and extension workers	200	2,040	2,240
Qualified workers in agriculture etc. n.e.c	409	520	929
Life science technicians	269	480	749
Medical assistants	55	600	655
Veterinary assistants	3	120	123
Dental and pharmaceutical technicians	304	400	704
Professional nurses and mid-wives	484	780	1,264
Enrolled nurses and mid-wives	508	2,540	3,048
Medical, dental and veterinary workers n.e.c	88	1,080	1,168
Statistical and mathematical technicians	100	—	100
Semi-professional accountants	1,671	900	2,571
Secondary level teacher, science	503	1,240	1,743
Secondary level teacher, arts	977	3,560	4,537
Secondary level teacher, technical	96	280	376
Other teachers	1,374	1,640	3,014
Semi-professional worker and technician, n.e.c	798	700	1,498
Clerical and other administrative advisors	1,266	1,040	2,306
Government executive officials	—	680	680
Short-hand typists and tele-typists	3,664	1,460	5,124
Lower level accountants, book-keepers and cashiers	3,034	1,020	4,054
Other clerical and related workers n.e.c.	2,445	7,320	9,765
Specialised sales or service workers	3,276	420	3,696
Production supervisors and general foremen	2,332	820	3,152
Tailors and dressmakers	2,662	40	2,702
Patternmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers	218	20	238
Blacksmiths	165	60	225
Fitter-machinists, toolmakers and machine tool setter operators	370	160	530
Machine-tool operators and related workers	1,058	—	1,058
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (other than agricultural machinery)	421	40	461
Motor vehicle mechanics	2,350	700	3,050

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 268-(Cont.) Number

Occupations	Sector		Total
	Private	Public	
Aircraft engine mechanics	87	80	167
Machinery fitters and machine assemblers (agricultural machinery)	10	—	10
Mechanics repairmen (except agricultural machinery)	401	460	861
Mechanics repairmen (agricultural machinery)	196	—	196
Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precission instrument makers (except electrical) n.e.c	119	—	119
Electrical fitters	289	200	489
Electronics fitters	28	20	48
Electricians general	292	360	652
Other electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers n.e.c	71	460	531
Plumbers and pipe fitters	166	80	246
Welders and flame cutters	502	140	642
Sheet metal and structural metal workers	350	60	410
Compositors and type-setters	458	60	518
Pressmen	370	40	410
Other printers and related workers	419	120	539
Painters	189	80	269
Stone-masons and bricklayers	1,225	340	1,565
Carpenters and joiners	1,208	280	1,488
Other construction workers	25	20	45
Other skilled workers n.e.c,	550	260	810
Total	**58,782**	**41,039**	**99,821**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AND BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

Table 269 Number

Major Occupational Group	Activity*								
	Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing and Repair	Building and Construction	Electricity and Water	Commerce	Transport and Communications	Services	Total
Managerial	4,750	96	2,898	346	3	5,602	680	1,333	15,708
Professional	378	41	651	395	100	706	193	3,283	5,747
Semi-professional or technical	1,091	19	1,643	439	520	1,795	1,270	24,533	31,310
Skilled office and clerical	602	20	3,106	352	421	7,097	4,512	9,515	25,625
Skilled manual ..	713	122	11,743	3,323	243	2,270	1,196	1,821	21,431
Total	**7,534**	**298**	**20,041**	**4,855**	**1,287**	**17,470**	**7,851**	**40,485**	**99,821**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Based on the old United Nations' 3—digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

PERCENTAGE AGE DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 270

Occupation Groups	Percentage Age Distribution							
	Less than 25 years	25-39 years	40-49 years	50-59 years	60 and above years	Unspecified years	Number	Total
Government administrators	—	—	80.0	20.0	—	—	100	100.0
High level managers	1.0	27.9	32.7	32.3	4.1	2.1	1,745	100.0
Middle level managers	2.6	56.9	25.7	13.0	0.6	1.2	13,863	100.0
Scientists	5.9	77.6	—	—	5.9	10.6	340	100.0
Construction professionals	7.4	54.8	20.3	5.4	4.1	8.0	1,075	100.0
Engineers (except civil engineers)	1.7	49.7	28.1	15.9	3.8	0.8	1,164	100.0
Professionals in agriculture		73.0	14.9	12.1	—	—	776	100.0
Health professionals	1.8	69.8	19.0	6.9	1.2	1.3	1,124	100.0
Jurists, economists etc	3.6	62.2	19.3	10.4	4.5	—	992	100.0
Third level teachers	—	46.6	26.3	5.1	—	22.0	236	100.0
Science technicians	11.1	71.2	10.8	0.6	—	6.2	1,284	100.0
Engineering technicians	6.0	66.9	16.4	9.2	0.5	1.0	3,972	100.0
Semi-professionals in agriculture	6.8	54.3	24.8	10.7	0.6	2.8	3,943	100.0
Health semi-professionals	3.9	57.5	13.9	4.5	2.0	18.1	1,919	100.0
Skilled health workers	6.6	46.6	7.4	3.1	—	36.3	4,920	100.0
Semi-professionals accountants etc.	3.6	67.5	17.6	6.4	2.7	2.2	2,671	100.0
Second level teachers	10.7	36.3	10.7	5.1	0.6	15.9	9,670	100.0
Professionals and semi-professionals n.e.c.	5.6	59.0	20.4	6.8	1.4	6.8	2,927	100.0
Government executive officials	—	67.7	14.7	8.8	—	6.8	680	100.0
Skilled clerical workers and supervisors	9.2	56.5	22.6	6.7	1.4	3.6	29,945	100.0
Foremen	2.4	54.8	29.4	10.6	1.6	1.3	3,152	100.0
Tailors	7.8	65.2	29.1	5.8	1.0	—	2,940	100.0
Machine operators	29.1	56.8	6.6	4.9	—	2.7	1,813	100.0
Fitters.	7.6	55.6	30.5	5.4	0.8	—	590	100.0
Mechanics	8.3	55.8	28.7	6.0	0.7	0.6	4,274	100.0
Electrical workers	8.7	64.4	20.5	2.2	—	4.2	1,720	100.0
Welders etc.	7.9	41.2	22.2	14.3	—	14.3	1,298	100.0
Printers	12.7	59.9	22.1	3.1	—	2.3	1,467	100.0
Building workers	8.6	48.7	28.5	9.5	2.0	2.6	3,367	100.0
Other skilled workers n.e.c	12.5	75.0	10.0	2.5	—	—	810	100.0

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

Note: The Percentages do not always add up to 100.0 due to rounding.

PROVINCIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER BY MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 271 Number

PROVINCE	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS					Total
	Managerial	Professional	Semi-Professional or Technical	Skilled Office and Clerical	Skilled Manual	
Nairobi	6,569	4,443	24,733	18,758	10,718	65,221
Central	3,505	393	987	894	2,063	7,842
Nyanza	442	106	978	476	1,134	3,136
Western	28	4	143	105	56	336
Coast	1,591	412	1,329	3,075	4,784	11,191
Rift Valley	3,162	353	2,649	2,088	2,338	10,590
Eastern and North-Eastern	411	36	491	229	338	1,505
Total	**15,708**	**5,747**	**31,310**	**25,625**	**21,431**	**99,821**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

HIGH AND MIDDLE LEVEL MANPOWER, EMPLOYMENT IN THE MODERN SECTOR BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUPS, ECONOMIC SECTOR AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT AS AT 3rd JANUARY, 1972

Table 272 Number

SECTOR	MAJOR OCCUPATIONAL GROUP	SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT				Total
		0-14 Employment	15-49 Employment	50-99 Employment	100 and over Employment	
PRIVATE	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,390	3,851	15,328
	Professional	896	649	422	1,061	3,028
	Semi-professional or technical	3,069	2,993	1,625	2,523	10,210
	Skilled office and clerical	4,687	2,953	2,190	3,855	13,685
	Skilled manual	3,528	3,517	2,881	6,605	16,531
	Total high and middle level manpower..	**19,523**	**12,856**	**8,508**	**17,895**	**58,782**
	Total wage and self employment*	65,658	59,537	53,471	236,261	414,927
PUBLIC	Managerial			80	300	380
	Professional	20	80	80	2,539	2,719
	Semi-professional or technical	100	180	600	20,220	21,100
	Skilled office and clerical	220	820	920	9,980	11,940
	Skilled manual	20	140	340	4,400	4,900
	Total high and middle level manpower..	360	1,220	2,020	37,439	41,039
	Total wage and self employment*	4,522	12,503	10,641	238,354	266,020
TOTAL	Managerial	7,343	2,744	1,470	4,151	15,708
	Professional	916	729	502	3,600	5,747
	Semi-professional or technical	3,169	3,173	2,225	22,743	31,310
	Skilled office and clerical	4,907	3,773	3,110	13,835	25,625
	Skilled manual	3,548	3,657	3.221	11,005	21,431
	Total high and middle level manpower ..	**19,883**	**14,076**	**10,528**	**55,334**	**99,821**
	Total wage and self-employment*	**70,180**	**72,040**	**64,112**	**474,615**	**680,947**

Source: Manpower Survey 1972, Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Total Wage employment excludes Domestic Servants.

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1973—1976

Table 273 K£ million

Sector	1973	1974	1975	1976
Private				
Minority shareholding by the Public Sector	9.7	11.2	13.7	167
Incorporated Companies				
Local Public				18.5
Local Private	77.2	92.7	108.6	66.5
Foreign Public.....				21.1
Foreign Private				12.0
Co-operatives	1.2	1.8	2.3	2.9
Other private sector	29.0	35.8	30.8	45.7
Total	**117.1**	**141.5**	**155.5**	**183.4**
Public				
Central Government	42.4	49.1	60.5	81.4
Parastatal Bodies	31.2	40.5	43.4	58.7
Majority Control by the Public Sector	5.2	5.9	8.4	81
Local Government	9.2	10.6	12.7	121
E.A. Community (General Fund Services)	21	2.7	3.3	4.6
E.A Railways Corporation	9.9	9.4	10.9	11.7
E.A. Harbours Corporation	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.2
E.A. Posts and Telecommunications Corporation	3.1	3.2	4.4	5.3
E.A. Airways Corporation	4.2	4.4	5.0	4.7
E.A. Cargo Handling Services Ltd	4.4	4.7	5.0	6 0
Other E.A. Public Bodies*		0.8	1.3	1.5
Total	**114.0**	**132.8**	**156.8**	**196.3**
Total	**231.1**	**274.3**	**312.3**	**39.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*International Aeradio E.A. Ltd.. E.A. External Telecommunication Co. Ltd. and Eastern Africa National Shipping Line Ltd.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1973—1976

Table 274 K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Agriculture and Forestry				
Coffee plantations				4,676.8
Tea plantations				8,084.8
Sugar plantations				2,183.2
Sisal plantations	>19,511.2	18,933.8	21,225.3	1,536.4
Mixed farming				3,876.3
Ranching				3,003.6
Other agricultural activities n.e.c				2,093.1
Processing co-operatives of small farms	403.7	605.0	747.4	583.6
Agricultural services	6,596.6	7,930.4	8,556.0	13,874.5
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	22.7	15.2	17.7	16.1
Forestry	1,781.1	2,321.9	2,423.4	4,527.0
Charcoal burning	22.9	25.9	37.4	38.3
Logging	499.0	637.3	913.5	1,124.0
Ocean and coastal fishing	2.9	5.5	5.5	7.0
Inland water fishing	7.4	8.3	8.5	1.9
Total	**28,847.5**	**30,483.2**	**33,934.7**	**45,626.6**
Mining and Quarrying				
Crude petroleum and natural gas	12.4	3.8	59.1	73.5
Non-ferrous ore mining	157.9	235.1	310.6	315.2
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	309.6	439.1	370.9	417.6
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	614.2	634.0	735.6	778.3
Salt mining	—			65.8
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	24.3	99.6	78.9	100.4
Total	**1,118.5**	**1,411.6**	**1,555.2**	**1,750.8**
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	1,087.5	1,672.0	1,222.0	1,258.6
Manufacture of dairy products	1,029.9	1,077.8	1,421.4	1,776.6
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	458.0	549.9	700.3	1,269.9
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	15.5	11.3	13.8	19.9
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats	171.5	193.2	756.3	281.7
Grain mill products	900.2	867.9	1,047.0	1,135.9
Manufacture of bakery products	668.8	837.4	792.5	915.7
Sugar factories and refineries	711.0	988.8	908.0	1,324.0
Manufacture of cocoa and sugar confectioneries	143.8	116.7	175.6	173.8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	748.4	987.9	1,133.5	1,627.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	195.0	200.3	124.9	130.0
Spirits, beer and tobacco	2,359.1	2,952.5	3,178.1	4,179.2
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	399.6	887.3	802.1	998.3
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	1,140.5	1 493.5	1,834.2	2,487.4
Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel	437.9	470.4	452.2	1,167.9
Knitting mills	318.2	412.6	527.8	503.7
Cordage, rope and twine industries	797.7	667.5	941.3	313.8
Cotton ginneries	61.5	47.6	115.4	146.2
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.				
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	974.8	1,213.5	1,386.2	1,616.3
Tannaries and leather finishing	204.0	255.9	313.3	337.5
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	55.5	85.8	110.3	127.9
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	686.5	775.1	794.5	1,038.3
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	1,173.8	1,364.7	1,574.8	1,756.4
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	20.2	10.7	19.1	24.0
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	17.6	18.0	22.3	33.1
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	856.0	987.3	995.5	991.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	320.9	446.7	972.8	1,133.1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	1,244.5	1,171.2	1,416.1	1,285.3
Printing, publishing and allied industries	2,412.5	2,746.7	3,143.8	3,471.4
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	287.2	248.0	299.4	414.0
Pyrethrum extraction	336.9	259.5	425.7	385.3
Wattle bark processing	214.4	216.4	262.6	352.0
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	420.0	563.9	697.8	624.6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	308.2	325.5	428.9	489.3
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	428.7	511.5	586.3	605.3
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	635.8	741.7	910.9	1,155.2
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	616.4	687.0	871.7	754.3
Petroleum refineries	373.0	503.1	587.2	786.1
Manufacture of rubber products	599.7	703.6	857.3	1,058.4

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1973-1976

Table 274—(Contd.)

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Manufacturing—(Contd.)				
Manufacture of plastic products	356.4	445.1	634.7	733.7
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	26.1	23.1	23.3	35.3
Manufacture of glass and glass products	120.2	249.7	297.9	342.3
Manufacture of structural clay products	67.8	88.8	107.8	125.4
Manufacture of cement, lime and piaster	1,252.6	1,337.7	1,587.4	2,032.7
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	228.4	459.1	558.4	577.7
Basic metal industries	350.9	526.3	541.4	694.9
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	112.6	220.2	124.2	205.9
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal	461.5	418.8	448.4	488.6
Manufacture of structural steel products	874.4	317.6	885.7	1,053.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1,122.7	2,057.9	1,772.4	2,210.8
Manufacture of machinery, except electrical	616.6	659.3	673.7	768.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	620.5	572.3	826.0	953.9
Shipbuilding and repairing	909.1	1,098.9	699.9	713.4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5,319.6	4,484.4	5,411.5	5,587.3
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	704.6	930.0	674.8	736.8
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	1.3	1.4	13.5	4.2
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,263.5	1,556.3	1,479.4	1,726.7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	28.5	16.3	19.9	21.1
Other manufacturing industries	407.6	518.1	587.7	632.7
Total	**38,675.4**	**44,259.0**	**50,191.0**	**57,693.9**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	2,305.5	2,438.3	3,136.9	2,970.6
Waterworks and supply	237.0	349.5	1,419.4	2,124.9
Total	**2,542.5**	**2,787.8**	**4,556.2**	**5,095.5**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	456.0	781.4	686.5	1,949.3
Plumbers	270.1	272.8	256.6	283.4
Structural steel erectors	272.2	352.4	250.6	419.9
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	207.5	548.9	520.1	663.8
Borehole drilling	223.8	319.0	269.2	243.1
Construction of building	5,014.8	5,605.7	3,591.4	4,010.7
All other construction	7,722.5	7,659.3	11,772.5	14,420.1
Total	**14,166.8**	**15,539.4**	**17,347.0**	**21,990.4**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade				
Motor vehicles	2,086.0	2,263.4	2,434.8	2,812.9
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	2,689.4	3,512.9	3,572.9	3,921.3
Wholesale Trade				
Electrical machinery and appliances	924.3	1,170.2	1,312.2	1,537.5
Food, drink and tobacco	670.5	950.4	1,001.6	1,207.8
Agricultural produce	1,259.5	1,936.1	1,955.1	2,468.6
Oil and petrol	1,956.2	2,131.7	2,422.0	2,349.2
Textiles, soft furnishings and shoes	396.0	458.0	448.4	647.8
Building materials, hardware and timber	641.5	785.3	782.4	1,018.5
Domestic hardware	68.8	88.7	101.6	129.0
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	642.7	843.7	1,050.6	1,208.7
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds etc.	663.4	921.8	1,027.6	1,172.5
	1,931.7	2,361.6	2,431.7	2,980.9
	329.5	580.6	604.8	761.5
Retail Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	360.9	453.4	396.7	416.4
Butcheries	165.3	280.2	213.8	175.7
Oil and petrol	362.1	617.7	738.9	585.5
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	557.8	709.9	836.0	1,091.6
Building materials, timber and domestic hardware	252.3	355.2	437.8	554.1
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	325.2	387.8	429.0	372.3
General retail	1,426.2	1,557.8	1,787.7	1,876.8
Retail n.e.c	310.1	420.8	463.1	595.3
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,010.3	1,477.0	1,669.6	2,246.5
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	3,910.1	4,517.4	5,020.4	6,702.2
Total	**22,939.8**	**28,781.7**	**31,138.5**	**36,832.6**
Transport and Communication				
E.A.R. central administration	1,050.0	1,208.0	1,595.0	2,642.0
Railway transport	3,097.6	3,299.9	3,355.0	2,812.3
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,648.1	1,928.9	2,119.6	2,195.0

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1973—1976

Table 274 - Contd.) K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Other passenger land transport	944.9	1,038.0	1,030.1	1,300.6
Freight transport by road	1,602.9	4,269.6	2,555.2	2,833.4
Supporting services to land transport	64.3	58.2	58.0	61.1
Ocean and coastal water transport	993.4	818.6	1,253.9	1,191.8
Inland water transport	188.2	266 1	297.6	411.0
Supporting services to water transport	4,984.1	5,647.9	6,733.4	7,963.0
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	4,212.0	4,428.1	5,272.1	4,964.5
Supporting services to air transport	299.8	599.6	718.3	1,014.4
Booking and travel agencies	148.8	193.3	195.7	256.0
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	1,398.1	1,791.4	2,008.1	2,533.3
Storage and warehousing	533.5	476.6	733.4	679.9
Communications	1,238.7	1,297.4	1,666.6	2,174.7
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	337.4	355.3	550.5	625.9
Total	**22,741.7**	**27,677.1**	**30,142.6**	**33,659.0**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	5,119.0	5,692.3	7,562.7	9,014.2
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	679.7	1,201.3	1,202.2	1,551.6
Financial services	630.0	657.5	723.1	784.0
Holding companies	506.3	531.2	517.0	545.3
Insurance companies	1,632.1	1,734.0	1,887.8	1,989.1
Other insurance	435.2	546.1	631.3	716.9
Property companies	198.5	310.3	296.7	349.6
House and estate agents	211.2	231.2	278.3	346.2
Legal services	511.6	637.3	733.1	809.1
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1,108.1	1,215.2	1,634.8	2,059.0
Data processing and tabulating services	21.1	21.1	27.4	118.1
Engineering, architectural and technical services	2,468.1	2,871.7	3,757.9	4,501.8
Advertising services	361.5	416.2	419.3	448.2
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	2,217.8	2,510.6	3,259.7	3,697.5
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	346.8	535.8	527.2	589.8
Total	**16,447.0**	**19,112.0**	**23,458.6**	**27,520.4**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	11,496.3	13,342.8	15,740.4	20,847.3
Law and order	9,432.5	10,924.6	13,319.2	16,401.9
Defence	508.3	609.1	753.3	834.4
Other public administration	5,867.6	7,757.4	9,442.8	11,475.4
Education services	33,767.9	43,305.1	46,944.7	57,685.7
Research and scientific institutes	446.0	546.7	786.2	1,793.0
Medical, dental and other health services	9,040.0	10,892.8	13,680.6	17,362.3
Veterinary services	22.2	19.8	54.9	93.8
Welfare institutions	405.9	501.2	767.2	894.1
Business, professional and labour associations	175.1	274.2	299.1	348.0
Religious organizations	670.2	783.6	981.7	1,157.6
Social and related community services n.e.c.	133.4	194.6	102.3	108.7
Motion picture and other entertainment services	324.4	382.1	366.2	398.0
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	425.6	545.1	765.1	288.1
Pleasure boat hire	—	3.7	3.1	8.9
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	662.3	734.6	740.8	762.8
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	9.7	16.8	15.8	16.9
Electrical repair shops	2,244.8	2,066.3	2,739.8	3,330.9
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	1,986.3	2,332.7	2,884.3	3,161.8
Watch, clock and jewellery repair	55.6	79.5	74.9	116.9
Other repair shops n.e.c	13.7	39.0	48.9	89.3
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	317.0	351.4	385.6	424.6
Domestic services	4,971.5	7,520.2	8,024.6	10,549.0
Barber and beauty shops	74.3	80.7	97.6	102.2
Photographic studios, including commercial photography	105.0	135.1	155.6	180.4
Hunting and tourist guide services	193.7	213.5	165.4	207.3
Personal services n.e.c.	4.3	11.7	9.1	17.3
International and other extra-territorial bodies	327.6	565.0	636.1	706.8
Activities not adequately defined	8.7	23.7	11.5	82.0
Total	**83,689.8**	**104,253.0**	**119,996.1**	**149,445.3**
Total	**231,169.9**	**274,305.0**	**312,319.9**	**379,614.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1973—1976

Table 275 K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Agriculture and Forestry				
Coffee plantations				—
Tea plantations				—
Sugar plantations				667.7
Sisal plantations	>630.6	668.7	1,170.2	—
Mixed farming				484.6
Ranching				230.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.				21.3
Agricultural services	6,205.7	7,410.0	8,222.1	13,481.0
Forestry	1,427.9	1,892.0	1,912.3	3,928.4
Inland water fishing	—	—	—	—
Total	**8,264.2**	**9,970.7**	**11,304.6**	**18,813.9**
Mining and Quarrying				
Non-ferrous ore mining	131.8	180.0	226.0	251.1
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	158.0	218.7	223.1	214.9
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	11.5	11.3	14.2	14.6
Total	**301.3**	**410.0**	**463.3**	**480.6**
Manufacturing				
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	849.9	1,075.3	953.4	971.5
Manufacture of dairy products	5.0	5.0	35.7	35.7
Grain mill products	—	—	—	31.7
Sugar and factory and refineries	182.0	265.1	283.0	510.2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	97.1	111.8	62.7	363.1
Cotton ginneries	32.5	22.0	66.3	68.4
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	9.2	9.7	—	11.1
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	110.5	33.2	61.7	74.4
Printing, publishing and allied industries	326.0	402.6	517.9	652.5
Pyrethrum extraction	336.9	259.5	425.7	385.3
Petroleum refineries	373.0	503.1	587.2	786.1
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	111.7	116.7	—	—
Manufacture of structural metal products	—	—	123.9	92.8
Shipbuilding and repairing	596.0	652.9	177.6	185.5
Manufacture of railroad equipment	5,319.6	4,484.4	5,411.5	5,587.3
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	—	—	—	37.4
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	1,086.0	1,382.2	1,252.2	1,428.4
Total	**9,435.4**	**9,323.6**	**9,958.8**	**11,221.4**
Electricity and Water				
Electric light and power	2,305.5	2,438.3	3,136.9	2,970.6
Water works and supply	231.6	336.4	1,404.3	2,115.0
Total	**2,537.0**	**2,774.7**	**4,541.2**	**5,085.6**
Construction				
Electrical contractors	—	13.8	—	—
Painters, roof tilers and miner repairs	—	204.9	172.2	241.1
Construction of building	2,046.8	1,816.0	—	—
All other construction	3,760.0	3,196.8	7,043.8	8,100.6
Total	**5,806.8**	**5,231.6**	**7,216.0**	**8,341.7**
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels				
Wholesale Trade				
Food, drink and tobacco	103.7	112.2	112.4	133.4
Agricultural produce	491.7	521.9	669.4	756.3
General wholesale	197.1	198.6	337.4	368.0
Wholesale n.e.c.	—	—	37.5	45.3
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	199.6	192.7	228.1	514.3
Total	**992.1**	**1,025.4**	**1,384.7**	**1,817.3**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1973-1976

Table 275-(Contd.) K£'000

	1973	1974	1975	1976
Transport and Communications				
E.A.R. central administration	1,050.0	1,208.0	1,595.0	2,642.0
Railway transport	3,097.7	3,299.9	3,255.0	2,812.3
Other passanger land transport	—	—	10.1	10.1
Freight transport by road	292.1	591.4	690.3	725.1
Ocean and coastal water transport	355.7	123.3	466.4	462.0
Inland water transport	187.6	265.5	297.6	410.5
Supporting services to water transport	4,984.1	5,647.9	6,733.4	7,963.0
Air transport carriers, including aircraft rental	4,269.5	2,974.5	3,773.1	3,310.0
Supporting services to air transport	299.8	558.2	668.0	934.6
Booking and travel agences	—	16.6	16.6	3.0
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	94.1	101.4	97.9	132.9
Communications	1,238.7	1,297.4	1,666.6	2,174.7
E.A.P. & T. administrative services	337.4	355.3	550.5	625.9
Total	**16,019.0**	**16,439.6**	**19,920.4**	**22,206.1**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services				
Monetary institutions	1,715.9	1,805.0	2,534.7	3,326.2
Other financial institutions, cxcept holding companies	284.6	555.3	555.0	840.9
Financial services	225.7	224.3	306.4	263.4
Insurance companies	183.0	175.5	202.0	374.3
Property companies	—	—	—	26.9
Legal Services	—	—	—	26.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	246.4	89.3	377.5	511.7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	—	—	—	148.3
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	86.3	104.2	73.3	41.7
Total	**2,741.9**	**2,953.8**	**4,048.9**	**5,559.4**
Community, Social and Personal Services				
Government services	11,496.3	13,342.8	15,740.4	20,836.7
Law and order	9,432.5	10,924.6	13,319.2	16,401.9
Defence	508.3	609.1	753.3	834.4
Other public administration	5,867.6	7,757.4	9,442.8	11,475.4
Education services	31,244.7	39,999.8	43,295.1	53,590.5
Research and scientific institutes	378.4	456.3	595.8	1,330.4
Medical, dental and other health services	7,422.4	9,090.9	11,479.6	14,838.0
Veterinary services	—	—	—	35.9
Welfare institutions	1.6	1.5	—	—
Motion picture and other entertainment services	39.9	49.9	20.3	20.8
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	416.1	517.2	736.0	249.5
Electrical repair shops	2,085.5	1,875.6	2,542.2	3,069.8
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	52.1	28.9	42.5	51.3
Activities not adequately defined	—	0.8	—	—
Total	**68,945.4**	**84,654.9**	**97,967.1**	**122,734.6**
Total	**114,069.1**	**132,784.2**	**156,805.0**	**196,260.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1967-1976

Table 276

K£000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Nairobi	**71,819.3**	**73,053.2**	**72,503.6**	**73,510.1**	**88,160.4**	**97,062.4**	**105,149.5**	**123,068.5**	**141,425.6**	**166,428.3**
Central Province										
Kiambu	5,631.0	6,077.6	6,800.7	7,560.5	9,194.5	9.466.3	11,742.4	13,524.2	14,911.1	18,265.2
Murang'a	1,365.1	1,951.5	2,144.2	3,317.1	4,559.7	3,320.5	3,637.1	4,700.4	5,008.4	6,174.6
Nyeri	2,327.5	2,849.1	3,038.2	3,578.3	3,669.9	4,407.6	4.735.1	5,966.1	7,094.9	11,607.2
Kirinyaga	394.0	544.7	580.0	725.0	1,226.6	1,438.4	1,642.2	1,777.5	2,195.1	2,689.0
Nyandarua	1,034.0	1,240.5	1,384.6	1,678.4	2,022.4	2,356.4	1,881.8	2,313.4	2,298.7	3,074.6
Total	**10,751.7**	**12,663.4**	**13,947.7**	**16,859.3**	**20,672.8**	**20,989.2**	**23,638.6**	**28,281.6**	**31,508.2**	**41,810.6**
Nyanza Province										
Kisumu	4,635.2	4,799.4	5,276.0	6,883.2	6,665.8	6,700.7	6,802.7	9,369.0	9,990.9	12,379.1
Siaya	112.0	64.3	105.3	148.5	298.3	636.2	972.8	1,580.4	1,309.7	1,703.3
South Nyanza	716.6	1,150.9	1,221.5	1,621.2	1,718.2	1,657.7	1,975.4	2,918.9	3,065.6	3,535.4
Kisii	789.2	955.1	1,169.9	1,747.1	1,952.2	2,707.1	3,025.1	4.383.9	4,787.6	6,167.8
Total	**6,253.0**	**6,969.7**	**7,772.7**	**10,400.0**	**10,634.5**	**11,701.7**	**12,776.0**	**18.252.2**	**19,153.8**	**23,785.6**
Western Province										
Kakamega	1,912.4	2,034.8	2,466.0	2,619.0	2,988.2	3,359.2	4,324.4	5,934.0	6,577.4	8,623.7
Bungoma	575.5	851.0	951.3	1,123.0	1,186.9	1,685.1	2,207.7	2,942.2	3,560.1	4,247.0
Busia	286.3	435.6	503.7	653.0	656.6	621.1	808.9	802.7	1,216.0	1,492.7
Total	2,774.2	**3,321.4**	**3,921.0**	**4,395.0**	**4,831.6**	**5,665.4**	**7,341.0**	**9,678.9**	**11,353.5**	**14,363.4**
Coast Province										
Mombasa	118,061.3	18,542.8	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2	31,152.1	35,705.4	41,552.1
Kilifi	625.3	899.0	1,040.2	1,181.1	1,321.4	1,721.5	1,976.6	2,384.1	2,998.2	3,734.2
Kwale	949.7	992.4	1,173.4	1,383.9	1,460.8	1,226.1	1,294.8	1,579.9	1,753.1	2,158.2
Lamu	121.1	131.5	143.3	164.9	180.0	257.6	288.8	357.4	451.4	653.2
Tana River	119.0	153.1	191.8	211.7	236.9	270.5	334.9	476.2	498.3	525.5
Taita Taveta	900.0	1,160.1	1,216.9	1,400.3	1,573.9	1,362.3	1,665.5	2,029.5	2,147.8	2,570.9
Total	**20,776.4**	**21,878.9**	**22,301.1**	**22,873.3**	**25,617.0**	**26,560.5**	**31,418.8**	**37,969.2**	**43,554.2**	**51,294.1**
Rift Valley Province										
Laikipia	1,147.6	1,312.4	1,675.4	1,827.9	2,127.5	1,811.8	1,973.5	2,151.9	2,151.7	3,243.7
Narok	220.8	262.7	285.5	350.3	441.9	450.0	471.8	687.8	667.4	922.0
Kajiado	549.4	571.9	597.9	624.6	897.6	1,023.8	1,362.8	1,439.6	1,770.5	2,065.9
Turkana	107.7	183.9	173.6	183.5	195.1	240.6	280.7	386.2	422.8	558.5
Samburu	116.6	207.6	240.9	267.2	307.5	277.0	291.2	394.3	425.7	554.9
Nakuru	6,362.9	6,826.1	7,347.0	8,576.9	8,063.6	10,419.6	12,668.2	13,540.2	15,821.8	18,275.0
Baringo	241.0	352.0	359.4	414.0	412.4	623.1	719.6	985.0	1,218.6	1,804.3
Kericho	3,673.3	3,827.2	4,311.5	4,905.3	5,158.5	6,090.0	6,418.4	6,891.5	7,959.4	10,282.6
Uasin Gishu	3,312.2	3,149.7	3,571.8	3,923.5	4,183.2	4,220.6	4,635.4	4,906.4	5,552.8	6,560.9
Nandi	1,203.3	1,274.3	1,565.9	1,788.0	2,105.9	2,661.9	2,635.1	3,045.5	3,645.3	4,315.6
Trans-Nzoia	1,552.5	1,677.7	2,152.7	2,782.3	3,013.6	3,000.8	2,975.9	3,103.0	3,805.3	4,866.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	141.5	238.8	266.8	302.5	310.4	437.9	676.7	836.1	912.7	1,165.7
West Pokot	93.1	149.6	176.7	211.0	252.9	291.0	341.8	470.9	472.7	726.2
Total	**18,721.9**	**20,033.9**	**22,725.1**	**26,157.0**	**27,470.1**	**31,548.1**	**35,451.1**	**38.838.3**	**44,826.7**	**55,341.8**
Eastern Province										
Embu	427.1	698.3	799.5	881.1	973.9	2,532.1	2,469.6	2.426.5	2,737.2	4,464.4
Meru	1,420.3	1,749.6	1,947.5	2,047.5	1,953.7	3,302.1	4,035.1	4,967.5	5,312.8	6,373.1
Isiolo	124.8	297.0	295.4	362.4	358.6	345.2	388.7	437.3	585.3	820.7
Kitui	375.4	472.3	445.0	621.4	571.6	1,072.3	1,297.8	1,574.7	1,796.6	2,197.5
Machakos	2,209.9	2,320.2	2,519.8	2,871.0	3,099.4	4,797.4	5,782.2	7,178.8	7,429.4	9,599.6
Marsabit	165.0	240.1	305.7	351.1	360.6	452.2	485.8	454.5	586.7	925.1
Total	**4,722.5**	**5,777.5**	**6,312.9**	**7,1345**	**7,317.8**	**12,501.3**	**14,459.2**	**17,039.3**	**18,448.0**	**24,380.4**
North Eastern Province										
Garissa	183.0	234.2	253.1	298.9	303.4	403.4	491.9	614.1	844.1	1,208.3
Wajir	137.3	170.1	181.1	199.7	238.8	238.2	236.5	309.1	891.5	551.2
Mandera	116.8	146.0	155.4	169.9	173.4	184.4	206.7	253.6	314.2	450.9
Total	**437.1**	**550.3**	**589.6**	**668.5**	**715.6**	**826.0**	**935.1**	**1,176.8**	**2,049.8**	**2,210.4**
Total	**136,256.1**	**144,248.3**	**150,073.7**	**161,997.7**	**185,419.8**	**206,854.5**	**231,169.3**	**274,305.0**	**312,319.9**	**379,614.5**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 1967-1976

Table 277 K£'000

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Nairobi	**71,819.3**	**73,053.2**	**72,503.6**	**73,510.6**	**88,160.4**	**97,062.4**	**105,149.5**	**123,068.5**	**141,425.6**	**166,428.3**
Central Province										
Thika	1,178.7	1,317.0	1,318.3	1,325.0	1,739.0	1,991.0	2,281.1	2,743.0	3,564.1	4,830.7
Kiambu	160.9	235.9	235.4	237.6	271.8	325.3	225.3	378.3	539.0	624.3
Murang'a	137.6	159.4	185.1	186.0	214.5	224.8	217.7	508.0	464.1	634.0
Nyahururu..	401.8	421.3	422.0	422.8	462.0	467.0	427.4	759.5	689.1	1,014.9
Nyeri	1,194.1	1,254.0	1,236.1	1,255.7	1,328.4	1,450.1	1,398.6	1,924.4	2,044.7	2,300.9
Karatina	–	–	–	–	–	83.1	106.2	249.6	420.8	242.7
Total	**3,073.1**	**3,387.6**	**3,396.9**	**3,427.1**	**4,015.7**	**4,541.3**	**4,656 3**	**6,562.8**	**7,721.8**	**9,647.5**
Coast Province										
Kilifi	65.8	70.6	70.7	75.1	99.9	101.9	115.3	140.4	133.0	410.7
Malindi	286.9	303.5	304.4	310.8	432.0	571.3	512.7	644.0	886.7	997 0
Kinangop	–	–	–	–		2.1	3.0	35.0	35.3	42.5
Lamu	44.8	46.9	44.8	44.9	46.5	42.2	28.1	109.3	142.7	198.8
Mombasa	18,061.3	18,542.8	18,535.5	18,531.4	20,844.0	21,722.5	25,858.2	31,142.1	35,705.4	41,552.1
Voi	166.3	255.6	256.3	252.2	286.0	173.3	120.9	223.3	206.4	286.8
Wundanyi	–	–	–	–	–	7.0	12.5	32.9	44.1	82.9
Hola	–	–	–	–	–	7.9	9.2	34.5	19.0	28.3
Total	**18,623.1**	**19,219.4**	**19,211.7**	**19,214.4**	**21,708.4**	**22,628.2**	**26,659.9**	**32,361.5**	**37,172.6**	**43,599.1**
Eastern Province										
Embu	231.4	200.7	201.2	202.9	229.2	285.8	401.5	528.8	727.6	891.4
Isiolo	91.4	125.6	124.5	124.8	156.0	132.0	132.7	153.8	202.5	299.1
Kitui	139.7	94.7	94.9	94.8	112.0	120.9	84.7	238.2	185.3	242.2
Machakos	313.8	209.2	229.4	227.5	250.8	264.9	316.9	718.6	746.7	1,096.6
Athi River	502.8	531.7	532.9	531.7	547.4	534.0	554.1	1,011.8	1,027.7	1,163.3
Marsabit	22.5	25.1	25.4	25.6	26.0	71.5	78.7	124.9	148.4	181.9
Mem	961.7	463.9	428.4	427.1	445.9	575.4	726.2	1,361.4	1,290.8	1,580.0
Total	**2,263.3**	**1,650.9**	**1,636.7**	**1,634.4**	**1,767.3**	**1,984.5**	**2,294.8**	**4,137.5**	**4,329.0**	**5,454.5**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	247.0	239.2	240.5	234.2	262.8	576.0	545.9	795.3	1,006.4	1,100.0
Kisumu	3,016.6	3,521.1	3,515.2	3,501.3	3,819.0	3,928.6	3,699.5	4,871.6	5,423.2	6,233.0
Homa Bay	–	–	–	–	–	53.4	69.2	93.5	128.6	170.2
Migori	–	–	–	–	–	21.5	26.4	37.8	32.0	37.1
Total	**3,263.6**	**3,760.3**	**3,755.7**	**3,735.5**	**4,081.8**	**4,579.5**	**4,341.0**	**5,798.2**	**6,590.2**	**7,540.3**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	882.7	923.3	903.6	903.5	945.0	973.7	975.2	824.3	813.9	961.2
Kipkelion**	–	–	–	–	–	23.1	32.2	35.3	54.0	62.3
Londiani	22.0	23.2	23.3	24.2	25.2	29.8	35.1	35.1	45.9	53.9
Nanyuki	374.3	390.3	371.8	372.0	388.5	395.4	318.6	672.8	515.2	1,067.7
Nakuru	3,746.2	4,091.4	4,086.3	4,087.1	4,555.2	4,608.7	4,783.6	5,442.5	6,823.6	7,116.6
Gilgil	148.0	164.3	155.8	156.3	159.0	209.9	189.6	370.5	678.6	380.6
Naivasha	291.6	304.0	303.6	310.4	323.0	328.7	516.4	648.0	784.6	1,039.9
Elburgon	45.3	52.1	52.8	53.0	66.0	74.4	125.3	94.6	149.9	160.0
Njoro	–	–	–	–	–	222.9	240.2	388.9	364.2	128.9
Molo	157.1	171.0	172.4	175.3	163.8	168.7	153.0	191.8	216.2	249.8
Narok	–	–	–	–	–	90.2	112.2	48.5	55.5	87.3
Kitale	706.0	767.0	768.7	775.6	817.0	846.4	934.1	1,221.5	1,447.9	1,616.2
Eldoret	1,884.0	2,165.4	2,166.7	2,162.5	2,376.0	2,014.1	1,230.5	2,714.4	2,969 0	3,578.1
Eldama Ravine	30.7	33.3	33.6	34.5	35.0	45.8	60.1	84.6	100.4	110.6
Kapsabet	–	–	–	–	–	26.0	30.9	54.6	83.0	95.8
Wamba	–	–	–	–	–	2.0	2.9	—	—	–
Maralal	–	–	–	–	–	3.1	5.9	10.6	10.1	30.2
Baragoi	–	–	–	–	–	1.3	2.1	—	—	—
Lokitaung	–	–	–	–	–	2.5	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.2
Total	**8,287.9**	**9,085.3**	**9,038.6**	**9,054.4**	**9,853.7**	**10,066.7**	**9,751.0**	**12,838.3**	**15,112.2**	**16,739.3**
Western Province										
Bungoma	–	–	–	–	–	99.1	142.8	157.3	187.1	244.1
Webuye	–	–	–	–	–	—	—	—	–	1,042.5
Kakamega	240.1	251.4	256.3	258.4	259.5	433.7	542.3	722.8	906.4	1,235.9
Total . .	**240.1**	**251.4**	**256.3**	**258.4**	**259.5**	**532.8**	**685.1**	**880.1**	**1,093.5**	**2,522.5**
Total	**107,572.4**	**110,408.1**	**109,799.5**	**110,834.3**	**129,846.8**	**141,395.4**	**153,537.6**	**185,646.9**	**213,444.9**	**251,931.5**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with a population of 2,000 or more.

**Formerly Lumbwa,

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1972-1976

Table 278(a) (a) 1972 K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,124.3**	**213.6**	**19,618.3**	**1,581.9**	**8,018.4**	**14,802.2**	**11,494.2**	**12,080.8**	**27,128.7**	**97,062.4**
Central Province										
Thika	36.1	—	1,200.8	17.6	128.0	159.1	28.4	65.5	355.5	1,991.0
Muranga	6.7	—	16.7	8.3	1.8	70.0	7.0	26.5	87.8	224.8
Nyahururu	63.4	—	58.1	3.9	13.6	38.3	4.6	31.6	253.5	467.0
Nyeri	70.9	—	19.6	25.0	248.7	226.8	43.4	107.7	708.0	1,450.1
Total	**177.1**	**—**	**1,295.2**	**54.8**	**392.1**	**494.2**	**83.4**	**231.3**	**1,404.8**	**4,132.9**
Coast Province										
Malindi	19.0	—	14.3	0.3	7.5	165.6	36.3	110.7	217.6	571.3
Mombasa	238.9	33.4	4,303.1	372.9	875.6	2,883.0	7,485.4	1,234,4	4,295.8	21,722.5
Voi	9.4	—	29.8	2.3	18.6	25.6	3.2	14.9	69.5	173.3
Total	**267.3**	**33.4**	**4,347.2**	**375.5**	**901.7**	**3,074.2**	**7,524.9**	**1,360.0**	**4,582.9**	**22,467.1**
Eastern Province										
Embu	12.3	—	6.6	3.6	3.9	44.1	16.0	29.0	170.3	285.8
Machakos	8.2	—	16.8	—	1.3	49.4	50.2	33.1	105.9	264.9
Athi River	3.0	13.1	434.8	3.4	2.3	6.8	0.7	36.7	33.2	534.0
Meru	57.9	—	5.8	7.3	1.4	76.4	18.0	21.4	387.2	575.4
Total	**81.4**	**13.1**	**464.0**	**14.3**	**8.9**	**176.7**	**84.9**	**120.2**	**696.6**	**1,660.1**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii ..	35.8	—	1.7	4.7	15.9	100.0	41.8	72.9	303.2	576.0
Kisumu	40.3	16.2	711.8	121.7	271.5	682.9	742.6	278.3	1,063.3	3,928.6
Total	**76.1**	**16.2**	**713.5**	**126.4**	**287.4**	**782.9**	**784.4**	**351.2**	**1,366.5**	**4,504.6**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	48.3	4.2	279.4	8.9	301.1	61.9	15.9	81.4	172.6	973.7
Nanyuki	44.5	15.3	18.1	2.2	2.4	90.2	28.8	46.6	147.3	395.4
Nakuru	44.8	51.4	1,179.5	102.9	376.8	1,064.0	516.5	224.1	1,048.7	4,608.7
Naivasha	8.2	—	58.4	5.7	0.3	39.6	11.4	9.5	195.6	328.7
Kitale	3.4	—	70.4	5.4	16.4	209.7	70.8	64.1	406.2	846.4
Eldoret	55.3	7.3	578.7	80.1	42.3	309.3	312.6	116.0	512.5	2,014.1
Total	**204.5**	**78.2**	**2,184.5**	**205.2**	**739.3**	**1,774.7**	**956.0**	**541.7**	**2,482.9**	**9,167.0**
Western Province										
Kakamega	14.1	—	12.4	2.3	27.3	30.1	0.5	16.1	330.9	433.7
Total	**14.1**	**—**	**12.4**	**2.3**	**27.3**	**30.1**	**0.5**	**16.1**	**330.9**	**433.7**
Total	**2,944.8**	**354.5**	**28,635.1**	**2,360.4**	**10375.1**	**21,135.0**	**20,928.3**	**14,701.3**	**37,993.3**	**139,427.8**

Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

LABOUR AND MANPOWER

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1972-1976

Table 278(b) (b) 1973 K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,986.4**	**206.9**	**21,286.0**	**1,784.6**	**9,360.7**	**15,204.7**	**11,309.3**	**12,750.6**	**31,260.3**	**105,149.5**
Central Province										
Thika	6.9	—	1,430.0	1.2	130.1	139.3	24.0	90.4	459.2	2,281.1
Murang'a	8.4	—	5.3	1.0	2.4	80.1	9.1	29.1	82.3	217.7
Nyahururu	65.7	—	6.0	2.6	0.4	35.2	6.8	32.8	277.9	427.4
Nyeri	5.6	—	26.5	2.0	302.5	153.5	185.1	105.4	618.0	1,398.6
Total	**86.6**	—	**1,467.8**	**6.8**	**435.4**	**408.1**	**225.0**	**257.7**	**1,437.4**	**4,324.8**
Coast Province										
Malindi	21.7	—	9.9	0.9	8.9	160.5	26.0	52.1	232.7	512.7
Mombasa	269.3	67.2	6,374.6	329.5	946.3	2,998.2	8,723.1	1,449.2	4,700.8	25,858.2
Voi	10.4	—	0.2	0.3	22.9	20.3	6.2	5.2	55.4	120.9
	301.4	**67.2**	**6,384.7**	**330.7**	**978.1**	**3,179.0**	**8,755.3**	**1,506.5**	**4,988.9**	**26,491.8**
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	—	3.1	0.8	7.3	103.8	11.3	32.8	242.4	401.5
Machakos	0.1	—	23.2	0.7	1.9	59.5	59.0	39.3	133.2	316.9
Athi River	4.7	8.0	480.3	3.2	4.3	1.8	10.7	6.8	34.3	554.1
Meru	78.2	—	18.1	4.6	15.8	64.0	77.1	53.3	415.1	726.2
Total	**83.0**	**8.0**	**524.7**	**9.3**	**29.3**	**229.1**	**158.2**	**132.2**	**825.0**	**1,998.7**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	43.0	—	4.9	1.4	13.2	88.9	16.4	64.3	313.8	545.9
Kisumu	31.6	5.8	658.4	153.2	176.8	639.3	687.5	350.6	996.3	3,699.5
Total	**74.6**	**5.8**	**663.3**	**154.6**	**190.0**	**728.2**	**703.9**	**414.9**	**1,310.1**	**4,245.4**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	48.5	5.1	318.0	8.5	175.0	77.0	15.8	71.7	255.6	975.2
Nanyuki	3.8	6.5	18.3	2.2	—	87.6	21.7	37.7	140.8	318.6
Nakuru	12.6	0.7	1,560.4	74.1	356.2	912.2	363.0	215.5	1,288.9	4,783.6
Naivasha	13.1	—	134.0	0.8	0.7	97.2	17.1	10.7	242.8	516.4
Kitale	1.3	—	83.9	3.2	61.4	287.1	26.4	56.9	413.9	934.1
Eldoret	58.5	—	358.2	4.3	37.1	285.3	145.5	128.0	213.6	1,230.5
Total	**137.8**	**12.3**	**2,472.8**	**93.1**	**630.4**	**1,746.4**	**589.5**	**520.5**	**2,555.6**	**8,758.4**
Western Province										
Kakamega	14.0	—	19.1	0.2	29.5	43.1	3.6	33.1	399.7	542.3
Total	**14.0**	—	**19.1**	**0.2**	**29.5**	**43.1**	**3.6**	**33.1**	**399.7**	**542.3**
Total	**2,683.8**	**300.2**	**32.818.4**	**2,379.3**	**11,653.4**	**21,538.6**	**21,744.7**	**15,615.5**	**42,777.0**	**151,510.9**

*Towns with 1.000 persons or more engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS, 1972-1976

Table 278(c) (c) 1974 K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,391.6**	**310.7**	**24,481.4**	**1,656.4**	**10,180.2**	**18,165.6**	**13,144.8**	**15,335.4**	**37,402.4**	**123,068.5**
Central Province										
Thika	4.8	—	1,762.7	39.5	132.9	135.4	25.5	144.2	498.0	2,743.0
Murang'a	7.9	—	19.9	46.0	2.6	152.7	23.1	40.6	215.2	508.0
Nyahururu	83.9	—	64.3	2.2	10.3	47.3	176.2	32.7	342.6	759.5
Nyeri	24.3	—	69.5	55.7	251.6	235.2	411.9	114.8	761.4	1,924.4
Total	**120.9**	**—**	**1,916.4**	**143.4**	**397.4**	**570.6**	**636.7**	**332.3**	**1,817.2**	**5,934.9**
Coast Province										
Malindi	23.6	—	9.5	8.9	19.8	188.2	58.3	39.6	296.1	644.0
Mombasa	336.9	130.4	7,260.4	496.1	1,425.2	4,123.3	9,983.5	1,478.7	5,907.6	31,142.1
Voi	12.7	—	7.0	—	—	38.9	79.3	8.7	76.7	223.3
Total	**373.2**	**130.4**	**7,276.9**	**505.0**	**1,445.0**	**4,350.4**	**10,121.1**	**1,527.0**	**6,280.4**	**32,009.4**
Eastern Province										
Embu	14.8	5.2	3.9	4.2	19.6	112.4	12.1	34.8	321.8	528.8
Machakos	—	—	32.4	—	1.3	119.4	262.6	61.6	241.3	718.6
Athi River	4.7	6.0	929.7	—	—	5.0	10.6	8.7	47.1	1,011.8
Meru	155.8	—	22.6	5.6	7.4	143.9	368.1	73.1	584.9	1,361.4
Total	**175.3**	**11.2**	**988.6**	**9.8**	**28.3**	**380.7**	**653.4**	**178.2**	**1,195.1**	**3,620.6**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	64.0		9.7	11.1	13.4	134.5	19.5	96.9	446.2	795.3
Kisumu	43.8	17.5	768.6	76.4	197.1	822.9	1,376.9	313.1	1,255.3	4,871.6
Total	**107.8**	**17.5**	**778.3**	**87.5**	**210.5**	**957.4**	**1,396.4**	**410.0**	**1,701.5**	**5,666.9**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	4.7	2.5	95.9	15.8	50.8	101.9	188.2	64.9	299.6	824.3
Nanyuki	4.4	11.8	29.3	4.5	81.6	228.8	93.5	38.5	180.4	672.8
Nakuru	20.0	0.8	1,428.8	69.7	512.0	1,375.4	407.8	281.3	1,346.7	5,442.5
Naivasha	6.2	—	140.1	2.8	3.4	153.1	16.8	15.0	310.6	648.0
Kitale	5.9	—	84.9	16.5	91.7	307.7	221.0	73.9	419.9	1,221.5
Eldoret	90.5	—	744.2	24.7	48.8	364.0	582.6	173.6	686.0	2,714.4
Total	**131.7**	**15.1**	**2,523.2**	**134.0**	**788.3**	**2,530.9**	**1,509.9**	**647.2**	**3,243.2**	**11,523.5**
Western Province										
Kakamega	15.7	—	25.8	1.8	32.2	51.8	8.8	48.5	538.2	722.8
Total	**15.7**	**—**	**25.8**	**1.8**	**32.2**	**51.8**	**8.8**	**48.5**	**538.2**	**722.8**
Total	**3,3162**	**484.9**	**37,990.6**	**2,537.9**	**13,081.9**	**27,007.4**	**27,471.1**	**18,478.6**	**52,178.0**	**182,546.6**

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS,* 1972-1976

Table 278(d) (d) 1975 K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,301.5**	**292.8**	**27,678.6**	**2,771.0**	**12,234.8**	**20,130.3**	**14,306.2**	**18,738.0**	**42,972.5**	**141,425.6**
Central Province										
Thika	7.2	—	2,282.8	37.0	115.1	137.2	37.6	318.7	628.5	3,564.1
Murang'a	2.7	—	9.2	54.2	13.8	104.2	17.6	43.7	218.7	464.1
Nyahururu	114.4	—	12.3	6.3	1.6	54.0	49.7	53.1	397.8	689.2
Nyeri	22.7	—	97.9	84.5	375.3	251.4	133.5	141.1	938.3	2,044.7
Total	**147.0**	**—**	**2,402.2**	**182.0**	**505.8**	**546.8**	**238.4**	**556.6**	**2,183.3**	**6,762.1**
Coast Province										
Malindi	30.8	—	10.2	9.0	10.6	279.8	65.1	51.3	430.1	886.9
Mombasa	364.7	107.0	7,546.4	492.4	1,222.8	4,185.3	12,079.4	1,815.3	7,892.1	35,705.4
Voi	9.4	—	4.3	11.6	2.6	52.2	26.3	8.5	91.4	206.3
Total	**404.9**	**107.0**	**7,560.9**	**513.0**	**1,236.0**	**4,517.3**	**12,170.8**	**1,875.1**	**8,413.6**	**36,798.6**
Eastern Province										
Embu	1.9	7.5	5.7	67.0	13.3	163.9	15.3	49.5	403.6	727.7
Machakos	50.8	—	40.0	—	3.1	117.4	145.5	47.5	342.2	746.5
Athi River	3.9	5.5	918.2	—	6.1	2.9	9.7	8.4	72.9	1,027.6
Meru	162.5	—	36.4	4.3	10.4	132.4	116.1	83.3	745.3	1,290.7
Total	**219.1**	**13.0**	**1,000.3**	**71.3**	**32.9**	**416.6**	**286.6**	**188.7**	**1,564.0**	**3,792.5**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii	57.8	—	12.6	2.1	51.9	150.9	21.3	105.1	604.9	1,006.6
Kisumu	14.6	31.5	831.9	313.8	345.3	831.3	837.6	360.8	1,856.4	5,423.2
Total	**72.4**	**31.5**	**844.5**	**315.9**	**397.2**	**982.2**	**858.9**	**465.9**	**2,461.3**	**6,429.8**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	3.9	4.6	86.2	24.9	44.6	113.0	100.3	87.0	349.4	813.9
Nanyuki	—	16.5	27.7	13.7	35.9	142.7	58.4	55.9	164.4	515.2
Nakuru	26.1	1.0	2,393.0	102.6	641.2	1,144.6	392.8	355.0	1,767.3	6,823.6
Naivasha	18.9	—	151.3	24.2	4.6	121.4	26.7	20.6	417.1	784.8
Kitale	3.5	—	88.5	22.5	123.3	384.7	116.3	84.9	624.2	1,447.9
Eldoret	90.6	—	944.7	46.7	73.8	424.2	337.4	203.5	848.1	2,696.0
Total	**143.0**	**22.1**	**3,691.4**	**234.6**	**923.4**	**2,330.6**	**1,031.9**	**806.9**	**4,170.5**	**13,354.4**
Western Province										
Kakamega	2.3	—	35.2	36.9	47.0	49.6	42.0	70.9	622.7	906.4
Total	**2.3**	**—**	**35.2**	**36.9**	**47.0**	**49.6**	**42.0**	**70.9**	**622.7**	**906.4**
Total	**3,290.2**	**466.4**	**43,213.1**	**4,124.7**	**15,377.1**	**28,934.8**	**28,934.8**	**22,702.1**	**62,387.9**	**209,469.4**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 1972-1976
(e) 1976

Table 278 (e) K£'000

	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,957.2**	**317.0**	**31,420.4**	**2,643.1**	**15,368.1**	**23,733.1**	**16,043.4**	**21,879.6**	**52,066.4**	**166,428.3**
Central Province										
Thika	28.0	—	3,290.1	37.7	113.5	193.5	57.2	365.3	745.3	4,830.7
Murang'a	5.3	—	12.8	5.6	30.8	189.1	31.0	59.0	300.4	634.0
Nyahururu	178.6	—	78.1	6.2	1.4	56.4	51.6	55.1	587.4	1,014.9
Nyeri	10.9	6.4	86.0	109.1	413.6	261.2	121.5	174.0	1,118.2	2,300.9
Total	**222.8**	**6.4**	**3,467.0**	**158.6**	**559.3**	**700.2**	**26.3**	**653.4**	**2,751.3**	**8,780.5**
Coast Province										
Malindi	31.3	—	12.3	46.3	12.9	209.4	83.0	74.7	527.0	997.0
Mombasa	394.9	120.5	8,414.8	756.3	1,300.2	5,077.8	13,514.4	2,070.7	9,902.5	41,552.1
Voi	11.7	—	17.3	8.4	20.2	73.5	24.9	11.3	119.5	286.8
Total	**437.9**	**120.5**	**8,444.4**	**811.0**	**1,333.3**	**5,360.7**	**13,62. 4**	**2,156.7**	**10,549.0**	**42,835.9**
Eastern Province										
Embu	—	7.5	4.6	77.5	21.2	153.0	27.5	56.1	544.0	891.4
Machakos	80.8	—	57.7	—	28.6	151.1	234.4	60.1	484.0	1,096.6
Athi River	2.9	7.3	1,026 0	—	7.9	4.5	12.4	6.0	96.2	1,163.3
Meru	208.3	—	33.6	4.8	31.6	162.4	105.2	101.7	932.5	1,580.0
Total	**292.0**	**14.8**	**1,121.9**	**82.3**	**89.3**	**471.0**	**379.5**	**223.9**	**2,056.7**	**4,731.3**
Nyanza Province										
Kisii ..	88.6	—	6.0	7.4	17.1	127.7	45.1	129.6	678.5	1,100.0
Kisumu	22.2	19.3	902.7	341.5	394.3	917.0	1,068.7	443.3	2,124.0	6,233.0
Total	**110.8**	**19.3**	**908.7**	**348.9**	**411.4**	**1,044.7**	**1,113.8**	**572.9**	**2,802.5**	**7,333.0**
Rift Valley Province										
Kericho	—	7.0	98.4	27.9	34.6	125.1	105.1	112.6	450.5	961.2
Nanyuki	3.2	16.5	291.9	7.4	89.0	182.1	56.2	55.7	365.7	1,067.7
Nakuru	31.7	1.0	1,809.5	114.6	587.3	1,234.9	518.3	426.1	2,393.2	7,116.6
Naivasha	18.6	—	262.3	37.4	0.5	117.0	19.6	23.6	560.7	1,039.9
Kitaie	6.1	—	125.6	17.8	109.1	407.8	136.1	88.3	725.4	1,616.2
Eldoret	169.1	—	1,160.7	57.6	103.6	494.2	286.1	255.6	1,051.1	3,578.1
Total	**228.7**	**24.5**	**3,748.4**	**262.7**	**924.1**	**2,561.1**	**1,121.6**	**961.9**	**5,546.6**	**15,379.7**
Western Province										
Kakamega	—	—	44.9	49.0	64.7	59.3	43.7	78.7	895.6	1,235.9
Total	—	—	**44.9**	**49.0**	**64.7**	**59.3**	**43.7**	**78.7**	**895.6**	**1,235. 9**
Total	**4,249.4**	**502.5**	**49,155.7**	**4,355.6**	**18,750.2**	**33,930.1**	**32,585.6**	**26,527.1**	**76,668.1**	**246,724.6**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR, AND INCOME GROUPS 1972-1976

Table 279 Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
1972—												
Central Government	4,480	64	83	49,729	19,569	13,445	6,185	7,567	3,718	3,209	945	108,994
Other Public Sector	7,739	2,912	11,770	34,574	33,877	15,462	9,454	10,310	6,815	4,008	3,125	140,646
Private Sector	78,516	76,131	51,114	76,636	35,934	15,315	7,944	10,026	5,553	6,209	7,318	370,696
Total	**90,735**	**79,107**	**62,967**	**160,939**	**89,380**	**44,222**	**23,583**	**27,903**	**16,086**	**13,426**	**11,988**	**620,336**
1973—												
Central Government	4,789	56	99	50,496	20,288	6,603	2,900	5,675	3,639	3,491	1,008	99,044
Other Public Sector	5,357	3,328	7,199	46,240	40,529	25,684	12,033	10,219	5,469	4,395	3,075	163,526
Private Sector	94,249	72,374	44,594	81,421	36,970	15,996	9,349	10,893	5,947	6,771	8,227	386,791
Total	**104,395**	**75,758**	**51,892**	**178,157**	**97,787**	**48,283**	**24,282**	**26,787**	**15,055**	**14,657**	**12,308**	**649,361**
1974—												
Central Government	4,096	39	77	32,333	37,510	9,679	3,959	5,647	4,508	3,739	1,093	102,680
Other Public Sector	2,583	2,673	8,267	52,024	44,492	29,986	19,163	16,870	7,294	3,770	2,857	189,979
Private Sector	40,390	99,919	58,397	95,433	39,927	20,204	15,609	13,650	7,348	7,668	10,347	408,892
Total	**47,069**	**102,631**	**66,741**	**179,790**	**121,929**	**59,869**	**38,731**	**36,167**	**19,150**	**15,177**	**14,297**	**701,551**
1975—												
Central Government	—	—	—	18,998	40,745	16,506	11,888	9,205	5,954	5,886	2,349	111,531
Other Public Sector	27,767	1,779	6,664	48,349	54.421	31,676	20,901	15,559	8,410	5,501	4,681	199,708
Private Sector	16,147	41,972	119,423	105,312	49,187	23,303	12,623	15,541	7,977	8,070	11,878	411,442
Total	**18,914**	**43,751**	**126,087**	**172,659**	**144,353**	**71,485**	**45,421**	**40,305**	**22,341**	**19,457**	**17,908**	**722,681**
1976—**												
Central Government	_	—	—	22,255	39,027	17,306	12,864	12,951	5,581	6,732	5,411	122,127
Other Public Sector	..	3,378	4,040	28,529	42,549	62,315	26,730	16,363	9,388	6,999	4,696	204,987
Private Sector	..	31,503	96,816	103,557	58,844	27,827	16,234	18,307	9,581	9,731	14,123	386,523
Total	..	**34,881**	**100,856**	**154,341**	**140,420**	**107,448**	**55,828**	**47,621**	**24,550**	23,462	**24,230**	**713,637**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**For 1976, figures shown for 100-149 represents numbers employed earning less than 150.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS* 1972-1976
(a) 1972

Table 280 (a) — Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Agriculture and Forests	62,407	48,574	27,311	20,541	3,841	2,416	797	1,320	631	912	295	169,342
Agriculture and hunting	1,476	9,451	12	1,218	936	138	59	45	75	42	7	13,459
Forestry and logging	6	18	6	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Fishing												
Total	**63,889**	**58,043**	**27,329**	**21,761**	**4,778**	**2,554**	**856**	**1,365**	**706**	**954**	**599**	**182,834**
Mining and Quarrying		9	5	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Crude petroleum and natural gas	30	50	6	149	20	2	—	6	3	4	23	293
Metal ore mining	151	276	491	506	233	73	27	81	22	27	35	1,922
Other mining												
Total	**181**	**335**	**502**	**658**	**254**	**75**	**27**	**87**	**25**	**31**	**58**	**2,233**
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	243	2,024	1,091	4,330	4,575	1,565	598	1,058	550	441	454	16,929
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	86	1,168	2,715	7,504	1,110	317	217	286	158	136	174	13,871
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	702	1,934	1,288	2,037	402	168	73	133	54	69	95	6,955
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	32	212	1,626	1,572	591	320	470	233	229	301	5,589
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum.	89	111	118	1,011	596	226	40	74	56	70	111	2,502
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Basic metal industries	26	425	3,688	8,424		1,658	1,207	1,259	677	527	546	22,584
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	33	186	192	615	140	46	35	54	31	22	27	1,381
Other mandfacturing industries												
Total	**1,204**	**5,900**	**9,402**	**27,423**	**13,948**	**5,129**	**2,647**	**3,643**	**2,039**	**1,851**	**2,084**	**75, 27**
Electricity and Water	3	—	13	964	551	289	235	299	155	114	157	2,780
Electric light and power	2	11	12	586	74	8	2	4	—	—	1	700
Water works and supply												
Total	**5**	**11**	**25**	**1,550**	**625**	**297**	**237**	**303**	**155**	**114**	**158**	**3,480**
Construction	4	11	58	1,221	593	207	68	100	65	101	103	2,531
Special trade contractors	247	344	1,315	11,156	6,129	2,680	1,425	1,211	604	508	574	26,193
General trade contractors												
Total	**251**	**355**	**1,373**	**12,377**	**6,722**	**2,887**	**1,493**	**1,311**	**669**	**609**	**677**	**28,724**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	11											
Joint wholesale and retail trade	201	17	60	1,777	1,331	873	568	688	375	525	552	6,777
Wholesale trade	586	207	441	4,074	1,839	1,182	629	1,050	700	910	912	12,145
Retail trade	602	739	1,527	5,097	1,478	556	241	498	262	295	290	11,569
Restaurants and hotels		619	1,827	7,234	1,224	514	292	307	143	184	220	13,166
Total	**1,400**	**1,582**	**3,855**	**18,182**	**5,872**	**3,135**	**1,730**	**2,543**	**1,480**	**1,914**	**1,974**	**43,657**
Transport and Communications	305	414	3,371	9,680	10,118	4,235	3,547	3,457	2,765	998	719	39,609
Transport and storage	—	3	8	512	564	583	343	270	137	119	69	2,608
Communications												
Total	**305**	**417**	**3,379**	**10,192**	**10,682**	**4,818**	**3,890**	**3,727**	**2,902**	**1,117**	**788**	**42,217**
Finance, Insurance etc.	4	10	24	221	1,031	1,167	1,404	892	483	498	560	6,294
Financial institutions	1	3	33	263	308	364	281	329	191	206	244	2,223
Insurance	47	166	984	2,835	821	502	305	627	406	592	1,074	8,359
Real estate and business services												
Total	**52**	**179**	**1,041**	**3,319**	**2,160**	**2,022**	**1,990**	**1,080**	**1,080**	**1,296**	**1,878**	**16,876**
Community, Social and Personal Services	3,634	1,290	1,782	36,144	14,002	4,097	2,048	3,861	2,708	1,803	771	72,140
Public administration and defence	3,186	1,883	3,751	29,060	28,678	18,983	7,154	6,256	1,924	1,717	841	103,433
Social and related community services	88	137	475	1,614	212	102	75	116	59	76	73	3,027
Recreational and cultural services	14,253	10,060	9,935	4,566	2,714	1,636	911	869	364	299	227	45,834
Personal and household services												
International and other extra-territorial bodies	—	3	12	125	71	31	25	74	75	83	60	5599
Activities not adequately defined	4	1	20	23	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
Total	**21,165**	**13,374**	**15,975**	**71,532**	**45,681**	**24,849**	**10,213**	**11,176**	**5,130**	**3,978**	**1,972**	**225,045**
Total	**88,452**	**80,196**	**62,881**	**166,994**	**90,722**	**45,767**	**23,083**	**26,003**	**14,186**	**11,864**	**10,188**	**620,336**

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family, workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1972-1976

(b) 1973

Table280(b)

Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-799	Sh. 800-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	90,877	51,525	12,553	18,227	4,194	2,375	671	1,334	628	859	613	183,856
Forestry and logging	1,067	8,456	1,152	1,413	333	202	51	57	86	54	8	12,879
Fishing	—	24	1	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	33
Total	**91,944**	**60,005**	**13,706**	**19,645**	**4,529**	**2,577**	**722**	**1,391**	**714**	**913**	**622**	**196,768**
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	4	2	—	2	11
Metal ore mining ..	—	14	1	108	25	4	2	10	4	6	23	197
Other mining	89	264	284	649	401	64	67	75	25	28	53	1,999
Total	**89**	**278**	**285**	**758**	**426**	**70**	**69**	**89**	**31**	**34**	**78**	**2,207**
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	174	1,713	1,070	4,721	4,806	1,936	736	1,330	562	609	515	18,172
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	74	223	2,868	10,025	2,092	501	197	294	188	241	237	16,940
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	261	1,121	1,367	2,645	673	301	147	191	71	87	115	6,979
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	29	58	149	1,642	1,537	771	442	564	260	285	365	6,102
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	5	63	204	1,925	1,474	501	445	419	309	385	536	6,266
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	110	83	96	939	599	217	18	102	53	83	121	2,477
Basic metal industries			68	252	219	44		30	17	12	24	684
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	15	39	263	11,618	5,832	2,521	1,303	1,370	734	704	615	25,014
Other manufacturing industries	5	18	89	482	163	58	31	52	39	23	26	986
Total	**673**	**3,318**	**6,174**	**34,249**	**17,395**	**6,850**	**3,393**	**4,352**	**2,233**	**2,429**	**2,554**	**83,620**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	11		2	730	690	305	279	347	180	129	155	2,828
Water works and supply	1	2	1	14	3	1	1			1	1	25
Total	**12**	**2**	**3**	**744**	**693**	**306**	**280**	**347**	**180**	**130**	**156**	**2,853**
Construction												
Special trade contractors	1	6	67	1,154	677	275	96	139	68	64	118	2,665
General trade contractors	288	164	1,666	11,034	6,087	1,777	1,225	1,277	621	697	690	25,526
Total	**289**	**170**	**1,733**	**12,188**	**6,764**	**2,052**	**1,321**	**1,416**	**689**	**761**	**808**	**28,191**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	3	17	89	1,585	1,329	895	568	781	422	570	660	6,925
Wholesale trade	229	259	326	3,648	1,988	1,024	686	1,006	635	889	973	11,663
Retail trade	295	525	875	4,526	1,497	670	391	464	281	368	275	10,167
Restaurants and hotels	708	700	1,692	7,752	1,689	679	309	333	162	177	235	14,436
Total	1,235	1,501	2,982	17,511	6,503	3,268	1,954	2,590	1,500	2,004	2,143	43,191
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	61	232	4,136	9,895	8,757	4,207	3,709	3,543	1,679	1,234	970	38,423
Communications ..			4	613	538	512	279	404	152	116	52	2,670
Total	**61**	**232**	**4,140**	**10,508**	**9,295**	**4,719**	**3,988**	**3,947**	**1,831**	**1,350**	**1,022**	**41,093**
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	35	19	227	1,145	1,235	1,774	1,038	574	554	620	7,240
Insurance		1	17	207	254	285	244	323	192	195	222	1,940
Real estate and business services	63	175	534	3,110	774	435	384	636	429	654	1,126	8,320
Total	**82**	**211**	**570**	**3,544**	**2,173**	**1,955**	**2,402**	**1,997**	**1,195**	**1,403**	**1,968**	**17,500**
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,964	1,227	1,925	36,849	14,310	4,883	2,608	3,681	2,654	1,971	851	75,923
Social and related community services	1,956	1,414	1,251	31,200	31,928	19,947	6,825	5,924	3,545	3,222	1,657	108,869
Recreational and cultural services	63	81	428	1,724	323	163	97	no	93	60	136	3,278
Personal and household services ..	3,017	7,315	18,683	9,150	3,381	1,473	605	884	338	347	270	45,463
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1			65	61	20	17	58	52	33	43	350
Activities not adequately defined	9	4	12	22	6		1	1				55
Total	**10,010**	**10,041**	**22,299**	**79,010**	**50,009**	**26,486**	**10,153**	**10,658**	**6,682**	**5,633**	**2,957**	**233,938**
Total	**104,395**	**75,758**	**51,892**	**178,157**	**97,787**	**48,283**	**24,282**	**26,787**	**15,055**	**14,657**	**12,308**	**649,361**

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS,* 1972-1976

(c)1974

Table 280 (c) Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-799	Sh. 800-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture, and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	35,921	82,422	19,580	18,543	6,639	2,749	1,282	1,403	866	953	750	171,108
Forestry and logging	1,221	8,820	518	1,479	490	323	71	75	79	67	11	13,154
Fishing	1	12	6	7	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	33
Total	**37,143**	**91,254**	**20,104**	**20,029**	**7,131**	**3,074**	**1,353**	**1,478**	**945**	**1,021**	**763**	**184,295**
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	6
Metal ore mining	6	14	71	163	81	17	4	10	4	6	32	408
Other mining	5	127	132	914	420	194	95	137	47	51	82	2,204
Total	**11**	**141**	**203**	**1,078**	**501**	**211**	**99**	**151**	**52**	**57**	**114**	**2,618**
Manufacturing												
Manufacturing of food, beverage and tobacco	184	1,249	1,636	5,295	3,939	2,421	1,376	1,614	661	603	661	19,639
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	51	194	1,399	12,316	2,435	551	195	327	194	216	284	18,162
Manufacturejof wood and wood products including furniture	135	1,049	1,759	3,311	863	266	108	199	86	97	151	8,024
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	3	42	28	1,188	1,736	826	502	692	461	326	395	6,199
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum. rubber and plastic products	6	24	112	1,777	1,982	672	378	501	330	386	621	6,789
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum	108	83	59	1,032	850	339	101	115	55	107	182	3,031
Basic metal industries	—	—	—	318	364	92	33	39	28	25	39	938
Manufacture of fabricated metal products. machinery and equipment	4	13	262	10,565	5,549	2,405	1,533	1,244	731	679	751	23,736
Other manufacturing industries	61	171	191	456	225	64	47	57	40	30	37	1,379
Total	**522**	**2,825**	**5,446**	**36,258**	**17,943**	**7,636**	**4,273**	**4,788**	**2,586**	**2,469**	**3,121**	**87,897**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	14	2	1	324	1,139	425	345	456	182	244	196	3,328
Water works and supply	—	—	4	21	5	1	—	—	1	—	3	35
Total	**14**	**2**	**5**	**345**	**1,144**	**426**	**345**	**456**	**183**	**244**	**199**	**3,363**
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	15	63	1,126	951	486	283	227	93	110	174	3,530
General trade contractors	259	254	1,793	11,094	6,107	2,240	1,323	1,420	760	643	685	26,578
Total	**261**	**269**	**1,856**	**12,220**	**7,058**	**2,726**	**1,606**	**1,647**	**853**	**753**	**859**	**30,180**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	2	11	42	1,458	1,564	1,145	753	875	512	602	839	7,803
Wholesale trade	184	346	466	4,177	2,787	1,330	918	1,305	805	1,015	1,307	14,640
Retail trade	366	587	1,047	6,103	1,695	913	392	547	274	369	378	12,691
Restaurants and hotels	622	759	1,682	9,312	2,418	1,197	410	448	222	191	292	17,553
Total	**1,174**	**1,703**	**3,237**	**21,050**	**8,464**	**4,585**	**2,473**	**3,175**	**1,813**	**2,177**	**2,816**	**52,667**
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	77	99	3,410	8,951	7,073	5,690	8,396	3,681	1,688	1,360	1,184	41,609
Communications	—	—	—	659	65	512	290	484	142	107	55	2,906
Total	**77**	**99**	**3,410**	**9,610**	**7,730**	**6,202**	**8,686**	**4,165**	**1,830**	**1,467**	**1,239**	**44,515**
Finance, Insurance, etc.												
Financial institutions	19	6	11	310	998	427	1,801	1,752	760	663	803	7,550
Insurance		3	13	195	233	283	311	437	228	219	278	2,200
Real estate and business service	16	121	415	4,965	1,279	539	408	669	510	763	1,372	11,057
Total	**35**	**130**	**439**	**5,470**	**2,510**	**1,249**	**2,520**	**2,858**	**1,498**	**1,645**	**2,453**	**20,807**
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public aamınistration and defence	3,334	838	2,065	22,006	29,697	7,172	2,887	4,106	3,415	2,365	943	78,828
Social and related community services	2,510	1,376	2,149	36,683	36,626	24,776	13,593	12,178	5,356	2,383	1,243	138,873
Recreation and cultural services	33	78	210	1,918	573	205	78	132	90	93	154	3,564
Personal and household services	1,915	3,903	27,594	13,020	2,448	1,553	792	955	441	401	321	53,343
International and other extra-territorial bodies	2			80	100	52	24	78	84	99	71	590
Activities not adequately defined	8	13	23	23	4	2	2	—	4	3	1	83
Total	**7,802**	**6,208**	**32,041**	**73,730**	**69,448**	**33,760**	**17,376**	**17,449**	**9,390**	**5,344**	**2,733**	**275,281**
Total	**47,069**	**102,631**	**66,741**	**179,790**	**121,929**	**59,869**	**38,731**	**36,167**	**19,150**	**15,177**	**14,297**	**701,551**

sual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS*. 1972-1976

Table 280 (d) Number

	Sh. Under 100	Sh. 100-149	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-799	Sh. 800-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-2,999	Sh. 3,000- and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	14,584	38,986	72,156	22,899	9,021	2,698	2,410	1,980	873	967	813	167,987
Forestry and logging	—	1	14,841	1,344	413	326	204	116	83	99	25	17,452
Fishing	—	—	10	7	2	1	—	1	—	1	2	24
Total	**14,584**	**38,987**	**87,607**	**24,250**	**9,436**	**3,025**	**2,614**	**2,097**	**956**	**1,067**	**840**	**185,463**
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	—	1	1	8	36	27	14	15	3	1	5	111
Metal ore mining		7	68	314	41	41	6	10	6	7	36	536
Other mining	—	31	190	800	326	290	78	109	39	55	60	1,978
Total	—	**39**	**259**	**1,122**	**403**	**358**	**98**	**134**	**48**	**63**	**101**	**2,625**
Manufacturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco ..	139	835	2,062	4,188	4,147	3,043	1,382	1,639	724	659	111	19,595
Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries	16	152	179	11,367	4,121	764	423	409	241	230	382	18,284
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	33	340	1,367	4.220	1,161	303	150	167	98	95	165	8,099
Manufacture of paper and paper products. printing and publishing	1	2	6	685	2,023	1,158	688	787	475	406	446	6,677
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum. rubber and plastic products	9	—	20	1,156	2,180	1,056	517	571	391	428	765	7,099
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	63	106	690	816	373	297	222	121	113	194	2,998
Basic metal industries			3	57	421	100	43	41	19	20	54	758
Manufacture of fabricated metal products. machinery and equipment	31	21	64	5,332	8,357	3,415	1,544	1,553	871	743	822	22,753
Other manufacturing industries	—	5	29	432	281	126	47	63	39	35	57	1,114
Total	**232**	**1,418**	**3,836**	**28,127**	**23,507**	**10,338**	**5,091**	**5,452**	**2,985**	**2,729**	**3,662**	**87,377**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	26	2	1	290	1,253	518	347	556	260	275	—	3,801
Water works and supply	—	—	1	200	598	275	229	345	114	129	48	1,939
Total	**26**	**2**	**2**	**490**	**1,851**	**793**	**576**	**901**	**374**	**404**	**321**	**5,740**
Construction												
Special trade contractors	2	2	19	748	854	390	178	185	89	93	169	2,729
General trade contractors	80	61	356	7,017	7,483	3,526	1,947	1,752	963	928	907	25,020
Total	**82**	**63**	**375**	**7,765**	**8,337**	**3,916**	**2,125**	**1,937**	**1,052**	**1,021**	**1,076**	**27,749**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	—	6	21	946	1,610	1,162	840	1,022	553	589	892	7,641
Wholesale-	164	187	442	3,491	3,067	1,321	891	1,315	860	923	1,497	14,158
Retail trade	187	298	638	4,339	2,701	954	543	590	331	356	476	11,413
Restaurants and hotels	372	663	994	8,020	3,017	1,213	532	494	268	243	293	16,109
Total	**723**	**1,154**	**2,095**	**16,796**	**10,395**	**4,650**	**2,806**	**3,421**	**2,012**	**2,111**	**3,158**	**49,321**
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	27	38	782	6,501	11,432	5,814	4,204	5,367	3,219	1,719	1,554	40,657
Communications	—	—	2	136	785	482	402	640	360	177	75	3,059
Total	**27**	**38**	**784**	**6,637**	**12,217**	**6,296**	**4,606**	**6,007**	**3,579**	**1,896**	**1,629**	**43,716**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	9	33	2	231	686	711	1,155	2,631	853	901	963	8,175
Insurance	—	—	3	167	228	264	285	446	280	268	294	2,235
Real estate and business services	5	24	186	4,427	2,103	661	586	929	581	758	1,657	11,917
Total	14	57	191	4,825	3,017	1,636	2,026	4,006	1,714	1,927	2,914	22,327
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	2,116	92	834	12,497	30,723	10,939	7,482	6,233	3,688	3,675	1,688	79,967
Social and related community services	998	1,167	4,491	38,994	40,785	27,605	16,769	8,781	5,076	3,893	1,819	150,378
Recreational and cultural services	19	16	94	1,897	819	241	88	150	80	80	203	3,669
Personal and household services	92	709	25,476	29,218	2,797	1,606	1,105	1,114	722	486	389	63,714
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	—	39	40	61	81	34	71	54	105	107	593
Activities not adequately defined	—	9	4	19	5	1	1	1	1	—	1	42
Total	**3,226**	**1,993**	**30,938**	**82,647**	**75,190**	**40,473**	**25,479**	**16,350**	**9,621**	**8,239**	**4,207**	**298,363**
Total	**18,914**	**43,751**	**126,087**	**172,659**	**144,353**	**71,485**	**45,421**	**40,305**	**22,341**	**19,457**	**17,908**	**722,681**

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 1972-1976

Table 280 (e) (e) 1976 number

	Sh. Under 150	Sh. 150-199	Sh. 200-399	Sh. 400-599	Sh. 600-799	Sh. 800-999	Sh. 1,000-1,499	Sh. 1,500-1,999	Sh. 2,000-2,999	Sh. 3,000-5,999	Sh. 6,000 and Over	Total
Agriculture and Forestry												
Agriculture and hunting	23,618	68,687	21,335	9,797	2,357	2,330	2,902	891	1,227	1,015	202	134,361
Forestry and logging	228	15,885	8,972	637	184	214	318	58	109	103	8	26,716
Fishing	—	3	3	4	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	13
Total	**23,846**	**84,575**	**30,310**	**10,438**	**2,542**	**2,544**	**3,221**	**949**	**1,336**	**1,119**	**210**	**161,090**
Mining and Quarrying												
Crude petroleum and natural gas	1	1	8	36	27	13	13	1	2	5	4	111
Metal ore mining	—	1	287	45	98	10	32	1	8	33	4	519
Other mining	8	121	885	280	262	144	83	73	55	40	33	1,984
Total	**9**	**123**	**1,180**	**361**	**387**	**167**	**128**	**75**	**65**	**78**	**41**	**2,614**
Manuracturing												
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	316	1,870	5,708	4,412	2,798	2,221	1,878	1,223	871	688	310	22,295
Textiles, weaving apparel and leather industries	153	130	9,666	6,082	1,055	669	412	235	287	315	103	19,107
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	340	1,064	3,532	1,563	415	207	182	89	113	120	40	7,665
Manufacture of paper and paper products, printing and publishing	9	7	747	2,106	1,295	691	838	453	418	400	124	7,088
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	14	262	769	2,128	1,487	559	581	456	511	601	253	7,621
Manufacture of non-metallic products except products of petroleum	3	104	426	764	653	298	228	75	91	181	113	2,936
Basic metal industries	—	2	4	407	171	75	54	29	27	30	19	818
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment	68	82	6,311	6,570	3,686	1,669	1,830	970	838	759	207	22,990
Other manufacturing industries	10	95	324	427	125	40	60	41	39	39	18	1,218
Total	**913**	**3,616**	**27,487**	**24,459**	**11,685**	**6,429**	**6,063**	**3,571**	**3,195**	**3,133**	**1,187**	**91,738**
Electricity and Water												
Electric light and power	36	—	273	1,109	701	363	499	264	301	240	13	3,799
Water works and supply	41	1	199	764	236	297	331	206	141	109	10	2,335
Total	**77**	**1**	**472**	**1,873**	**937**	**660**	**830**	**470**	**442**	**349**	**23**	**6,134**
Construction												
Special trade contractors	4	33	1,341	1,275	922	309	269	141	96	240	60	4,690
General trade contractors	512	316	4,485	9,518	3,288	2,795	1,863	1,282	1,116	927	286	26,388
Total	**516**	**349**	**5,826**	**10,793**	**4,210**	**3,104**	**2,132**	**1,423**	**1,212**	**1,167**	**346**	**31,078**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels												
Joint wholesale and retail trade	8	23	709	1,567	1,298	856	1,119	582	674	739	305	7,880
Wholesale trade	333	526	3,482	3,323	1,775	927	1,493	888	1,104	1,325	475	15,651
Retail trade	364	609	4,219	2,694	1,159	737	675	446	433	484	67	11,887
Restaurants and hotels	531	980	8,201	4,857	1,757	682	1,121	336	367	278	162	19,272
Total	**1,236**	**2,138**	**16,611**	**12,441**	**5,989**	**3,202**	**4,408**	**2,252**	**2,578**	**2,826**	**1,009**	**54,690**
Transport and Communications												
Transport and storage	67	123	4,736	9,151	5,372	9,864	5,880	2,868	2,159	1,629	428	42,277
Communications	2	—	45	532	434	357	995	417	291	96	—	3,169
Total	**69**	**123**	**4,781**	**9,683**	**5,806**	**10,221**	**6,875**	**3,285**	**2,450**	**1,725**	**428**	**45,446**
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services												
Financial institutions	58	9	114	249	944	464	2,865	1,296	1,281	884	392	8,556
Insurance	—	2	110	202	181	309	497	292	303	242	89	2,227
Real estate and business services	81	50	4,535	1,980	613	707	941	693	804	1,100	791	12,295
Total	**139**	**61**	**4,759**	**2,431**	**1,738**	**1,480**	**4,303**	**2,281**	**2,388**	**2,226**	**1,272**	**23,078**
Community, Social and Personal Services												
Public administration and defence	4,097	815	8,202	28,106	13,953	8,360	7,730	3,309	4,066	2,917	570	82,125
Social and related community services	1,658	1,655	16,611	33,413	58,144	18,184	10,198	5,995	4,886	2,552	285	153,581
Recreational and cultural services	10	83	997	625	194	95	143	68	81	125	23	2,444
Personal and household services	2,296	7,310	37,017	5,701	1,769	1,334	1,501	828	670	403	82	58,911
International and other extra-territorial bodies	1	1	34	76	65	36	82	43	89	92	33	552
Activities not adequately defined	14	6	54	20	29	12	7	1	4	8	1	156
Total	**8,076**	**9,870**	**62,915**	**67,941**	**74,154**	**28,021**	**19,661**	**10,244**	**9,796**	**6,097**	**994**	**297,769**
Total	**34,881**	**100,856**	**154,341**	**140,420**	**107,448**	**55,828**	**47,621**	**24,550**	**23,462**	**18,720**	**5,510**	**713,637**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*, 1966-1976

Table 281 — Number

Sh.	1966			1967			1968			1969			1970		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 100	15,394	62,265	177,659	112,942	65,095	178,037	109,859	31,852	141,711	110,256	41,088	151,344	108,256	38,997	147,253
100- 149	74,378	3,277	77,655	75,885	3,604	79,489	72,537	2,740	75,277	58,221	3,128	61,349	56,548	2,898	59,446
150- 199	55,567	3,720	59,287	57,088	3,927	61,015	58,157	6,439	64,596	58,276	7,782	66,058	62,206	8,693	70,899
200- 299	60,506	4,721	65,227	62,041	4,847	66,883	65,306	4,973	70,279	74,606	6,014	80,620	77,891	6,643	84,534
300- 399	28,817	3,553	32,370	30,310	3,654	33,964	45,642	4,603	50,245	54,077	5,890	59,967	55,196	7,523	62,719
400- 599		2,290	22,868	21,719	2,394	24,113	23,552	2,552	26,480	22,797	3,701	26,498	24,403	5,048	29,451
600- 999	17,745	3,592	21,337	18,132	3,633	21,765	25,957	3,855	29,812	29,062	4,227	33,289	29,762	5,142	34,904
1,000-1,499	11,359	3,856	15,215	11,637	3,993	15,630	16,775	4,013	20,788	18,550	4,042	22,592	19,847	4,150	23,997
1,500-1,999	4,619	1,605	6,224	4,720	1,824	6,544	8,052	1,850	9,902	9,341	1,850	11,191	10,015	1,983	11,998
2,000-2,999	7,534	546	8,080	7,650	586	8,236	10,417	973	11,390	10,833	877	11,710	12,078	1,011	13,089
3,000-3,999													6,908	182	7,090
4,000 and Over	1,988	23	2,011	2,015	27	2,042	3,931	43	3,974	4,175	55	4,230			
Total	**398,485**	**89,448**	**487,933**	**404,139**	**93,579**	**497,718**	**440,561**	**63,893**	**504,454**	**450,194**	**78,654**	**528,848**	**463,110**	**82,270**	**545,380**

Table 281ð (Contd.) — Number

Sh.	1972			1973			1974			1975			1976		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Under 150	142,261	27,581	169,842	154,510	25,643	180,153	124,368	25,332	149,700	48,155	14,510	62,665	27,809	7,072	34,881
150- 199	52,890	10,077	62,967	47,704	4,188	51,892	62,130	4,611	66,741	111,778	14,309	126,087	84,419	16,437	100,856
200- 399	146,570	14,369	160,939	160,844	15,313	178,157	160,746	19,044	179,790	146,965	25,694	172,659	136,441	17,900	154,341
400- 599	77,281	12,099	89,380	84,801	12,986	97,787	105,590	16,339	121,929	126,014	18,339	144,353	124,517	15,903	140,420
600- 799	38,421	5,801	44,222	42,347	5,936	48,283	51,588	8,281	59,869	58,355	13,130	71,485	84,192	23,256	107,448
800- 999	20,762	2,821	23,583	20,784	3,493	24,282	33,693	5,038	38,731	37,443	7,978	45,421	46,677	9,151	55,828
1,000-1,499	23,330	4,573	27,903	21,982	4,805	26,787	30,172	5,995	36,167	32,783	7,522	40,305	38,750	8,871	47,621
1,500-1,999	13,134	2,952	16,086	12,365	2,690	15,055	15,900	3,250	19,150	18,253	4,088	22,347	19,782	4,768	24,550
2,000-2,999	11,683	1,743	13,426	12,294	2,363	14,657	12,763	2,414	15,177	16,173	3,284	19,457	19,275	4,187	23,462
3,000 and over	11,486	502	11,988	11,737	571	12,308	13,450	847	14,297	16,677	1,231	17,908	22,305	1,925	24,230
Total	**537,818**	**82,518**	**620,336**	**571,368**	**77,993**	**649,361**	**610,400**	**91,151**	**701,551**	**612,596**	**110,085**	**722,681**	**604,167**	**109,470**	**713,637**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding causual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOME GROUPS, 1972-1976

Table 282 (a) (a) 1972 Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	**12,818**	**10,036**	**8,617**	**54,693**	**32,223**	**15,227**	**10,139**	**12,807**	**7,780**	**7,640**	**7,404**	**179,388**
Central Province												
Thika	220	183	1,505	2,811	702	323	144	259	93	69	81	6,390
Nyeri	152	117	456	1,626	643	183	116	203	107	67	33	3,703
Murang'a	95	50	143	234	109	51	22	32	20	7	6	769
Nyahururu	91	186	243	546	192	78	39	63	30	55	8	1,531
Total	**558**	**536**	**2,347**	**5,217**	**1,646**	**635**	**321**	**557**	**250**	**198**	**128**	12,393
Coast Province												
Malindi	121	94	211	895	222	86	112	168	27	12	15	1,963
Mombasa	1,537	1,543	5,768	20,294	11,272	5,002	3,767	4,199	2,653	1,316	1,030	58,381
Voi	35	30	237	222	73	45	6	11	8	6		673
Total	**1,693**	**1,667**	**6,216**	**21,411**	**11,567**	**5,133**	**3,885**	**4,378**	**2,688**	1,334	1,045	61,017
Eastern Province												
Embu	70	51	150	478	174	64	36	54	31	55	10	1,173
Machakos	75	69	225	526	175	114	52	50	34	22	17	1,359
Athi River	28	17	59	384	747	120	2	60	27	17	10	1,471
Meru	174	158	289	741	465	148	54	64	41	16	8	2,158
Total	**347**	**295**	**723**	**2,129**	**1,561**	**446**	**144**	**228**	**133**	**110**	45	6,161
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	57	215	155	820	295	157	76	82	41	24	10	1,932
Kisumu	331	551	1,015	3,948	1,263	680	368	740	269	216	131	9,512
Total	**388**	**766**	1,170	**4,768**	**1,558**	**837**	**444**	**822**	**310**	**240**	**141**	11,444
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	151	393	494	1,040	444	108	52	68	48	20	39	2,857
Nanyuki	134	93	344	360	115	61	34	33	14	13	6	1,207
Nakuru	147	275	754	4,111	1,636	761	505	599	311	247	215	9,561
Naivasha	208	83	249	641	174	76	26	36	24	20	2	1,539
Kitale	340	160	576	815	411	140	87	107	68	64	37	2,805
Eldoret	231	239	973	2,032	1,000	285	184	219	152	97	69	5,481
Total	**1,211**	**1,243**	**3,390**	**8,999**	**3,780**	**1,431**	**888**	**1,062**	**617**	**461**	**368**	23,450
Western Province												
Kakamega	85	114	87	479	235	87	35	80	41	28	15	1,286
Total	**17,100**	**14,657**	**22,550**	**97,696**	**52,570**	**23,796**	**15,856**	**19,934**	**11,819**	**10,015**	**9,146**	**295,139**

Table 282 (b) (b) 1973 Number

	Under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	**5,310**	**5,061**	**16,043**	**60,576**	**35,185**	**15,439**	**10,560**	**13,998**	**8,412**	**9,161**	**8,580**	**188,325**
Central Province												
Thika	94	152	1,269	4,026	835	355	216	202	120	108	112	7,489
Nyeri	153	270	220	1,730	999	189	170	187	115	72	39	4,144
Murang'a	58	73	112	224	121	47	37	28	25	10	5	740
Nyahururu	37	40	142	486	188	74	37	60	49	49	11	1,173
Total	**342**	**535**	**1,743**	**6,466**	**2,143**	**665**	**460**	**477**	**309**	**239**	**167**	**13,546**
Coast Province												
Malindi	74	114	214	969	247	80	28	44	26	17	14	1,827
Mombasa	2,920	2,908	5,929	18,901	9,158	5,428	3,681	3,999	1,715	1,395	1,193	57,227
Voi	111	783	118	266	110	48	11	33	19	10	7	1,516
Total	**3,105**	**3,805**	**6,261**	**20,136**	**9,515**	**5,556**	**3,720**	**4,076**	**1,760**	**1,422**	**1,214**	**60,570**
Eastern Province												
Embu	108	124	93	566	171	93	37	63	38	24	9	1,326
Machakos	52	123	118	491	156	77	35	72	43	24	28	1,219
Athi River	11	18	11	241	794	126	58	66	37	28	16	1,406
Meru	152	187	204	1,280	1,092	235	101	91	51	34	15	3,442
Total	**323**	**452**	**426**	**2,578**	**2,213**	**531**	**231**	**292**	**169**	**110**	**68**	**7,393**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	90	146	100	769	282	138	70	83	42	27	13	1,760
Kisumu	170	282	1,186	4,002	1,927	653	413	523	341	269	143	9,909
Total	**260**	**428**	**1,286**	**4,771**	**2,209**	**791**	**483**	**606**	**383**	**296**	**156**	**11,669**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	165	374	371	668	206	86	79	69	55	32	20	2,125
Nanyuki	112	140	266	469	166	83	49	40	29	28	14	1,396
Nakuru	260	365	1,006	4,242	1,860	825	751	614	355	242	251	10,771
Naivasha	152	148	227	934	217	96	41	39	30	25	12	1,921
Kitale	233	414	274	837	408	161	106	125	46	51	47	2,702
Eldoret	166	442	1,135	2,437	986	321	206	278	156	116	77	6,320
Total	**1,088**	**1,883**	**3,279**	**9,587**	**3,843**	**1,572**	1,232	1,165	671	494	421	25,235
Western Province												
Kakamega	106	112	100	589	272	111	57	112	46	41	16	1,562
Total	**10,534**	**12,276**	**29,138**	**104,703**	**55,380**	**24,665**	**16,743**	**20,726**	**11,750**	**11,763**	**10,622**	**308,300**

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS'* AND INCOME GROUPS. 1972-1976

Table 282 (c) (c) 1974 Number

	under 100 Sh.	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	3,003	3,984	24,876	58,585	38,526	18,851	12,373	15,621	10,217	9,781	10,315	206,132
Central Province												
Thika	43	81	222	5,099	1,374	344	234	319	153	119	128	8,116
Nyeri	90	193	378	1,450	991	302	664	262	149	86	49	4,614
Murang'a	53	56	166	336	560	105	67	59	39	26	9	1,476
Nyahururu	40	75	163	605	332	139	293	102	45	58	12	1,864
Total	**226**	**405**	**929**	**7,490**	**3,257**	**890**	**1,258**	**742**	**386**	**289**	**198**	**16,070**
Coast Province												
Malindi	30	167	182	882	462	123	54	60	28	22	17	2,027
Mombasa	243	302	6,017	20,459	12,040	7,485	5,124	4,905	2,136	1,672	1,493	61,876
Voi	12	17	65	162	156	33	100	31	16	9	1	602
Total	**285**	**486**	**6,264**	**21,503**	**12,658**	**7,641**	**5,278**	**4,996**	**2,180**	**1,703**	**1,511**	**64,505**
Eastern Province												
Embu	55	70	124	501	299	130	54	82	45	36	15	1,411
Machakos	64	54	182	606	236	78	311	147	47	26	21	1,772
Athi River	4	22	16	201	729	66	259	216	43	78	46	1,680
Meru	67	139	195	782	791	296	684	142	97	37	19	3,249
Total	**190**	**285**	**517**	**2,090**	**2,055**	**570**	**1,308**	**587**	**232**	**177**	**101**	**8,112**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	82	62	177	793	530	225	128	140	60	31	20	2,248
Kisumu	129	229	573	4,634	1,799	756	1,472	688	404	308	193	11,185
Total	**211**	**291**	**750**	**5,427**	**2,329**	**981**	**1,600**	**828**	**464**	**339**	**213**	**13,433**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	42	171	374	781	269	105	300	135	42	31	25	2,275
Nanyuki	20	99	211	832	282	121	159	77	41	25	22	1,889
Nakuru	148	338	1,042	5,735	1,971	958	661	749	365	283	281	12,531
Naivasha	58	187	249	705	596	120	61	49	34	27	15	2,101
Kitale	92	143	186	1,150	581	239	341	139	64	57	50	3,042
Eldoret	63	212	613	3,197	960	386	729	354	172	139	105	6,930
Total	**423**	**1,150**	**2,675**	**12,400**	**4,659**	**1,929**	**2,251**	**1,503**	**718**	**562**	**498**	**28,768**
Western Province												
Kakamega	162	105	273	709	422	176	95	132	58	39	20	2,191
Total	**4,500**	**6,706**	**36,284**	**108,204**	**63,906**	**31,038**	**24,163**	**24,409**	**14,255**	**12,890**	**12,856**	**339,211**

Table 282 (d) (d) 1975 Number

	Under 100 Sh	100-149 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000- and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	**2,514**	**17,517**	**15,858**	**37,182**	**35,935**	**19,502**	**15,996**	**20,382**	**11,623**	**12,086**	**12,906**	**201,501**
Central Province												
Thika	37	159	96	5,470	1,723	492	348	463	175	128	195	9,286
Nyeri	45	1,065	136	1,548	774	231	296	343	202	126	71	4,837
Murang'a	19	182	66	559	257	77	85	78	34	41	12	1,410
Nyahururu	44	520	59	343	122	81	124	121	68	57	31	1,570
Total	**145**	**1,926**	**357**	**7,920**	**2,876**	**881**	**853**	**1,005**	**479**	**352**	**309**	**17,103**
Coast Province												
Malindi	18	446	30	1,732	350	114	106	93	42	33	19	2,983
Mombasa	748	3,267	9,751	14,579	11,389	6,875	4,894	6,231	3,529	2,099	1,905	65,267
Voi	2	161	32	170	87	26	33	29	22	9	1	572
Total	**768**	**3,874**	**9,813**	**16,481**	**11,826**	**7,015**	**5,033**	**6,353**	**3,593**	**2,141**	**1,925**	**68,822**
Eastern Province												
Embu	48	380	72	355	162	113	93	120	74	51	28	1,496
Machakos	8	133	52	771	375	135	89	133	78	46	31	1,851
Athi River	5	125	9	156	774	205	122	148	89	101	39	1,773
Meru	99	1,036	68	478	530	250	242	269	108	81	31	3,192
Total	**160**	**1,674**	**201**	**1,760**	**1,841**	**703**	**546**	**670**	**349**	**279**	**129**	**8,312**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	89	627	148	806	191	151	195	206	95	62	38	2,608
Kisumu	91	1,168	917	5,102	2,124	780	661	845	448	425	256	12,817
Total	**180**	**1,795**	**1,065**	**5,908**	**2,315**	**931**	**856**	**1,051**	**543**	**487**	**294**	**15,425**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	42	179	198	1,031	461	134	92	123	61	55	23	2,399
Nanyuki . .	9	129	53	408	209	121	71	77	30	31	27	1,165
Nakuru	65	651	610	4,560	2,527	1,007	837	983	504	369	386	12,499
Naivasha	30	564	95	1,370	197	68	76	73	29	39	19	2,560
Kitale	32	363	65	1,840	567	234	185	199	79	90	54	3,708
Eldoret	33	399	131	3,734	1,084	504	375	458	236	153	162	7,269
Total	**211**	**2,285**	**1,152**	**12,943**	**5,045**	**2,068**	**1,636**	**1,913**	**939**	**737**	**671**	**29,600**
Western Province												
Kakamega	83	659	64	534	150	103	169	168	126	74	29	2,159
Total	**4,061**	**29,730**	**28,510**	**82,728**	**59,988**	**31,203**	**25,089**	**31,542**	**17,652**	**16,156**	**16,263**	**342,922**

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPIOYMENT* BY MAJOR TOWNS* AND INCOME GROUPS, 1972-1976

Table 282 (e) (e) 1976 Number

	Under 150 Sh.	150-199 Sh.	200-399 Sh.	400-599 Sh.	600-799 Sh.	800-999 Sh.	1,000-1,499 Sh.	1,500-1,999 Sh.	2,000-2,999 Sh.	3,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000 and Over Sh.	Total
Nairobi	**2,835**	**11,666**	**31,169**	**51,451**	**24,043**	**18,448**	**23,252**	**12,837**	**13,573**	**10,424**	**4,267**	**205,965**
Central Province												
Thika	80	377	5,343	2,075	698	312	463	226	151	168	41	9,934
Nyeri	121	140	1,637	1,465	513	278	336	184	162	97	12	4,945
Murang'a	92	75	582	376	166	59	89	41	40	27	1	1,548
Nyahururu	53	122	402	534	205	116	187	73	88	62	4	1,846
Total	**346**	**714**	**7,964**	**4,450**	**1,582**	**765**	**1,075**	**524**	**441**	**354**	**58**	**18,273**
Coast Province												
Malindi	12	52	1,585	455	257	118	131	51	52	27	4	2,744
Mombasa	619	611	16,540	13,937	7,977	10,739	6,806	3,438	2,563	1,870	555	65,655
Voi	3	90	214	188	77	32	32	26	12	7	1	682
Total	**634**	**753**	**18,339**	**14,580**	**8,311**	**10,889**	**6,969**	**3,515**	**2,627**	**1,904**	**560**	**69,081**
Eastern Province												
Embu	30	75	410	402	231	147	158	76	83	41	4	1,657
Machakos	52	124	751	538	165	96	125	115	74	51	4	2,095
Athi River	17	5	180	965	240	97	134	63	81	37	15	1,834
Meru	96	176	680	984	517	318	334	120	126	52	1	3,404
Total	**195**	**380**	**2,021**	**2,889**	**1,153**	**658**	**751**	**374**	**364**	**181**	**24**	**8,990**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	112	55	657	592	280	177	203	134	90	46	1	2,347
Kisumu	245	317	5,248	2,876	1,067	778	1,026	490	511	348	34	12,940
Total	**357**	**372**	**5,905**	**3,468**	**1,347**	**955**	**1,229**	**624**	**601**	**394**	**35**	**15,287**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	188	401	861	521	183	99	125	75	86	32	4	2,575
Nanyuki	88	243	1,056	696	257	128	131	62	51	27	11	2,750
Nakuru	147	353	4,045	2,619	1,462	967	1,389	702	478	345	63	
Naivasha	59	272	1,222	654	222	93	98	38	58	33	3	2,752
Kitale	291	207	1,327	846	351	193	242	141	105	69	10	3,782
Eldoret	77	421	2,733	2,162	765	352	512	227	211	148	39	7,647
Total	**850**	**1,897**	**11,244**	**7,498**	**3,240**	**1,832**	**2,497**	**1,245**	**989**	**654**	**130**	**32,076**
Western Province												
Kakamega	168	88	640	445	223	204	258	108	114	52	7	2,307
Total	**5,385**	**15,870**	**77,282**	**84,781**	**39,899**	**33,751**	**36,031**	**19,227**	**18,709**	**15,963**	**5,081**	**351,979**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual employees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

**Towns with 1,000 persons engaged or more since 1972.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1969*

Table 283 (a) Number 000's

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	0.2	0.8	41	3.2	1.4	0.3	4.9	6.3	1.6	1.1	9.0
Kisii	9.5	0.1	0.1	9.7	13.0	5.0	0.3	18.3	22.5	5.1	0.4	28.0
South Nyanza	9.6	0.2	1.7	11.5	5.2	0.7	0.6	6.5	14.8	0.9	2.3	18.0
Siaya	4.7	0.1	1.0	5.8	9.7	1.6	1.2	12.5	14.4	1.7	2.2	18.3
Total	**26.9**	**0.6**	**3.6**	**31.1**	**31.1**	**8.7**	**2.4**	**42.2**	**58.0**	**9.3**	**6.0**	**73.3**
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.8	1.1	3.9	16.8	8.8	10.5	1.4	20.7	20.6	11.6	5.3	37.5
Bungoma ..	8.4	0.3	1.2	9.9	2.9	1.0	0.2	41	11.3	1.3	1.4	14.0
Busia	3.2	0.1	0.3	3.6	1.2	1.1	0.3	2.6	4.4	1.2	0.6	6.2
Total	**23.4**	**1.5**	**54**	**30.3**	**12.9**	**12.6**	**1.9**	**27.4**	**36.3**	**14.1**	**7.3**	**57.7**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.1	1.7	13.0	4.4	5.7	0.4	10.5	15.6	5.8	2.1	23.5
Nandi	4.9	0.3	0.7	5.9	4.1	0.4	0.3	4.8	9.0	0.7	1.0	10.7
Elgeyo/Marakwet	1.2	0.1	0.5	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.7	0.3	0.7	2.7
Total	**17.3**	**0.5**	**2.9**	**2.7**	**9.0**	**6.3**	**0.9**	**16.2**	**26.3**	**6.8**	**3.8**	**36.9**
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.8	1.1	1.2	6.1	3.4	6.2	0.8	10.4	7.2	7.3	2.0	16.5
Muranga ..	5.1	0.6	0.7	6.4	2.3	3.0	0.1	5.4	7.4	3.6	0.8	11.8
Nyandarua	3.3	0.9	0.8	5.0	1.2	3.7	0.2	5.1	4.5	4 6	1.0	10.1
Kiambu	1.6	0.9	0.1	2.6	1.5	3.4	0.2	5.1	3.1	4.3	0.3	7.7
Kirinyaga	2.3	0.2	0.7	3.2	3.1	1.1	0.4	4.6	5.4	1.3	1.1	7.8
Total	**16.1**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**23.3**	11.5	**17.4**	**1.7**	**30.6**	**27.6**	**21.1**	**5.2**	**53.9**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	3.7	0.2	—	4.7	3.1	1.3	0.6	5.0	6.8	1.5	1.4	9.7
Kwale	1.7	—		1.7	1.1	0.1	0.2	1.4	2.8	0.1	0.2	3.1
Taita	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.2	0.7	3.3	0.2	4.2	2.4	3.5	0.5	6.4
Total	**7.1**	**0.4**	**1.1**	**8.6**	**4.9**	**4.7**	**1.0**	**10.6**	**12.0**	**5.1**	**2.1**	**19.2**
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.4	0.2	0.9	3.5	1.4	1.0	0.3	2.7	3.8	1.2	1.2	6.2
Meru	16.2	1.9	5.6	23.7	5.8	5.4	1.1	12.3	22.0	7.3	6.7	36.0
Kitui	8.3	0.2	2.8	11.3	2.5	6.4	0.3	9.2	10.8	6.6	3.1	20.5
Machakos	18.2	3.0	10.7	31.9	10.1	3.6	0.7	14.4	28.3	6.6	11.4	46.3
Total	**45.1**	**5.3**	**20.0**	**70.4**	**19 8**	**16.4**	**2.4**	**38.6**	**64.9**	**21.7**	**22.4**	**109.0**
All Provinces	**135.9**	**12.0**	**36.5**	**184.4**	**89.2**	**66.1**	**10.3**	**165.6**	**225.1**	**78.1**	**46.8**	**350.0—**

*The above estimates and those of Table 283 (b) are based on the Small Farms census conducted on a sample basis twice yearly in the long rains and short rains cycles. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration and the reference month (i.e. the month immediately preceding the month during which enumeration is conducted). The two results are then averaged, followed by averaging of the results of the two rain cycles to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day dunng **1969.** The total number ever employed as casuals during **1969** would of course be much higher.

NOTE.—Adults are persons aged **16** and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1970*

Table 283 (b)

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu ..	6.5	1.1	1.9	9.5	4.9	2.0	0.6	7.5	11.4	3.1	2.5	17.0
Kisii	9.2	0.4	1.0	10.6	6.7	0.7	0.5	7.9	15.9	1.1	1.5	18.5
South Nyanza	3.1	—	2.6	5.7	2.8	1.7	0.1	4.6	5.9	1.7	2.7	10.3
Siaya	4.9		1.4	6.3	4.9	0.7	0.1	5.7	9.8	0.7	1.5	12.0
Total	**23.7**	**1.5**	**6.9**	**32.1**	**19.3**	**5.1**	**1.3**	**25.7**	**43.0**	**6.6**	**8.2**	**57.8**
Western Province												
Kakamega	11.6	1.6	1.8	15.0	11.8	14.1	3.2	29.1	23.4	15.7	5.0	44.1
Bungoma	6.5	0.6	0.5	7.6	2.0	1.3	0.1	3.4	8.5	1.9	0.6	11.0
Busia	1.7	0.1	0.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	0.8	6.4	5.3	2.1	1.1	8.5
Total	**19.8**	**2.3**	**2.6**	**24.7**	**17.4**	**17.4**	**4.1**	**38.9**	**37.2**	**19.7**	**6.7**	**63.6**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	11.2	0.8	1.7	13.7	6.2	1.0	0.4	7.6	17.4	1.8	2.1	21.3
Nandi	3.1	0.3	0.7	4.1	7.1	0.3	0.1	7.5	10.2	0.6	0.8	11.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.9	0.1	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	1.6	1.9	0.3	0.9	3.1
Total	**15.2**	**1.2**	**2.9**	**19.3**	**14.3**	**1.5**	**0.9**	**16.7**	**29.5**	**2.7**	**3.8**	**36.0**
Central Province												
Nyeri	3.4	0.6	1.3	5.3	1.7	1.8	0.6	4.1	5.1	2.4	1.9	9.4
Murang'a	6.1	2.5	3.4	12.0	2.0	4.4	0.3	6.7	8.1	6.9	3.7	18.7
Nyandarua	2.0	1.1	0.4	3.5	1.5	4.3	0.1	5.9	3.5	5.4	0.5	9.4
Kiambu	3.9	2.3	0.2	6.4	1.8	3.5	0.2	5.5	5.7	5.8	0.4	11.9
Kirinyaga	3.4	0.1	1.0	4.5	2.0	3.4	0.4	5.8	5.4	3.5	1.4	10.3
Total	**18.8**	**6.6**	**6.3**	**31.7**	**9.0**	**17.4**	**1.6**	**28.0**	**27.8**	**24.0**	**7.9**	**59.7**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.4	0.1	0.5	3 0	2.4	1.8	0.2	4.4	4.8	1.9	0.7	7.4
Kwale	0.8	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.5	0.2	0.6	2.3
Taita	1.1	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.8	4.7		5.5	1.9	5.0	0.4	7.3
Total	**4.3**	**0.5**	**1.4**	**6.2**	**3.9**	**6.6**	**0.3**	**10.8**	**8.2**	**7.1**	**1.7**	**17.0**
Eastern Province												
Embu	1.8	0.2	0.9	2.9	0.7	1.4	0.2	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.1	5.2
Meru	14.4	1.8	2.1	18.3	6.9	3.7	1.4	12.0	21.3	5.5	3.5	30.3
Kitui	8.9	1.1	3.0	13.0	2.3	2.1	0.3	4.7	11.2	3.2	3.3	17.7
Machakos	13.2	2.6	7.3	23.1	4.8	1.8	1.9	8.5	18.0	4.4	9.2	31.6
Total	**38.3**	**5.7**	**13.3**	**57.3**	**14.7**	**9.0**	**3.8**	**27.5**	**53.0**	**14.7**	**17.1**	**84.8**
All Provinces ..	**120.1**	**17.8**	**33.4**	**171.3**	**78.6**	**57.0**	**12.0**	**147.6**	**198.7**	**74.8**	**45.4**	**318.9**

*See footnote to Table 283 (a)

Note.—Adults are persons aged 16 and over.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF NUMBERS IN WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 283 (c) Number 000s

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	11.1	0.9	3.9	15.9	15.4	6.3	3.7	25.4	26.5	7.2	7.6	41.3
Kisii	11.1	0.2	0.8	12.1	17.4	2.1	2.0	21.5	28.5	2.3	2.8	33.6
South Nyanza	4.9	—	2.3	7.2	8.9	2.6	1.4	12.9	13.8	2.6	3.7	20.1
Siaya	2.1	0.2	1.8	4.1	3.2	1.0	1.0	5.2	5.3	1.2	2.8	9.3
Total	**29.2**	**1.3**	**8.8**	**39.3**	**44.9**	**12.0**	**8.1**	**65.0**	**74.1**	**13.3**	**16.9**	**104.3**
Western Province												
Kakamega	20.0	1.4	2.7	24.1	57.7	22.5	1.4	81.6	77.7	23.9	4.1	105.7
Bungoma	58.1	—	3.7	61.8	2.0	1.2	0.1	3.3	60.1	1.2	3.8	65.1
Busia	3.0	0.1	0.1	3.2	2.9	3.2	0.1	6.2	5.9	3.3	0.2	9.4
Total	**81.1**	**1.5**	**6.5**	**89.1**	**62.6**	**26.9**	**1.6**	**91.1**	**143.7**	**28.4**	**8.1**	**180.2**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	9.8	0.3	3.0	13.1	5.1	0.1	0.4	5.6	14.9	0.4	3.4	18.7
Nandi	2.4	0.3	0.3	3.0	1.8	0.4	—	2.2	4.2	0.7	0.3	5.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8
Baringo	2.4	0.1	0.3	2.8	2.7	4.1	1.2	8.0	5.1	4.2	1.5	10.8
Laikipia	0.2	0.1	—	0.3	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.4	0.1	—	0.5
Trans-Nzoia	0.5	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	—	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.9
Uasin Gishu	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.6
West Pokot	0.5	—	0.3	0.8	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.6	—	0.3	0.9
Total	**17.1**	**0.8**	**4.0**	**21.9**	**9.9**	**4.9**	**1.7**	16.5	**27.0**	**5.7**	**5.7**	**38.4**
Central Province												
Nyeri	6.2	1.7	0.9	8.8	1.5	10.3	0.3	12.1	7.7	12.0	1.2	20.9
Murang'a . .	5.9	3.1	1.5	10.5	3.2	6.0	2.0	11.2	9.1	9.1	3.5	21.7
Nyandarua	1.9	0.3	0.4	2.6	0.8	1.6	0.3	2.7	2.7	1.9	0.7	5.3
Kiambu	3.8	0.6	—	4.4	1.5	3.1	0.1	4.7	5.3	3.7	0.1	9.1
Kirinyaga	4.9	0.6	0.5	6.0	2.1	1.6	0.1	3.8	7.0	2.2	0.6	9.8
Total	**22.7**	**6.3**	**3.3**	**32.3**	**9.1**	**22.6**	**2.8**	**34.5**	**31.8**	**28.9**	**6.1**	**66.8**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.0	0.1	1.3	3.4	0.9	0.8	1.0	2.7	2.9	0.9	2.3	6.1
Kwale	0.7	—	0.5	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.4	0.4	0.7	2.5
Taita	3.0	0.6	1.7	5.3	0.8	—	—	0.8	3.8	0.6	1.7	6.1
Total	**5.7**	**0.7**	**3.5**	**9.9**	**2.4**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**4.8**	**8.1**	**1.9**	**4.7**	**14.7**
Eastern Province												
Embu	2.1	0.4	1.4	3.9	1.5	0.9	—	2.4	3.6	1.3	1.4	6.3
Meru	6.5	1.6	2.5	10.6	5.9	5.4	1.5	12.8	12.4	7.0	4.0	23.4
Kitui	6.8	0.2	2.3	9.3	2.1	—	—	2.1	8.9	0.2	2.3	11.4
Machakos..	12.7	2.3	6.2	21.2	5.3	3.4	0.8	9.5	18.0	5.7	7.0	30.7
Total	**28.1**	**4.5**	**12.4**	**45.0**	**14.8**	**9.7**	**2.3**	**26.8**	**42.9**	**14.2**	**14.7**	**71.8**
All Provinces ..	**183.9**	**15.1**	**38.5**	**237.5**	**143.7**	**77.3**	**17.7**	**238.7**	**327.6**	**92.4**	**56.2**	**476.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*The above estimates are based on the Small Farms Census conducted on a sample basis in the short rains of 1971 and long rains of 1972. Information is obtained in respect of the day of enumeration for regular employees or monthly wage employees. The results of the two rain cycles are averaged to produce the above estimates. In the case of casual employees, the estimates given represent the numbers employed on a typical day during the two rain cycles. The total number ever employed as casuals during 1971/72 would of course be much higher.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1969

Table 284 (a) K£'000

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	117.8	2.2	15.6	135.6	220.5	54.5	5.2	280.2	338.3	56.7	20.8	415.8
Kisii	246.3	2.0	1.9	250.2	227.4	42.4	7.7	277.5	473.7	44.4	9.6	527.7
South Nyanza	338.8	5.7	15.7	360.2	151.5	30.3	13.3	195.1	490.3	36.0	29.0	555.3
Siaya	149.5	—	9.6	159.1	378.0	70.8	33.2	482.0	527.5	70.8	42.8	641.1
Total	852.4	9.9	42.8	905.1	977.4	198.0	59.4	1,234.8	1,829.8	207.9	102.2	2,139.9
Western Province												
Kakamega	595.2	15.6	102.0	712.8	446.8	373.2	47.1	867.1	1,042.0	388 8	149.1	1,579.9
Bungoma	270.5	9.6	17.3	297.4	94.2	32.1	2.4	128.7	364.7	41.7	19.7	426.1
Busia	92.5	—	5.8	98.3	64.6	29.7	9.4	103.7	157.1	29.7	15.2	202.0
Total	958.2	25.2	125.1	1,108.5	605.6	435.0	58.9	1,099.5	1,563.8	460.2	184.0	2,208.0
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	418.8	6.4	22.5	447.7	99.8	8.0	10.7	118.5	518.6	14.4	33.2	566.2
Nandi	149.1	4.5	7.3	160.9	107.8	9.7	11.2	128.7	256.9	14.2	18.5	289.6
Elgeyo/Marakwet	31.3	1.6	4.8	37.7	17.4	2.6	4.4	24.4	48.7	4.2	9.2	62.1
Total	599.2	12.5	34.6	646.3	225.0	20.3	26.3	271.6	824.2	32.8	60.9	917.9
Central Province												
Nyeri	189.9	45.4	23.0	258.3	157.9	97.3	13.1	268.3	347.8	142.7	36.1	526.6
Murang'a	322.4	23.7	15.6	361.7	124.5	133.3	4.9	262.7	446.9	157.0	20.5	624.4
Nyandarua	148.6	32.9	18.5	200.0	381.1	124.3	2.0	507.4	529.7	157.2	20.5	707.4
Kiambu	156.0	50.4	1.2	207.6	18.1	185.1	2.4	205.6	174.1	235.5	3.6	413.2
Kirinyaga	137.6	2.4	26.4	166.4	72.2	27.1	2.7	102.0	209.8	29.5	29.1	268.4
Total	954.5	154.8	84.7	1,194.0	753.8	567.1	25.1	1,346.0	1,708.3	721.9	109.8	2,540.0
Coast Province												
Kilifi	151.0	13.8	31.9	196.7	148.6	26.7	18.9	194.2	299.6	2,0	50.8	390.9
Kwale	77.7	—	—	77.7	30.0	7.6	—	37.6	107.7	7.6	—	115.3
Taita	83.6	2.0	4.8	90.4	40.0	18.7	6.8	65.5	123.6	20.7	11.6	155.9
Total	312.3	15.8	36.7	364.8	218.6	53.0	25.7	297.3	530.9	68.8	62.4	662.1
Eastern Province												
Embu	129.7	6.5	21.7	157.9	59.3	26.4	8.4	94.1	189.0	32.9	30.1	252.0
Meru	639.7	65.5	73.1	778.3	307.3	195.2	28.3	530.8	947.0	260.7	101.4	1,309.1
Kitui	283.4	4.2	56.1	343.7	93.0	12.7	4.4	110.1	376.4	16.9	60.5	453.8
Machakos	742.8	96.0	303.6	1,142.4	522.5	151.0	36.3	709.8	1,265.3	247.0	339.9	1,852.2
Total	1,795.6	172.2	454.5	2,422.3	982.1	385.3	77.4	1,444.8	2,777.7	557.5	531.9	3,867.1
All Provinces	5,472.2	390.4	778.4	6,641.0	3,762.5	1,658.7	272.8	5,694.0	9,234.7	2,049.1	1,051.2	12,335.0

*See footnote to Table 283 (a). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the reference month, averaged between rain cycles Earnings include cash wages and rations.

Note: Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates and those of Table 284 (b) do not lend themselves to calculations at district level, of average earnings per employee.

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS* OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1970

Table 284 (b) K£'000

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Prorince												
Kisumu	231.8	13.2	51.6	296.6	237.6	56.4	11.4	305.4	469.4	69.6	63.0	602.0
Kisii	173.1	2.4	13.3	188.8	283.7	12.6	7.2	303.5	456.8	15.0	20.5	492.3
South Nyanza	108.4	—	48.2	156.6	61.2	29.0	3.6	93.8	169.6	29.0	51.8	250.4
Siaya	117.5	—	28.8	146.3	372.6	50.1	12.1	434.8	490.1	50.1	40.9	581.1
Total	**630.8**	**15.6**	**141.9**	**788.3**	**955.1**	**148.1**	**34.3**	**1,137.5**	**1,585.9**	**163.7**	**176.2**	**1,925.8**
Western Province												
Kakamega	579.3	113.4	22.8	715.5	561.6	456.0	15.6	1,033.2	1,140.9	569.4	38.4	1,748.7
Bungoma	299.6	12.0	10.8	322.4	122.2	40.3	3.6	166.1	421.8	52.3	14.4	488.5
Busia	70.8	—	10.8	81.6	78.0	48.0	13.2	139.2	148.8	48.0	24.0	220.8
Total	**949.7**	**125.4**	**44.4**	**1,119.5**	**761.8**	**544.3**	**32.4**	**1,338.5**	**1,711.5**	**669.7**	**76.8**	**2,458.0**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho	466.8	2.4	48.0	517.2	74.4	2.4	8.4	85.2	541.2	4.8	56.4	602.4
Nandi	134.4	6.7	13.2	154.3	107.3	13.2	2.7	123.2	241.7	19.9	15.9	277.5
Elgeyo/Marakwet	38.5	2.4	8.4	49.3	19.2	2.4	6.0	27.6	57.7	4.8	14.4	76.9
Total	**639.7**	**11.5**	**69.6**	**720.8**	**200.9**	**18.0**	**17.1**	**236.0**	**840.6**	**29.5**	**86.7**	**956.8**
Central Province												
Nyeri	166.9	27.1	55.5	249.5	103.2	53.0	6.6	162.8	270.1	80.1	62.1	412.3
Muranga	452.4	140.4	78.0	670.8	194.5	131.1	65.3	390.9	646.9	271.5	143.3	1,061.7
Nyandarua	126.0	33.8	14.4	174.2	56.4	85.2	1.2	142.8	182.4	119.0	15.6	317.0
Kiambu	313.2	127.2	7.2	447.6	62.4	157.9	12.0	232.3	375.6	285.1	19.2	679.9
Kirinyaga	118.8	6.4	36.0	161.2	138.4	69.0	6.0	213.4	257.2	75.4	42.0	374.6
Total	**1,177.3**	**334.9**	**191.1**	**1,703.3**	**554.9**	**496.2**	**91.1**	**1,142.2**	**1,732.2**	**831.1**	**282.2**	**2,845.5**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	124.8	—	27.8	152.6	121.2	80.2	0.2	201.6	246.0	80.2	28.0	354.2
Kwale	27.6	—	4.3	31.9	58.8	18.0	1.2	78.0	86.4	18.0	5.5	109.9
Taita	90.7	8.4	9.6	108.7	57.6	32.4	4.8	94.8	148.3	40.8	14.4	203.5
Total	**243.1**	**8.4**	**41.7**	**293.2**	**237.6**	**130.6**	**6.2**	**374.4**	**480.7**	**139.0**	**47.9**	**667.6**
Eastern Province												
Embu	128.4	8.5	31.2	168.1	51.6	21.6	12.3	85.5	180.0	30.1	43.5	253.6
Meru	794.7	103.2	58.0	955.9	225.6	68.4	44.4	338.4	1,020.3	171.6	102.4	1,294.3
Kitui	354.0	14.4	38.8	407.2	113.1	5.3	2.0	120.4	467.1	19.7	40.8	527.6
Machakos	500.4	75.6	153.6	729.6	280.8	80.4	13.2	374.4	781.2	156.0	166.8	1,104.0
Total	**1,777.5**	**201.7**	**281.6**	**2,260.8**	**671.1**	**175.7**	**71.9**	**918.7**	**2,448.6**	**377.4**	**353.5**	**3,179.5**
All Provinces ..	**5,418.1**	**697.5**	**770.3**	**6,885.9**	**3,381.4**	**1,512.9**	**253.0**	**5,147.3**	**8,799.5**	**2,210.4**	**1,023.3**	**12,033.2**

*See footnotes to Table 284 (a)

SMALL FARMS AND SETTLEMENT SCHEMES

ESTIMATES OF EARNINGS OF WAGE EMPLOYEES BY DISTRICT, 1971/72*

Table 284 (c) K'£000

	Regular Employees				Casual Employees				All Employees			
	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total	Adult Males	Adult Females	Juveniles	Total
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	221.9	17.7	76.4	316.0	182.9	316.0	52.8	551.7	404.8	333.7	129.2	867.7
Kisii	379.2	8.4	21.6	409.2	478.8	27.6	40.8	547.2	858.0	36.0	62.4	956.4
South Nyanza	211.2	—	4.8	216.0	344.4	62.4	9.6	416.4	555.6	62.4	14.4	632.4
Siaya	58.8	8.4	58.8	126.0	247.2	123.6	90.0	460.8	306.0	132.0	148.8	586.8
Total	**871.1**	**34.5**	**161.6**	**1,067.2**	**1,253.3**	**529.6**	**193.2**	**1,976.1**	**2,124.4**	**564.1**	**354.8**	**3,043.3**
Western Province												
Kakamega	1,212.2	147.0	94.0	1,453.2	771.6	252.3	18.3	1,042.2	1,983.8	399.3	112.3	2,495.4
Bungoma ..	697.2	—	44.4	741.6	58.8	86.4	—	145.2	756.0	86.4	44.4	886.8
Busia	500.4	—	3.6	504.0	290.4	4.8	1.2	296.4	790.8	4.8	4.8	800.4
Total	**2,409.8**	**147.0**	**142.0**	**2,698.8**	**1,120.8**	**343.5**	**19.5**	**1,483.8**	**3,530.6**	**490.5**	**161.5**	**4,182.6**
Rift Valley Province												
Kericho ..	589.2	4.8	54.0	648.0	57.6	1.2	7.2	66.0	646.8	6.0	61.2	714.0
Nandi	134.4	10.8	14.4	159.6	72.0	3.6	—	75.6	206.4	14.4	14.4	235.2
Elgeyo/Marakwet	21.7	—	—	21.7	—	—	—	—	21.7	—	—	21.7
Baringo	108.2	2.9	4.8	115.9	—	24.9	3.8	43.4	122.9	27.8	8.6	159.3
Laikipia	7.2	2.1	—	9.3	14.7	—	—	—	7.2	2.1	—	9.3
Trans.Nzoia	18.0	—	3.6	21.6	—	2.4	—	2.4	18.0	2.4	3.6	24.0
Uasin Gishu	17.6	—	1.0	18.6	—	—	1.2	1.2	17.6	—	2.2	19.8
West Pokot	17.8	—	6.0	23.8	1.8	—	—	1.8	19.6	—	6.0	25.6
Total	**914.1**	**20.6**	**83.8**	**1,018.5**	**146.1**	**32.1**	**12.2**	**190.4**	**1,060.2**	**52.7**	**96.0**	**1,208.9**
Central Province												
Nyeri	424.5	99.6	50.3	574.4	33.5	108.7	3.4	145.6	458.0	208.3	53.7	720.0
Murang'a ..	553.2	271.2	68.4	892.8	116.4	202.8	44.4	363.6	669.6	474.0	112.8	1,256.4
Nyandarua	107.4	13.9	11.7	133.0	36.9	45.9	1.9	84.7	144.3	59.8	13.6	217.7
Kiambu	322.8	28.8	4.8	356.4	102.0	56.4	—	158.4	424.8	85.2	4.8	514.8
Kirinyaga	230.4	16.8	26.4	273.6	82.8	25.2	1.2	109.2	313.2	42.0	27.6	382.8
Total	**1,638.3**	**430.3**	**161.6**	**2,230.2**	**371.6**	**439.0**	**50.9**	**861.5**	**2,009.9**	**869.3**	**212.5**	**3,091.7**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	240.0	6.0	25.2	271.2	37.2	38.4	7.2	82.8	277.2	44.4	32.4	354.0
Kwale	27.6	—	18.0	45.6	33.6	4.8	—	38.4	61.2	4.8	18.0	84.0
Taita	446.4	12.0	18.0	476.4	9.6	—	—	9.6	456.0	12.0	18.0	486.0
Total	**714.0**	**18.0**	**61.2**	**793.2**	**80.4**	**43.2**	**7.2**	**130.8**	**794.4**	**61.2**	**68.4**	**924.0**
Eastern Province												
Embu	137.1	15.3	52.8	205.2	84.5	62.5	13.6	160.6	221.6	77.8	66.4	365.8
Meru	384.8	80.8	108.6	574.2	161.4	116.8	5.5	283.7	546.2	197.6	114.1	857.9
Kitui	534.0	9.6	114.0	657.6	6.0	—		6.0	540.0	9.6	114.0	663.6
Machakos	849.6	73.2	164.4	1,087.2	166.8	100.8	13.2	280.8	1,016.4	174.0	177.6	1,368.0
Total	**1,905.5**	**178.9**	**439.8**	**2,524.2**	**418.7**	**280.1**	**32.3**	**731.1**	**2324.2**	**459.0**	**472.1**	**3,255.3**
All Provinces ..	**8,452.8**	**829.3**	**1,050.0**	**10,332.1**	**3,390.9**	**1,667.5**	**315.3**	**5,373.7**	**11,843.7**	**2,496.8**	**1,365.3**	**15,705.8**

Source: Central Bureau or Statistics.

**See* footnote to Table 283 (c). The above estimates are based on information obtained in respect of the day of enumeration, averaged between rain cycles. Earnings, include cash wages and rations. Owing to the time difference in the collection of data on numbers employed and earnings the above estimates do not lend themselves to calculations at district level of average earnings per employee.

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 1976

MUNICIPALITIES

Table 285(a)

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Eldoret	Kisumu	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over							
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	300 00	300 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts).	11 54	11 54	10 55	11 55	10 55	10 55	10 55
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 69	1 69	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.) ..	40 00	40 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00
Employees Aged below 18 years							
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	217 00	217 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00
Daily rates (Sh. cts)	8 35	8 35	7 50	5 50	7 50	7 50	7 50
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 22	1 22	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.) ..	25 00	25 00	25 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00

Table 285(a)—(Contd.)

	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts.)	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.) ..	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00
Employees Aged below 18 years				
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00
Daily rates (Sh. cts.)	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.) ..	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1976

Townships

Table 285(b)

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00	275 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts)	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55	10 55
Hourly rate (Sh. cts)	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54	1 54
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00	35 00
Empoyees Aged below 18 years						
Monthly Contracts (Sh. per month)	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00	195 00
Daily rates (Sh. cts)	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50	7 50
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 10
Housing allowance deduction per month (Sh.)	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00

BASIC CONSOLIDATED MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM, 1st JUNE, 1976

OTHER AREAS AND FARM WORKERS

Table 285(c)

	Other Areas	Farm Workers
	Sh. cts.	*Sh. cts.*
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (Sh. per month)	175 00	150 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts)	6 75	5 75
Hourly rate (cts.)	0 98	na
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	30 00	30 00
Employees Aged Below 18 Years		
Monthly Contracts (Sh. per month)	128 00	107 00
Daily rate (Sh. cts)	4 90	4 10
Hourly rate (Sh. cts.)	0 72	na
Housing allowance deductions per month (Sh.)	15 00	30 00

Source: Ministry of Labour

na=not applicable

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1972-1976

Table 286

Industrial Group	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Man-Days Lost					
Private Sector:					
Agriculture and Forestry	9,616	15,381	10,607	2,754	1,373
Mining and Quarrying	1,800	182	—	81	2,158
Manufacture	4,352	17,987	39,599	5,598	11,741
Electricity and Water	—	7	20	—	—
Construction	13,092	2,371	1,043	250	7,440
Commerce		—	—	17	1,117
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	5,758	20	—	—	—
Transport (other than docks)	1,345	—	110	35	—
Docks					
Financial, Insurance etc	—	346	56,285	—	—
Miscellaneous	3,076	2,709	4,633	20	610
Total	**39,039**	**39,004**	**112,297**	**8,755**	**24,439**
Public Sector	3,423	3,263	15,654	—	1,809
Total	**42,463**	**42,267**	**127,951**	**8,755**	**26,248**
Number of Strikes	**466**	**83**	**123**	**26**	**44**
Number of Workers involved	**28,056**	**14,125**	**22,144**	**4,148**	**12,964**

Source: Ministry of Labour.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1967-1975

Table 287

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
Employers registered (number)	17,918	19,376	20,732	21,158	21,565	21,936	22,508	23,288	24,818
Employees registered (numbers)	379,582	473,570	531,259	590,730	645,887	705,500	738,750	765,355	854,977
Members paid out (number)	764	4,387	9,136	16,556	24,849	31,405	42,111	43,997	58,428
Annual Contribution (K£ million)	4.46	5.45	5.82	6.37	7.32	7.85	8.73	9.83	12.43
Annual benefits paid (K£ million)	0.02	0.15	0.22	0.56	0.63	0.64	0.96	1.10	1.16
Annual investments made (K£ million)*	3.67	7.47	6.80	5.90	7.82	8.96	9.09	7.75	11.33

Source: Ministry of Labour.

*From contributions, investment income and bank interest.

VACANCIES, APPLICANTS AND PLACINGS, 1971-1975

Table 288

Occupation	Vacancies	Applicants	Placings	Ratio Applicants to Vacancies	Percentage Placings to Vacancies
1971—					
Technical	10	57	3	5.7	30.0
Managerial	—	4	—	—	—
Clerical	729	4,039	672	5.5	92.2
Sales	85	419	59	4.9	69.4
Agriculture	590	1,195	541	2.0	91.7
Mining and quarrying	93	155	85	1.7	91.4
Transport and communications	792	4,576	764	7.2	96 .5
Crafts and production	2,054	5,121	1,550	2.5	75.5
Services	1,728	6,800	1,636	3.9	94.7
Unskilled	7,027	31,626	5,571	4.5	79.3
Miscellaneous	237	598	231	2.5	97.5
Total	**13,345**	**54,590**	**11,112**	**4.1**	**83.3**
1972—					
Technical	12	61	10	5.1	83.3
Managerial	12	20	8	1.7	66.7
Clerical	1,004	8,545	792	8.5	78.9
Sales	125	544	80	4.4	64.0
Agriculture	3,376	2,039	1,135	0.6	33.6
Mining and quarrying	58	46	28	0.8	48.3
Transport and communications	602	4,984	591	8.3	98.2
Crafts and production	1,552	4,686	1,050	3.0	67.7
Services	1,887	10,243	1,510	5.4	80.0
Unskilled	10,732	38,847	6,029	3.6	56.2
Total	**19,360**	**70,015**	**11,233**	**3.6**	**58.0**
1973—					
Technical	11	78	1	7.1	9.1
Managerial	29	21	3	0.7	10.3
Clerical	669	11,495	468	17.2	70.0
Sales	108	1,098	91	10.2	84.3
Agriculture	3,143	3,402	1,218	1.1	38.8
Mining and puarrying	61	80	20	1.3	32.8
Transport and communications	739	5,981	724	8.1	98.0
Crafts and production	3,215	8,207	1,940	2.6	60.3
Services	2,720	12,217	2,390	4.5	87.9
Unskilled	16,186	46,242	8,992	2.9	55.6
Total	**26,881**	**88,821**	**15,847**	**3.3**	**59.0**
1974—					
Technical and professional	42	108	21	2.6	50.0
Managerial/administrative	1	7	1	7.0	100.0
Clerical	537	5,836	422	10.9	78.6
Sales	130	617	87	4.7	66.9
Agriculture and forestry	10,835	5,644	1,406	0.5	13.0
Crafts, production and transport	2,296	6,033	1,548	2.6	67.4
Services	2,126	8,358	1,824	3.9	85.8
Unskilled	31,140	65,374	13,152	2.1	42.2
Total	**47,107**	**91,977**	**18,461**	**2.0**	**39.0**
1975—					
Technical and professional	224	818	131	3.7	58.5
Managerial/administrative	45	217	23	4.8	51.1
Clerical	797	13,897	546	17.4	68.5
Sales	762	1,407	132	1.8	17.3
Agriculture and forestry	2,324	15,178	2,023	6.5	87.0
Crafts, production and transport	8,449	5,162	1,054	0.6	12.5
Services	2,980	18,163	1,858	6.1	62.3
Unskilled	15,533	60,782	7,517	3.9	48.4
Total	**31,114**	**115,624**	**13,284**	**3.7**	**42.7**

Source: Ministry of Labour.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1971-1976

Table 289 — Number

	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Woodwork						
Grade I	18	20	28	32	27	30
Grade II	86	81	77	80	58	108
Grade III	405	241	326	613	203	464
Building						
Grade I	71	30	47	55	85	65
Grade II	232	223	75	152	285	221
Grade III	556	641	547	991	877	1,084
Electrical Engineering						
Grade I	15	15	31	19	38	20
Grade II	38	74	65	66	65	62
Grade III	125	252	149	185	246	182
Mechanical Engineering						
Grade I	147	123	201	114	75	51
Grade II	294	272	373	309	191	106
Grade III	819	711	1,008	1,250	576	176
Tailoring and Dressmakers						
Grade I	7	13	10	14	44	40
Grade II	52	46	42	46	107	92
Grade III	205	225	243	223	399	538
Automotive						
Grade I	—	—	—	—	118	153
Grade II	—	—	—	—	235	376
Grade III	—	—	—	—	710	1,021
Blacksmiths, Tinsmiths						
Grade I	—	—	—	—	—	5
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	8
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	50
Welders						
Grade 1	—	—	—	—	—	25
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	39
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	137
Plumbers						
Grade I	—	—	—	—	—	15
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	59
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	173
Others						
Grade I	—	—	—	—	—	3
Grade II	—	—	—	—	—	9
Grade III	—	—	—	—	—	26
Total .						
Grade I	**258**	**201**	**317**	**234**	**387**	**407**
Grade II	**702**	**696**	**632**	**653**	**941**	**1,080**
Grade III	**2,110**	**2,070**	**2,273**	**3,262**	**3,011**	**3,851**

Source: Ministry of Labour.

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the retail price indices as published in this Abstract were derived from Nairobi expenditure survey undertaken in 1974 to update the weights previously obtained from survey conducted in 1969. Indices based on these weights have been calculated and published in a report by Central Bureau of Statistics, entitled "Consumer Price Indices Nairobi".

In order to show a series of price indices over a period of years, figures in the old indices have been adjusted to the new base period January/June, 1975 by splicing. Price indices are presented in this Abstract, by three income brackets.

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices

The Upper Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Upper Income bracket. In the previous years the index referred to households earning KSh. 1,400 and above per month. An Upper Income household is now defined to be one with an income of KSh. 2,500 and above per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the old and revised Upper Income Index are as follows:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food		Food	•250
Drinks and Tobacco	63	Drinks and Tobacco	•023
Clothing and Footwear	65	Clothing and Footwear	•046
		Rent	•271
Furniture and Utensils	40	Fuel and Power	•048
Fuel, Light and Water	53	Furniture, Furnishings, equipment and	
School Fees	69	Household Operation	•085
Household Operation	60	Health and Personal Care	•029
Personal Care and Health	24	Transport and Communications ..	•143
Recreation and Entertainment	31	Recreation, Entertainment and Education..	•056
Transport	104	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	•049
Rent	241		
All groups	**1,000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**

The Weight of the major items comprising the Food component of the "Old Index" and "The Riverside Upper Income Index" are detailed below:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Cereals and Cereal Products		*Cereals and Cereal Products*	
Wheat flour	8	Rice-Grade I	0.0259
Rice-Grade I	7	Wheat flour	0.0185
Com flakes-Bran flakes	4	Maize flour	0.0121
Bread-White	16	Bran flakes	0.0015
Biscuits-Baring Nice	3	Bread-Premium	0.0326
		Biscuits-Assorted Cream	0.0062
		Biscuits-Digestives	0.0062
Total	**38**	**Total**	**0.1030**
Vegetable and Fruits:		*Vegetables, Fruits and Pulses:*	
English Potatoes	6	Onion-Pink bulb	0.0094
Carrots	1	Cabbages	0.0134
Onions	1	Carrots	0.0052
Cabbages	5	Cucumber	0.0111
Cauliflower	1	Lettuce	0.0109
Lettuce	1	Tomatoes	0.0111
Tomatoes	4	Spinach	0.0023
Beans	3	Cauliflower	0.0026
Bananas	7	English Pot toes	0.0150
Oranges	2	Bananas-Ripe Kampala type	0.0078
Pineaples	3	Oranges	0.0042
Pawpaws	2	Lemons	0.0021
		Coconuts	0.0016
		Mangoes	0.0027
		Pineaples	0.0063
		Pawpaws	0.0058
		Apples	0.0073
		Tinned Fruits-Pineaples	00.020
		Peas-Green	0.0090
		Beans	0.0100
Total	**36**	**Total**	**0.1398**
Meat and Fish:		*Meat and Fish:*	
Beef	30	Steak-Sirloin	0.1028*
Lamb	5	-Rump	—
Pork	5	-Fillet	—
Chicken	5	-Stweing	—
Bacon	8	-Topside	—
Fish-Tafmac	5	Lamb-Loin	0.0121*
Fish-Scot pack boneless Kippers	2	-Leg	—
		-Shoulder	—
		-Carcas	—
		Pork-Loin	0.007*
		-Leg	—
		-Shoulder	—
		Chicken-Dressed	0.0251
		Beef-Sausages	0.0062
		Bacon-Packed	0.0036
		Tinned meat-3 Bulls	0.0003
		Corned Beef-Fray Bentos	0.0002
		Fish-Fresh Tilapia	0.0185
		Tinned Fish-"Witco Tuna Fish"	0.0015
Total	**60**	**Total**	**0.1720**

*Combined Weight

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Dairy Products:			
Milk Green Tetra Pack	34	*Dairy Products and Eggs:*	
Butter-Salted	7	Fresh Milk-Tetra Pack (Green)	0.0993
Cheese	2	Tinned Milk-Ideal	0.0048
		Cheese-Cheddar	0.0105
Total	**43**	Eggs	0.0204
		Total	**0.1350**
Oils and Fats			
Kimbo	5		
Cooking Oil Salad	2	*Oils and Fats:*	
Ghee Cowboy	1	Butter-Salted	0.0143
Blue Band Magarine	1	-Unsalted	0.0072
		Fat-Kimbo	0.0042
		Salad Oil-Elianto	0.2237
Total	**9**	Ghee-Cowboy	0.0108
		Margarine-Blue Band	0.0058
Miscellaneous Food:		**Total**	**0.2660**
Eggs	13		
Sugar	9		
Spaghetti Local	2	*Sugars:*	
Strawberry Jam	3	Sugar-Refinied	0.0308
Currants	2	Jam-Rasp-Berry	0.0014
Mustard Comans	2	Marmalade	0.0014
Curry Powder Virani	2	Creamed Honey	0.0002
Salt Local	3	Chocolate "Dairy Milk"	0.0022
Tea Green Label	6		
Coffee Kenna	1		
Coffee Brooke Bond	1	*Miscellaneous Food:*	
Bought Meals	20	Table Salt-Refined	0.0023
Total	**64**	Curry powder-Simba Mbili	0.0030
		Baking-Powder Royal	0.0133
		Baby Milk-Nan	0.0038
		-Lactogen	0.0038
		Baby food-Cerelac	0.0049
		-Heinz	0.0025
		Garlic Powder	0.0044
		Purchased food-Breakfast	0.0210
		-Lunch	0.0650
		Total	**0.1240**
		Total	**0.0380**
		Beverages:	0.0036
		Instant Coffee Nescafe	0.0037
		Tea Gold Label	0.0082
		Boumvita	0.0027
		Ovaltine	0.0036
		Total	**0.0128**
Total	**250**	**Total**	**1.0000**

The Middle Incone Index of Consummer Prices

The Middle Income Index of Consumer Prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by persons in the Middle Income brackets. In the previous years, the index referred to households earning between SKh. 400 and KSh. 1,500 per month. A middle income household is now defined to be one with an income of between KSh. 700 and KSh. 2,499 per month.

The weights of the commodity groups embraced in the Old and Revised Middle Income Index are as follows:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	412	Food	0.356
Drinks and Tobacco	44	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Clothing and Footwear	51	Clothing and Footwear	0.119
Furniture and Utensils	26	Rent	0.160
Fuel Light and Water	50	Fuel and Power	0.044
household Operation	23	Furniture, Furnishing Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.081
Personal Care and Health	23	Health and Personal Care	0.024
Recreation and Entertainment	13	Transport and Communications ..	0.079
Transport	65	Recreation Entertainment and Education ..	0.045
School Fees	69	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.048
Rent	224		
All Groups	**1,000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**

The weights of the major items comprising the food component of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Cereals		*Cereal and Cereal Production:*	
Maize in Grain	5	Rice-Grade I-Pishori	0.0197
Maize in Flour	41	Wheat Flour-White Packed	0.0142
Wheat Flour	13	Wheat Flour-Brown Atta	0.0085
Rice	9	Maize Fluor-Shifted	0.0990
Bread	33	Maize Grain	0.0077
		Com Flakes-Post Toasties	0.0009
		Bread-White Ordinary	0.0434
		Bread-Brown	0.0202
		Biscuits-Nice	0.0012
		Queen Cakes	0.0022
Total	**101**	**Total**	**0.2170**
Vegetables and Fruits:		*Fruits, Vegetables and Pulses:*	
Beans	10	Bananas-Unripe	0.0065
English Potatoes	11	Bananas-Ripe	0.0064
Cabbages	14	Oranges	0.0014
Tomatoes	9	Lemons	0.0013
Onions	4	Pineapples	0.0014
Oranges	3	Onion-Pink Bulb	0.0076
Bananas	6	Cabbages	0.0185
Pineaples	2	Carrots	0.0046
		Tomatoes	0.0233
		Kales	0.0240
		Peas-Green	0.0115
		Beans-Dry	0.0160
		Green Gram-Dry	0.0005
		English Potatoes	0.0250
Total	**59**	**Total**	**0.1480**
Meat and Fish		*Meat and Fish:*	
Beef	77	Beef-Steak-Steak	0.1013
Chicken	8	-With bones	0.0563
Lake Fish	10	Chicken-Alive	0.0115
		-Dressed	0.0086
		Offal	0.0033
		Fresh Fish-Tilapia	0.0150
		Smoked Fish-Tilapia	0.0090
Total	**95**	**Total**	**0.2050**

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Oils and Fats:		*Oils and Fats:*	
Kimbo	8	Butter-Salted	0.0064
Margarine (Blue Band)	2	Kimbo	0.0237
Ghee (Milda)	3	Salad Eliato-Oil	0.0299
Cooking Oil (Salad Oil)	4	Cowboy Ghee	0.0180
		Margarine-Blue Band	0.0140
Total	**17**	**Total**	**0.0920**
Other Miscellaneous:		*Miscellaneous Food:*	
Milk	58	Table Salt-Packed	0.0060
Butter	5	Curry Powder·····Virani Simba)	0.0043
Eggs	9	Ginger (Tangauz)	0.0004
Sugar	26	Baby Milk-Nan	0.0034
Tea (Green Label)	9	Baby Milk-Lactogen	0.0035
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	4	Bayb Food-Cerelac	0.0022
Curry Powder	3	Bought Meals (Dish and Chips, Briani Karanga)	0.0900
Salt	2		
Bought Meals	24	**Total**	**0.1098**
Total	**140**	*Sugar:*	
		Refined Sugar	0.0686
		Strawbery Jam	0.0020
		Plum Jam	0.0020
		Total	**0.0726**
		Beverages:	
		Coffee-Kenna Instant	0.0024
		Tea Broke Bond Gold Label	0.0136
		M81o	0.0014
		Bournvita	0.0014
		Ovaltine	0.0012
		Total	**0.0200**
		Dairy Product and Eggs:	
		Gresh Milk Green Tetrapack	0.1077
		Eggs Fresh	0.0273
		Total	**0.1350**
Total	**412**	**Total**	**1.0000**

Lower Income Index of Consumer Prices:

The lower income index of Consumer Prices is designed to measures changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by person in the Lower Income Index. In the previous years the index referred to households earning up to KSh. 400/. per month. A lower Income household is now defined to be one with an income of up to KSh. 699/. per month.

The weights in the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Food	522	Food	0.410
Drinks and Tobacco	43	Drinks and Tobacco	0.044
Fuel, Light and Water	45	Clothing and Footwear	0.099
Clothing and Footwear	56	Rent	0.229
Household Operation ..	10	Fuel, and Power	0.037
Furniture and Utensils	26	Furniture, Furnishings Household Equipment and Household Operation	0.061
Personal Care and Health	13	Health and Persenal Care	0.016
Recreation and Entertainment	10	Transport and Communication	0.038
Transport	28	Recreation, Entertainment and Education	0.041
School Fees	48	Miscellaneous Goods and Services	0.025
Rent	199		
All Groups	**1,000**	**All Groups**	**1.000**

The weight of major items comprising the food components of the "Old Index" and the "Revised Index" are as follows:—

Old Index		Revised Index	
Commodity Group	Weight	Commodity Group	Weight
Maize Meal	60	Maize Meal	0.1453
Beef	94	Beef	0.1109
Milk	73	Milk	0.1062
Sugar	42	Sugar	0.0720
Bread	33	Bread	0.0773
Kimbo ..	22	Kimbo	0.0317
Wheat Flour	21	Wheat Flort	0.0147
Beans	19	Beans	0.0396
Bought Meals ..	18	Bought Meals	0.0900
Fish	15	Fish	0.0130

UPPER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

(Base: January-June, 1975 = 100)

Table 290

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House. Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recre. tion Entertainment and Education	Miscel-neous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weights	.250	.023	.046	.271	.048	.085	.029	.143	.056	0.49	1.000	.729
1971-December	62.7	80.5	73.0	74.1	71.0	89.0	70.8	58.0	—	79.2	70.6	69.3
1972-December	65.3	81.9	75.8	79.4	79.4	89.6	71.6	61.5	—	80.0	73.9	71.9
1973-December	77.3	84.6	96.4	96.6	82.8	91.4	80.9	73.6	—	81.7	85.1	80.8
1974-December	93.4	95.5	97.6	96.9	96.4	98.9	96.7	95.0	—	73.0	93.3	92.1
1975-December	109.7	107.3	106.5	109.3	105.1	103.4	110.1	112.6	—	112.0	109.3	109.0
1976-January	110.0	107.2	106.5	110.0	105.1	103.7	109.7	112.6	102.8	105.9	108.8	108.4
February	112.6	107.5	106.5	110.7	122.2	103.9	110.1	112.6	102.8	105.9	110.6	110.6
March	114.3	108.3	109.7	111.4	122.6	103.2	111.9	124.3	105.4	105.7	113.1	113.7
April	115.0	112.3	109.7	112.1	122.9	103.7	111.8	124.3	105.4	105.7	113.6	114.1
May	116.2	112.3	109.7	112.8	122.9	103.8	112.7	124.3	105.4	105.7	113.2	114.5
June	116.8	114.7	116.5	113.5	122.8	108.1	113.1	125.7	113.7	105.2	115.8	116.7
July	118.0	114.5	116.5	113.9	122.8	108.6	113.9	125.7	113.7	105.2	115.3	117.2
August ..	117.0	114.5	116.5	114.3	122.8	109.0	114.2	125.7	113.7	105.2	116.2	116.9
September	117.1	115.2	118.4	114.7	122.8	113.0	115.0	126.2	114.3	105.7	116.8	117.6
October	117.0	115.3	118.4	115.0	122.9	113.0	115.5	126.2	114.3	105.7	116.9	117.6
November	118.2	115.6	118.4	115.3	123.0	112.6	116.4	126.2	114.5	105.7	117.4	118.2
December	119.2	116.7	116.2	115.6	123.0	113.6	117.0	126.2	114.5	105.7	117.7	118.5
1977-January	119.8	116.3	116.2	116.2	123.1	114.1	116.9	126.2	114.5	105.7	118.3	119.1
February	121.0	117.5	116.2	116.4	123.1	114.3	116.8	126.2	114.5	105.7	118.5	119.3
March	130.5	117.2	121.5	121.0	123.2	117.4	117.3	126.8	118.7	112.1	123.2	124.0
April	131.7	117.2	121.5	121.7	123.2	117.6	117.8	128.1	118.7	112.1	123.9	124.7
May	132.6	118.7	121.5	122.1	123.2	117.5	117.9	128.1	118.7	112.1	124.3	125.1
June	135.2	122.0	125.4	127.3	123.4	120.3	145.1	133.6	124.2	128.9	129.6	130.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

MIDDLE INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 291 (Base: January-June, 1975=100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House-Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communications	Recretion Entertainment and Education	Miscelneous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weight	•356	•044	•119	•160	•044	•081	•024	•079	•049	•048	1.000	•084
1971-December	65.2	84.3	58.4	74.4	71.4	62.1	65.5	59.4	—	85.1	68.0	66.8
1972-December	67.0	86.1	60.2	19.2	80.9	63.9	65.9	62.3	—	86.2	70.8	69.2
1973-December	73.9	86.1	75.9	84.2	96.5	73.5	70.7	71.5	—	86.9	79.5	67.3
1974-Deceniber	88.2	95.9	97.7	96.2	93.9	99.7	98.4	87.8	—	77.5	91.3	90.1
1975-December	104.8	101.5	103.4	111.1	109.3	102.9	102.3	103.0	—	112.3	105.1	105.0
1976-January	107.1	101.5	108.2	112.4	109.3	103.3	102.2	107.9	101.2	105.9	107.2	106.4
February	107.1	101.3	108.2	113.4	126.9	103.0	101.9	107.9	101.2	105.9	108.5	107.6
March	108.2	101.4	112.3	115.0	126.0	103.2	108.6	115.5	101.0	108.1	110.3	109.4
April	108.7	106.3	112.3	116.3	130.8	104.2	109.0	115.5	101.0	108.1	111.0	110.0
May	109.1	106.3	112.3	117.6	130.7	104.8	110.4	115.5	101.0	108.0	111.3	110.2
June	109.7	111.1	113.3	119.0	130.6	108.5	110.4	116.8	101.2	108.9	112.6	111.4
July	109.2	111.7	113.3	119.3	130.5	108.6	111.2	116.8	101.3	108.9	112.7	111.3
August	109.1	111.7	113.3	119.5	130.5	108.7	111.2	116.8	101.3	108.9	111.6	111.2
September	109.1	112.0	113.4	119.8	130.6	118.7	113.6	117.5	103.0	109.3	113.5	112.3
October	109.6	112.1	113.4	120.1	130.8	118.9	113.6	117.5	103.0	109.3	113.7	112.5
November	110.3	111.7	113.4	120.3	130.8	119.7	114.0	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.2	113.1
December	110.8	111.8	113.4	120.5	131.3	124.6	114.7	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.9	113.8
1977-January	110.7	111.7	113.4	120.5	132.0	124.6	114.6	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.9	113.8
February	110.5	111.4	113.4	120.3	131.8	124.9	113.3	117.5	103.0	109.3	114.6	113.6
March	122.3	111.8	115.9	128.8	132.1	132.5	121.7	120.4	105.0	112.0	121.8	120.5
April	122.9	111.9	115.9	128.2	132.3	133.2	121.8	120.9	105.0	112.0	122.2	121.1
May	122.7	112.6	115.9	128.1	133.9	133.9	121.1	120.9	105.0	112.0	122.3	121.2
June	123.7	117.9	119.8	130.0	134.3	136.1	133.2	121.2	105.0	113.4	124.1	123.0

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

LOWER INCOME INDEX OF CONSUMER PRICES-NAIROBI

Table 292 (Base: January-June,1975=100)

Year/Month	Food	Drinks and Tobacco	Clothing and Footwear	Rent	Fuel and Power	Furniture Furnishings House. Equipment and Household Operation	Health and Personal Care	Transport and Communication	Recre. tion Entertainment and Education	Miscel. neous Goods and Services	Average weighted Index for all Groups	Average weighted Index for all Groups excluding Rent
Weighted	.410	.044	.099	.229	.037	.061	.016	.038	.041	.025	1.000	.771
1971-December	64.1	83.7	46.6	74.1	70.0	51.0	69.4	54.6	—	122.6	68.5	66.9
1972-December	64.6	85.5	48.3	79.2	80.1	52.6	69.6	54.6	—	122.6	70.6	68.1
1973-December	72.1	85.5	76.0	96.6	83.2	72.5	79.5	63.9	—	122.6	82.2	78.0
1974-December	88.5	98.1	93.1	95.3	94.7	89.0	99.7	79.8	—	90.2	91.4	89.9
1975-December	106.6	109.9	117.7	114.0	113.3	102.0	99.7	119.0	—	107.4	108.2	107.4
1976-January	107.2	116.2	108.5	115.0	121.9	102.5	101.1	119.0	107.1	105.9	110.0	108.6
February	107.1	116.2	116.9	116.0	121.9	104.8	101.1	119.4	107.1	115.3	111.5	110.1
March	107.9	116.2	117.0	117.0	126.3	107.0	103.7	128.7	108.3	115.3	112.8	111.5
April	109.8	124.9	117.0	118.1	126.8	107.3	103.7	128.7	108.3	119.0	114.3	113.2
May	111.3	124.9	117.0	119.1	127.2	107.7	103.9	130.4	108.3	119.0	115.4	114.2
June	111.3	129.7	120.3	120.1	127.2	109.1	103.9	130.4	108.7	119.0	116.3	115.0
July	111.7	129.7	120.3	120.8	127.2	109.1	103.9	130.4	108.7	122.8	116.8	114.9
August	112.1	129.7	120.3	121.5	127.8	108.9	102.9	138.0	108.7	124.6	117.1	115.8
September	111.3	129.7	120.9	122.2	127.8	112.3	102.2	138.0	108.7	127.4	117.4	116.0
October	111.8	129.7	120.9	122.9	127.8	112.5	102.5	138.0	108.7	127.4	117.7	116.2
November	111.8	129.7	120.9	123.6	128.3	112.5	102.8	138.0	108.7	127.4	117.9	116.2
December	111.5	129.7	120.9	124.3	128.3	112.5	102.8	138.0	108.7	127.4	118.0	116.1
1977-January	112.4	129.7	120.9	124.8	128.3	112.5	102.8	138.0	108.7	127.4	118.5	116.6
February	113.1	129.7	120.9	125.6	129.4	113.0	105.2	138.0	108.7	127.4	119.2	117.3
March	125.9	129.7	132.0	134.2	129.4	120.3	102.3	138.2	112.8	146.8	128.8	125.3
April	125.5	129.7	132.0	135.9	131.9	120.3	105.6	138.2	112.8	146.8	128.9	126.9
May	126.9	129.7	132.0	137.6	131.9	120.8	105.6	154.4	112.5	146.8	130.5	128.4
June	127.2	135.3	136.6	139.4	132.9	128.5	106.7	154.4	113.2	146.8	132.2	130.1

Source: Cental Bureau of Statistics

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF CERTAIN CONSUMER GOODS INCLUDED IN THE COST OF LIVING INDEX, NAIROBI 1969-1976

Table 293 KSh./cts.

Article	Unit	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
		Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.	Sh. cts.
Bread, white	1/2 kg. loaf	0 83	0 85	0 85	0 85	0 95	1 20	1 40	1 40
Butter	1/2kg.	4 13	4 22	4 85	5 08	5 63	6 27	6 90	6 90
Coffee—Kenna	1/4kg.	7 13	7 75	8 00	8 25	9 00	16 02	16 32	17 64
Tea Brooke Bond, Green Label	1/2kg.	5 98	6 02	6 44	6 44	7 06	7 02	7 11	7 05
Sugar	1 kg.	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 85	1 85	2 40	3 50	4 50
Milk Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	0 70	0 75	0 75	0 80	0 80	0 80	0 95	0 95
Beef, Sirloin High Grade	1 kg.	10 82	11 76	11 00	11 00	12 28	12 60	13 33	15 06
Mutton, Leg "A" Grade		9 24	9 98	7 40	8 65	12 96	16 00	16 50	18 50
Potatoes		0 50	0 50	0 63	0 50	0 85	1 08	1 26	1 24
Cabbages		0 70	0 85	1 15	1 01	1 26	1 95	1 92	2 02
Eggs 1st Grade	1 dozen	4 16	4 16	4 13	4 00	4 24	5 46	6 12	7 27
Beer, East African (excluding bottle)	1 bottle	2 40	2 40	2 30	2 35	2 35	2 60	3 00	3 10
Cigarettes—Embassy	pkt. of 20	2 50	2 50	2 40	2 40	2 50	3 00	3 50	4 00
Paraffin	4 gal. tin	15 45	15 75	16 50	17 50	19 50	19 75	20 70	26 21
Petrol	1 litre	1 03	1 03	1 09	1 09	1 28	1 92	2 47	2 56
Sheets 62"x90"	1 pair	55 00	69 50	69 50	69 50	112 50	112 50	115 00	155 00
Towels 30'x 60'	each	16 00	20 00	25 00	25 00	30 00	31 00	**31 67**	**35 00**
Dry Cleaning Charges:									
Gent's Suit, two pieces	1 suit	8 25	8 25	7 88	8 00	9 00	12 00	11 50	13 50
Ladies Costume†	each	7 75	7 75	7 75	7 75	10 00	**0 00**	**8 25**	**8 25**
Refrigerators:									
Kelvinator 77F***	each	2,190 00	2,190 00	2,190 00	2,400 00	2,493 00	2,770 00	2,988 00	3,372 50
Maize Flour (Posho), unsifted	1 kg.	0 55	0 55	0 55	0 70	0 70	0 95	1 19	1 20
Maize Grain		0 55	0 55	0 55	0 59	0 60	0 75	0 01	1 18
Wheat Flour		1 35	1 34	1 33	1 34	1 35	2 00	2 50	2 52
Rice, Local grade two		1 75	1 65	1 65	1 65	1 65	2 25	3 00	3 06
Beans mixed		1 14	1 37	1 61	1 62	1 60	2 47	3 10	3 41
Lake Fish, Tilapia	each	1 93	2 00	2 00	2 00	2 65	3 00	2 97	2 75
Beef, Low Grade	1 kg.	5 27	5 34	5 87	5 84	6 40	6 40	7 40	7 40
Kimbo	250 gm.*	5 73	6 55	1 80	1 80	2 00	3 00	2 75	2 75
Cigarettes—Sportsman	pkt. of 20	1 55	1 55	1 65	1 65	1 65	2 00	2 50	3 00
Printed Cotton	1 metre	3 53	3 50	5 50	5 50	10 50	13 75	14 50	14 50
Paraffin	2 litre	0 45	0 50	0 58	0 62	0 59	0 78	1 00	0 72
Charcoal	1 bag	8 95	9 05	9 83	10 82	11 38	12 82	14 67	16 35
Matches**	1 box	0 25	0 25	0 25	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20	0 20

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Before 1970 the unit was a one kg. packet.

**From 1972 onwards steamship matches.

***From 1975 onwards "Ignis"

†From 1975 onwards Ladies Dress

JUSTICE

CASES FILED FOR HEARING

1966-1974

Table 294 — Number

	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974***
Resident Magistrate's Court*									
Civil	21,518	22,356	47,782	49,189	46,837	45,429	45,329	49,502	40,352
Criminal	253,472	180,205	326,047	440,488	457,664	431,903	372,733	391,596	437,772
Total	**274,990**	**202,561**	**373,829**	**489,677**	**504,501**	**477,332**	**418,062**	**441,098**	**478,124**
High Court									
Civil	2,264	2,114	2,119	3,223	3,268	3,841	4,752	4,719	5,237
Criminal	5,979	3,744	2,074	1,785	2,842	2,943	3,202	2,655	2,977
Total	**8,243**	**5,858**	**4,193**	**5,008**	**6,110**	**6,784**	**7,954**	**7,374**	**8,124**
Court of Appeal for Eastern Africa**									
Civil	30	35	26	37	32	31	31	41	38
Criminal	80	66	48	44	44	50	45	49	36
Total	**110**	**101**	**74**	**81**	**76**	**81**	**76**	**90**	**74**
Total									
Civil	23,812	24,505	49,927	52,449	50,137	49,301	50,112	54,262	45,627
Criminal	259,531	184,015	328,169	442,317	460,550	434,896	375,980	394,300	440,785
Total	**283,343**	**208,520**	**378,096**	**494,766**	**510,687**	**484,197**	**426,092**	**448,562**	**486,412**

Source: Judicial Department.

*Includes District Magistrate's Court from 1968 onwards.

**Kenya only.

***Provisional.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSAL, 1976

Table 295 — Number

Offences	Number of Persons arrested	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed, Discharged, Withdrawn, Acquitted	other Disposals
Murder (including attempt)	761	574	106	30	51
Manslaughter	163	94	34	35	—
Rape (including attempt	265	117	99	46	3
Asault	13,282	5,787	6,178	1,233	84
Other offences against the person	1,210	519	561	128	2
Robbery and allied offences	2,564	1,020	1,038	494	12
Breakings	4,785	1,971	2,230	568	16
Cattle theft	926	434	337	149	6
Theft of other stock	467	223	183	60	1
Theft over Sh. 400	2,289	694	1,186	383	26
Other thefts	7,870	2,552	4,436	816	66
Theft from vehicles	794	100	471	212	11
Theft of bicycles	410	110	250	43	7
Theft of produce	775	413	336	21	5
Theft by servant	3,965	1,155	2,124	600	86
Receiving stolen property	977	113	649	207	8
Other offences against property	4,196	1,508	2,050	593	45
All other penal code offences	8,090	2,710	4,456	838	86
Total	**5,3789**	**20,094**	**26,724**	**6,456**	**515**

Source: Kenya Police

POLICE FORCE STRENGTH, 1967-1976

(As at 31st *December)*

Table 296

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Officers	197	183	193	190	186	166	182	179	193	191
Inspectors	988	978	1,111	1,103	1,104	940	966	1,030	1,086	1,113
N.C.O.'s	1,998	2,113	2,232	2,091	2,302	2,298	2,197	2,197	2,153	2,167
Constables and Recruits	9,986	10,360	10,251	10,599	10,983	10,388	10,361	11,156	11,197	10,646
Total	**13,169**	**13,634**	**13,787**	**13,983**	**14,575**	**13,792**	**13,706**	**14,562**	**14,629**	**14,117**

Source: Vice-President's Office and Ministry of Home Affairs.

PRISON POPULATION, 1967-1976

Table 297

Number

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Number of persons committed	90,563	90,939	97,700	94,495	112,738	101,943	111,220	132,403	158,183	170,155
For Imprisonment										
2 years or more	4,765	4,260	3,428	2,676	2,853	3,668	2,907	3,910	5,059	4,712
1 month—2 years	28,874	27,994	31,780	34,358	42,683	35,255	37,254	40,182	48,912	57,389
Less than 1 month	4,388	7,308	5,991	9,005	11,112	5,868	6,529	7,519	22,650	25,756
Total ..	**38,027**	**39,562**	**41,199**	**46,039**	**56,648**	**44,791**	**46,690**	**51,611**	**76,621**	**57,857**
For debt	97	82	67	55	55	55	73	63	73	48
For safe custody	50,570	50,564	52,533	47,063	55,232	56,179	64,457	80,729	81,489	82,250
Total	**50,667**	**50,646**	**52,600**	**47,118**	**55,287**	**56,234**	**64,530**	**80,792**	**81,562**	**82,298**
Number previously convicted	12,461	12,853	11,775	11,643	14,435	11,798	11,130	24,689	16,649	18,620
Daily average in prison .,	16,414	16,643	17,289	17,162	18,477	18,441	19,670	21,629	25,831	27,840
Deaths (excluding executions)	47	37	30	43	44	45	62	85	130	194

Source: Prisons Department.

CRIMES KNOWN TO THE POLICE, 1967-1976

Reported Cases

Table 298 — Number

Offences	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Murder (including attempt)	509	529	585	606	643	756	874	878	912	925
Manslaughter*	7	8	5	9	5	171	233	169	157	179
Rape (including attempt)	178	256	241	238	271	290	257	254	294	228
Assault	5,876	6,872	7,406	8,560	9,268	11,046	11,708	11,576	11,946	12,518
Other offences against the person	1,041	1,026	896	890	860	974	1,043	1,055	985	1,086
Robbery	2,354	2,278	1,696	2,287	3,164	3,720	3,120	3,941	4,562	4,578
Breakings	7,424	6,947	6,614	6,744	8,092	9,657	10,366	12,160	13,455	14,008
Cattle theft	2,284	1,990	1,930	1,906	2,292	2,165	1,978	1,969	1,863	1,568
Theft of other stock	1,398	1,172	1,218	1,315	1,418	985	724	635	645	624
Theft over Sh. 400	1,383	1,477	1,296	1,513	2,092	2,860	3,153	4,276	4,723	4,755
Other thefts	7,621	6,957	6,585	6,921	8,639	8,714	9,783	12,114	13,412	13,406
Theft from vehicles	2,289	2,584	1,827	1,973	3,122	4,023	3,747	3,356	3,683	2,905
Theft of bicycles	2,744	2,012	1,731	1,858	1,859	2,235	1,900	1,942	1,837	1,520
Theft of produce	431	305	403	369	541	467	400	365	468	814
Other offences against property	3,311	2,842	2,756	2,989	3,306	3,992	4,193	4,855	4,936	5,405
All other Penal Code offences	3,809	3,784	3,513	3,389	4,096	5,174	5,603	5,833	5,817	5,948
Total	**42,659**	**41,039**	**38,702**	**41,567**	**49,668**	**57,029**	**59,082**	**65,378**	**69,695**	**70,467**

Source: Criminal Investigation Department.

*From 1972 the figures include manslaughter cases, reported under the Traffic Act,

GPK 1526— 2m—8/77